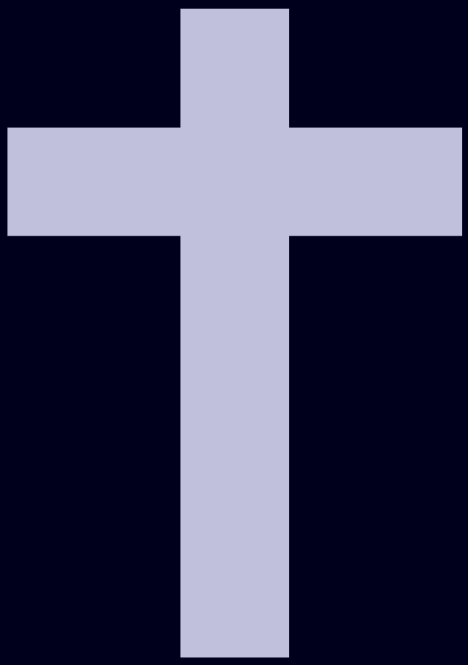
Ndendeule



Ndendeule: Ndendeule (New Testament) for Tanzania

Ndendeule

Ndendeule: Ndendeule (New Testament) for Tanzania

copyright © 2020 The Word for the World International

Language: (Ndendeule)

Contributor: The Word for the World International

The New Testament in Ndendeule Language.
The Word for the World
This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution Share-Alike license 4.0.
You have permission to share and redistribute this Bible translation in any format and to make reasonable revisions and adaptations of this translation, provided that:

- You include the above copyright and source information.
- If you make any changes to the text, you must indicate that you did so in a way that makes it clear that the original licensor is not necessarily endorsing your changes.
- If you redistribute this text, you must distribute your contributions under the same license as the original.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.
Note that in addition to the rules above, revising and adapting God's Word involves a great responsibility to be true to God's Word. See Revelation 22:18-19.

2025-05-01

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 1 May 2025 from source files dated 1 May 2025
463e1ded-27ea-5916-a8ed-170cdb8d87e3

Contents

Matei 1
Maluku 60
Luka 96
Yohane 159
Mahengo 204
Akaloma 261
1 Akakolintu 286
2 Akakolintu 309
Akagalatiya 324
Akaepecho 333
Akafilipe 342
Akakolochahe 349
Akatecholonike 355
Akatecholonike 361
1 Timocheyo 365
2 Timocheyo 372
Titu 377
Filimone 381
Akaebulaniya 383
Yakobu 402
1 Petile 409
2 Petile 416
1 Yohane 421
2 Yohane 428
3 Yohane 430
Yuda 432
Uloto 435

Malobhe gha Mbone ngita chighajhandikwe na Matei

Ulongolelo

Lilobhe lya Mbone ngita chilijhandikwe na Matei ndi chimo pakate ya itabo ncheche Mulilaghano Liyono ichimulila ughome gwa Yecho Kilichitu pannema pano. Kila chimo cha itabo yenio kikemwa, “Injili” Mana jhake, “Lilobhe lya Mbone.” Itabo henge ikajhandikwe na Matei na Maluku na Luka na Yohane. Pala pajhomwika Yecho. Bhando bhubhachomita bhamanyite jhe kitabo chenje cha Matei kikajhandikwe ligha. Nambo iwechekana kikajhandikwe muchaka cha makome chita kuhumii pala Yecho Kilichitu pabhelwikwa. Hele abhii jhe jwamanya kikajhandikilwe kojhe. Nambo bhando twe bhihambuka kikijhandikwe mu kilambo chuku Palechitina na iwechekana kubhehe mu muche gwa ku Yeluchalemo.

Mundo jwakajhandike kitabo chenje ndi Matei. Pakibha amela kukemwa na Yecho abhehe mmolwa gwake. Akibha ntola kode na liina lyake lenge amanyikina ngita Lawe. Jhonjo Matei akibha jhumo jwa akatenga kome na bhabhele na akajhandike Lilobhe lya Mbone kwa nhwalo gwa Akayahude bhachome. Tulonge naha kubhehe Matei antoile ilebhe ibhandikila makome chita kuhumii mu Majhandiko gha Lilaghano lya makacho. Apata kulangiya kubhehe Yecho ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche jwahaghulilwe na Chapanga. Na jwenio ndi akalondole bha Chapanga bhakalongile malobhe ghake. Helahela Matei akajhandike ilebhe mbwee ya unahota gwa Chapanga. Akayahude bhanendelila Kilichitu Nkomboche abhehe mwanahota jwa kilambo jwa pannema. Nambo Matei ajhandika kwa kukilolekeya hake kwa kukikana kihobholelo na kwa kuchimulila unahota gwa uhuke gwa Chapanga.

Lilobhe lya Mbone ngita chilijhandikwe na Matei kibhekitwe kubhehe chukutumbuu mu Lilaghano Liyono kwa nhwalo kibhii na ilebhe mbwee kuhumii mu Lilaghano lya makacho. Kabhele kilombana mbone malaghano gheniya mabhele. Na bhando bhange bhubhachoma bhilonge Matei atehila kujhigha ngita Mucha chajhandike itabo yake. Yela nhwano yukutumbula mu Lilaghano lya makacho. Malobhe gha Yecho ku kitombe Matei chula jha 5-7. Ilenganichwa na Chapanga chapekiya Mucha Lilaghalikilo. Nkomboke mu chula jha 19:3-23:33.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Matei atumbula Lilobhe lya Mbone kwa kuchimulila kubhelukwa kwa Yecho Kilichitu na patumbula lihengo lyake, mu chula jha 1-4.

Matei ajhendelela kuchimulila lihengo lya Yecho na mabholo ghange, mu chula jha 5-25.

Chehemo jha kujhomolela jha Lilobhe lya Mbone lilijhandikwe na Matei, ichimulila lilobhe likolongwa lya lihengo lya Yecho mu kuwegha na kuyoka kwake, mu chula jha 26-28.

Lukolo lwa Yecho Kilichitu
Luka 3:23-38

1 Chenje ndi kitabo cha maina gha lukolo lwa Yecho Kilichitu. Yecho Kilichitu akibha
kibheluko cha Daude mulukolo lwa Ulahimo.
2 Ulahimo ajhakumpapa Isaka, Isaka ajhakumpapa Yakobu, Yakobu ajhakumpapa
Yuda na akalongo mundo.
3 Yuda ajhakumpapa Pelese na Zela majhe gwabhe akibha Tamale, Pelese
ajhakumpapa Hezilone, Hezilone ajhakumpapa Lame,

4 Lame ajhakumpapa Aminadabo, Aminadabo ajhakumpapa Nashone, Nashone
ajhakumpapa Chelemane,
5 Chelemane ajhakumpapa Boaze. Na majhe mundo Boaze akemitwa Laabo. Boaze
akibha tate mundo Obede na Luse akibha majhe mundo Obede. Obede ajhakumpapa
Yese.
6 Yese ajhakumpapa munahota nkolongwa Daude. Daude ajhakumpapa Chelemane
majhe mundo Chelemone akibha Batisheba mwikeghe jwa Uliya
7 Chelemane ajhakumpapa Leoboamo, Leoboamo ajhakumpapa Abiya, Abiya
ajhakumpapa Asa,
8 Acha ajhakumpapa Yeochafate, Yeoshafate ajhakumpapa Yolamo, Yolamo
ajhakumpapa Uziya,
9 Uchiya ajhakumpapa Yotamo, Yotamo ajhakumpapa Ahaze, Ahaze ajhakumpapa
Ezekiya,
10 Ezekiya ajhakumpapa Manase, Manase ajhakumpapa Amone, Amone
ajhakumpapa Yosiya,
11 Yosiya ajhakumpapa Yekoniya na akalongo mundo, gwenio ukibha machiko gha
Akayahude pibhapelwikwa ku ughene mu kilambo chuku Babelone.
12 Akayahude pubhajhawila ku ughene ku Babelone, Yekoniya ajhakumpapa Sheya-
lutiele, Chelutiele ajhakumpapa Zelubabele.
13 Zelubabele ajhakumpapa Abiude, Abiude ajhakumpapa Eliyakimo, Eliyakimo
ajhakumpapa Azole,
14 Azole ajhakumpapa Sadoke, Sadoke ajhakumpapa Akimo, Akimo ajhakumpapa
Eliude.
15 Eliude ajhakumpapa Eleazale, Eleazale ajhakumpapa Matane, Matane
ajhakumpapa Yakobu.
16 Yakobu ajhakumpapa Uchupo, ungana mundo Maliya majhe mundo Yecho
jhuikemwa Kilichitu Nkomboche.
17 Bhahe, kukibha na ibheluko makome na ncheche kuhumii kwa Ulahimo ade
kwa Daude pibhatoilwa ku ughene ku Babelone, ibheluko makome kome na ncheche
kuhumii kwa Daude patoilwa ku ughene ade machiko gha Kilichitu Nkomboche.

Kubhelukwa kwa Yecho Kilichitu
Luka 2:1-7

18 Bhahe, kubhelukwa kwa Yecho Kilichitu kukibha naha, Maliya, majhe mundo,
akibha nchumba mundo Uchupo. Nambo akibha amela kutama pamonga ngita
munalome na mwikeghe, Maliya abhonikina na ndumbo kwa likakala lya Uhuke gwa
Chapanga.
19 Nhwalo Uchupo akibha jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga, akapahi ndeka kub-
hehe na hone palonge jha bhando, peniya ajhakuwacha kunneka kinyemela.
20 Pakibha ihwacha lilobhe lyenio, ntumiche jwa Bhambo jwa kunane kwa Chapanga
ajhakumpitila mulughono, ajhakunnobholela, “Uchupo mwana gwa Daude, nkota
kujhoghopa kuntolela Maliya abhehe nhwana gwino, nhwalo abhii na ndumbo kwa
likakala lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga.
21 Nabhelukwa mwana munalome, na mwenga namupela liina lyake Yecho, jwenio
ndi nabhaghombola bhando bhake mu uhakaho gwabhe.”
22 Bhahe, agha ghoha ghakapitile ili lilobhe lya Bhambo pililongila kwa kupete kwa
nnondole,
23 “Dola, nchikana jwangakongana na munalome najhegha ndumbo, napapa mwana
munalome, na bhene nabhampela liina lya Emanuele,” mana jhake, “Chapanga abhii
pamo na twenga.”
24 Peniya, Uchupo pajhimwika mulughono ajhakuhenga ngita ntumiche jwenio jwa
Bhambo channobholile, ajhakuntola Maliya, nhwana mundo ukajhake.

25 Nambo akagholwike nako ndeka ngita mundo na nhwana mundo ade Maliya
papapita mwana munalome na Uchupo ajhakuntina liina lyake Yecho.

2

Akaghene kuhumii kulipitila lyobha

1 Yecho akabhelwike ku muche gwa ku Betelehemo ku kilambo chuku Yudeya,
machiko gheniya Helode akibha Munahota nkolongwa. Bhando bhubhamanya
ghughapala kupitila kwa kulolekeya ndondwa kuhumii kulipitila lyobha bhajhakuhika
ku Yeluchalemo.
2 Bhajhakwakonya bhando, “Abhii kojhe mwana jwabhelwike abhehe Munahota
Nkolongwa jwa Akayahude? Tuiwene ndondwa yake ikapitile kulipitila lyobha, na
twenga tuhikite kunyinamila.”
3 Munahota nkolongwa Helode pajhohina gheniya, ajhakubhehe ngolongondi, jwe-
nio pamonga na bhando bhoha bha ku Yeluchalemo.
4 Bhahe, Helode ajhakwakema pamonga akapiya matambiko bhakolo bhoha na
bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo, ajhakwakonya, “Kilichitu Nkomboche abhelwike kojhe?”
5 Na bhene bhajhakunnyanguu, “Ku bomane ku Betelehemo, ku muche gwa ku
Yudeya ndi nnondole akajhandike.
6 ‘Mwe bhando bha ku Betelehemo, kumuche nkate jha kilambo chuku Yudeya,
mwenga machokombe ndeka pakate jhumanyikana hake ku Yudeya.
Nhwalo kwino nahika kilongoche
jwalongocha bhando bhango, bhu ku Ichilahele.’ ”
7 Peniya Helode ajhakwakema pakiyepela bheniya bhibhamanya ndondwa, ajhak-
wakonya lichaa lya ndondwa puipitila.
8 Peniya ajhakwalaghalikiya bhajhende ku Betelehemo alongila, “Nnyendengane
mukalole kwa uchakaka malobhe gha kilemba chenie. Anda mupatite unetele na nenga
helahela nyende nikanyinamile.”
9 Pubhajhomalila kunyokanikiya munahota nkolongwa, bheniya bhubhaimanyilila
ndondwa bhajhakubhokangana. Kwa kuhechuka kwa kuibhona ndondwa yela ibhaib-
honita kulihumii lyobha ngailongolila kujhenda nu kujhema panane pabhii mwana.
10 Pubhaiwene ndondwa hela, bhajhakuhanganila hake.
11 Bhahe, bhajhakujhingii munyumba, bhajhakummona mwana jhola pamonga na
Maliya majhe mundo bhajhakutama makilikite kunyinamila. Peniya bhajhakudindula
mahako ghabhe na kumpela hupo. Hupo ya chaabo na mahuta gha petelele gha
manemane na ubane.
12 Chapanga ajhakwakanikiya mulughono bhakota kukelebhuka kabhele kwa Helode
peniya bhajhakujhenda ukajha kwabhe kupete ndela jhenge.

Kubhutukila ku Michile

13 Peniya akaghene bhala pubhabhokita, ntumiche jwa Bhambo jwa kunane
ajhakumpitila Uchupo mulughono, ajhakunnobholela, “Jhimka mutole mwana pa-
monga na majhe mundo, mmutukile ku Michile. Ntame kwenio ade punipala kunnob-
holela, nhwalo Helode ipala kunkoma mwana jwenio.”
14 Peniya, Uchupo ajhakujhimuka na kuntola mwana pamonga na majhe mundo,
ajhakubhoka kilo, ajhakujhenda ku Michile.
15 Ajhakutama kwenio ade Helode pajhomwika. Lilobhe lyenio lihengika kulihenga
lilobhe lyahengita Bhambo kwa ndela jha nnondole lipitile, “Nankema mwana mundo
kubhoke ku Michile.”

Kukomwa kwa yana

16 Helode pabhang'ang'anwika kubhehe bhala bhubhamanya ndondwa
bhatekunkoloha, ajhakuyoma hake. Ajhakulaghalikiya yana yoha inalome ku muche

gwa ku Betelehemo na mupelemupele jhake bhubhabhii na yaka ibhena amu pahe jhake bhakomwe. Akatehi naha kubhoke machiko ghalobholilwa kuhumii kwa bhala bhibhamanye ndondwa.

17 Ndi ghatimile malobhe ghighalongilwa na jwakibha nnondole jwa Chapanga Yelemiya,

18 “Lilobhe lijhokanikike kwenio ku Lama,
kulela kwa lipyanda na kujhemba mihambo jha malelo,
Lahele ilelela yana yakwe,
ipala ndeka kupepechwa,
nhwalo bhoha bhawile.”

Kukelebhuka ku Michile

19 Pajhomwika Helode, ntumiche jwa Bhambo Chapanga ajhakumpitila Uchupo mulughono kola ku Michile,

20 ajhakunnobholela, “Jhimka mutole mwana pamonga na majhe mundo, nkelebhuke kabhele ku kilambo chuku Ichilahele, mana bhala bhibhapala kunkoma mwana jwenio bhawile.”

21 Bhahe, Uchupo ajhakujhimka, ajhakuntola mwana pamonga na majhe mundo ajhakukelebhuka ku kilambo chuku Ichilahele.

22 Nambo Uchupo ajhakujhoha Alikaelo mwana gwa Helode abhujhii unahota gwa kilambo chuku Yudeya, ajhakujhoghopa kujhenda kwenio. Kabhele ajhakukanikiwa mulugwenio na kulobholelwa ajhenda ku Galilaya.

23 Ajhakujhenda kutama ku muche ghukemwa ku Nachalete. Ndi ghakatimile malobhe ghighalongilwe kwa ndela jha milondole, “Na jwenio nakemwa mundo jwa ku Nachalete.”

3

Yohane Mbatichajhe abhatangachii bhando
Maluku 1:1-8; Luka 3:1-18; Yohane 1:19-28

1 Machiko ghala Yohane Mbatichajhe ajhakujhenda na kutumbuu kutangacha kunjenga jha ku Yudeya.

2 Alongila, “Muuleke uhakaho gwino nhwalo unahota gwa kunane uheghalile!”

3 Jhonjo Yohane ndi jhola Isaya jwakibha nnondole akalongila panane jhake palongila,
“Mundo jwailela kanonoha kunjenga,
‘Munenganikiye Bhambo pala papala kupeta,
nnyoche ndela jhake.’ ”

4 Yohane akawalite ngobho ikatengenichwe kwa mangoma gha kinyama jwakemitwa ngamiya na luhunga lwa limbendela mukibhuno chake. Na kulye madidima na bhuche.

5 Bhahe, bhando kuhumii ku Yeluchalemo na kuhumii pande yoha ya ku Yudeya na chehemo yoha ya mupele jha lukemba lwa Yolodane bhajhakunnyendela,

6 pibhalongela bhene uhakaho gwabhe na jwenio Yohane ajhakwabaticha mulukemba lwa ku Yolodane.

7 Nambo ajhakwabhona Mapwalichayo na Machadukayo bhamahele bhitenda kunhikilila bhabatichwe, ajhakwalobholela, “Mangota kibheluko cha lijhoka! Bho, ghane jwapwepwile mihoto kulitila lilaka lya Chapanga lilihika?

8 Nnangiye kwa kuhenga kwino anda muulekite uhakaho.

9 Nkotoka kuwacha na kulonge, ‘Hoko gwito ndi Ulahimo!’ Ninobholela chakaka, jwenio Chapanga ahotola kughalambula maghanga aghagha na kubhehe yana ya Ulahimo.

10 Ngohe libhagho libhii pa libelengete lya nkongo, na nkongo ghoghoha gwangapambika uhohe naupengulwa na kutagwa ku mwotu."
11 Nenga nibaticha kwa mache kulangiya ngita muulekite uhakaho. Nambo jwahika payeto jhango abhii na likakala kuliku nenga. Nenga nitope ndeka kujhegha maghubache ghake. Jwenio nabaticha kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga na kwa mwotu.
12 Jwenio akamula kipalo mu lubhoko lwake cha kuhebhe ngano jhake, ngano jhamaha aibheka mu kikoko, na majhejheto naghajhochwa mwotu gwangahimika gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

Yecho ibatichwa
Maluku 1:9-11; Luka 3:21-22
13 Machiko gheniya Yecho ajhakubhoka ku Galilaya ajhakuhika kulukemba lwa ku Yolodane ajhakunnyendela Yohane abatichwe.
14 Nambo Yohane ajhakujhigha kunkanila alongila, "Bho, nhwalo ghane mwenga mihika kwa nenga? Nenga ndi jhunipalwa kubatichwa na mwenga?"
15 Nambo Yecho ajhakunnyanguu, "Nnyeketele ibhehe kwa ngoheno, nhwalo tupalwa kuhenga ghala ghapahi Chapanga." Peniya Yohane ajhakujheketela.
16 Papa tugha pabatichwa Yecho, ajhakubhoka umache, papalapala kunane kumahunde kujhakudinduka ajhakubhona Uhuke gwa Chapanga ujhakuhuluka ngita ngunda na kutolela panane jhake Yecho.
17 Lilobhe likajhokanikike kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga lilongila, "Jhonjo ndi mwanango jhunimpahile, anganichwe na mwenga."

4

Kujhighanikiwa kwa Yecho
Maluku 1:12-13; Luka 4:1-13
1 Peniya uhuke gwa Chapanga ujhakunnongocha Yecho ade kunjenga ajhighanikilwe na Limbembela.
2 Ajhakuleka kulyegha pajhomolila machiko makome ncheche muhe na kilo, peniya ajhakubhona njala.
3 Bhahe, Limbembela lijhakuhika na kunnobholela, "Anda chakaka mwe ma mwana gwa Chapanga, longela maghanga agha ghabhehe mabumunda."
4 Yecho ngajhangwila, "Ijhandikwe mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga, 'Mundo nalama ndeka kwa mabumunda tugha, kwa lilobhe lililongelwa na Chapanga.' "
5 Peniya Limbembela ajhakuntola Yecho ade ku Yeluchalemo, ku muche gwa nyahinyahi gwa Chapanga, ajhakummeka ku lulegheleghe lwa Nyumba jha Chapanga,
6 ajhakunnobholela, "Anda mwenga mwana gwa Chapanga, kiponeya pahe, mana ijhandikwe mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga,
'Chapanga nalaghalikiya akatumiche bhake bha kunane kwa Chapanga,
nabhantola mu mabhoko ghabhe,
nkotoka kukochoka mulighanga.' "
7 Yecho ajhakunnobholela, "Ijhandikwe mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga, 'Nkotoka kunyigha Bhambo, Chapanga gwino.' "
8 Ndi Limbembela lijhakuntola ade kululegheleghe lwa kitombe kitandamaho, ajhakunnangiya unahota gwoha gwa pannema na ukolo gwake.
9 Ajhakunnobholela, "Nanipela henge yoha anda undamile makilikite na kunnyinamila."
10 Peniya, Yecho ajhakunnobholela, "Bhokela oko Limbembela ijhandikwe mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga. Namunyinamila Bhambo Chapanga gwino na kunhengela jwenio kanjika chake."

11 Bhahe, Limbembela lijhakunneka Yecho, na akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga bhajhakuhika, kunhengela.

Yecho itumbuu lihengo lyake ku Galilaya
Maluku 1:14-15; Luka 4:14-15

12 Yecho pajhohina ngita Yohane atabhitwe mukipungo ajhakujhenda ku Galilaya.
13 Ajhakubhoka ku Nachalete, kujhenda ku Kapelenaumo, muche ghubhii mupele jha mbwane jha ku Genechalete, mupakane mwa kilambo cha Zabulone na Nafutale, ajhakutama kwenio.
14 Lende litendika lilobhe lela lilongilwa na Isaya, jwakibha nnondole jwa Chapanga litimile,
15 "Ku kilambo chuku Zabulone na ku kilambo chuku Nafutale,
kujhendelela mumbwane kwiye jha lukemba lwa ku Yolodane,
ku Galilaya, ku kilambo cha bhando bha ilambo henge!
16 Bhando bhubhatamita palubhendo
bhaluwene lumule lukolongwa. Nabhabhehe bhubhatamita ku kilambo cha lubhendo na kiyeka cha kuwegha,
lumule lwamulikile."
17 Kuhumii machiko gheniya Yecho akatumbwii kubhola atangicha, "Muuleke uhakaho gwino nhwalo unahota gwa kunane uheghalile!"

Yecho abhakema bhapyeya homba ncheche
Maluku 1:16-20; Luka 5:1-11

18 Yecho pakibha atyangita mupele jha lilabha lya ku Galilaya, ajhakwabhona akalongo bhabhele bhapyeya homba, Simone jwakemwa Petile na Anduleya nnongo gwake bhakibha bhapyeya homba kwa lwaho mulilabha nhwalo bhakibha bhapyeya!
19 Bhahe, ajhakwalobholela, "Ungengame, na nenga nanimmola kwapyeya bhando kwa Bhambo ngita hele chimupyeya homba."
20 Papalapala bhajhakuleka lwaho lwabhe na kunkengama.
21 Ajhakujhenda palonge pandina, ajhakwabhona akalongo bhange bhabhele. Yakobu na Yohane, yana ya Zebedayo. Bheniya bhakibha nkate jha mungalabha pamonga na tate gwabhe Zebedayo, bhakibha bhitengenecha lwaho lwabhe, bhahe, Yecho ajhakwakema.
22 Na bhene bhajhakuileka ngalabha pamonga na tate gwabhe, bhajhakunkengama.

Yecho ilamicha bhibhalwalwa
Luka 6:17-19

23 Yecho akibha ijhenda kila chehemo jha ku Galilaya, ajhakubhola munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude na kutangacha Malobhe gha Mbone gha Unahota gwa Chapanga. Ajhakulamicha ulwalo ghoghoha ghubhakibha nabho bhando.
24 Bhando bhubhatamita kilambo choha chuku Siliya pibhajhoha gheniya. Bhibhalwalwa bhoha na bhando bhubhabhii na ulwalo na bhando bhibhalaghita. Bhibhachikilwe na michuka, bhubhabhii na kihinduhindu na bhando bhubhalemile bhakapelikwe kwa jwenie, na bhoha bhajhakulama.
25 Bhando bhamahele bhajhakunkengama, kuhumii ku Galilaya, na Dekapoli mana jhake miche kome, na ku Yeluchalemo, na ku Yudeya na kwiye jha lukemba lwa ku Yolodane.

5

Yecho abhatangachii bhando pakitombe

1 Yecho pabhonita lilongo lya bhando, ajhakuhobhoka ku kitombe na kutama. Bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunkengama,
2 na jwenio ajhakutumbuu kwabhola.

Kuhanganila kwa uchakaka
Luka 6:20-23

3 “Bhina mota bhala bhubhahii akahocho bha ku mwojho nhwalo unahota gwa
Chapanga ndi gwabhe.
4 Bhina mota bhubhabhii ngolongondi,
nhwalo nabhahangana.
5 Bhina mota bhibhatokomile,
nhwalo nabhapata kilambo.
6 Bhina mota bhubhabhii na njala na nyota jha kuhenga ghapala Chapanga,
nhwalo Chapanga nabhatenda bhajhukute.
7 Bhina mota bhubhabhii na kiya kwa bhange,
nhwalo nabhabhonelwa kiya.
8 Bhina mota bhubhabhii na mwojho gwa mbone
nhwalo nabhamona Chapanga.
9 Bhina mota bhubhaleta uteeke,
nhwalo nabhakemwa bhana bha Chapanga.
10 Bhina mota bhibhapata malagho kwa kuhenga ghapala Chapanga,
nhwalo Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga ndi gwabhe.”
11 Bhina mota mangota anda bhando bhannighite na pubhapala kung'aha na kuwa-
longela ilebhe lyanganandela kwa nhwalo gwa nenga.
12 Unhanganile na nchobhele nhwalo ndweko jhino ndi ngolongwa kunane kwa
Chapanga. Peniya ndi chibhang'ahite milondole bhubhakibha kabula jhino.

Mwinyo na lumule
Maluku 9:50; Luka 14:34-35

13 “Mangota ndi mwinyo gwa pannema. Nambo mwinyo anda uhobhite kunogha
kwake naulekelwa nike unoghe kabhele unogha ndeka kabhele, utagwa panja na
kutimbwa na bhando.
14 “Mangota ndi lumule lwa pannema! Muche ghuchengwite panane jha kitombe
uhotondeka kukihiya.
15 Abhii jhe mundo jwahoto jwapamba kolobohi na kugubikila kibhegha, nambo
ubheka panane jha kinala jhalangalile bhoha bhubhabhii nkate.
16 Helahela lumule lwino lwalangalile palonge jha bhando bhaghabhone mahengo
ghino gha mbone, bhannombwe Tate gwino jwa kunane.”

Mabholo gha Malaghalikilo

17 “Ihikite jhe kubhoha Malaghalikilo gha Chapanga ghampekii Mucha na mabholo
gha milondole bha Chapanga. Ihikite kughatenda ghapitile chakaka.
18 Ninnobholela chakaka, ade peniya kunane kwa Chapanga na nnema naghapeta,
kibhii jhe hilu kichokombe chochoha chikibhokechwa mu Lilaghalikilo chikipala
kuhobholela ade ghatimila ghoha.
19 Bhahe, mundo jhojhoha jwakanwa kunyeketela hilu nhilo nchokombe ghubhii mu
Malaghalikilo ghoha, na kwabhola bhange kuhenga yenio, jwenio nabhaha nchokombe
hake munahota nkolongwa gwa kunane kwa Chapanga. Nambo jhola jwajhokanikiya
na kwabhola bhange bhatende yenio, nabhaha nkolongwa munahota gwa Chapanga.
20 Ndi nhwalo ninongelile, mijheketela na kuhenga ghapala Chapanga kuliku chib-
hatenda bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na Mapwalichayo, anda nahajhe nanyingii ng'o
munahota gwa Chapanga.”

Mabholo gha kukanikiya lilaka
Luka 12:57-59

21 “Nnyohine njwe bhando bha makacho bhakalobhalilwe, ‘Nkotoka kukoma! Nambo
mundo jwakoma chakaka na jwenio nahadabulwa.’

22 Nambo nenga ninobholela, jhojhoha jwanyomela nnongo mundo, chakaka nahad-
abulwa. Jwapucha nnongo natakalilwa pa nyumba jha mihalo. Jwankema nnongo
mundo ‘Kupumbumuka.’ Itope kujhingila mu mwotu gwa machiko ghoha.
23 Bhahe, anda mpelike litambiko lino palonge jha kachangwale ka litambiko na
peniya nkombwike anda nnemwihine na nnongo gwino,
24 Lileka hote litambiko lino palonge jha kachangwale, nnyenda hote mukajhelane na
nnongo gwino, peniya nkelebhuka na mpiye litambiko lino.”
25 “Nnyelelane na jwatakalile kajhombe pumubhehe undela kujhenda ade pa Bwalo
jha mihalo. Chakaka jwatakalile jwino nampeleka kwa jwajhokanikiya mihalo, na
jwenio nnyomola mihalo napeleka kwa akakomana ngondo, na mwenga natabhwa
mukipungo.
26 Ninnobholela chakaka, namoke jhe mwenio ade nkung'unde chente jha kujho-
molekeya.”

Mabholo gha kukanikiya ngongola

27 “Mukajhohine bhando bhakalobholilwe, ‘Nkotoka kuhenga ngongola.’
28 Nambo nenga ninobholela, kila mundo jwanolekeya mwikeghe kwa kumpala, atei
ngongola ku mwojho gwake.
29 Bhahe, anda liho lino lya ngejha lihobhiche, mulibhohe na kulitaghii kutale.
Mbaha kwino kihobhelele kipande chimo cha payegha, kuliku yegha jhoha kutagwa
mu mwotu gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.
30 Anda lubhoko lwino lwalelo luhobhecha, muluhekete na kulutaghii kutale. Mbaha
kwino kuhobhecha kilebhe chimo cha yegha, kuliku yegha kujhingii mu mwotu gwan-
gahimika gwa machiko ghoha.”

Mabholo gha kukanikiya kulekana.
Matei 19:9; Maluku 10:11-12; Luka 16:18

31 “Nikanobholile njwe, mundo jhojhoha, ‘Jwanneka nhwana mundo ipala anyandik-
ila baluwa jha kunneka.’
32 Nambo nenga ninnobholela, mundo jhojhoha jwaneka nhwana mundo na kutolela,
nambo kwa nhwalo jha ughone, antenda atende ngongola, na munalome anda antolile
mwikeghe jwenio, jwenio atenda ngongola.”

Mabholo gha kukanikiya kulapila

33 “Kabhele mukajhohine kubhehe bhando bha makacho bhakalobholilwe, ‘Nkotoka
kutwekula kilapo chino, ipalwa mukihenge kilapo chino palonge jha Bhambo.’
34 Nambo nenga ninobholela, mwangalapanikii ng'o hilu kwa kunane kwa Chapanga,
nhwalo ndi kigoda cha unahota gwa Chapanga,
35 amu kulapa kwa nnema, nhwalo ndi kigoda chake cha kujheghemekeya makon-
gono, amu ku Yeluchalemo, nhwalo ndi muche gwa mu Nahota nkolongwa.
36 Nkotoka kulapanikii kwa muto gwino, nhwalo mihoto ndeka kulitenda lijhunjo
limo kubhehe liuho amu lipile.
37 Anda nnongi, ‘Chakaka,’ bhahe ibhaha ‘Chakaka,’ na pumulongela, ‘Nahi jhe,’
bhahe ibhaha chakaka ‘Nahi jhe.’ Chochoha chikichocha hena kihuma kwa jhola
jwanganandela.”

Mabholo gha kukanikiya kulepechela
Luka 6:29-30

38 “Nnyohine ghalongelwa, ‘Liho kwa liho, lino kwa lino.
39 Nambo nenga ninnobholela, nkotoka kulepechela kwa mundo jwanganandela.
Anda mundo anapwile mbalamande litama lyuulelo lapu, mughalambukile na lenge.
40 Anda mundo atakalile pa nyumba jha mihalo kupala kutola ngobho hino, munekele
atole na likote lino.

41 Anda mundo achokolikiye nghegha nhigho gwake kilomita jhimo, nnyeghe jhenge ibhele.
42 Jwannyopa mupela, nkotoka kughalambukila kihogho jwapala kujhahika kilebhe.’
”

Mapale bhibhanchimwa
Luka 6:27-28,32-36

43 “Nnyohine bhando bhakilongila, ‘Mupale nnyino, na kunchimwa likoko lino.’
44 Nambo nenga ninnobholela, mwapale akamakoko bhino na kwajhopela bhala bhubhang'aha mangota,
45 naha namaha yana ya Tate gwino jwabhii kunane kwa Chapanga, nhwalo jwenio ubhalangalila lyobha bhando bhanganandela na bhambone, na kwakomela hula bhando bhambone palonge jha Chapanga na bhanganandela.
46 Bho, nanyambulila ndweko ghane kwa kwapala tugha bhabhala bhala bhubhampala mangota? Kibhii jhe! Nhwalo hilu bhiakatola kode bhatenda gheniya!
47 Anda mwajhambwiche akalongo bhino tugha, bho, mutenda kilebhe chamaha kuliku bhando bhange? Hilu bhando bhangaumanya Chapanga bhene utenda helahela.
48 Bhahe, mipalwa nkota kupongokewa chochoha kuhenga gha mbone ngita Tate gwino jwa kunane chatenda gha umbone.”

6

Kwatangatila akahocho

1 “Mukilolekehe nkotoka kuhenga mahengo ghamaha palonge jha bhando nhwalo mipala ntondobheywa na bhando. Anda nahajhe, Tate gwino jwabhii kunane kwa Chapanga napela ndeka ndweko.”
2 “Anda mwatangatile akahocho, nkotoka kwalobholela bhando. Nkotoka kutenda ngita jwakitenda jwaumbone ndi chibhatenda munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude na mundela bhapala bhando bhakwehe. Ninnobholela chakaka, bheniya bhapatite njwe ndweko yabhe.
3 Nambo mwenga pumuntangatila nhocho, mutangatile changamanya mundo jhojhoha.
4 Mmohe utangatilo gwino changamanya bhando, na Tate gwino jwanolekeya kumwojho, nampela ndweko.”

Mabholo gha kunyopa Chapanga
Luka 11:2-4

5 “Pumunyopa Chapanga, nkotoka kubhehe anda bhando bhubhakitenda bhambone. Bhene upala kujhema kunyopa munyumba jha kukonganikii na mu malekano gha ndela bhabhonekane na bhando. Ninnobholela chakaka, bheniya bhapatite njwe ndweko yabhe.
6 Nambo mwenga pumunyopa Chapanga, nnyingile ku chumbe chino, na mpogheke nnyango gwino, peniya munyope Tate gwino jwangabhonekana, na jwenio Tate gwino jwalola ghumuhenga ghala kwa kinyemela ghughabhii nkate jha mwojho, nampela ndweko.”
7 “Pumunyopa, nkotoka kuchobhela chobhela ngita bhando bhangaumanya Chapanga. Bhene bhahambuka kubhehe Chapanga nabhajhokanikiya nhwalo gwa kulonge malobhe twe ghangabhehe gha mbone.”
8 Nkotoka kuhwanana na bheniya, Tate gwino amanye chimipala kabula munatumbu jhe kunyopa.
9 Bhahe, naha ndi chimipala kulonge piminnyopa Chapanga.
Tate gwito jhumii kunane kwa Chapanga,
Liina lino lilombwe.

10 Unahota nkolongwa gwino uhike.
Limipala lihengeke pannema ngita kunane.
11 Mutupele chakulyegha chito cha kila lichiko.
12 Mutulekekehe uhakaho gwito,
ngita twenga chitwalekekeya bhibhatulemwihe.
13 Nkotoka kutujhingiya mu majhighanikilo, nambo mutukombole na jhola jwanganandela.
Nhwalo unahota ndi gwino, na likakala na ukolongwa kwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.
14 Nhwalo anda twalekekekiye bhange bhubhalemwite, Tate gwito jwa kunane kwa
Chapanga nanekekeya na mangota hele.
15 Nambo anda mwalekekiye ndeka bhando, na Tate gwino nanekekeya ndeka.

Mabholo gha kukihibhilikiya kulyegha

16 “Pumukihibhilikiya kulyegha, nkotoka kubhehe ngita bhibhakitenda bhando bhambone. Bhene ukekenala kumiho jhabhe bhabhonekana palonge jha bhando bhatei kukihibhilikiya kulyegha. Ninnobholela chakaka, bhene bhalepitwe njwe ndweko jhabhe.
17 Nambo mwenga pumukihibhilikiya kulyegha, npakala muto gwino mahuta, na kumiho jhino nkuhe mache,
18 mundo jhojhoha ankotoka kumanya nnekite kulyegha, nambo umanyikane Tate gwino jwaghabhona kwa kinyemela. Na Tate gwino jwalolekeya ghughabhii nkate, nahupa.

Kihukilo kunane kwa Chapanga
Luka 12:33,34

19 “Nkotoka kukibhekela kihukilo pannema pano, umeya uhoto kuhangabhana, bhibhakwatula ujhingii na kukwatula.
20 Nambo mukibhekele kihukilo chino kunane kwa Chapanga umeya na ukungo uhoto jhe kuhangabhana, hilu bhibhakwatula bhajhingii jhe kukwatula.
21 Nhwalo pala pukibhii kihukilo chino, ndi pupala kubhehe mwojho gwino.

Liho ndi lumule lwa yegha
Luka 11:34-36

22 “Liho lino ndi kolobohi jha yegha. Anda liho lino lyambone, yegha jhino jhoha naibhaha lumule.
23 Nambo anda liho lino libhoho, yegha jhino jhoha naibhaha lubhendo. Bhahe, anda lumule lulubhii nkate jhino ndi lubhendo, lono ndi lubhendo lwa kujhoghoha hake!

Mundo jwabhii na ilebhe mbwee
Luka 16:13; 12:22-31

24 “Abhii jhe mundo jwahoto kwahengela akanahota mabhele. Nhwalo nachimwa jhumo na kupala jhola jhubhele, amu nanyeketela na jhumo na kupucha jhonge. Muhoto jhe kunhenge Chapanga na ilebhe pamonga.
25 “Ndi nhwalo ninobholela, nkotoka kubhehe na kiholo natulya nike na natunywegha ipala ughome. Amu ngobho imipala kwa nhwalo gwa yegha jhino. Bho, yakulyegha ndi kilebhe kikolongo kupeta ughome? Na yegha, bho, chi kupeta kwa ngobho?
26 Mwalolekehe ijhune ya kumanyahe bhimicha ndeka hilu kuhuna amu bhakwete jhe kikoko. Pamonga na gheniya, Tate gwino jwa kunane kwa Chapanga nanicha. Bho, mangota bhamaha ndeka kuliku yenio ijhune?
27 Bho, ghane pakate jhino jwabhii na kiholo hake jwahoto kukijhonjekeya machiko gha ughome gwake?

28 “Kwa nhwalo gwa ngobho mubhehe na kiholo? Mughalolekehe malobha gha
kumanyahe chighahalalila. Ghihenga jhe lihengo hilu kuloka ngobho.
29 Nambo ninobholela chakaka, hilu Solomone jwenio na ilebhe yake yoha akapatite
jhe kuhwalichwa mbone ngita lilobha limo.
30 Bhahe, anda Chapanga ulihwalicha naha lihamba lya mughonda deleno libhii
na kilabho jhake ulitagha pa mwotu, bho, mangota nantendela jhe kupeta peniya?
Mangota bhando bhumii na kihobholelo chandina!
31 “Bhahe, nkotoka kubhehe na kiholo, ‘Natulya nike, natunywa nike, natuhwala
nike!’
32 Nhwalo gheniya ghoha bhando bhangaumanya Chapanga bhang'ahikila gheniya.
Tate gwino jwa kunane kwa Chapanga amanye kubhehe mighana ilebhe yenio yoha.
33 Nambo mupalahe hote Unahota gwa Chapanga na ghapala ghoha na gheniya ghoha
nanyonjekewa.
34 Bhahe, nkotoka kubhehe na kiholo na ilebhe ya kilabho, kilabho ibhii na ilebhe
yake. Malola gha lichiko limo ghakwela kwa lichiko lyenio.

7

Mabholo gha kwakanikiya kwahadabu bhange
Luka 6:37-38,41-42

1 “Nkotoka kwahadabuu bhange, na mangota nahadabulwa na Chapanga,
2 nhwalo chimahadabula bhange, ndi mangota nanhuadabulilwa kipemo cheche,
chimwapemela bhange, ndi Chapanga nanhadabulila kwino.
3 Bho, nhwalo gwa nike mukibhona kipalamande chikibhii muliho lya nnongo gwino,
nambo mulibhona jhe lijhola lilibhii muliho lino?
4 Amu mihoto bhole kunongolela nnongo gwino, Nnongo, denda nimohe lipande
muliho lino, kongo nkwete lijhola muliho lino?
5 Mwenga mukitenda mundo jwaumbone! Mulibhohe hote lijhola lilibhii muliho lino
na peniya ndi nanola telatela na kuhoto kubhoha lijhola lilibhii muliho lya nnongo
gwino.”
6 “Nkotoka kwapela ghimbwa ilebhe ya Chapanga, bhahoto kughalambuka na
kukachulana mangota amu nkotoka kwataghii magholobhe lwambo ya lulo bhahoto
kughatimbatimba kwa magholo ghabhe.

Nnyope na mpalahe na nkong'onde litangala
Luka 11:9-13

7 “Nnyope na mangota napelwa, mupalahangane nampata, nkong'onde litangala na
mangota nadindulilwa.
8 Nhwalo gwenio mundo jhojhoha jwajhopa upelwa, na mundo jhojhoha jwapalaha
napata, na jwakong'onda litangala nadindulilwa.
9 Bho, abhii jhojhoha pakate jhino jwanyopa mwana mundo libumunda, na jwenie
napela lighanga?
10 Amu bho, anda anyopite luhomba, nampela lijhoka?
11 Anda yenio bhahe, mangota pamonga na gwanganandela gwino, mimanya
kwaipela yana hino yambone, chakaka Tate gwino jwa kunane kwa Chapanga natenda
kuchocha kwa peniya. Nabhapela ghambone bhala bhibhannyopa.”
12 “Ghoha ghumipala bhando bhantendele mangota, mwatendele bheniya helahela.
Naha ndi chililonge Lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga lyakampekiye Mucha na mabholo gha
milondole bha Chapanga.”

Litangala likombaho
Luka 13:24

13 “Nnyingile kwa kupete nnyango nkombaho. Kwa nhwalo ndela jhilongocha
mukuwegha ndi ngolongwa, na litangala lya kujhingilila mwenio ndi ngolongwa,
bhubhajhenda ndela jhenie bhabhii twe.
14 Nambo ndela jhijhenda mughome gwa machiko ghoha ndi ngombaho, na litangala
lya kujhingilila hele likombaho, ndi bhando bhandina tugha bhihoto kuimanya ndela
jhene.”

Nkongo na uhohe gwake
Luka 6:43-44

15 “Mukilolekehe na milondole bhuwange. Bhene uhika kwino bhabhonekana ngita
mambelele kwa panja, nambo kwa nkate mamehe.
16 Namamanya kwa mahengo ghabhe. Bho, bhando upochomola mahuku mu
mikongo jha mibha, amu ntine mu mikwanga?
17 Bhahe, nkongo gwambone upambika uhohe gwa mbone, na nkongo gwanganan-
dela upambika uhohe gwanganandela.
18 Nkongo gwamaha uhoto ng'o kupambika uhohe gwangamanyika, hilu nkongo
gwangamanyika uhoto jhe kupambika uhohe ghambone.
19 Kila nkongo gwangapambika uhohe gwambone naupengulwa na kutagwa pam-
wotu.
20 Kwa ngoheno, namamanya kwa mahengo ghabhe.”

Nimanyite jhe mangota
Luka 13:25-27

21 “Chi kila mundo jwangema, ‘Bhambo, Bhambo,’ najhingila Munahota nkolongwa
gwa kunane kwa Chapanga, nambo jhola tugha jwahenga ghala ghapala Tate gwango
jwabhii kunane kwa Chapanga.
22 Bhando bhamahele nabhanongolela lichiko lela lya luhadabulo, ‘Bhambo,
Bhambo!’ Kwa liina lino tukatangiche malobhe ghino, na kwa liina lino tukabhengite
michuka na kuhenga ikangacho twe.
23 Peniya nanikanila, ‘Niumanyingine ng'o mangota, mmokengane palonge jhango,
mangota bhumutenda mabhoho.’

Mapunde bhabhele bhubhachenga
Luka 6:47-49

24 “Bhahe, kwa kila mundo jwajhokanikiya malobhe ghango na kughahenge lihengo,
ahwanana na mundo jhuna malango, jwachengite nyumba jhake panane jha lindal-
abho.
25 Hula ijhakukoma, ngemba ijhakutwelela, kimbonga kijhapogha na kuhinyuanyua
nyumba jhene. Nambo nyumba jhene ikagwii jhe nhwalo ikachengwite panane jha
lindalabho.
26 “Nambo mundo jhojhoha jwajhoha malobhe ghango changaghahenge lihengo,
nalandana na mundo jwapumbumwike jwachengite nyumba jhake panane jha ncheke.
27 Hula ijhakukoma, ngemba ijhakuheluka mache, kimbonga kijhakunyuanyua
nyumba jhene, na nyumba jhene ijhakugwegha, na kugwegha kwenio kujhabhehe
kukolongwa.”

Ukindendeke gwa Yecho

28 Yecho pajhomolila kulonge malobhe gheniya, lilongo lya bhando bhajhakukan-
gacha kwa mabholo ghake.
29 Nhwalo akibha jhe anda bhabhola bheniya bha malaghalikilo, nambo abholita
ngita jhuna ukindendeke.

8

Yecho inamicha mundo jhuna malohe
Maluku 1:40-45; Luka 5:12-16

1 Yecho pahelila ku kitombe, lilongo likolongwa lya bhando lijhakunkengama.
2 Bhahe, akahikite mundo jhuna malohe, akanyinamile alongila, “Bhambo, anda
uhoto kunyelebhula, unyelebhulajhe!”
3 Yecho ajhakuhatambuu lubhoko lwake na kumpapaha na kulonge, “Nipala!
Nnyelebhuke.” Papa mundo jwenio ajhakulama malohe gwake.
4 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakunnobholela, Dolokeya, “Nkotoka kunobhole mundo jhojhoha,
nambo nnyende mukakilangiye kwa mupiya litambiko jwa Chapanga, na mpeleke
litambiko lino kwa nhwalo gwa kujhelebhuka kwino ngita chalaghalikiye Mucha
nhwalo gwa kwalangii bhando bhoha nnamite.”

Kihobholelo cha kilongoche jhumo jwa ku Loma
Luka 7:1-10

5 Yecho pajhingila kubomane jha ku Kapelenaumo, nkolongwa jwa akakomana
ngondo jhumo jwa ku Loma ajhakunyendelela Yecho na kumpembelekeya antangatile.
6 Alongila, “Bhambo, ntumiche gwango agholwike unyumba, atengwike yegha na
yegha jhoha ibhina.”
7 Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Nahika kunnamicha.”
8 Jwenio nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo ajhakunnobholela, “Bhambo, itope
ndeka mwenga kujhingila nkate jha nyumba jhango. Nambo unnobholele lilobhe
tugha, na ntumiche jwango nalama.
9 Nhwalo nenga mii mundo pahe jha ukindendeke gwa bhange, ngwete akakomana
ngondo pahe yango. Anda ninnobholile jhumo, ‘Jhenda!’ Na jwenio ujhenda, na
ninnobholela jhonge ‘Ika!’ Na jwenio uhika. Anda ninnobholile ntumiche gwango,
‘Nhwenge lende.’ Na jwenio uhenga.”
10 Yecho pajhohina malobhe gheniya, akakangiche hake, ajhakwalobholela bhando
bhubhakibha bhankengima, “Ninnobholela chakaka, nanapatajhe kulola mundo jho-
jhoha ku Ichilahele jhuna kihobholelo ngita chenje.
11 Bhahe, nalobholela bhando bhamahele nabhahika kuhumii kulipitii lyobha na
kulitipikii lyobha, na bhene nabhatama pa unyagho gwa kulyegha pamonga na
Ulahimo, Isaka na Yakobu mu Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga.
12 Nambo bhala bhubhapalwa kubhehe mu Unahota gwono ndi bhataghwii panja,
kulubhendo, kweno nabhalela na kuyagha mino.”
13 Peniya Yecho ajhakunnobholela nkolo jwa akakomana ngondo jweno, “Nnyende
kajha, na ibhehe ngita chimuhobholela.”
Ntumiche gwake ajhakulama lichaa lelela lela.

Yecho ilamicha bhando bhamahele
Maluku 1:29-34; Luka 4:38-41

14 Yecho ajhakujhenda ukajha kwa Petile, ajhakunkola nkoano mundo mwikeghe
Petile agholwike pakindanda, itenda kupyopa hake.
15 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakumpapaha majhe jwenio lubhoko, na ulwalo ukannekekiye,
ajhakujhema na kutumbuu kwatelekela.
16 Pikihikita kimiye, bhakannetile bhando twe bhubhakibha na michuka, na jwenio,
kwa malobhe ghake, ajhakubhenga michuka jhene. Ajhakwalamicha bhando bhoha
bhubhalalwita.
17 Akatei gheniya ghighalongilwa na nnondole Isaya ghatimile, “Jwenio atoile malola
ghito, agheghite malola na malwalo ghito.”

Bhibhatope kubhehe bhabholwa
Luka 9:57-62

18 Yecho pabhonita lilongo lya bhando lintindile, ajhakwalobholela, bhabholwa
bhake bhajhende kwiye jha lilabha.
19 Mmola jhumo jwa Malaghalikilo akanyendile Yecho, akannobholile, “Mmola,
nenga naninkengama mwenga kokoha kola kumijhenda.”
20 Yecho akannyangwile, “Mabweya ghabhii na mikwembe jhabhe na ijhune ibhii na
mihuhe jhabhe, nambo Mwana gwa Mundo akwete ndeka pakujhebhelekeya lubhaho
lwake.”
21 Peniya mundo jhonge pakate jha bhabholwa bhake ajhakunnobholela, “Bhambo,
nnyende hote kunchika tate gwango.”
22 Nambo Yecho ajhakunobholela, “Ungengame! Mwaleke bhubhawile bhachikane
bhubhawile chika.”

Yecho ipwatalila kimbonga
Maluku 4:35-41; Luka 8:22-25

23 Yecho ajhakujhingii mungalabha, na bhabholwa bhake bhajhakujhenda pamonga
na jwenio.
24 Peniya kijhakupeti kimbonga kikolongwa mulilabha, matuhe gha mache ghajha-
tumbu kuyekelela ngalabha. Yecho akibha agholwike lugwenio.
25 Bhabholwa bhakannyendile Yecho, bhajhakunyimuha bhalongila, “Bhambo, mu-
tukombole, tuwegha!”
26 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mangota bhumii na kihobholelo chandina, bho, nhwalo
gwa nike mijhoghopa?” Bhahe, akajhinwike, ajhakukipwatalila kimbonga na matuhe
gha mache ghala gha mulilabha lela ghajhakubhehe njelembo na teeke.
27 Bhando bhakakangiche hake, bhalongila, “Bho, ojho mundo ghane ade kimbonga
kinnyeketela?”

Yecho abhalamicha bhando bhabhele bhina michuka
Maluku 5:1-20; Luka 8:26-39

28 Yecho akahikite ku kilambo cha bha Gelache kwiye jha lilabha, na kwono bhando
bhabhele bhubhakibha na michuka bhakakonganiki nako bhahumila ku mambe.
Bhando bheniya bhakibha bha kujhoghoha hake, abhii jhe mundo jwahotwila kupete
ndela jhene.
29 Na bhene bhakatumbwii kulalama, “Mipala nike kwa nenga mwenga Mwana gwa
Chapanga? Bho, uhikite kutung'aha kongo lichiko linahika jhe?”
30 Pahina na peniya pakibha na lilongo likolongwa lya magholobhe ghighaluchitwa.
31 Peniya michuka ikampembelikihe Yecho, “Anda mipala kutubhoha, bhahe, mu-
tulekekehe tughajhingii magholobhe ghala.”
32 Yecho akabhalobhalile, “Chakaka, nnyendengane.” Peniya bhajhakubhoka kwa
bhando bheniya, na kughajhingii magholobhe. Lilongo lyoha lya magholobhe lijhaku-
tilila muluhelelo na kutumbukila mulilabha na kuhobholela mwenio.
33 Bhalucha magholobhe bhajhakutila na kujhenda kubomane. Kwalobholela
bhando malobhe ghoha na mambu ghighapitile bhando bhala bhubhakibha na
michuka.
34 Bhahe, bhando bhoha bha muche ghola bhajhakubhoka, bhakanyendilii Yecho, na
kumpembelekeya, abhoke mu kilambo chabhe.

9

Yecho innamicha mundo jwatengwike
Maluku 2:1-12; Luka 5:17-26

1 Yecho pakwelita mungalabha, ajhakujhomboka lilabha na kuhika mumuche gwake.

2 Peniya bhando bhakannetile mundo jhumo jwatengwike yegha, aghonikichwe mu
nchekacheka. Yecho palolita kihobholelo chabhe, ajhakunnobholela mundo jwateng-
wike, “Kangamala mwanango! Nnekekiwe uhakaho gwino.”
3 Bhabhola bhange bha Malaghalikilo gha mucha bhange bhakatumbwi kupwepwe-
lana, “Mundo ojho innigha Chapanga!”
4 Yecho akamanye chibhahola, akalongi, “Nhwalo ghane mihwachila ghanganandela
kumiojho jhino?
5 Nike chikijhojwike kulonge, ‘Uhakaho gwino ulekekiwe,’ amu kulonge, ‘Nnyeme
ntyange?’
6 Bhahe, nipala umanye, Mwana gwa Mundo akwete ukindendeke pannema gwa
kwalekekeya bhando uhakaho.” Peniya ajhakunnobholela mundo jwenio jwateng-
wike, “Jhimuka, tola nchekacheka gwino, nnyende ukajha kwino.”
7 Mundo jwenio jwakatengwike akajhinwike, akajhawii ukajha.
8 Bhando bhoha pa lilongo lyenio pibhalolita gheniya, bhajhakukangacha na
kujhoghopa, bhajhakunnomba Chapanga jwabhapekiye bhando ukindendeke gwa
kuhenga gheniya.

Yecho inkema Matei
Maluku 2:13-17; Luka 5:27-32

9 Yecho ajhakubhoka peniya, na pabhokita, akamwene mundo jhumo jwakemitwa
Matei, atamite munyumba jha kulepe kode. Bhahe, Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Hika
ungengame.”
Matei akajhemite, ajhakunkengama.
10 Yecho pakibha ukajha kwa Matei, na atamite pahe kwa nhwalo gwa kulyegha,
bhibhalepecha kode bhamahele na bhibhahenga mabhoho bhakahikite na kutama
pamonga na jwenio na bhabholwa bhake.
11 Mapwalichayo pibhalolita gheniya, bhajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake,
“Nhwalo ghane mmola gwino ilyegha pamonga na bhibhalepecha kode na
bhibhahenga uhakaho?”
12 Yecho ajhakwajhoha, akalongi, “Bhando bhangalwalwa bhipala ndeka nng'anga,
bhibhimpala ndi bhala bhibhalwalwa.
13 Bhahe, mukakibhole mana jha malobhe agha, ‘Nipala kiya, na chi litambiko.’
Nakahikite jhe kwakema bhando bhambone palonge jha Chapanga, nambo bhina
uhakaho.”

Mabholo gha kupunga kulyegha
Maluku 2:18-22; Luka 5:33-39

14 Peniya, bhabholwa bha Yohane Mbatichajhe bhakannyendile Yecho,
bhakankonyite, “Twenga na Mapwalichayo tipunga kulyegha mala jhamahele, bho,
nhwalo ghane bhabholwa bhino bhipunga ndeka?”
15 Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Bho, bhando bhibhalalikwe kuunyagho gwa ndowa
ipalwa kubhehe ngolongondi na peniya nnyinamwale abhii pamonga na bhene? Ihoto
ndeka kupunga! Nambo lichiko libhii kuhika nnyinamwale nabhoka pakate jhabhe,
peniya ndi nabhapunga kulyegha.
16 “Bhando bhibheka ndeka kibhambo cha ngobho yono na kuchonolela mukin-
dukotuko. Nhwalo kindukonduko chenie naijwepula ngobho jha makacho, na pala
pupakibha pajwepwike napajhonjekeka. 17 Hilu bhando bhibheka ndeka divaye yono
mulihako lya makacho lya limbendela. Anda bhatehi naha, lihako lyenio nalijwepuka
na divaye naijhitika, na lihako yenio lya limbendela nailola. Bhando bhibheka divaye
yono mulihako liyono, na yoha ibhena, lihako lya limbendela na divaye, naibhaha
njelembo.”

Nchikana jwawile na majhe jhumo jwalwalwa
Maluku 5:21-43; Luka 8:40-56

18 Yecho palongila gheniya, nkolo jhumo Uyahude akahikite, akannyinamile na
kulonge, “Nchikana gwango ahwii ngohengohe. Nambo chonde, tijhende ukamekele
lubhoko lwino na jwenio nalama.”
19 Yecho ajhakulongohana na bhabholwa bhake, bhajhakunkengama helahela.
20 Majhe jhumo, atehila kulwalwa ulwalo gwa pihe kwa yaka kome na ibhele,
ajhakunkengama Yecho chakuyeto, akapapihe lilombolo lya ngobho jhake.
21 Ajhakukilobholela hote akahwachii ku mwojho gwake, “Anda mbapihe tugha
ngobho jhake namaha njelembo.”
22 Bhahe, Yecho paghalambwika ajhakumona, ajhakunnobholela, “Nchikana gwango
nkangamale mwojho, kihobholelo chino kinnamiche.” Nchikana jwenio akalamite
papa peniya.
23 Peniya Yecho akajhingii munyumba jha munahota jhola. Na kwabhona pibha-
honita itolilo na lilongo lya bhando bhibhalela kongo bhayolayola pahe,
24 alongila, “Mmokangane pamba! Nchikana jhonjo ahwii ndeka, agholwike tugha.”
Na bhene bhajhakunheka.
25 Bhahe, lilongo lya bhando pibhabhokita, Yecho akajhingii nkate, akankamwii
nchikana jhola lubhoko, na jwenio ajhakujhema.
26 Malobhe gheniya ghajhakupechangana pa kilambo choha.

Yecho abhalamicha bhangalola bhabhele

27 Yecho pibhabhokita peniya, pakibha ijhenda, bhangalola bhabhele
bhajhakunkengama bhalalima, “Mwana gwa Daude, umonele kiya!”
28 Yecho pajhingila munyumba, bhando bhabhele bheniya bhajhakunnyendela, na
jwenio ajhakwakonya, “Bho, minnyeketela ngita nihotola kunamicha?”
Na bhene bhakanyangwile, “Chakaka, Bhambo.”
29 Peniya, Yecho akapapihe miho ghabhe, alongila, “Na ibhaha kwino ngita
chimuhobholela.”
30 Miho ghabhe ghakadindwike. Na jwenio Yecho ajhakwakanakiya kwa lilaka,
“Nkotoka kunnobholela mundo jhojhoha kilebhe eche.”
31 Nambo bhene bhakabhokangine, na kughatangacha malobhe gha Yecho mu kil-
ambo chela choha.

Yecho innamicha mundo jwangalongela

32 Bhando bhala pubhabhokingina, bhando bhange bhajhakunnetela Yecho mundo
jhumo jwangalongela nhwalo akibha na nchuka.
33 Papa peniya nchuka ghola pubhohitwa, mundo jwenio jwakibha ilonge ndeka
akatumbwii kulonge kabhele. Bhando bhakakangiche na kulonge, “Lijhambu ngita
elele likapiti ndeka mu Ichilahele!”
34 Nambo Mapwalichayo bhakibha bhalongila, “Abhenga michuka kwa likakala lya
nkolo gwa michuka.”

Yecho abhabhone kiya bhando

35 Yecho akatyangile miche jhoha na muchenda, ajhakubhola munyumba jha kukon-
ganikii Akayahude ajhakutangacha Malobhe gha Mbone gha Unahota gwa Chapanga
na kulamicha ulwalo gwoha na kwabhokeha bhando malagho ghabhe.
36 Bhahe, pabhabhonita bhando ibhogha ibhogha, ajhakwabhone kiya nhwalo bhak-
ibha bhatotokile na bhabhii na bhoghohe ngita mambelele ghangabhehe na nnuchajhe.
37 Peniya ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Mahuno ghamahena, nambo bha-
henga mahengo bhandina.

38 Bhahe, munnyope nkolo mahuno abhalete bhahenga mahengo ahuna mahuno ghake.”

10

Yecho na akatenga bhake kome na bhabhele
Maluku 3:13-19; Luka 6:12-16

1 Yecho ajhakwakema pamonga bhabholwa bhake kome na bhabhele, na kwapela ukindendeke gwa kubhenga michuka na kulamicha ulwalo na malagho ghoha.
2 Maina gha akatenga bheniya kome na bhabhele ndi ghanga: Simone jwakemitwa Petile na unung'una mundo Anduleya, na Yakobu mwana gwa Zebedayo, na Yohane nnongo mundo,
3 Filipu na Batulomayo, na Tomache na Matei jwalepicha kode, na Yakobu mwana gwa Alufayo, na Tadayo,
4 Simone mundo jwakikengelela kilambo chake, na Yuda Sikaliyote jwanyambila Yecho.

Yecho abhatuma bhabholwa bhake kome na bhabhele
Maluku 6:7-13; Luka 9:1-6

5 Yecho ajhakwatuma na kwapela ukindendeke bhabholwa kome na bhabhele bheniya, ajhakwalaghalikiya, “Nkotoka kujhenda kwa bhando bha ilambo henge. Hilu nkotoka kujhingii miche jhojhoha jha bha Samaliya.
6 Nambo mwajhendelele bhando bha ku Ichilahele, nhwalo bhabhii ngita mambelele ghighahobhalile.
7 Pumajhendelela mwatangachila naha, ‘Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga nheghelile.’
8 Mwalamiche bhibhalwalwa na mwayokeche bhubhawile na mwalamiche bhubhabhii na malohe na muhibhenge michuka. Mupatite jhajhe na mangota ntende jhajhe.
9 Nkotoka kughegha mu mahako ghino chaabo amu mbijha amu matobholo gha shaba.
10 Nkotoka kughegha lihako lya mwanja amu ngobho ya kujhangangana amu maghubache amu nkongocho. Nhwalo jwahenga lihengo atope malepo ghake kwa kila lichiko.”
11 “Pumujhingi pamuche amu chenda jhojhoha, mpalahe mundo jwapala kumpokela, na mangota ntame kwa jwenio ade pumubhokangana kwenio.
12 Pumujhingii nkate mwajhambuche akolo muche, mwalobholela, ‘Uteeke ubhehe pa nyumba jhenjeno.’
13 Anda akolo muche gwenio nabhapokela mangota, uteeke gwino utame nako, nambo nabhampokejhe bhahe, uteeke gwenio naghumujhila mabhene.
14 Bhahe, anda mundo jhojhoha akanile kupokela amu kunyokanikiya mangota, pumubhoka munyumba jhene amu muche gwenio, nkung'unde lutukunda lulubhii mumagholo ghino.
15 Ninnobholela chakaka, lichiko lya Chapanga lya luhadabulo, muche gwenio nahubhaha mumalagho makolonga kuliku ghighapatite bhando bha ku Sodoma na ku Gomola!

Malagho ghughahika kwa bhabholwa
Maluku 13:9-13; Luka 21:12-17

16 “Ngoheno mukilolekeye, nitumangana mangota ngita mambelele pakate jha mamehe. Nkola malango ngita lijhoka na ntokomala ngita ngunda.
17 Mukilolekehe na bhando, nhwalo nabhatakalila panyumba jha mihalo na kunkenyuu yato munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude.

18 Nabhampeleka palonge jha ilongoche na akanahota kwa nhwalo jha nenga, kwa
kwalobholela malobhe gha mbone, helahela kwa bhando bha ilambo ahenge.
19 Bhahe, pubhantakalila munyumba jha mihalo, nkotoka kubhehe na kiholo
nanongila kilebhe ghane amu nanongela kwa ndela ghane, lichiko lyenio puli-
palakuhika, namolwa gha kulonge.
20 Nhwalo mangota nanongela jhe kilebhe, nambo Uhuke gwa Tate gwino ghubhii
nkate jhino ndi nalongela.
21 "Nnongo nanyambila nnongo mundo akomwe na tate nanyambila mwana mundo,
na yana yenio hele nabhakachulana akatate bhabhe na kwakoma.
22 Bhando bhoha nabhanchimwa mangota kwa nhwalo gwa unnyeketile nenga.
Nambo jhola jwapala kuhimbilila ade kujhomolela jwenio naghombokoka.
23 Bhando bhubhang'aha mmuche ghumo, ntilile muche ghonge. Ninobholela
chakaka, nanyomolele jhe kuntindila mumiche jhoha jha ku Ichilahele kabula jha
Mwana gwa Mundo anahika.
24 "Mmolwa ampeta ndeka mmola gwake, hilu ntumiche apeta jhe nkolo gwake.
25 Nambo ikwela kwa mmolwa kulandana na mmola mundo na kwa mmanda
alandana na nkolo mundo. Anda bhankemite nkolo jwa nyumba, Belechebule, bho,
nabhankema jhe bhando bhange bhubhabhii munyumba jhene mahina ghanganan-
dela kupeta lyenele?

Ghane jwakulendemwa
Luka 12:2-7

26 "Bhahe, nkotoka kwajhoghopa bhando. Kilebhe chochoha chikiyekelilwe
nakiyekulilwa, na kila kilebhe chikihihitwe nakibhaha mbegha.
27 Ghala ghunitangachila mulubhendo, mughalonge pakalamuhe na lininnobholila
panga bhando mulilongele palonge jha bhando.
28 Nkotoka kwajhoghopa bhala bhibhahoto kukoma yegha, nambo bhahoto jhe
kukoma uhuke, mbaha kunyoghopa jhola jwahoto kukoma yegha pamonga na uhuke
na kuntaghii pa mwotu gwa machiko ghoha gwangahimika.
29 Iyebhelele ibhele uchuluchwa kwa chenti jhimo jhandina. Nambo hilu jhumo
pakate jhabhe agwejhe pahe changamanya Tate gwino.
30 Nambo kwa mangota, jwenio abhalinge majhunjo ghughabhii umuto gwino.
31 Ngohe, nkotoka kujhoghopa, nhwalo mangota bhambone kupeta iyebhelele twe!

Kujheketela na kunkana Kilichitu
Luka 12:8-9

32 "Mundo jhojhoha jwanyeketela nenga palonge jha bhando, na nenga hele
naninyeketela palonge jha Tate gwango jwabhii kunane.
33 Nambo mundo jhojhoha jwangana palonge jha bhando, na nenga hele nanikanila
palonge jha Tate gwango jwabhii kunane kwa Chapanga.

Mpechangano
Luka 12:51-53; 14:26-27

34 "Mwangahambuka hikite pannema pano kuleta uteeke. Nenga hikite jhe pano
kwatenda bhando bhatame kwa uteeke, nambo kuleta ngondo.
35 Nhwalo hikite kuleta bhulo pakate jha mundo na tate mundo, na nchikana na
majhe mundo pakate jha nkohano na nkohano mundo mwikeghe,
36 na makoko bha mundo ndi bhando bha ukajhake.
37 "Jhola jwampala tate mundo amu majhe mundo kuliku nenga, jwamaha ndeka
kubhehe mmolwa gwango. Mundo jwampala mwana amu nchikana kuliku nenga,
jwamaha ndeka kubhehe mmolwa gwango.

38 Mundo jhojhoha jwanga ghegha nchalaba gwake na kungengama jwamaha ndeka
kubhehe mmolwa gwango.
39 Nhwalo mundo jhojhoha jwaupala kulonda ughome gwake, nauhobhecha. Nambo
jwauhobhecha ughome gwake kwa nhwalo gwa kunyeketela nenga naukombola kab-
hele.

Ndweko kwa bhibhannyeketii Yecho
Maluku 9:41
40 “Mundo jhojhoha jwampokela mangota, ambokela nenga helahela. Na jwenio
jwambokela nenga ampokii jhola jwandumita.
41 Mundo jwapokela nnondole jwa Chapanga, nhwalo ndi nnondole jwa Chapanga,
napokela ndweko jha ulondole gwa Chapanga. Mundo jwampokela mundo kwa
nhwalo jwambone palonge jha Chapanga, napokela ndweko jha mundo jwambone
palonge jha Chapanga.
42 Ninnobholela chakaka, mundo jhojhoha jwampela kimiche jha mache mahihimo
kwa jhumo jwa bhando bhamba bhangamanyikana kwa nhwalo ndi mmolwa gwango,
chakaka napokela ndweko yake.”

11

Yecho na Yohane Mbatichajhe
Luka 7:18-35
1 Yecho pajhomolila kwapela bhabholwa bhake kome na bhabhele malaghalikilo,
ajhakubhoka peniya, akajhahwii kubhola na kwatangachila bhando Malobhe gha
Mbone mu miche jhibhii pahina.
2 Yohane Mbatichajhe pakibha mukipungo akajhohine ghala ghahengita Yecho Kili-
chitu. Bhahe, Yohane akabhatumite bhabholwa bhake,
3 bhankonye, “Bho, mwenga ndi jhola jwahika, amu tunnendele jhonge?”
4 Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Nnyendengane mukannobholele Yohane ghala ghumu-
jhoha na kughabhona.
5 Bhangalola bhilola, bhubhalemile bhityanga, bhina na malohe bhilamichwa,
bhangajhoha bhijhoha, bhubhawile bhiyokechwa na akahocho bhatangachilwa
Lilobhe lya Mbone.
6 Jhuna mota mundo jhola jwanganeka kunyeketela nenga.”
7 Bhahe, bhabholwa bha Yohane pubhabhokita, Yecho akatumbwii kulongelela li-
longo lya bhando malobhe gha Yohane, mkajhahwii kulola nike kola kunjenga? Bho,
mukapaile kulinga matete ghighanyuha nyuha upepo?
8 Bhahe, mukajhawile kulola nike? Bho, Nnyahwila kunninga mundo jwawalite
ngobho ichuluchwa kwa mbijha yamahele? Bhando bhibhahwala ngobho ya mbone
utama munyumba jha unahota.
9 Nambo, unnobholele nike chimukajhawile kulinga? Bho, nnondole jwa Chapanga?
Tela, chakaka jwenio ndi nkolongwa kupeta nnondole jwa Chapanga jhumoyobhalile.
10 “Yohane ndi jwalongelwa mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga, Chapanga alongila,
‘Dolokeya, nenga nintuma jumbe gwango alongolele, jwenio natengenecha ndela
jhino.’
11 Ninobholela chakaka, pakate jha yana yoha ya bhando, anahwahi jhe kutama
jwabhii nkolo kuliku Yohane Mbatichajhe. Peniya jhola jwabhii nchokombe munahota
gwa kunane kwa Chapanga, ndi nkolongwa kuliku jwenio.
12 Kuhumii mu machiko gha Yohane Mbatichajhe ade deleno, Unahota gwa kunane
kwa Chapanga ukanwa kwa makakala, na bhando bhubhabhii na bhulo na makakala
bhijhigha kuupoka kwa likakala.

13 Mabholo ghoha gha milondole bha Chapanga na Lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga
lyapekiwe Mucha ade lichiko lya Yohane, ghoha ghakalotile unahota gwa Chapanga.
14 Anda mihoto kujheketela ghanga, bhahe, Yohane ndi Eliya jwahika.
15 Jwabhii na machikilo gha kujhoha na ajhohe!
16 “Bhahe, nikihwananicha kibheleko chenje na kilebhe ghane? Ngita yana ikibha
itamite pa liguliho, bhibhakibha bhilongehana kibhogha chimo na chenge.
17 ‘Ahona ng'oma nambo mukina ndeka! Tujhembite mihambo jha ungolongondi
nambo mukalelite jhe!’
18 Kwa nhwalo Yohane akahikite, ajhakupunga kulyegha anywila ndeka divaye, na
bhene bhalongila, ‘Achikilwe nchuka.’
19 Mwana gwa Mundo akahikita, alila na kunywegha, na bhene pibhalongila,
‘Nnolokehe hojho, kuhapatika na kulobhela, nkoche jwa akatola kode na bhibhabhii
na uhakaho. Nambo malango gha Chapanga ghalangiwe ndi ghambone kwa mahengo
ghake.’ ”

Bhando ya miche yangajheketela
Luka 10:13-15

20 Peniya Yecho akatumbwii kwapwatalila bhando bha miche jhela jhakahengite
ikangacho yamahena mwenio, bhando bhake bhakapahi ndeka kuleka uhakaho.
21 “Nanola choto mwa Kolazine! Nanola choto mwenga mwa Betisaida! Nhwalo
ikangacho itendika kwino, ngahitendika ku Tilo na ku Sidone, kuhumii makacho
bhando bhake ngabhatumbwile kuwala ngobho ya majafafa na kutama paliho ku-
langiya bhamujhii Chapanga!
22 Peniya, ninobholela, lichiko lya luhadabulo, mangota napata malagho mako-
longwa kuliku bhando bha ku Tilo na ku Sidone.
23 Mwenga, ma Kapelenaumo! Bho, namukikweya ade kunane kwa Chapanga? Oko
naha ndeka, nabhahuluha ade ku kilambo cha bhando bhubhawile! Ngita ikangacho
ihengika kwino ngaitendika kola ku Sodoma, muche gwenio na ngaubhii ade deleno.
24 Nambo ninnobholela, bhando bha ku Kapelenaumo lichiko lya luhadabulo nabha-
pata luhadabulo lukolongwa kuliku bhando bha ku Sodoma.”

Nhwike kwa nenga mupomolele
Luka 10:21-22

25 Machiko ghagha Yecho akalongile, “Nichengula mwe mwa Tate, Bhambo jwa
kunane kwa Chapanga na pannema, kwa nhwalo mwahihite bhubhabhii na malango
na bhando bhubhachomite malobhe ghanga na kwayekulila yana ichokombe.
26 Chakaka, Tate, ndi chimpata.
27 “Tate gwango ambekiye ilebhe yoha. Abhii ndeka jwaumanya Mwana nga Tate
mundo, na abhii jhe jwaumanya Tate mundo nga Mwana na jhojhoha jwampahile
mwana uyekulila.
28 “Hike kwa nenga mabhoha bhumilagha na kutotokela na mihigho, na nenga
nanimpomoha.
29 Mukikonge lingolengole lyango, mukibhole kwa nenga, nhwalo nenga ndi na-
tokomaho na natembekeho gwa mwojho, na nanintenda mupomolele miojho jhino.
30 Bhahe, lingolengole nimpela ndi lijhebhejhaho, na nhigho gwango nnyojhoho.”

12

Mabholo gha Lichiko lya Kupomolela
Maluku 2:23-28; Luka 6:1-5

1 Mu machiko gheniya, Yecho akibha ityanga mu mighonda jha ngano Lichiko
lya Kupomolela. Bhahe, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakubhona njala, bhakatumbwii
kutwekula manjwanjwane na kuyoghola ngano, bhakalile mbejho yake.
2 Mapwalichayo pibhalolita gheniya, bhajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Dolokeya, bhab-
holwa bhino bhihenga kilebhe chamaha jhe kuhenga Lichiko lya Kupomolela.”
3 Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Bho, mukachomitejhe ghahengita Daude pamonga na
ajhake pibhakibha na njala?
4 Jwenio akajhingii mu Nyumba jha Chapanga na kulyegha mabumunda ghighapi-
hitwe kwa Chapanga. Jwenio na bhajhake bhakakanikiwe kulye mabumunda gheniya
nhwalo mabumunda gheniya ghalilwa na akapiya matambiko tugha.
5 Amu bho, nchomite ndeka mukitabo cha Malaghalikilo ngita Lichiko lya Kupo-
molela akapiya matambiko mu Nyumba jha Chapanga chakaka utwekula malaghalik-
ilo gha Lichiko lya Kupomolela, nambo bhiholelela ndeka ngita bhalemwa.
6 Bhahe, ninnobholela pamba abhii nkolongwa kuliku Nyumba jha Chapanga.
7 Anda umanye mana jha malobhe agha, ‘Nipala kiya na chi litambiko,’ nga mwahad-
abwii ndeka bhando bhanga ulemwa.
8 Peniya Mwana gwa Mundo abhii na Uhotolo panane jha Lichiko lya Kupomolela.”

Mundo jwatengwike lubhoko
Maluku 3:1-6; Luka 6:6-11

9 Yecho akabhokite peniya, akajhahwii munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude.
10 Mwenio kukibha na mundo jhumo jwatengwike lubhoko. Bhahe, bhando
bhakankonyite Yecho, “Bho, ndi mbone kunnamicha mundo Lichiko lya Kupomolela?”
Bhankonyita naha bhapaliya ndela jha kuntakalila.
11 Nambo Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Tulonge jhumo gwino abhii na limbelele lyake
litumbukii mulibhomba, bho, nalipalaijhe na kunhobhola mulibhomba mu Lichiko lya
Kupomolela?
12 Nambo, mundo abhii nkolongwa kuliku limbelele! Bhahe, ndi mbone kuhenga
ghamaha Lichiko lya Kupomolela.”
13 Peniya akannobhalile mundo jhola, “Hatambula lubhoko lwino.” Akahatambwile,
na lujhakubhehe njelembo ngita longe lola.
14 Bhahe, Mapwalichayo bhakapitite panja, bhajhakupalaha ndela jha kunkoma
Yecho.

Ntumiche jwahaghulilwe na Chapanga

15 Nambo Yecho akamanye lilobhe lyenio, ajhakubhoka peniya. Bhando bhamahele
bhajhakunkengama, akalamiche bhibhalwalwa bhoha,
16 ajhakwapwatalila bhakotoka kwalobholela bhando malobhe ghake.
17 Ateila naha ghala ghighalongilwe na Chapanga kwa ndela jha nnondole Isaya
ghatimile.
18 “Dolokeya ntumiche gwango jhunihagwile,
jhunimpala na jwandenda hangane hake mumwojho.
Naniubheka Uhuke gwango panane jhake,
na jwenio nalobholela bhando luhadabulo lwango pannema gwoha.
19 Nabhaha ndeka na mitaho hilu kuchobhela,
hilu lilobhe lyake nalijhokanikika jhe mundela.
20 Nnahe gwayaghike naudenyuka ndeka,
hilu utambe ghuhuka lyoi nauhima ndeka,
ade nahenga luhadabulo lwa chakaka.
21 Bhahe, bhando bhoha bha nnema nabhanhobholela jwenio.”

Yecho na Beelzebule
Maluku 3:20-30; Luka 11:14-23

22 Peniya Yecho bhakannetile mundo jhumo jwangalola na akibha ahotwila jhe
kulonge nhwalo akibha na nchuka. Yecho akannamiche ngahotwila kulonge na kulola.
23 Lilongo lyoha lya bhando likakangiche na kulonge, “Bho, pange jhonjo ndi Mwana
gwa Daude?”
24 Nambo Mapwalichayo pibhajhohina gheniya, bhalongila, “Mundo ojho ibhenga
nchuka kwa uhotolo gwa Belezebule, nkolo jwa nchuka.”
25 Yecho akamanye mahola ghabhe, ajhakwalobholela, “Unahota nkolongwa
ghoghoha ghola anda upechengine gwene kwa gwene na kubhehe ibhogha ibhogha
gwihoto ndeka kujhema, na bhando bha nyumba jhimo na muche ghoghoha amu
nyumba jhojhoha chiibhaghanike ibhogha ibhogha jhiipengana, naugwaha.
26 Anda Limbembela abhenga michuka jhake, napengelela jwenio. Bhahe Unahota
gwake naujhema bho?
27 Mangota milonge nibhenga nchuka kwa likakala lya Belezebule, bho, bhabholwa
bhino bhabhenga kwa likakala lya ghane? Nhwalo bhando bhino mabhene nabhahad-
abula mangota.
28 Nambo anda nibhenga nchuka kwa likakala lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga, bhahe,
umanye Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga uhikite kwino.
29 “Amu ihoto bho mundo kujhingii nyumba jha mundo jhuna likakala na kumpoka
ilebhe yake, changa ntabha hote mundo jwenio jhuna likakala? Peniya ndi ihoto
kumpoka ilebhe yake.
30 “Mundo jhojhoha jwangalongohana na nenga, jwenio angana nenga, mundo
jhojhoha jhola jwangalundika pamonga na nenga, atenda kupechengana.
31 Nhwalo gwenio, ninobholela, bhando nabhalekekewa uhakaho ghoghoha na
maligho ghabhe ghoha, nambo nabhalekekewa ndeka uhakaho gwa kunnigha Uhuke
gwa Chapanga
32 Mundo jhojhoha jwalongela lilobhe lya kunkanila Mwana gwa Mundo jwenio
nalekekewa. Nambo mundo jhojhoha jwalongela lilobhe lya kunkanila Uhuke gwa
Chapanga, nalekekewa ndeka pannema pano, hilu kwa nnema ghola ghuhika.

Nkongo na uhohe gwake
Luka 6:43-45

33 “Na nkongo gwamaha upambika uhohe gwamaha, na nkongo gwanganandela
upambika uhohe gwanganandela. Nkongo umanyikana kwa uhohe gwake.
34 Mangota kibheluko cha lijhoka! Mihoto bho kulonge malobhe ghambone na kongo
mangota mwanganandela? Mundo ulonge ghala ghughatwelile kumwojho.
35 Mundo jwa mbone ubhoha malobhe ghambone mu kihukilo cha mwojho gwake, na
mundo uhakaho ubhoha malobhe mahakaho kuhumii mu kihukilo cha mwojho gwake.
36 “Bhahe, ninnobholela, lichiko lya luhadabulo bhando nabhapalwa kujhangula kila
lilobhe lyanganandela lyalongila.
37 Peniya kwa malobhe ghino nannyeketelwa, na kwa malobhe ghino nauhadabulwa
kubhehe na nnemwite jhe.”

Kupala ikangacho
Maluku 8:11-12; Luka 11:29-32

38 Peniya bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na Mapwalichayo bhakannobhalile Yecho,
“Mmola, tupala kulola ikangacho kuhumii kwino.”
39 Yecho akajhangwii, “Kibheluko cha bhando cha machiko ghanga chikibhii kibhoho
na changannyeketela Chapanga! Mipala ikangacho, napelwa ng'o nambo napelwa
ikangacho ya nnondole Yona.

40 Nhwalo Yona akapipikiye machiko matato muhi na kilo mulutumbo lwa luhomba
nkolongwa, na Mwana gwa Mundo natama nkate jha mumambe machiko matato.
41 Bhando bha ku Ninabhe nabhajhema mulichiko lya luhadabulo, na bhene nab-
halongela kibheleko chenje kibhii na ulemwa. Nhwalo bhando bha ku Ninabhe
bhakaulekite uhakaho pubhajhohina ghighatangichwa na Yona, na kubhehe peniya
abhii nkolongwa kupeta Yona!
42 Kwa lichiko lya kilongoche mwikeghe, jwahumile ku Cheba, najhema na kwahad-
abula bhando bha kibheleko chenje bhalemwite, nhwalo jwenio ahumila kutale na
kujhenda kujhokanikiya malobhe gha malango gha nkolongwa Chelemane, na pamba
abhii munahota nkolongwa kupeta Chelemane.

Kubhujhilwa na nchuka
Luka 11:24-26

43 "Nchuka anda abhengitwe kwa mundo, ityangatyanga kunjenga kujhomo ipalaha
pa kupomolela anda apakolihi jhe.
44 Ukilongelela, 'Nangelebhuka kajha jhango kuhumila.' Nambo piibhujha na
kukolela ndopo, ipyaghilwe na kukilimwa mbone,
45 Ujhenda kwatola michuka bhange chaba, bhanganandela kuliku jwenio, bhoha
uhika na kunnyingii mundo jwenio. Na mundo jwenio ubhehe jwanganandela kuliku
chakibha makacho. Ndi naibhaha kwa bhando bhamba bhanganandela."

Majhe na akalongo mundo Yecho
Maluku 3:31-35; Luka 8:19-21

46 Yecho pajhendilila kulonge na lilongo lya bhando majhe na akalongo bhake
bhakahikite na kujhema panja, bhipala kulonge na jwenio.
47 Bhahe, mundo jhumo ajhakunnobholela, "Majhe gwino na akalongo bhino bhabhii
panja, bhipala kulonge na mwenga."
48 Nambo Yecho akannyangwii mundo jwenio, "Majhe gwango ndi ghane? Na
akalongo bhango ndi akina ghane?"
49 Peniya akahatambwii lubhoko lwake kwa bhabholwa bhake, alongila, "Bhamba
ndi majhe gwango na akalongo bhango!
50 Peniya mundo jhojhoha jwahenga lyalipala Tate gwango jwabhii kunane kwa
Chapanga, jwenio ndi nnongo gwango na nnombo gwango na majhe gwango."

13

Nnandanikiho gwa mundo jwamicha mbejho
Maluku 4:1-9; Luka 8:4-8

1 Lichiko lelelalela, Yecho akapitite munyumba jhela, akajhahwii kutama paupele jha
lilabha.
2 Ibhogha ikolongwa ya bhando ijhakuntindila peniya Yecho ajhakukwela mungal-
abha, jhakatamite. Bhando bhoha bhajhakujhema muupele jha lilabha,
3 Yecho ajhakwabhola na kwalobholela mambu ghamahele kwa nnandanikiho.
"Unyokanikiye! Mundo jhumo akajhahwii kumicha mbejho.
4 Pamichita mbejho, mbejho henge ikahikii pandela, ijhune ijhakuhika na kuhonyola.
5 Henge ikaponi mu ekendo undope ukibha ndeka gwamahele. Ijhakumela kajhombe
kwa nhwalo undope ukibha ndeka gwamahele.
6 Lyobha lijhakubhala, ijhakutinika, kwa nhwalo mikegha jhake ikajhabhulile jhe
pahe, mbejho yela ijhakulelebhala.
7 Henge ikaponikiye mumikongo jha mibha, ikakolitejhe nhwalo ikahindamine mbe-
jho ikapambike jhe.

8 Henge ikaponikihe mu undope ghubholile, mbejho ijhakumela na kupambika.
Henge ipambika mbejho makome kome, henge makome chita na henge makome
matato.
9 “Jwabhii na machikilo gha kujhoha na ajhohe!”

Nhwalo gwa kulonge kwa milandanikiho
Maluku 4:10-12; Luka 8:9-10

10 Bhabholwa bhake bhakanyendile Yecho na kunkonya, “Nhwalo ghane milonge na
bhando kwa milandanikiho?”
11 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mangota mpatite kumanya chile jha Unahota gwa ku-
nane kwa Chapanga, nambo bheniya bhayekulilwe ndeka.
12 Peniya, jwabhii na kilebhe napelwa nachochokewa, nambo jhola jwangakola
kilebhe, hilu chela chabhii nacho napokwa.
13 Ndi nhwalo nilonge nabho kwa milandanikiho, nhwalo bhilolekeya nambo bhilola
ndeka, bhijhokanikiya nambo bhijhoha ndeka, hilu bhibangatuka ndeka.
14 Kwa bhene ghatimile ghighalongilwa na nnondole Isaya.
‘Kujhoha nabhajhoha, nambo nabhabangatuka ndeka.
Kulola nanlola, nambo nannoli ndeka.
15 Peniya malango gha bhando abhabha ghahubhite,
bhahibhite machikilo ghabhe,
bhadindite miho ghabhe.
Anda nahijhe, ngabhalolite kwa miho ghabhe,
ngabhajhohine kwa machikilo ghabhe,
ngabhamanyite kwa malango ghabhe,
na kung'alambukila,
nenga, nganalamiche.’
16 “Nambo mina mota mangota, nhwalo miho ghino ghilola na machikilo ghino
ghijhoha.
17 Ninnobholela chakaka, milondole twe na bhando bha Chapanga twe bhakapahile
kughabhona ghala ghumujhokanikiya, bhakaghawene ndeka, na kughajhokanikiya
ghala ghunyokonikihe, nambo bhakajhohine ndeka.

Yecho ichimulila mana jha nnandanikiho gwa mmicha mbejho
Maluku 4:13-20; Luka 8:11-15

18 “Bhahe, mangota nnyokanikiye na kukibhola kwa nnandanikiho ogho gwa
mmicha mbejho.
19 Bhando bhubhajhokanikiya malobhe gha Unahota gwa Chapanga changamanya,
ngita mbejho ikaponii mundela, Jwanganandela uhika na kutola chela chikimichitwe
kumiojho gwabhe.
20 Mbejho hela iponi mukihekendo, nnandanikiho gwa mundo jwalijhoha lilobhe na
kulipokela kwa kuhangana.
21 Nambo nhwalo akwete jhe mikegha lilobhe lijhingii jhe mumwojho na ulikamulila
pandina tugha, patendelwa ghanganandela kwa kung'ahika kwa nhwalo gwa lilobhe
lyenio, papa peniya ulileka kulihobholela.
22 Mbejho hela ikaponikiye pakate jha mikongo jha mibha, nnandanikiho gwa mundo
jhulijhoha lilobhe lyenio, nambo kiholo cha ughome gwito na kupala kubhehe na ilebhe
mbwee, ulipopoteka lilobhe lyenio, na mundo uhenga jhe ghaghapala Chapanga.
23 Mbejho hela iponi mu undope ghubholile nnandanikiho gwa mundo jhulijhoha
lilobhe na kupambika uhohe, jhumo makome kome, jhonge makome chita na jhonge
matato.”

Nnandanikiho gwa manyahe gha kung'onda

24 Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhando nnandanikiho ghonge, “Unahota gwa kunane kwa
Chapanga ulandine na mundo jwamichite mbejho jha mbone mughonda gwake.
25 Nambo bhando bhakibha bhagholwike, makoko bhake bhajhakuhika, ajhaku-
micha mbejho ya manyahe ilandana ngita ngano pakate jha ngano, na kubhoka.
26 Bhahe, mbejho ikamelite na kutumbuu kubheka njechele, manyahe ghajhakutum-
buu kubhonekana.
27 Akatumiche bha nkolo nghonda bhakannyendilile, bhajhakunnobholela, ‘Muna-
hota, chi ukamichite mbejho yambone mung'onda gwino. Ngohe manyahe ghahumii
kojhe?’
28 Jwenio akajhangwii, ‘Akamakoko atendite naha.’ Bhahe, akahenga mahengo
bhajhakunkonya, ‘Bho, mipala tujhende tukatupule?’
29 Jwenio akajhangwii, ‘Nahijhe, pumutupula manyahe, mutupu na ngano.
30 Ghaleka ghakole pamonga ade muda gwa mahuno. Muda gwenio nanalobholela
bhibhihuna. Tupula hote manyahe mughatabhe ibhogha ibhogha ya kujhochwa
mwotu. Nambo nhunangane ngano mukabheke mukikoko.’ ”

Nnandanikiho gwa mbejho jha aladale
Maluku 4:30-32; Luka 13:18-19

31 Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhando nnandanikiho ghonge, “Unahota gwa kunane kwa
Chapanga ulandine na mbejho ya aladale yatoii mundo jhumo, akamichite kunghonda
gwake.
32 Yene njokombe kuliku mbejho yoha, nambo anda imelite ubhehe mikolonga kuliku
mbejho yoha, ukola na kubhehe nkongo, peniya ijhune ya kunane uhika na kuchenga
mihuhe mu mandabhe ghake.”

Nnandanikiho gwa ngedule
Luka 13:20-21

33 Yecho akabhalobhalile nnandanikiho ghonge, “Unahota gwa kunane kwa Cha-
panga ulandine na ngedule yakatoii majhe jhumo, akahangaline na ukobha mikambo
mibhele na nucho, ukobha ghoha ujhakututa.”

Kuhenga kwa milandanikiho
Maluku 4:33-34

34 Yecho akabhalobhalii bhando gheniya ghoha kwa milandanikiho jhamahena.
Akabhalobhalii ndeka chochoha changa longe kwa milandanikiho.
35 Akatei naha, lilobhe lilongilwa na nnondole litimile,
“Nanongela nabho kwa milandanikiho,
naninnobholela mambu kuhumii mukupanganwa kwa nnema.”

Yecho ichimulila nnandanikiho gwa manyahe munng'onda

36 Yecho ajhakwatabhuka bhando bhala, akajhingii munyumba. Bhabholwa bhake
bhakanyendelile, bhakannobhalile, “Mutulongelele nnandanikiho gwa manyahe gha
munng'onda.”
37 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mmicha mbejho jha mbone ndi Mwana gwa Mundo.
38 Nghonda ghola ndi nnema. Mbejho yela yambone ndi bhando bhala Unahota ndi
gwabhe. Nambo maghogho ghala ndi bhando bha Limbembela.
39 Likoko jwamichita manyahe ndi Limbembela. Mahuno ndi pala nnema puupala
kupehekeya, bhibhahuna ndi akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga.
40 Ngita chibhajhola manyahe na kujhocha pamwotu, na ibhaha ndi pala puupala
kuupehekeya nnema,
41 Mwana gwa Mundo nabhatuma akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga
makaponge kuhumii mu Unahota gwake bhala bhoha bhibhatenda bhando bhahenge
uhakaho, na bhoha bhibhahenga uhakaho,

42 kwataghila mu litanule lya mwotu lipela, na kwenio nakubhaha kulela na kuyagha
mino.
43 Peniya bhando bha Chapanga nabhang'anyima ngita lyobha mu Unahota gwa Tate
gwabhe. Jhuna machikilo na ajhohe!

Nnandanikiho gwa ilebhe ichuluchwa kwa mbijha twe hihihitwe

44 “Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga ulandine na kihukilo cha ilebhe ichuluchwa
kwa mbijha yamahele ihihitwe kunng'onda. Mundo jhumo akaiwene, ajhakuhiya
kabhele. Akahangine hake ajhakujhenda kuchulucha yoha yakibha nako, akahemele
nng'onda ghola.

Nnandanikiho gwa lulo

45 “Peniya, Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga uwanine na jwachulucha ilebhe
jwapalaha lulo jha mbone hake.
46 Peniya papatita lulo jhimo halanao hake, akajhahwii, akachulwiche yoha jwakibha
nayo, ahemelele lulo jhene.

Nnandanikiho gwa lwaho lwa homba

47 “Helahela, Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga ulandine na lwaho lutaghitwe
mulilabha, na kujhonja homba kila namuna.
48 Lwaho lujhakutwelela, bhibhahutita lwaho kulilabha, bhakatamite, bhakahagwile
homba yamaha bhakabhekite mu itandabhala yabhe, na yanganandela bhajhaku-
tagha.
49 Ndi naibhaha pala pupala kupehekeya kwa nnema. Akatumiche bha kunane kwa
Chapanga nabhajhenda, nabhataghila paupile bhando bhaghanandela na kwabheka
paupele bhando bhambone,
50 na kwataghila bheniya bhanganandela mu litanule lya mu mwotu lipela. Kwenio
nabhalela na kuyagha mino.”

Kilebhe kiyono na kilebhe cha makacho

51 Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bho, umanyite mambu agha ghoha?”
Bhakannyangwii, “Chakaka.”
52 Jwenio ajhakwalobholela, “Mmola jwa lilaghalikilo jwabhii mmolwa gwa Unahota
gwa kunane kwa Chapanga, ihwanana na nkolo nyumba jwaibhoha mu kihukilo chake
ilebhe iyono na ilebhe ya makacho.”

Yecho ikanwa ku Nachalete
Maluku 6:1-6; Luka 4:16-30

53 Yecho pajhomolila kulonge milandanikiho jhene ajhakubhoka peniya,
54 ajhakukelebhuka ku muche gwake. Kwenio akibha abholita bhando munyumba
jha kukonganikii Akayahude. Bhando bhubhajhohina bhakakangiche na bhakalongii,
“Bho, mundo jhonjo apatite kojhe malango ghanga na ikangacho yenio?
55 Bho, ojho chi mwana gwa mmacha mikongo? Bho, majhe mundo chi ikemwa
Maliya, na akalongo mundo chi Yakobu na Uchupo na Simone na Yuda?
56 Akalombo mundo bho, chi bhoha bhabhii pamba pamonga na twenga? Bhahe,
apatite kojhe agha ghoha?”
57 Bhahe, bhajhakunkanila.
Nambo Yecho akalobholii, “Nnondole ajheketelwa koha, nambo ilendemwa ndeka ku
kilambo chake, na ukajhake!”
58 Kwa nhwalo bhakibha jhe na kihobholelo, Yecho akatei jhe ikangacho twe peniya.

14

Kuhwee kwa Yohane Mbatichajhe
Maluku 6:14-29; Luka 9:7-9

1 Machiko gheniya, Helode jwakibha kilongoche jwa ku Galilaya akajhohine malobhe
gha Yecho.
2 Bhahe, ajhakwalobholela akatumiche bhake, “Mundo ojho ndi Yohane Mbatichajhe,
ayokite kuhumii kubhawile, ndi mana likakala lya ikangacho lihenga lihengo nkate
jhake.”
3 Helode ndi akibha ankamwii Yohane akankongite minyololo na kummeka
mukipungo kwa nhwalo gwa Helodiya, unhwana gwa Filipu, nnongo mundo
4 Nhwalo gwa kukamulwa kwa Yohane Mbatichajhe akibha annobholile Helode, “Chi
mbone kutama na mwikeghe jwenio!”
5 Helode akapahi kunkoma Yohane, nambo akajhogwipe bhando nhwalo bhaka-
jheketile Yohane ndi nnondole gwa Chapanga.
6 Nambo mu machiko gha kubhelukwa Helode, nchikana jwa Helodiya ajhakukina
palonge jha akaghene. Helode ajhakuhanganila hake.
7 Ade akalaghine kwa kulapanikiya kumpela nchikana chochoha chapala.
8 Na jwenio kwa kunyokanikiya majhe mundo, ajhakujhopa, “Mbela pambano pano
muto gwa Yohane Mbatichajhe mukipalo.”
9 Munahota nkolongwa Helode ajhakubhehe ngolongondi hake, nambo nhwalo gwa
kilapo chake palonge jha akaghene, akalongile nampela.
10 Bhahe, Helode akantumite mundo mukipungo kunheketa muto gwa Yohane.
11 Muto gwake ukaletitwe mukipalo, bhakampekihe nchikana jhola, na jwenio akam-
pelikile majhe mundo.
12 Bhabholwa bha Yohane bhakahikite, bhajhakutola yegha jhake, bhakajhahwii
bhajhakuchika umambe. Peniya bhakajhahwii kunnobholela Yecho.

Yecho abhapela chakulya bhando elufo nhwano
Maluku 6:30-44; Luka 9:10-17; Yohane 6:1-14

13 Yecho papatita lilobhe lyenio, ajhakubhoka peniya kwa ngalabha, ajhakujhenda
panga bhando. Nambo bhando bhakapatite malobhe, bhajhakunkengama kwa
magholo kuhumii mumiche yabhe.
14 Bhahe, Yecho pahulwika kumbwane, ajhakubhona lilongo likolongwa lya bhando,
lijhakwabhone kiya, ajhakwalamicha bhibhalwalwa.
15 Pukihikita kimiye, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Pambano tubhii
panjenga, lichaa lya muhe lipetite. Bhahe, mwatabhuke bhando bhajhende muchenda
bhakahemele yakulyegha.”
16 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Bho, nhwalo gwa nike bhajhende? Mwapele mangota
yakulyegha.”
17 Nambo, bhene bhakannobhalile, “Tukwete mabumunda nhwano tugha na homba
ibhena.”
18 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Unetele pamba.”
19 Ajhakwalobholela bhando bhatame mu manyahe. Peniya Yecho akatoi
mabumunda ghala nhwano na homba ibhele, ajhakulola kunane kwa Chapanga,
ajhakunchenguu Chapanga. Peniya ajhakumetula na kwabhaghanichila mabumunda
gheniya, akapekii bhabholwa bhake, na bhene bhakapekii bhando.
20 Bhando bhoha bhakalile, na kujhukuta. Peniya, bhabholwa bhajhakujhola
mahighiliko, bhakatwelii ichukilo kome na ibhele.
21 Bhando bhubhakalile bhakibha akanalome elufo nhwano changabhalangila
akakeghe na yana.

Yecho ityanga panane ya mache
Maluku 6:45-52; Yohane 6:15-21

22 Peniya, ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake bhajhingile mungalabha, bhalongolele kwiye jha lilabha, jwenio akibha atabhuka ibhogha ya bhando.
23 Pajhomolila kwatabhuka bhando, ajhakuhobhoka ku kitombe kanjika chake kunnyopa Chapanga. Pukihikita kimiye, jwenio akibha kwenio kanjika chake,
24 peniya ngalabha jhela ikibha pakate jha lilabha na upepo nkolongwa uteila kuinyuanyua.
25 Pukubhandikila kuchegha, Yecho ajhakujhenda kwa bhabholwa bhake kongo ityanga panane jha mache.
26 Bhabholwa bhake pibhanolikiya panane jha mache bhajhakujhoghopa hake, bhalongila “Ndi lihoka!” Bhajhakuchobhela kwa bhoghohe.
27 Peniya, Yecho akalongi nabho, “Tama nuu, ndi nenga. Nkotoka kujhoghopa!”
28 Petile ajhakunnobholela, “Bhambo, chakaka anda mwenga, dongela ndyange panane jha mache hike kwino.”
29 Yecho akalongii, “Chakaka, uhike.” Bhahe, Petile akahulwike kuhumii mungalabha, akatyangite panane jha mache, kunkengama Yecho.
30 Nambo pabhonita kimbonga chela, akajhogwipe, ajhakutumbula kumilwa, ajhakunonoha lilobhe, “Bhambo, ung'ombole!”
31 Peniya, Yecho akahatambwile lubhoko lwake na kunkamuu na kunnobholela, “Mwenga mmii na kihobholelo chandina! Nhwalo ghane mmii na kiholo?”
32 Peniya bhajhakuhobhokela mungalabha, na pajhakubhehe njelembo.
33 Bhoha bhubhakibha nkate jha ngalabha bhakannyinamile, bhalongila, “Chakaka mwenga ndi ma mwana bha Chapanga.”

Yecho ilamicha bhibhalwalwa ku Genechalete
Maluku 6:53-56

34 Bhajhakujhomboka lilabha, bhajhakuhika ku kilambo cha ku Genechalete.
35 Bhando bha kwenio pibhakammanye, bhakapechengine malobhe imbokotole yoha muchenda jhene. Bhahe, bhakannetile Yecho bhibhalwalwa bhoha,
36 bhajhakumpembelekeya abhalekekehe bhibhalwalwa kwa kwapapaha tugha lilombolo lya ngobho jhake. Bhoha bhibhakampapiye bhakalamite.

15

Mabholo gha akahokolo
Maluku 7:1-13

1 Peniya Mapwalichayo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo kubhoke ku Yeluchalemo bhajhakunnyendelela Yecho na kunkonya,
2 “Bho, nhwalo gwa nike bhabholwa bhino bhaghakengama ndeka malaghalikilo ghutupokii kuhumii kwa akahoko bhito? Bhakuha jhe mabhoko chipalwa kabula jha kulyegha!”
3 Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bho, mangota nhwalo gwa nike mughajhokanikiya jhe malaghalikilo gha Chapanga na mikengama mabholo ghino mabhene?
4 Chapanga akalongii, ‘Majhokanikiye tate gwino na majhe gwino,’ na ‘Na jwanigha tate mundo amu majhe mundo, nabhankoma.’
5 Nambo mangota mibhola, anda mundo akwete kilebhe chikihoto kuntangatila tate mundo amu majhe mundo, nambo alongela, ‘Kilebhe chenje nikipiya kwa Chapanga,’
6 bhahe, ndi ipalwa ndeka kabhele kuntangatila tate mundo kwa kilebhe chenie. Naha ndi chimulipucha lilobhe lya Chapanga kwa kukengama mabholo ghino mabhene.

7 Mangota mukitenda bhando bhaumbone! Ghalongila Isaya akalondwi mangota
ngita chajhandike,
8 ‘Bhando bhamba bhajhekete kwa milomo jhabhe tu,
nambo miojho jhabhe ibhii kutale na nenga!’
Isaya akalondwi mangota ngita chajhandike,
‘Bhando bhamba bhajhekete kwa milomo jhabhe tu,
nambo miojho jhabhe ibhii kutale na nenga.
9 Kunyinamila kwabhe ndi kwa jhajhe,
nhwalo bhabhola mabholo gha bhando ngita ndi malaghalikilo ghango!’ ”

Ilebhe intenda mundo akanwe palonge jha Chapanga
Maluku 7:14-23

10 Bhahe, Yecho akalikemite kabhele lilongo lya bhando ajhakwalobholela, “Un-
yokanikiye na umanye kwa malobhe ghunipala kunnobholela!
11 Kilebhe chikinyingii munnomo mundo kihoto jhe kuntenda mundo akoto ku-
jheketelwa palonge jha Chapanga. Nambo chela chikimpita pannomo gwake ndi
chikintenda akoto kujheketelwa palonge jha Chapanga.”
12 Peniya bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunyendelela Yecho na kunkonya, “Bho, umanyite
Mapwalichayo bhahyomita kwa nhwalo gwa malobhe ghenagha?”
13 Nambo Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Kila changamichwa na Tate gwango jwa kunane
kwa Chapanga, nakitupulilwa.”
14 “Mwaleke! Bhene bhangalola na ilongoche yangalola. Na jwangalola antandaha
jwangalola nnyake, bhoha nabhatumbukila mulibhomba.”
15 Peniya Petile ajhakulonge, “Mutulobholele mana jha nnandanikiho ghongo.”
16 Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bho, na mangota helahela mwamela umanyingine ndeka
ghangano?
17 Umanyingine ndeka kubhehe kilebhe chalyegha mundo kupete pannomo ujhenda
kulutumbo na kujhenda ku cholo?
18 Nambo mambu ghighapita munomo ghahuma kumwojho, na yenio ndi ghintenda
mundo akoto kujheketelwa palonge jha Chapanga.
19 Nhwalo nkate jha mwojho gwa mundo upita mawacho mabhoho gha kukoma na
ngongola malobhe gha kupala kutenda ngongola na mwihe na kulonge uwange na
maligho.
20 Ilebhe yenio ndi intenda mundo akoto kujheketelwa palonge jha Chapanga. Nambo
kulyegha changakuha mache mu mabhoko kuhoto jhe kuntenda mundo akanwe
palonge jha Chapanga.”

Kihobholelo cha majhe jhumo
Maluku 7:24-30

21 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakubhoka peniya na kujhenda ku kilambo chuku Tilo na ku Sidone
kutama.
22 Peniya majhe jhumo Nkanane jwa ku kilambo chenie ajhakunnyendelela Yecho
kongo nganonwiya lilobhe, “Bhambo, Mwana gwa Daude ungolele kiya, nchikana
gwango ang'ahika na nchuka!”
23 Nambo Yecho akajhangwi jhe lilobhe. Bhahe, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunyen-
delela Yecho na kunnobholela, “Munnobholele abhoke nhwalo atenda kutukengamila
kengamila kongo atenda kuchobhela.”
24 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Ndumitwe tugha kwa bhando bha kilambo chuku Ichi-
lahele, bhubhabhii ngita mambelele ghighahobhalile.”
25 Nambo majhe jhola ajhakutama makilikite palonge jhake Yecho na kunnobholela,
“Bhambo, undangatile!”

26 Yecho ajhakunyanguu, “Yamaha ndeka kutola chakulya chibhalye yana na kukitaghii ghimbwa.”
27 Majhe jhola ajhakulonge, “Chakaka Bhambo, gheniya ghumulongela gha chakaka. Nambo ghimbwa ilyegha imbolopolo igwegha kuhe pa mecha ya nkolo gwabhe.”
28 Peniya Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Mwe majhe, kihobholelo chino kikolonga. Itendeka kwino ngita chinyopite.” Nchikana jwake ajhakubhehe njelembo chaa jhejhe.

Yecho ilamicha bhando bhamahele

29 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakubhoka peniya na kujhenda mupele jha lilabha lya ku Galilaya, na kukwela pakitombe na kutama pahe.
30 Peniya lilongo lya bhando lijhakunyendelela, bhakampelikile bhando bhangalongela na bhibhalemile na bhangalola na bhilemi yegha na bhando twe bhubhabhii na ulwalo. Bhajhakumekela palonge jha magholo ghake, na jwenio Yecho ajhakwalamicha.
31 Bhahe, lilongo lela lya bhando lijhakukangacha pubhalolita mundo jwangalongela atenda kulonge na bhubhalemile bhabhe njelembo na bhangalola na bhene bhalola. Na bhene bhajhakunnomba Chapanga jwa bha Ichilahele.

Yecho abhalicha bhando bhange elufo ncheche
Maluku 8:1-10

32 Peniya Yecho ajhakwakema bhabholwa bhake na ajhakwalobholela, “Nakole kiya bhando bheniya, hena, bhatamite na nenga kwa machiko matato changalyegha. Nipala jhe bhabhoke changalyegha, bhihoto kuhindukii undela kujhenda ukajhabhe.”
33 Bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunkonya, “Tubhii palundwanga pamba, bho, ghane natupela chakulyegha cha kukwela lilongo lene?”
34 Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bho, nkwete mabumunda malenga?” Bhene bhajhakujhanguu.
“Ghabhii mabumunda chaba na homba yandina njokonjoko.”
35 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwalobholela, mwatamike bhando pahe.
36 Peniya Yecho ajhakutola mabumunda ghala na homba njokonjoko hela, ajhakunchenguu Chapanga, ajhakumetula na kwapekeya bhabholwa bhake bhaghabhanichile bhando bhala.
37 Bhoha bhakalile na kujhukuta. Peniya, bhabholwa bhajhakujhola mahighiliko, bhajhakutweleya ichukilo chaba.
38 Bheniya bhubhalila bhakibha akanalome elufo ncheche, changabhalangila akakeghe na yana.
39 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwatabhuka bhando na ajhakujhingii mungalabha kujhenda ku kilambo chuku Magidane.

16

Bhando bhipala nginyililo
Maluku 8:11-13; Luka 12:54-56

1 Bhahe, Mapwalichayo na Machadukayo bhajhakunyendelela Yecho, kwa bhajhakunnyigha bhapata nginyililo kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga.
2 Nambo Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Pulitipika lyobha mangota mulonge, ‘Deleno nakubhaha kwa mbone nhwalo mahunde ndi makele.’
3 Lukela mulonge, ‘Nahikoma hula nhwalo kumahunde kubhii pyuu na kabhele mahunde ghabhii tyoo!’ Bhahe, mangota umanyite hake kulolekeya chula jha kunane na kumanya ghighapala kupitila. Nambo umanyite jhe ikangacho ya machiko ghanga.
4 Bhando bha kibheluko changanandela na changaumanya Chapanga, kipala kulola nginyililo? Nambo nakilangiwa ndeka nginyililo! Nga jhela jha nnondole jwa Chapanga Yona.”
Bhahe, bhajhakunneka akijhendele.

Ngedule jha Mapwalichayo na Machadukayo
Maluku 8:14-21

5 Peniya bhabholwa bhake pajhombwika kwiye jha lilabha, bhajhakujhehwa
kughegha mabumunda.
6 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mukilolekehe na ngedule ya Mapwalichayo na
Machadukayo!”
7 Bhabholwa bhake bhajhakutumbula kukonyana bhene chika, “Alongila naha
nhwalo tujhewite kughegha mabumunda.”
8 Bhahe, Yecho akamanyite chibhaholela, ajhakwalobholela, “Mangota bhumii na
kihobholelo chandina, nhwalo ghane bhikonyana pakate jhino nhwalo gwa kupelulwa
mabumunda?
9 Bho, mwamela munabangatuka ndeka? Bho, nnyehwite pimaghanicha mabu-
munda nhwano ghala na kwalicha bhando elufo nhwano? Bho, mahighililo ghake
ghakatwelile ichukilo ilenga?
10 Amu mabumunda chaba ghala ghikabhaghulilwe bhando elufo ncheche, bho,
mukatweli ichukilo ilegha ya mahighiliko?
11 Bho, nhwalo ghane mibangatuka ndeka, ninongelela jhe mangota malobhe gha
mabumunda, nambo ninnobholela mukilolekeye na ngedule ya Mapwalichayo na
Machadukayo!”
12 Bhahe, bhabholwa bhala bhajhakubangatuka abhalobholila bhakilolekehe chi na
ngedule jha mabumunda, nambo mabholo gha Mapwalichayo na Machadukayo.

Yecho ndi Mwana gwa Chapanga
Maluku 8:27-30; Luka 9:18-21

13 Yecho pahikita ku muche gwa ku Kaisaliya jha ku Filipu, ajhakwakonya bhabholwa
bhake, “Bho, bhando bhinkema bhole Mwana gwa Mundo?”
14 Bhene bhajhakujhanguu, “Bhando bhange bhinkema mwa Yohane Mbatichajhe
na bhange bhinkema manondole bha Chapanga Eliya na bhange bhinkema jhumo jwa
nnondole jwa Chapanga Yelemiya.”
15 Yecho ajhakwakonya bhabholwa bhake, “Bho, mangota ungema nenga naghane?”
16 Simone Petile ajhakujhanguu, “Mwenga ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche, Mwana gwa
Chapanga jhumii ghome.”
17 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakulonge, “Mina mota mwa Simone mwana gwa Yohane, nhwalo
abhii jhe mundo jwanobholile lilobhe lende, nambo nga Tate gwango jwabhii kunane.
18 Na nenga ngoheno ninobholela, mwe ma Petile, mwenga malindalabho, na panane
jha lindalabho lyenio nanjenga nyumba jha bhando bhibhanyeketela nenga, hilu
likakala lya kuwegha nalihotola ndeka kulilepele.
19 Nikamuha pungulo ya Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga, kilebhe chochoha
chimipala kukikanikiya pannema, helahela nakikanikiwa kunane kwa Chapanga.
Na kilebhe chochoha chikipalwa kujhogholelwa pannema, helahela nakijhogholelwa
kunane kwa Chapanga.”
20 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwahibhilikiya bhabholwa bhake bhakotoka kunnobholela
mundo jhonge kubhehe jwenio ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche.

Yecho ilonge malang'ahe na kuwe kwake
Maluku 8:31-9:1; Luka 9:22-27

21 “Kuhumii peniya Yecho ajhakutumbu kwalobholela hotuhotu bhabholwa bhake
ipala ajhende ku Yeluchalemo, na kwenio naghambambalakana mang'ahe ghamahele
kuhumii kwa ighogholo na Akapiya matambiko bhakolo na bhabhola bha Malaghalik-
ilo. Nabhankoma, na machiko matato anda ghahikite peniya nayoka.”
22 Petile ajhakuntola Yecho paupele na kutumbuu kunpwatalila annobholila,
“Bhambo, nkoto kulonge naha, mambu gheniya naghampambalaka ndeka!”

23 Nambo Yecho ajhakunghalambukila Petile na kunnobholela, “Mmoke palonge
jhango, mwenga ma Limbembela! Mwenga kilebhe chikinhibhikiya nenga, nhwalo
miwacha ndeka gha Chapanga, nambo miwacha kimundo.”
24 Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Anda mundo jhojhoha jwapala
kubhehe na nenga, akihila hote jwenio, na atole nchalaba gwake angengame.
25 Nhwalo mundo jwapala kuughombola ughome gwake, nauhobhecha, nambo
mundo jhola jwapala kuhobhecha ughome kwa nhwalo gwa nenga, naukombola
kabhele.
26 Bho, najhambulila nike mundo kubhehe na ilebhe mbwee ya pannema pano,
nambo kongo ughome gwino uhobhalele? Nhwalo kibhiijhe kilebhe chahoto kupiya
mundo kwa kuukombola ughome gwake.
27 Nhwalo Mwana gwa Mundo pabhandikila kuhika muukolo gwa Tate gwango
pamonga na akatumiche bhake bha kunane kwa Chapanga na kunepa kila mundo
ghala ghatehila.
28 Ninnobholela chakaka, bhabhii bhando bhange pambano pano nabhawejhe kab-
ula jha kumona Mwana gwa Mundo akahika abhii mu Nahota nkolongwa.”

17

Yecho ighalambuka kumiho
Maluku 9:2-13; Luka 9:28-36

1 Pighapetita machiko chita, Yecho ajhakwatola Petile na Yakobu na Yohane un-
ung'una mundo, bhajhakuhobhoka ade panane jha kitombe kitandamaho na kwenio
bhakibha kanjika chabhe,
2 na kwenio Yecho ajhakughalambuka ubhonekano pamiho palonge jhabhe,
ajhakung'anyima mbumbumbu, na ngobho yake ing'anyima ngita lumule.
3 Peniya bhabholwa bhatato bhala bhajhakummona Mucha na Eliya bhakilongila na
Yecho.
4 Bhahe, Petile ajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Bhambo, nibhona pambano pambone hake
kutama twenga! Anda mipala nanjenga ichimba itato, chimo chino, chimo cha Mucha
na chimo cha Eliya.”
5 Petile pajhendilila kulonge, dola lihunde lihuo lya mbumbumbu lijhakwayekelela,
na lilobhe lijhakujhokanikika kuhumii kulihunde lyenio lilongila, “Jhonjo ndi
Mwanango jhunimpahile jwatenda ghunipala, munyokanikiye!”
6 Bhabholwa pubhajhohina lilobhe lyenio, bhajhakubhehe na bhoghohe hake, na
bhajhakugwegha na kuhikila mangukama.
7 Nambo Yecho ajhakwaheghelela, ajhakwapapaha na kwalobholela, “Jhemangana,
nkotokujhoghopa!”
8 Pibhananwila miho ghabhe bhakamwene ndeka mundo jhonge, nambo nga Yecho
kanjika chake.
9 Bhahe, pibhahelila kukitombe, Yecho ajhakwakanakiya, “Bhakotoka kunnobholela
mundo jhojhoha ghamughahwene ade Mwana gwa Mundo papala kuyokechwa kuhu-
mii mukuwegha.”
10 Peniya bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunkonya, “Nhwalo gwa nike bhabhola bha
Malaghalikilo bhilonge, nalongolela Eliya hote kuhika?”
11 Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Chakaka Eliya nalongolela kuhika, kulenganikiya ilebhe
yoha.
12 Nambo ninnobholela mangota, Eliya ahikite njwe, bhando bhahumanyite ndeka
nambo bhajhakuntendela ghoha ghubhaghapalita. Helahela Mwana gwa Mundo
nang'ahika mu mabhoko ghabhe.”

13 Bhahe, peniya bhabholwa bhala bhajhakukomboka abhalongolila malobhe gha
Yohane Mbatichajhe.

Yecho inamicha kangombo jhuna nchuka
Maluku 9:14-29; Luka 9:37-43

14 Yecho na bhabholwa bhake bhajhakuliheghelela lilongo lya bhando, mundo jhumo
ajhakunheghelela Yecho na kutama makilikite palonge jhake,
15 ajhakulonge, “Bhambo, mukolele kiya mwanango alagha na ulwalo gwa kihin-
duhindu. Kila pukihika kihinduhindu ugwelela pakihinja amu umache.
16 Nikaletii bhabholwa bhino nambo bhakahotwi ndeka kunnamicha.”
17 Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Mangota kibheleko changabhehe na kihobholelo na
chikihobhalile! Bho, nandama na mangota ade ligha? Bho nanihimbilila mangota ade
ligha? Munnete pamba kangombo jwenio.”
18 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakupwatalila nchuka ghola, na gwene ujhakummoka kwa mwana
jhola papa ajhakubhehe njelembo.
19 Peniya bhabholwa bhala bhajhakunyendela Yecho pangabhando na kunkonya,
“Nhwalo gwa nike twenga tukahotwi ndeka kubhenga nchuka ghola?”
20 Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Nhwalo kihobholelo chino chandina. Ninobholela
chakaka, ngamehe na kihobholelo chikibhii ngita lumbejho lwa lindebhele, mihoto
kukilongolela kitombe chenje, ‘Bhoka pamba, unheghelele pala!’ Na chenie ngaki-
jheketile. Nhwalo kibhii jhe changahoto kuhengeka kwino.
21 Nambo nchuka ngita ghongo nauhotola jhe kuchomoka nambo kwa kuleka ku-
lyegha na kunyopa Chapanga.”

Yecho alonge kabhele malobhe gha kuwegha kwake
Maluku 9:30-32; Luka 9:43b-45

22 Bhabholwa pubhakonganika pamonga ku Galilaya, Yecho ajhakwalobholela,
“Mwana gwa Mundo nabhankamuha mu mabhoko gha bhando bhanganandela,
23 na bhene nabhankoma, nambo lichiko lya utato nayokechwa.”
Bhahe, bhabholwa bhajhakubhehe ngolongonde hake.

Kode jha Nyumba jha Chapanga

24 Yecho na bhabholwa bhake pubhahikita ku kilambo chuku Kapelenaumo, bhib-
halepecha kode jha Nyumba jha Chapanga bhajhakunnyendelela Petile na kunkonya,
“Bho, Mmola gwino alepa kode jha Nyumba jha Chapanga?”
25 Petile ajhakwajhanguu, “Chakaka, alepa.”
Bhahe, Petile pajhingila nkate jha unyumba jha Chapanga anatumbu jhe kulonge
kilebhe, Yecho ajhakunkonya, “Simone, mwenga mihola bhole? Akanahota bha nnema
akatola kode kuhumii kwa ghane? Kuhuma kwa akolo kilambo amu akaghene?”
26 Petile ajhakwajhanguu, “Kuhuma kwa akaghene.”
Na Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Yamaha, akolo kilambo bhalepa ndeka.
27 Nambo yamaha ndeka kwatenda bhabhehe na lilaka. Nnyende kulilabha
mukalopole. Na luhomba lwakutumbula kulopola, mulunanakule nnomo
namwikolela mbijha. Mwitole yenio ikwela kulepe kode kwa twenga bhabhele.”

18

Ghane Nkolo?
Maluku 9:33-37; Luka 9:46-48

1 Machiko ghala bhabholwa bhajhakunyendelela Yecho na kunkonya, “Bho, ndi
ghane jwabhii nkolongwa Munahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga?”
2 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakunkema mwana na kunnyemeka pakate jhabhe,

3 na ajhakulonge, “Ninnobholela chakaka, changaghalambuka na kubhehe ngita
yana henge, nanyingii ng'o mu Unahota nkolongwa gwa kunane kwa Chapanga.
4 Bhahe, kila mundo jwapala kubhehe unyenyekeho ngita mwana jhonjo, ndi jwabhii
nkolongwa mu Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga.
5 Jwenio jwampoke mwana kwa liina lyango, ambokii nenga.

Kuntenda jhonge atende uhakaho
Maluku 9:42-48; Luka 17:1-2

6 “Mundo jhojhoha jwapala kuhobhecha jhumo jwa bhamba bhana bhibhahob-
holela bhatende jwahenge uhakaho, mbaha kwa mundo jwenio bhantabhalila lwalwa
lukolongwa pantandala na kuntaghii umbwane. Millstonejpgcol Bhando bhabhele
bhiyagha kwa lwalwa 18:6 Millstone. jpgcol Bhando bhabhele bhiyagha kwa lwalwa
7 Nabhalola choto bhando bha nnema kwa nhwalo ibhii ilebhe twe ibhatenda bhando
bhange bhahenge uhakaho! Ilebhe yenio ipalwa kupitila, nambo nalola choto kwa
mundo jhola jwaileta ilebhe yenio!
8 “Anda lubhoko amu lugholo lwino luntenda nhenge uhakaho, mbaha muluhekete
na kulutaghi oko! Mbaha kwino kujhingii mu ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta
kongo mmii na lubhoko lumo amu mmii na lugholo lumo, kuliku kutaghilwa mu mwotu
gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.
9 Na liho lino anda lihobhiche, mulibhohe na kulitaghi oko! Mbaha kujhingii mu
ughome gwa machiko ghoha kongo na liho limo, kuliku kubhehe na miho mabhele na
kutagwa mu mwotu gwa machiko ghoha.

Nnandanikiho gwa limbelele lilihobhalile
Luka 15:3-7

10 “Mukilolekehe nkotoka kupucha jhumo jwa yana henge. Nhwalo akatumiche
bhabhe bha kunane kwa Chapanga, bhubhabhii palonge jha Tate gwango jwa kunane
kwa Chapanga machiko ghoha.
11 Nhwalo Mwana gwa Mundo ahikite kunkombola jhola jwahobhalile.
12 “Mihola bhole, anda mundo abhii na mambelele makome kome, na limo pakate
jhake lihobhalile. Naghaleka jhe mambelele makome ticha na ticha kughalucha na
kujhenda kulipaha lilihobhalile lela?
13 Anda alihwene limbelele lela, ninobholela chakaka, nalihanganila kuliku ghala
makome ticha na ticha ghangahobhelela.
14 Helahela Tate gwino jwa kunane kwa Chapanga apala ndeka jhumo jwa yana
yandina ihobhelele.

Nnongo gwino anda anemwiye

15 “Anda nnongo gwino anemwiye, nnyende mukanangiye chalemwite, kongo mmii
mabhele tugha. Na anda anyeketile namma mupatite nnongo gwino.
16 Nambo anda amekii lighoho, mutole mundo jhonge jhumo amu bhabhele nnyen-
dengane pamonga, kwa malobhe gha bhando bhabhele amu bhatato bhubhalolite
mihalo ihadabulilwe ngita chighalongela Majhandiko gha Chapanga.
17 Anda abhakundii lighoho na bheniya, mwalobholele likunde lya bhando bhub-
hanyeketela Kilichitu. Helahela anda alikundii lighoho likunde lyenio, bhahe, mu-
malangila ngita mundo jwangaumanya Chapanga amu ntocha kode.

Kukanikiya na kujheketela

18 “Ninnobholela chakaka, chochoha chipala kukanikiya pannema helahela
nakikanikiwa kunane kwa Chapanga, na chochoha chikipalwa kujheketelwa pannema
helahela nakijheketelwa kunane kwa Chapanga.

19 “Kabhele ninnobholela, bhabhele pakate jhino bhajheketile kwa kilebhe chochoha
pannema pano chiwapala kujhopa pamonga panane jha kilebhe chochoha, nabhahen-
gelwa kilebhe chenie na Tate gwango jwa kunane.
20 Nhwalo popoha pubhakonganika bhabhele amu bhatato kwa liina lyango, na
nenga mii papa peniya pakate jhabhe.”

Nnandanikiho gwa ntumiche jwakana kulekekeya

21 Peniya Petile ajhakunyendelela Yecho na kunkonya, “Bhambo, bho anda nnongo
gwango anemwihe, ninekekeya palenga? Bho, ninnekekeye mala chaba?”
22 Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Naha tu jhe, ibhaha makome chaba mala chaba.
23 Ndi nhwalo Unahota nkolongwa gwa kunane kwa Chapanga ulandina naha.
Munahota jhumo jwapata kubhalanga maghambo gha akatumiche bhake.
24 Patumbwila kubhalanga maghambo ghake, bhajhakunetela mundo jhumo jwak-
ibha na lighambo lya mamilione gha mbijha.
25 Na mundo jwenio akibhanacho jhe kilebhe cha kulepa, munahota gwake ajhakun-
nobholela, achuluchwe jwenio pamonga na nhwana mundo na yana mundo na ilebhe
yake yoha. Achuluchwe ngita mmanda, pange lighambo lilepeke.
26 Bhahe, ntumiche jhola ajhakuntamii makilikite palonge jha nkolo gwake jhola na
kulonge, ‘Nhimbilile hote, naninepa lighambo lino.’
27 Munahota jhola ajhakumwone kiya, ajhakunnekekeya lighambo lyake. Na kun-
neka ajhende.
28 “Nambo ntumiche jhola pabhokita, ajhakukongana na mundo nnyake jwakibha
na lighambo lyake lya mbijha lyandina tugha. Ajhakunkamula na kupyeneneka
palikolomelo alongila, ‘Nnepe lighambo lino!’
29 Ntumiche jhola ajhakutama makilikite na kumpembelekeya, ‘Unhimbilile hote
naninepa lighambo lino!’
30 Nambo akajheketindeka, ajhakupeleka kuntabha mu kipungo ade papala kulepa
lighambo lyake.
31 Bhahe, akatumiche ajhake pubhalolita kilebhe chenie bhajhakubhehe ngolon-
gonde hake. Bhajhakujhenda kunobholela munahota gwabhe mambu gheniya.
32 Peniya munahota jhola ajhakunkema ntumiche jhola na kunnobholela, ‘Mwenga
ndi matumiche bhukokotwike hake! Nhwalo nenga ukambembekiye nyakunekekeya
lighambo lino lyoha.
33 Na mwenga bho, yamaha ndeka kunkolela kiya ntumiche nnyino ngita nenga
chinikolii kiya?’
34 Bhahe, munahota jhola ajhakubhehe nnomo nduu, ajhakupeleka ntumiche jhola
mukipungo bhang'ahe ade papala kulepa lighambo lyake.”
35 Yecho ajhakukuntila kwa kulonge, “Helahela Tate gwango jwa kunane natendela
hele mangota anda nanekekeya ndeka nnongo mundo kuhumii kumwojho.”

19

Mabholo gha kukanikiya kulekena
Maluku 10:1-12

1 Yecho pajhomolila kulonge malobhe gheniya, ajhakubhoka ku Galilaya nu kujhenda
ku Yudeya, kwiye jha lukemba lwa ku Yolodane.
2 Lilongo lya bhando lijhakunkengama na jwenio Yecho ajhakulamicha malwalo
ghabhe.
3 Bhahe, Mapwalichayo bhange bhajhakunyendelela Yecho na kunkonya kwa
kunnyambila, “Nhwalo gwa nike Lilaghalikilo lito linnyeketela munalome kunneka
nhwana mundo kwa nhwalo ghoghoha ghola?”

4 Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Bho, mukachomite ndeka Majhandiko gha Chapanga, kuhumii makacho Chapanga akapangine mundo munalome na mwikeghe?
5 Peniya Chapanga alongela, ‘Kwa nhwalo ghongo munalome nanneka tate mundo na majhe mundo, nalombana na nhwana mundo, na bhoha bhabhele nabhabha yegha jhimo.’
6 Bhahe, bheniya bhabhele jhe, nambo nabhabha yegha jhimo. Chalombaniche Chapanga, abhii jhe mundo jwakulekanicha.”
7 Mapwalichayo bhajhakunkonya Yecho, “Bho, nhwalo gwa nike Mucha akatulaghalikiye tujhandika baluwa jha kulekana na kuneka mwikeghe?”
8 Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Mucha akanyeketile mangota kulekana na akahana bhino nhwalo gwa miojho jhino kujhundupa. Nambo kuhumii kupanganwa kwa nnema ghakibha jhe ngita ghanga.
9 Nambo nenga ninobholela, kila mundo jwalekana na nhwana mundo na kutolela, nambo anda chi kwa ulemo gwa ngongola tugha, na kuntolela mwikegha jhonge, jwenio atenda ngongola.”
10 Bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunnobholela, “Anda mambu ghabhii naha kwa munalome na mwikeghe peniya ndi mbaha kutama nhwolo.”
11 Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Chi bhoha bhahotola kuhimbilila libholo lende, nambo bhala tugha bhubhahaghulilwe na Chapanga.
12 Nhwalo ghabhii mambu ghamahele ghahoto kunhibhilikiya nkoto kutolela, bhange bhabhelwike yenio, na bhange bhatendwitwe yenio na bhando bhange na bhange bhakapai bhene kubhehe yenio kwa nhwalo gwa Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga. Jwahotola kulighegha libhole lende, na aligheghe!”

Yecho haikuchulii yana
Maluku 10:13-16; Luka 18:15-17

13 Peniya bhando bhange bhajhakuileta yana ichokombe kwa Yecho abhabhekele mabhoko na kwakuchulila. Nambo bhabholwa bhake bhajhakwapwatalila bhando bheniya.
14 Nambo Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Muileke yana yandina ihike kwa nenga, mangaibhilikiya nhwalo Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga gwa bhando bhubhabhii ngita yana henge.”
15 Bhahe, pajhomolila kwakuchulila, Yecho ajhakubhoka peniya.

Kangombo jwabhii na ilebhe mbwee
Maluku 10:17-31; Luka 18:18-30

16 Mundo jhumo ajhakunyendelela Yecho na kunkonya, “Mmola, bho, ndende nike chambone mme na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta?”
17 Yecho ajhakunkonya, “Nhwalo gwa nike ungonyekeya kilebhe chambone? Abhii jhumo jwaumbone ndi Chapanga. Anda mipala kujhingii mu ughome, nkamule lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga.”
18 Mundo jhola pakonyita, “Lilaghalikilo ghane kabhele?”
Yecho panyangita, “Nkotoka kukoma, nkotoka kutenda ngongola na nkotoka kukwatula na nkotoka kwalobholela bhange uwange,
19 mwatembekehe tate gwino na majhe gwino na mupale nnyino ngita chimukipala mabhene.”
20 Kangombo jhola ajhakunobholela, “Gheniya ghoha nighakamwile pumila mwana, bho, kilebhe ghane chenge chimbongokiwe?”
21 Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Anda mwipala kubhehe ma mundo bhambone chakaka, nnyende mukachuluche ilebhe hino yoha, na makabhaghulile akahocho, na mwenga namaha na kihukilo kunane kwa Chapanga. Peniya ungengama.”

22 Nambo kangombo jhola pajhohina malobhe gheniya, ajhakukijhendela kongo
abhii ngolongonde. Nhwalo akibha na ilebhe mbwe hake.
23 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Ninobholela chakaka, ijhund-
wipe kwa mundo jwabhii na ilebhe mbwee kujhingila mu Nahota gwa Chapanga.
24 Kabhele ninobholela, ijhojwike kwa kinyama chikikemwa ngamiya kuholota pa
lihoto lwa luchungulo lwa mpacha, kuliku jwabhii na ilebhe twe kujhingii mu Unahota
nkolongwa gwa Chapanga.”
25 Bhabholwa bha Yecho pubhajhohina malobhe gheniya, bhajhakubhehe hechu,
bhajhakunkonya Yecho, “Bho, ghane ngohe nahotola kughombokoka?”
26 Yecho ajhakwapikiya miho, ajhakulonge, “Ilebhe henge kwa mundo ahoto jhe
kuhenga, nambo kwa Chapanga ghoha ghiwechekana.”
27 Peniya Petile ajhakunkonya Yecho, “Dolekeya! Na twenga bho? Ghoha tughalekite
tunkengime mwenga, bho, natujhambulila nike kwino?”
28 Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Ninnobholela chakaka, Mwana gwa Mundo papala ku-
tama pa kigoda chake cha ung'alicho cha ulongoche mu nnema nhyono. Mangota
bhungengime nantamangana mwigoda kome na ibhele, mughahadabula makabila
kome na mabhele gha Ichilahele.
29 Kila mundo jwahilekite nyumba jhake amu tate mundo amu majhe mundo
amu nnongo mundo amu nnombo mundo amu yana mundo amu chaghila chake
kwa nhwalo gwa nenga, napokela makome kome ngoheno na kupelwa ughome gwa
machiko ghoha ghangapeta.
30 Nambo bhubhalongolile nabhabha bhakujhomolela ngoheno, na bhakujhomolela
nabhabhaha bhakutumbula ngoheno.

20

Bhahenga lihengo mughonda gwa michabibo

1 “Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga ulandine na mundo jhumo jwabhii na
nng'onda gwa michabibo. Jwalabhite lukela kwapalaha bhando bhakuhenga lihengo
munng'onda gwake.
2 Ajhakughana nabho kwalepa mbijha kipande chimo cha madine gha feza kwa
lichiko, peniya ajhakwapeleka kunng'onda gwake gwa michabibo.
3 Puhikila chaa tato jha lukela, ajhakubhoka kabhele ajhakwabhona bhando bhange
bhajemite mu maghuliho, bhakwete jhe chakuhenga.
4 Ajhakwalobholela, ‘Nnyende na mangota mukahenge lihengo munng'onda gwango
gwa michabibo, na nenga naninepa.’
5 Bhahe, bhajhakujhenda. Nkolo nng'onda jwenio ajhakubhoka kabhele puhikila
chaa chita na chaa ticha, na ticha ajhakutenda helahela.
6 Puhikila chaa kome na jhimo jha kimiye, ajhakujhenda kabhele, ajhakukongana
na bhando bhange bhajhemangine palighuliho pala. Bhahe, ajhakwakonya, ‘Nhwalo
ghane ngohe mpipikiye muhe jhoha changalihengo pambano?’
7 Na bhene bhajhakunyanguu, ‘Nhwalo abhii jhe mundo jwatupikiye lihengo.’ Peniya
ajhakwalobholela, ‘Mangota helahela nnyende mukahenge kunng'onda gwango gwa
michabibo.’
8 “Pulitipika lyobha, nkolo nghonda ajhakunnobholela jwajhemelela jhola,
‘Mwakeme bhubhahengita lihengo na mwalepe malepo ghabhe, ntumbula kwa bhala
bhakujhomolela ade kwa bhala bhibhalongolila.’
9 Bhahe, bhala pibhatumbwila kuhenga chaa kome na jhimo jha kimiye, kila jhumo
ajhakulepwa mbijha kipande chimo cha madine gha feza.

10 Na bhala bhibhakatumbwile kuhenga lukela bhahambwika nabhajhonjekewa
mbijha henge, nambo nabhene bhajhakulepwa kipande chimo cha madine gha feza
kila jhumo.
11 Pibhapokila malepo ghabhe bhajhakutumbuu kunkokolekeya nkolo nng'onda.
12 Bhalongila, ‘Bhando bhamba bhubhahikite kujhomolela bhahengite kwa lichaa
limo tugha, nambo mwalepite ngita twenga bhutuhengita lihengo muhe jhoha pa
lyobha?’
13 Nkolo nng'onda jhola ajhakunnyanguu jhumo pakate jhabhe, ‘Makoche, niponjite
ndeka kilebhe. Bho, tughalaghine ndeka malepo gha kipande chimo cha madine gha
mbijha kwa lichiko?
14 Bhahe, npokele feza jhino nnyende. Nipala kupekeya jhonjo jhunimpeila lihengo
lya kujhomolela ngita mwenga.
15 Bho, nihoto jhe kuhenga chochoha chinipala kwa ilebhe yango? Nhwalo gwa nike
umeke wiho nenga naumbone?’ ”
16 Yecho ajhomolila kwa kulonge, “Ndi naibhaha, bhakujhomolela nabhabhaha
bhakutumbula na bhakutumbuu nabhabhaha bhakujhomolela.”

Yecho ilonge mala jha utato malobhe gha kuwee kwake
Maluku 10:32-34; Luka 18:31-34

17 Yecho pahohwika kujhenda ku Yeluchalemo, ajhakwaghegha bhabholwa bhake
kome na bhabhele na kulonge nabho kongo bhakityanga mundela pangabhando na
kwalobholela,
18 Ajhakwalobholela, “Unyokanikiye tujhenda ku Yeluchalemo na kwenio Mwana
gwa Mundo nabhankamuha kwa Akapiya matambiko bhakolo na bhabhola bha
Malaghalikilo. Na bhene nabhanhadabulwa akomwe,
19 peniya napelekwa kwa bhando bha ilambo henge. Na bhene nabhantendela
chanake na kunnapula yato na kumamba panane jha nchalaba, nambo lichiko lya utato
nayokechwa.”

Majhe anyopa Yecho
Maluku 10:35-45

20 Peniya majhe yana mundo Zebedayo pamonga na yana yake ibhele ajhakun-
yendela Yecho. Bhahe, majhe jhola ajhakutama makilikite palonge jha Yecho, kwa
kunnyopa antendele chakipala.
21 Yecho ajhakunkonya, “Bho, mipala nike?”
Na jwenio ajhakujhanguu, “Chonde mwalobholele kubhehe yana yango ibhele nab-
hatama jhumo lubhoko lwalelo na jhonge lubhoko lwa ngejha pumipala kubhehe mu
Nahota gwino.”
22 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Umanyite jhe chimujhopa. Bho, mihoto kunywegha
mukibaba cha malagho chininywegha nenga?”
Na bhene bhajhakunyanguu, “Tuhotola.”
23 Yecho ajhakwalobhalela, “Ninongolela chakaka, naunywela kibaba chango cha
malagho, nambo kutama lubhoko lwalelo amu lwa ngejha, lihengo lyango ndeka
kupanga. Kilebhe i napelwa bhala bhubhalenganikilwe na Tate gwango.”
24 Bhala bhabholwa bhange kome pibhajhohina malobhe gheniya, bhajhakway-
omela akalongo bheniya bhabhele.
25 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwakema bhoha na kwalobholela, “Umanye ilongoche ya nnema
ulongocha bhando kwa makakala, na bhakolo bheniya ubhatenda bhando kubhehe
bhabhe.
26 Nambo kwa mangota nahijhe, nambo jwapala kubhehe nkolongwa pakate jhino
abhehe ntumiche jwa bhoha,

27 na jwapala kubhehe nkolongwa pakate jhino bhoha, ipalwa abhaha ntumiche jwino.
28 Ngita chabhii Mwana gwa Mundo jwenio ahikiti jhe kuhengelwa, nambo kunhengela na kubhoha ughome gwake kwakombola bhando bhamahele."

Yecho abhalamicha bhangalola bhabhele
Maluku 10:46-52; Luka 18:35-43

29 Yecho na bhabholwa bhake pubhabhokita ku Yeliko, lilongo lya bhando lijhakwakengama.
30 Bhahe, pakibha na bhando bhabhele bhangalola bhatamita muupele jha ndela. Pubhajhohina Yecho atenda kupeta bhajhakunonoha malobhe, "Bhambo, Mwana gwa Daude umonele kiya!"
31 Lilongo lya bhando lela lijhakwapwatalila, bhalongolila bhatame nuu. Nambo bhene bhajhakuchocha kulalama, bhalongila, "Bhambo, Mwana gwa Daude, mutubhone kiya!"
32 Yecho ajhakujhema na ajhakwakema na kwakonya, "Bho, mipala nintendele nike mangota?"
33 Na bhene bhajhakunyanguu, "Bhambo, tujhopa tulole!"
34 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwabhonela kiya, ajhakupapaha miho ghabhe. Papa bhajhakulola, na kunkengama.

21

Yecho ajhingii ku Yeluchalemo kwa ilulo
Maluku 11:1-11; Luka 19:28-40; Yohane 12:12-19

1 Yecho na bhabholwa bhake pubhabhandikila kuhika ku Yeluchalemo na kuhika ku Betifage pakitombe chuku Micheitune. Yecho ajhakwatuma bhabholwa bhake bhabhele,
2 ajhakwalobholela, "Nnyende ade pachenda jha palonge jhino na namukolela liponda likongilwe na libhii na litohe lyake. Mulijhoghole na nhwike nako kwa nenga.
3 Anda mundo ankonyite nhwalo gwa nike mutenda naha, munnobholele, 'Bhambo alipala,' na jwenio nanekekeya papa."
4 Kilebhe chenie kitendika kupala ghakamilike ghighalongilwa na nnondole jwa Chapanga,
5 "Mwalobholele bhando bha muche kwa ku Sayune
Dolekeya, Munahota nkolongwa gwino atenda kuhika!
Abhii nhihimo na atamite panane jha liponda.
Ahika panane jha mwana liponda, kinyama chikijhegha mihigho."
6 Bhahe, bhabholwa bhajhakujhenda na kutenda ngita Yecho chibhalaghalikiye.
7 Bhajhakunetela liponda Yecho pamonga na litohe lyake, bhajhakujhala ngobho panane jhabhe na Yecho ajhakutama panane jhake.
8 Bhahe, lilongo lya bhando lijhakujhala ngobho undela, bhange bhajhakujhala matuto gha mikongo mwenio undela.
9 Lilongo lya bhando likalongolile na lela lilikengima unyuma jhake bhajhakunonoha malobhe, "Ulombwe Mwana gwa Daude! Jhuna mota jwahika kwa liina lya Bhambo! Chapanga alombwe kunane!"
10 Yecho pajhingila ku Yeluchalemo bhando bhoha bhajhakubhehe ngenyangenya. Bhando bhajhakunkonya, "Jhonjo ngohe ndi ghane?"
11 Bhahe, lilongo lya bhando ujhakujhanguu, "Jwenio ndi nnondole Yecho, ahumii ku Nachalete ku muche gwa ku Galilaya."

Yecho pa Nyumba jha Chapanga
Maluku 11:15-19; Luka 19:45-48; Yohane 2:13-22

12 Peniya Yecho ajhakujhingii pa Nyumba jha Chapanga, na kutumbuu kwabhenga
bhando bhoha panja bhibhachulwicha na kuhemela ilebhe mwenio. Helahela ajhaku-
pendengula njangwale yabhe ibhajhanganganila mbijha na igoda ya bhala bhibhachul-
wicha ngunda.
13 Ajhakwalobholela, “Ijhandikwe naha mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga, ‘Nyumba
jhango nahibha nyumba jha kunnyope Chapanga.’ Mangota mwenga uyohite
nkwembe gwa kukwatulila ilebhe!”
14 Bhangalola na bhibhalemile bhajhakunyendelela Yecho pa Nyumba jha Chapanga,
na jwenio ajhakwalamicha.
15 Bhahe, Akapiya matambiko bhakolo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhajhakuy-
oma pubhalolita iiebhe yambone yatehila Yecho, na kujhoha yana ikachobhela pa
Nyumba jha Chapanga ilongila, “Nnombwe mwenga, Mwana gwa Daude!”
16 Bhahe, bhajhakunkonya Yecho, “Bho, nnyohine malobhe ghibhalonge yana
hengeno?”
Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Chakaka, nnyohine. Nambo mukachomite ndeka mu Ma-
jhandiko gha Chapanga ghighalonge, ‘Kuhuma mumilomo jha yana napokela chipwa
jhilenganile.’ ”
17 Bhahe, ajhakwaleka na kujhenda ku Betaniya na ajhakugholoka koko.

Yecho aulapanikiya nkongo gwa nkojho
Maluku 11:12-14,20-24

18 Lukala jhake Yecho pabhujhita ku Yeluchalemo, ajhakubhona njala.
19 Ajhakubhona nkongo gwa nkojho mupele jha ndela, ajhakuheghelela nambo
ukapambike ndeka nga mahamba tebha. Yecho ajhakulapanikiya alongila, “Kubhoke
ngoheno nkotoka kupambika uhohe kabhele!” Papalapala nkongo ghola ujhakujhoma.
20 Bhabholwa pubhalolita kilebhe chenie bhajhakuhechuka hake na kukikonya,
“Nhwalo gwa nike nkojho ghongo ujhomite kajhombe?”
21 Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Ninobholela chakaka, nkwete jhe kiholo, mihoto kuhenga
chindeile kwa nkojho ghongo. Na kupeta kwa lyenio mihoto kukilobholela kitombe
chenje, ‘Heghela hoko, mukitaghile kumbwane,’ nahitendeka hele.
22 Anda mmii na kihobholelo, kilebhe chochoha chimujhopa mu kumnyopa Cha-
panga, nampelwa.”

Ukindendeke gwa Yecho uhuma kojhe?
Maluku 11:27-33; Luka 20:1-8

23 Peniya Yecho ajhakujhingii pa Nyumba jha Chapanga, atehila kubhola. Akapiya
matambiko bhakolo pamonga na ighogholo bhajhakunyendelela na kunkonya, “Bho,
muhenga ghangano kwa ukindendeke gwa ghane? Na ghane ngohe jwapekiye mwenga
ukindendeke gwenio?”
24 Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Na nenga ninkonye kilebhe chimo. Anda unyangwii,
helahela naninobholela nihenga kwa ukindendeke gwa ghane.
25 Bho, ukindendeke gwa Yohane gwa kubaticha bhando uhumila kwa ghane, kwa
Chapanga amu kwa bhando?”
“Bhene bhajhakubhehe chwapu, anda tulongile ukindendeke gwake, ‘Uhumii kwa
Chapanga,’ natukonya, ‘Nhwalo gwa nike ngohe minyeketela ndeka?’
26 Anda tulongile, ‘Uhumila kwa bhando,’ tujhoghopa lilongo lya bhando nhwalo
bhoha bhajheketela kubhehe Yohane akibha nnondole jwa Chapanga.”
27 Bhahe, bhajhakunnyanguu Yecho, “Tumanyite ndeka.”

Na jwenio ajhakwalobholela, “Na nenga hele naninobholela ndeka nihenga kwa ukindendeke gwa ghane.

Nnandanikiho gwa ichongolo ibhele

28 “Yecho ajhakuchocha kulonge, bho, mangota mihola nike panane jha ilebhe hengeno? Pakibha na mundo jhumo jwakibha na ichongolo ibhele, ajhakutumbula kunobholela mwana jwa kutumbula, ‘Mwanango, deleno mukahenge mughonda gwa michabibo.’
29 Na mwana jhola jwa kutumbula ajhakujhanguu, ‘Mbahijhe,’ nambo paligha ajhakujheketela kujhenda kuhenga lihengo.
30 Tate mundo jhola ajhakunobholela mwana mundo jhubhele jhola ngita chanobholila jwatumbwila jhola. Na jwenio ajhakujhanguu, ‘Nijhenda tate!’ Nambo ajhenda ndeka.
31 Bho, ghane pakate jha bhabhele bhano jwateile ghaghapala tate gwabhe?”
Bhajhakunyanguu, “Ndi jhola jwatumbwila kunobholela.”
Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Ninobholela chakaka, bhiakatola kode na bhibhatenda ngongola nabhannongolela mangota kujhingii mu Nahota gwa Chapanga.
32 Nhwalo Yohane akahikite kwino kunangiya ndela jha chakaka jha kutama, na mangota mikanyeketi ndeka. Nambo akatola kode na bhatenda ngongola bhanyeketile. Pamonga na kulola ilebhe yoha yenio mangota mulekite ndeka uhakaho gwino na kunnyeketela.”

Nnandanikiho gwa nghonda gwa michabibo na bhando bhubhajhahike
Maluku 12:1-12; Luka 20:9-19

33 Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nnyokanikiye nnandanikiho ghonge. Mundo jhumo ajhakulema nghonda gwa michabibo, ajhakutindikiya ubhegho, ajhakutengenecha chehemo jha kuminyila chabibo, na kuchenga kilendo kitandamaho. Ajhakwajhahikicha bhubhalema na jwenio kujhenda ku kilambo chukutale.
34 Pughahikita machiko gha mahuno, ajhakwatuma akatumiche bhake bhajhende kwa bhala bhubhajhahike mighonda, bhakatole lipungo lyake lya mahuno.
35 Nambo bhala bhubhajhahike mighonda bhajhakwakamula akatumiche bhala. Jhumo bhajhakuntyala, na jhonge bhajhakunkoma na jhonge bhajhakukong'onda maghanga.
36 Nkolo nghonda jhola ajhakwatuma akatumiche bhange bhamahele, nambo bhala bhubhajhahike mighonda bhajhakwetendela hele.
37 Na kujhomolela kwake ajhakuntuma mwana mundo kwabhene, ‘Kongo awachila, nabhanyeketela nhwalo mwanango.’
38 Nambo bhubhalema bhala pubhamwenita mwana jhola, bhajhakupwepwelana, ‘Jhonjo ngoheno ndi nabhujhila mighonda, tunkome na nghonda ghongo tubhujhii twenga!’
39 Bhahe, bhajhakunkamula, bhajhakunhutila kutale na nghonda gwa michabibo ghola na kunkoma.”
40 “Bho, ngohe nkolo nghonda papalakuhika, nabhatenda nike bhubhajhahike bhenabha?”
41 Na bhene bhajhakunyanguu, “Nabhalobholela chakaka nabhakoma bhando bhanganandela bhene na nghonda gwenio nabhapela bhando bhange, ndi nabhampela lipungo lya mahuno ghake chiipalwa.”
42 Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Bho, mukachomite jhe kilebhe chenje mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga?
‘Lighanga lilikanwitwe na punde jwaichenga,
ngoheno lihyokite lighanga lilipalwa hake kuliku ghoha.
Ndi Bhambo, jwateii kilebhe chenje,

nalyene ndi lya kukangacha hake kwito!'
43 "Kwa nhwalo ghongo," "Unahota gwa Chapanga nahubhoka kwito na kupelwa
bhando bha ilambo henge bhibhahenga ghapala Chapanga."
44 Mundo jhojhoha jwapala kugwelelwa na lighanga lyenio naheketwa imbembela
imbembela, na lighanga lyenio anda ligwelikile mundo jhojhoha naliyogha yoghoyo-
gho.
45 Akapiya matambiko bhakolo na Mapwalichayo pubhajhohina milandanikiho
jhene, bhajhakumanya kubhehe alongila panane jhabhe.
46 Bhahe, bhajhakupalaha ndela jha kukamuu Yecho, nambo bhajhogwipa bhando
nhwalo bhene bhakanhwachile kubhehe jwenio ndi nnondole jwa Chapanga.

22

Unyagho gwa kulyegha gwa kutolana
Luka 14:15-24

1 Yecho ajhakulonge nabho kabhele kwa milandanikiho,
2 "Unahota gwa Chapanga ulandine na nkolo jwakanenganikiye mwana mundo
unyagho gwa kutolana.
3 Jwenio ajhakwatuma akatumiche bhake bhakakeme bhibhalalike bhala bhahike,
nambo bhene bhajhakubhehe mbe kuhika.
4 Peniya ajhakwatuma akatumiche bhange, ajhakwalobholela alongila, 'Mwalon-
golele bhando bhinalalike kubhehe unyagho ubhii lengalenga ngohe. Lipongo lya
ng'ombi na matohe gha ng'ombi ghighahatite njinjite, kila kilebhe kibhii telatela,
nhwike ngane pa unyagho!'
5 Nambo bhene bhakachitwike ndeka, kila jhumo ajhakujhenda kwakumanyite,
jhumo kunghonda na jhonge kwachuluchila ilebhe yake,
6 na bhange bhajhakwakamula akatumiche na kwatyala na kwakoma.
7 Munahota nkolongwa jhola ajhakuchimwa, ajhakwatuma akomana ngondo bhake.
Bhakwakomelekeya bhubhakoma bhala na kuchonja muche gwabhe kwa mwotu.
8 Peniya ajhakwalobholela akatumiche bhake, 'Chakulya cha unyagho gwa kutolana
ngoheno ubhii lengalenga, nambo bhinalalike bhakatopi ndeka kuhika.
9 Bhahe, nnyendengane mundela na jhojhoha jhola jhumipala kummona munete
paunyagho gwa kutolana pano.'
10 Akatumiche bhala bhajhakujhenda mundela, bhajhakwakema bhoha bhub-
hakongina nabho, bhambone na bhanganandela, na nyumba jhene ijhakuhindamana
ndi akaghene.
11 "Munahota nkolongwa pajhingila kwalolekeya akaghene, ajhakummona mundo
jhumo akahwalite ndeka ngobho ya unyagho gwenio.
12 Munahota jhola ajhakunkonya, 'Mwakoche, nhwalo gwa nike nnyingii mombo
changa ngobho ya unyagho gwa kutolana?' Jwenio ajhakubhehe nuu.
13 Peniya munahota nkolongwa jhola ajhakwalobholela akatumiche bhake, 'Mutabhe
magholo na mabhoko na mukataghii kulubhendo. Kwenio nalela na kuyagha mino.' "
14 Peniya Yecho ajhakulonge, "Bhando bhunkemitwe bhamahele, nambo bhala bhib-
hahagwile ndi bhandina."

Kulepa kode kwa munahota jwa ku Loma
Maluku 12:13-17; Luka 20:20-26

15 Peniya Mapwalichayo bhajhakubhoka na bhajhakulenganikila ndela jha kunyonja
Yecho mu malobhe ghake.
16 Bhahe, Mapwalichayo bhajhakwatuma bhabholwa bhake pamonga bhabholwa
bha kikunde cha Helode kwa Yecho. Bhajhakunkonya Yecho, "Mmola, tumanya
mwenga ndi mundo jwa chakaka, na mibhola mabholo gha chakaka gha ndela jha

Chapanga. Changannolekeya mundo kumiho helahela mulololoke jhe hilu ukolo gwa mundo jhojhoha.
17 Ngoheno mutulobholele, bhole yamaha amu yamaha ndeka kulepa kode kwa
munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma liina lyake Kaichale?"
18 Nambo Yecho akamanye ndela jhabhe jhanganandela, ajhakwajhanguu, "Mangota
mukitenda bhando bhaumbone, Bho, munyighanikiya nhwalo gwa nike?
19 Unangiye hote mbijha jhene jhimulepe kode."
Na bhene bhajhakunangiya litobholo lya mbijha.
20 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwakonya, "Bho, chula jhenje na liina lilijhandikwe leno lya
ghane?"
21 Bhajhakunyanguu, "Ndi lya munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma."
Yecho ajhakwalobholela, munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma mupele jwenio na
ghughabhii gha Chapanga mupele jwenio Chapanga.
22 Pubhajhohina malobhe gheniya bhajhakukangachwa nako, bhajhakuneka, "Yecho
na bhajhakubhoka peniya."

Libholo lya kuyoka
Maluku 12:18-27; Luka 20:27-40

23 Lichiko lele Machadukayo bhange bhibhalonge bhubhawile bhayoka jhe, bha-
jhakunyendelela Yecho,
24 bhajhakunkonya, "Mmola, Mucha akalongi, mundo jwatolile anda awile
changaneka yana, nhwacha mundo ipalwa amujhila majhe jwenio lipwela apapila
yana nnongo mundo jwawile.
25 Bhahe, pamba pito pakibha akalongo chaba. Jwakutumbula ajhakutolela na
kuwegha changaleka mwana. Na nnongo mundo ajhakubhujhila lipwela lyenio,
26 Ijakubhehe hele kwa nnongo mundo jhubhele na jwa utato, ade jhola jwa chaba.
27 Bhakawii bhoha chaba, na mwikeghe jhola ajhakuwegha hele.
28 Bho, lichiko lya bhando lya kuyokechwa, mwikeghe jwenio nabhaha nhwana gwa
ghane, nhwalo bhoha chaba bhakantolile?"
29 Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, "Mangota ntei kulemwa nhwalo gwangamanya Ma-
jhandiko gha Chapanga hilu likakala lya Chapanga.
30 Nhwalo bhando pubhapala kuyokechwa kuhumii kubhawile kutolela amu ku-
tolelwa kubhii jhe, nabhabha ngita akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga.
31 Na panane jha kuyokechwa kwa bhubhawile, bho, nchomite jhe malobhe ghannob-
holila na Chapanga?
32 'Nenga na Chapanga jwa Ulahimo na Chapanga jwa Isaka na Chapanga jwa Yakobu.'
Yecho pajhendelila kwalobholela, jwenio chi Chapanga jwa bhando bhubhawile nambo
Chapanga jwa bhando bhubhabhii ghome."
33 Lilongo lya bhando ghola pubhajhohina mabholo gheniya, bhajhakuhechuka hake.

Lilaghilo likolongwa
Maluku 12:28-34; Luka 10:25-28

34 Peniya Mapwalichayo pubhajhohina Yecho ajhakwahibha milomo Machadukayo,
bhajhakukonganika pamonga.
35 Na jhumo jwa bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo, jwakibha mundo jwakaimanye
Malaghalikilo mbone ajhakunyendelela Yecho na kunkonya kwa kunyighanikiya,
36 "Mmola," "Lilaghilo ghane likolongwa mu Malaghalikilo ghoha?"
37 Yecho ajhakujhanguu, " 'Mupale Bhambo Chapanga kwa mwojho gwii ghoha, na
kwa uhuke gwii ghoha na malango ghii ghoha.'
38 Lende ndi lilaghilo likolongwa na lya kutumbula.
39 Chubhele ilandana na lende, 'Mupale nnyino ngita chimukipala mabhene.'

40 Malaghalikilo ghoha gha Chapanga ghapekiwe Mucha na mabholo ghoha gha
milondole bha Chapanga ghahobholela mihilo jhenje mibhele.”

Kilichitu Nkomboche ndi Mwana gwa ghane
Maluku 12:35-37; Luka 20:41-44

41 Peniya Mapwalichayo pubhakonganika pamonga, Yecho ajhakwakonya,
42 “Mangota miwacha bho panane jha Kilichitu Nkomboche? Bho, Jwenio ndi mwana
jwa ghane?”
Na bhene bhajhakunyanguu, “Jwenio ndi Mwana gwa Daude.”
43 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Peniya nhwalo gwa nike kwa likakala lya Uhuke gwa
Chapanga Daude ankemi jwenio ‘Bhambo?’ Ndi nhwalo akalongi,
44 ‘Bhambo, akanobholile Bhambo gwango.
Ntame lubhoko lwango lwalelo,
ade nabheke akamakoko bhino pahe jha magholo ghino.’
45 Bhahe, anda Daude ankema Kilichitu Nkomboche, ‘Bhambo,’ ahoto bhole kubhehe
mwana mundo?”
46 Bhahe, abhii jhe mundo jhojhoha jwakahotwii kujhanguu lilobhe. Kuhumii lichiko
lyenio Na bhene bhakajhighite jhe kunkonya machwale ghange.

23

Mukilolekehe na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na Mapwalichayo
Maluku 12:38-39; Luka 11:43-46; 20:45-46

1 Peniya Yecho ajhakulilobholela lilongo lya bhando pamonga na bhabholwa bhake,
2 “Bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na Mapwalichayo ndi bhakibha na ukindendeke gwa
kuchimulila Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha lyapekiwe na Chapanga.
3 Bhahe, nkamule na kuhenga chochoha chibhannobholela, nambo nkotoka kwa-
jhigha ghibhahenga, nhwalo bhihenga ndeka ghala ghibhalongela.
4 Utabha mihigho mitopaho na kwatweka bhando mu mabhegha, nambo bhene
bhapala ndeka kuhatambula hilu lukonje kwatangatila kughegha.
5 Nambo ghibhahenga ghoha bhapala bhabhonekane palonge jha bhando. Uhwala
luhunga lukolongwa lwa ngobho lulujhandikwe majhandiko gha lilaghalikilo panane
jha libhonge na mu mabhoko na ujhonjekeya ihundo ya luche itabhitwe mu malombolo
gha ngobho yabhe.
6 Bhapala kutama mupwache ya palonge jha muunyagho gwa kulyegha, na
mwighoda ya nkate jha nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude.
7 Upala kujhambuchwa kwa kutembekewa mu maghuliho na kupala kukemwa na
bhando, ‘Mmola.’
8 Nambo mangota nkotoka kujheketelwa kukemwa ‘Mmola,’ nhwalo Mmola gwino
ndi jhumo na mangota bhoha makalongo.
9 Amu nkotoka kunkema mundo jhojhoha ‘Tate jwa pannema,’ nhwalo abhii Tate
jhumo jwabhii kunane kwa Chapanga.
10 Nkotoka kupala kunkemwa, ‘Kilongoche,’ nhwalo kilongoche jhino jhumo ndi
Kilichitu Nkomboche.
11 Jwabhii nkolongwa pakate jhino ajheketela kubhehe ntumiche jhino.
12 Na mundo jhojhoha jwakitenda nkolongwa, kubhehe kilebhe nacho, na jhojhoha
jwakitenda kilebhe nacho nabhaha nkolongwa.

Yecho ikanikiya kukitenda mwaumbone
Maluku 12:40; Luka 11:39-42,44-52; 20:47

13 “Nanola choto akabhola bha Malaghalikilo na Mapwalichayo, mangota mukitenda
bhando bhaumbone! Midinda nnyango gwa Unahota gwa Chapanga bhando bhakoto

kujhingila. Mangota mabhene mujhingii ndeka nkate, kabhele bhalekekeya jhe bhibhapala kujhingila bhajhingile.
14 Nanola choto bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na Mapwalichayo, mangota mukitenda bhando bhaumbone! Nhwalo mupoka akanawela ilebhe yabhe na kukitenda mukilangila ndi bhando bhaumbone kwa kunnyopa Chapanga kwa malobhe ghamahele. Nhwalo gwenio luhadabulo lwino nalutenda kuchocha hake!
15 "Nanola choto bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na Mapwalichayo mukitenda bhando bhaumbone! Bhumutyanga kujhomboka umbwane na ku ilambo henge mipala kwang'alambula bhando, jwenio ajheketele mabholo ghino. Pajheketela mutenda abhehe na uhotolo bhabhe na kujhenda mu mwotu gwangahimika kwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta kuliku mabhene.
16 "Nanola choto ilongoche yangalola bhumibhola! 'Mangota milonge mundo anda akilapanikiye kwa Nyumba jha Chapanga, lulapanikiho lwenio lukwete jhe likakala, nambo mundo anda akilapanikiye kwa chaabo jhibhii nkate mu Nyumba jha Chapanga, lulapo lono lubhii na likakala.'
17 Mangota mangalola na bhupumbumwike! Bho, nike kikolongwa chaabo amu Nyumba jha Chapanga jhiitenda jhene chaabo kubhehe nyahinyahi?
18 Kabhele milonge 'Anda mundo alapanikihe kwa njangwale ya matambiko lulapanikiho lwenio lubhii jhe na likakala, nambo anda mundo akilapanikiye kwa tambiko jhibhekwitwe panane jha njangwale ya matambiko, kilapo chenie kibhii na likakala.'
19 Chakaka, mangota mangalola! Bho, nike chikibhii kikolongwa litambiko amu njangwale ya matambiko jhitenda litambiko kubhehe lya nyahinyahi?
20 Mundo jwalapanikiya kwa njangwale ya matambiko, akilapaniki kwa njangwale yenio ya matambiko na kwa chochoha chikibhekitwe panane jhake.
21 Na jwalapanikii kwa Nyumba jha Chapanga akilapanikii kwa Nyumba jhene na kwa jwenio jwaatama nkate jhake.
22 Na jhola jwakilapanikii kunane kwa Chapanga akilapanikii kwa kigoda cha unahota nkolongwa cha Chapanga na kwa jwenio jwatama kunane jhake.
23 "Nanola choto, mangota bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na Mapwalichayo, mangota bhumukitenda bhaumbone! Kongo majhopa bhando chaka jha ndimbilo na mandebhele na mahamba ghange gha makolo. Na mahamba ghighanungulila mbone, na iliki na kalafuu kongo mighaleka gha chakaka ngita kiya na kihobholelo. Ghanga ndi ghighapalwa kuhengwa changaleka na gheniya ghange.
24 Mangota ilongoche yangalola! Mujhengulua mabhembe mu ilebhe hino ya kunywegha, nambo mumila ngamiya!
25 "Nanola choto bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na Mapwalichayo, mangota mukitenda bhando bha umbone! Mangota mukeya kibaba na chahane kwa panja, nambo kwa nkate kutwelii ilebhe ipatite ya uchojho.
26 Mwapwalichayo mwangalola! Ntumbula hote kukeya kibaba kwa nkate na panja napabhaha nyahinyahi.
27 "Nanola choto bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na Mapwalichayo, bhumukitenda bhando bhaumbone! Muwanana na mambe ikilimwe kwa undope nhuo kwa panja ghabhonekana ghambone, nambo nkate ghatwelii ihupa ya bhando bhubhawile na luku longe.
28 Pamonga na gheniya, mangota kwa panja mubhonekana ngita bhando bhumitenda ghapala Chapanga, nambo kwa nkate milandana na bhando bhubhakitenda bhaumbone na ubhoho.

Yecho ilonge luhadabulo lwabhe
Luka 11:47-51

29 “Nanola choto bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na Mapwalichayo! Muchengelela
mambe ya milondole bha Chapanga na kulembekeya mambe ya bhando bhambone.
30 Kabhele milonge, ‘Anda twenga ngatubhehe mu machiko gha akahoko bhito,
ngatujheketile ndeka kubhehe pamonga kwa kwakoma milondole bha Chapanga.’
31 Bhahe, milonge hotuhotu mabhene kubhehe mangota ndi kibheleko cha bhando
chibhakomita milondole bha Chapanga!
32 Chakaka, nnyomolele lihengo lela libhatumbulicha kuhenga akahoko bhino!
33 Mangota kibheluko cha lijhoka na yana ya lijhoka! Bho, nahotola bho kulubham-
bala luhadabulo lwa mwotu gwangahimika?
34 Kwa nhwalo gwenio, nenga naninetela milondole bha Chapanga na bhando bhub-
habhii na malango na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo. Mangota namakoma na bhange
kwabhamba panchalaba na bhange kwakenyula yato munyumba jha kukonganikii
Akayahude. Na bhange namabhutuha kubhoka muche ghumo na ghonge.
35 Bhahe, luhadabulo loha nalumpata kwa nhwalo jha miyahe jha bhando bha
umbone jhijhitike panane jha nnema, nahibhaha panane jhino. Chakaka, kuhumii
kukomwa kwa Abele jwangahenga kilebhe kibhoho, ade miyahe jha Zakaliya mwana
gwa Bakaliya, jwakakomitwe pa lubhanja lwa Nyumba jha Chapanga pakate jha
chehemo jha nyahinyahi na pakachangwale ka litambiko.
36 Ninobholela chakaka, luhadabulo kwa nhwalo gwa bhando bheniya bhub-
hakomitwe nahibhaha panane jha kibheluko chenje.”

Yecho abhalele bhando bha ku Yeluchalemo
Luka 13:34-35

37 “Mabhando bha ku Yeluchalemo, mabhando bha ku Yeluchalemo! Mikoma
milondole bha Chapanga na kwakong'onda maghanga bhala bhibhatumitwe kwino.
Palegha nnyighite kubheka mabhoko ghango panane jha bhando bhino, ngita ngoko
chajhobhotela yana yake kwa mapapanilo ghake. Nambo mukapahii jhe!
38 Dolekeya, ngoheno nyumba jhino jha Chapanga nailekwa mahundo.
39 Bhahe, ninobholela, naubhone jhe kabhele ade pumpala kulonge, ‘Jhuna mota
jwahika kwa liina lya Bhambo.’ ”

24

Yecho ilongela kuntilulana kwa Nyumba jha Chapanga
Maluku 13:1-2; Luka 21:5-6

1 Yecho ajhakupita pa Nyumba jha Chapanga, pakibha akijhendila. Bhabholwa bhake
bhajhakuhikilila na kunangiya Nyumba jha Chapanga chichengwitwe.
2 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Chakaka, mihoto kughalolekeya ghanga ghoha. Ninnob-
holela chakaka, libhii jhe hilu lighanga limo lilipala kuhighalika panane jha lighanga
lenge. Kila kilebhe nakiyangabhanwa.”

Malagho na mang'ahe
Maluku 13:3-13; Luka 21:7-19

3 Peniya Yecho pakibha atamite panane pa kitombe chuku Micheitune, bhabholwa
bhake bhajhakunyendelela pangabhando na kunkonya, “Chonde mutulobholele ilebhe
henge naihengeka ligha? Bho, na nginyililo ghane jhipala kulangiya kuhika kwino na
upehekelo gwa machiko?”
4 Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Mukilolekehe mundo akoto kunkopokeya.
5 Nhwalo bhando bhamahele nabhahika na kulonge kila jhumo, ‘Nenga ndi Kilichitu!’
Na bhene nabhankopokeya bhando bhamahele.
6 Pumipala kujhoha malobhe gha ngondo na mbwepo ya ngondo, bhahe, nkotoka
kujhoghopa, nhwalo gheniya ghipalwa kupitila. Nambo kujhomokela kwake kwamela.

7 Bhando bha kilambo chimo na akakomana na bhando bha kilambo chenge, unahota
nkolongwa ghumo naukomana na unahota ghonge. Pamba na pala pabhaha na njala
na nnindimilo gwa nnema.
8 Gheniya ghoha naghabhaha ngita kutumbuu kwa lipyanda lya kupapa mwana.
9 “Peniya nanyambilwa, na kung'ahichwa na kukomwa. Bhando bha ilambo yoha
naichimwangana kwa nhwalo gwa kunyekete nenga.
10 Machiko gheniya, bhamahele nabhakileka kihobholelo chabhe, nabhajhambilana
bhene kwa bhene na kuchimwana.
11 Mu machiko gheniya nabhapitila milondole bhamahele bhuwange, na bhene
nabhakuloha bhando twe.
12 Nhwalo kujhonjekeka kwa ghanganandela, upalo gwa bhando mabhahele nau-
tundingila.
13 Nambo jwapala kuhimbilila ade kujhomolela jwenio naghombokoka.
14 Lilobhe lya Mbone lya unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga nalitangachwa kwa
bhando bha ilambo yoha ili bhando bhoha kwalangiya kabula jha kuupekeya kwa
nnema.

Lihakanaho lilileta uhangabhano
Maluku 13:14-23; Luka 21:20-24

15 “Pumpala kubhona ‘Lijhambu lihakanaho lilihangabhana,’ lilongilwa na Daniele
nnondole jwa Chapanga lijhemite chehemo jha nyahinyahi pa Nyumba jha Chapanga.”
Jwachoma na amanye!
16 Peniya bhubhabhii ku Yudeya bhabhutikila ku kitombe.
17 Bhahe, mundo jhojhoha jwapakubhehe pa kipaghalo akotoka kuhuluka kujhingii
nkate na kutola ilebhe yake, na helahela jwabhii kunng'onda akotoka kubhujha kutola
ilebhe yake.
18 Mundo jwabhii kunghonda akotoka kubhujha kutola ngobho yake.
19 Nakole kiya hake kwa akakeghe bhubhabhii na ndumbo na bhibhajhongecha
nabhabha mumalagho kwa machiko gheniya.
20 Mbaha tunnyope Chapanga kuntila kwino kukota kubhehe machiko gha malile
amu Lichiko lya Kupomolela!
21 Nhwalo machiko gheniya napabha na lung'ahe lukolongwa lyanapitii jhe kuhumii
mukupanganwa nnema ade ngoheno, hilu nalipitijhe kabhele.
22 Na anda Chapanga nakupongocha jhe machiko gha malagho, abhii jhe hilu mundo
jhumo nga ghombokwikwe, nambo machiko gheniya naipongochwa kwa nhwalo jha
bhala bhubhahaghulilwe.
23 “Bhahe, mundo anda anongalile, mangota kwa machiko gheniya, Kilichitu Nkom-
boche abhii pamba! amu Kilichitu Nkomboche abhii kola! Nkotoka kunyokanikiya.
24 Nhwalo nabhapitila bhakilichitu bhuwange na milondole bhauwange. Nabha-
langiya nginyililo ngolongwa na ikangacho ya kuhotu kwakopokeya bhando hilu bhala
bhubhahaghulilwe na Chapanga.
25 Unyokanikiye chakaka, ninnobholile njwe mangota lichaa lyamela lyanghika.
26 “Bhahe, pubhapala kunnobholela mangota, ‘Dolekeya, abhii kunjenga!’ Nkotoka
kujhenda kwenio, amu dolekeya, Kilichitu Nkomboche ajhobhite muchumbe! Mwan-
gajhokanikiya.
27 Nhwalo nahibhaha ngita lumule lwa mbamba chilulangala kubhoka kulihumii
lyobha ade kulitipikila lyobha. Ndi chipala kubhoneka kwa Mwana gwa Mundo papala
kuhika lichiko lyenio.
28 “Pughakonganika matumbuhe, ndi pubhii ntuhe.”

Kuhika kwa Mwana gwa Mundo
Maluku 13:24-27; Luka 21:25-28

29 “Papa pulupala kupeta lung'ahe lwa lichiko lyenio, lyobha nalibhaha lubhendo
tyoo na mwehe naupiha jhe lilangamule. Ndondo nahigwaha kubhoka kumahunde,
na makakala gha ilebhe ya kunane kwa Chapanga nainyukanyuka.
30 Peniya nginyililo ya kuhika kwa Mwana gwa Mundo nahibhonekana kumahunde,
bhahe, bhando bha makabila ghoha gha nnema naghalela. Mwana gwa Mundo
nabhamona akahika pakate jha mahunde kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga abhii jhuna
likakala na ukolo twe.
31 Lipenenga nalilela kwa lilobhe likolongwa na jwenio nabhatuma akatumiche
bhake bha kunane kwa Chapanga, kwa pande yoha ncheche ya nnema kwaponga
bhubhahaghulilwe na Chapanga kuhumii mujhomokelo ghongo ade upeekeho gwa
nnema.”

Nnandanikiho gwa nkongo gwa nkojho
Maluku 13:28-31; Luka 21:29-33

32 “Mukibhole nnandanikiho ghongo kuhumii nkongo gwa nkojho, mandabhe gha
nkongo ghabhii mabhehe utumbuu kupiya mahamba, umanye kubhehe machiko gha
kuhuna ghabhandikile.
33 Helahela kwa mangota pumipala kughabhona ghahengeka gheniya ghoha,
umanya kubhehe lichaa libhandikile kuhika.
34 Ninobholela chakaka, kibheluko chenje nakipete jhe kabula jha kuhengeka
ghanga.
35 Kunane kwa Chapanga na nnema nahipeta, nambo malobhe ghango naghapeta
ng'o.”

Abhii hilu jhumo jwamanyite lichaa
Maluku 13:32-37; Luka 17:26-30,34-36

36 Nambo abhii jhe mundo jwamanya lichiko amu lichaa lyenio nalihika ligha, hilu
akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga. Hilu Mwana, nga Tate ndi jwamanya.
37 Ngita chikibha mu machiko gha Nuho, ndi naghatendika helahela kuhika kwake
kwa Mwana gwa Mundo
38 Nhwalo lichiko lyenio nahikoma hula ngolongwa na mache kuheluka pannema
ghoha, bhando nabhajhendelela kulyegha na kunywegha, kutolela amu kutolelwa ade
Nuho pajhingila mungalabha ngolonga jhikemwa chapina.
39 Na bhene bhakamanyite jhe kilebhe chikipala kupitila ade hula ngolongwa na
mache pughahelwika pannema poha, na kwakoma bhando bhoha. Ndi chikipala
kupitila kwa Mwana gwa Mundo kuhika kwake.
40 Machiko gheniya bhando bhabhele nabhabha mukulema, jhumo natolwa na
jhonge nalekwa mwenio mughonda.
41 Akakeghe bhabhele nabhabhaha pa lwalwa kuyagha, jhumo natolwa na jhonge
nalekwa papa.
42 Chonde nkeluwe bhahe, mukilenganikiye nhwalo umanyitejhe lichiko lya kuhika
kwa Bhambo gwino.
43 Nambo nkomboke lilobhe lendeno, nkolo nyumba ngamanya lichiko lya mwihe
papala kuhika, ngailekiti jhe hilu nyumba jhake ihangabhanwe.
44 Bhahe, mangota helahela mukilenganikiye, nhwalo Mwana gwa Mundo nahika
kwa lichaa lya kupwitikilila pwitu.

Ntumiche jwahobholeka na jwangahobholeka
Luka 12:41-48

45 Peniya Yecho pajhendilila kulonge, “Bho, ndi ghane ntumiche jwahobholeka na
jhuna malango? Jhola munahota gwake nameka kwajhemelela akatumiche bhake,
abhapekehe yakulyegha pulihika lichaa lyake.

46 Jhuna mota ntumiche jwabhii na munahota gwake papala kuhika nakolela akahenga gheniya.
47 Ninobholela chakaka, nkolo gwake nameka ntumiche jhola ajhemelele ilebhe yake yoha.
48 Nambo anda ntumiche ndi mundo jwanganandela, nakilongolela jwenio ku mwojho kubhehe 'Bhambo abhii na kiyoto kubhujha,' na atumbula kwakong'onda akatumiche bhajhake,
49 na kulyegha na kunywegha pamonga na bhibhanywe ughembe.
50 Bhahe, munahota jwa ntumiche jhola nahika lichiko lyangalihobholela na lichaa lyangalimanya.
51 Na jwenio nabhatyala hake na kubheka likunde limo na bhando bhubhakitenda bhaumbone. Kwenio nakubha kulela na kuyagha mino.

25

Nnandanikiho gwa ichikana kome

1 "Kwa machiko gheniya, Unahota gwa kunane kwa Chapanga naulandana na ichikana kome bhibhatohi kolobohi yabhe na kujhenda kumpoke nnyinamwale.
2 Nhwano pakate jhabhe bhatei kupumbumuka na nhwano bhakibha bhina malango.
3 Bhibhapumbumwike bhala bhakatohi kolobohi yabhe, bhakatoijhe mahuta gha kihukilo.
4 Nambo bhina malango bhala bhakagheghita mahuta ghange mu chupa pamonga na kolobohi yabhe.
5 Nhwalo nnyinamwale akacheliwe kuhika, akachikana bhoha bhajhakutumbuu kuchichila na bhajhakugholoka.
6 "Pakate jha uhiko, pajhakubhehe na njobhele, 'Jhimuka, jhimuka! Nnyinamwale abhii kuhika, nnyende mukampokele!'
7 Ichikana hela ijhakujhimuka yoha, na kulenganikiya kolobohi yabhe.
8 Ipumbumwike hela ijhakwalongolela bhala bhubhabhii na malango, 'Mutupele mahuta ghandina nhwalo kolobohi hito ipala kuhima.'
9 Nambo ichikana ibhii na malango hela ijhakulonge, 'Ghakwela jhe kumpela mangota na twenga, mbaha nnyendengane mukahemele kubhachulucha.'
10 Bhahe, ichikana ipumbumwike hela pubhajhawila kuhemela mahuta, nnyinamwale ajhakuhika, na hela ichikana ibhii na malango bhakibha telatela kujhingii pamonga na jwenio munyumba jha unyagho gwa ndowa na nnyango ujhakupungwa.
11 "Palonge pandina bhala akachikana bhibhapumbumwike bhajhakuhika na kukema, 'Bhambo, mabhambo!' Mutudindulile litangala!
12 Nambo jwenio ajhakwajhanguu, 'Ninnobholela chakaka,' nimanyingine jhe mangota."
13 Peniya Yecho ajhakulonge, "Nkeluwe, nhwalo mulimanyitejhe lichiko hilu lichaa papala kuhika Mwana gwa Mundo.

Nnandanikiho gwa akatumiche bhatato
Luka 19:11-27

14 "Machiko gheniya naibhaha ngita mundo jhumo jwakapahi kujhenda mwanja, ajhakwakema akatumiche bhake na kwakamua ilebhe yake.
15 Ajhakumaghulila kila jhumo ngita uhotolo gwake, jhumo mbijha talanta nhwano na jhonge mbijha talanta ibhele na jhonge mbijha talanta jhimo, peniya ajhakujhenda.
16 Papa jhola ntumiche jwakapatite mbijha talanta nhwano ajhakujhenda kuchuluchila na ajhakujhonjekeya henge nhwano.
17 Na jhonge jwakapatite mbijha talanta ibhele ijhakubhelekana henge ibhele.

18 Nambo ntumiche jwakapatite mbijha talanta jhimo ajhakujhenda kuhembe libhomba, na kuhibheka mwenio mbijha jha munahota gwake.
19 “Pighapetita machiko twe, nkolo jwa akatumiche bhala ajhakubhujha, na kutumbuu kubhalanga mbijha yake pamonga na bheniya.
20 Ntumiche jhola jwakakamwiwe mbijha talanta nhwano ibhelekine henge talanta nhwano, ajhakunobholela, ‘Bhambo! Ukambekii talanta nhwano, na ngoheno ibhelekine henge nhwano.’
21 Munahota jhola ajhakulonge, ‘Mwe ntei mbone, ntumiche mwaumbone na uhobholike!’ ‘Mwilebhe yandina, na ngohe nanimpela makolonga. Uhike nhwangane pamonga na nkolo gwino.’
22 “Ajhakuhika ntumiche jwakakamwiwe mbijha talanta ibhele, ajhakulonge, ‘Munahota, ukangamwiye mbijha talanta ibhele. Ngoheno ntole talanta ibhele ibhelekine.’
23 Munahota jhola ajhakunobholela, ‘Mbone, ntumiche jwa umbone na jhumuhobholeka!’ Uhobholike mwiilebhe yandina, na ngoheno nanikamua makolonga, ‘Uhike nhwangane pamonga na munahota gwino.’
24 “Nambo jhola jwakapatite mbijha talanta jhimo ajhakuhika, na kulonge, ‘Munahota, niumanye mwenga nkokotwike mwojho, muhuna pangamicha, mwiponga pangamicha.
25 Nikajhogwipe, nyakuhiya mbijha jhino mu undope. Ngoheno ntole mbijha jhino.’
26 “Munahota jhola ajhakunobholela, ‘Mwenga ndi mantumiche manganandela na matotoho! Umanyi kubhehe nenga nihuna pangamicha, na niponga pangamicha.
27 Bhahe, impalita kubheka mbijha yango kwa bhando bhibhahemela na kuchulucha mbijha, na nenga ngandohile mbijha imekite na hela ijhonjikike.
28 Mupoke mbijha yenio na mukapela jhola jwabhii na mbijha talanta kome.
29 Nhwalo, jwabhii na kilebhe napelwa na kujhonjekewa. Nambo jhola jwangabhehe nacho, hilu chela chandina chabhii nacho napokwa.
30 Na kwa jwenio ntumiche jwangahenga lihengo lya kujhokekeha, mutaghile panja palubhendo, kwenio nakubhaha kulela na kuyagha mino.’

Luhadabulo lwa kujhomolela

31 “Mwana gwa Mundo papala kuhika mu ukolongwa gwake na pamonga na akatumiche bhoha bha kunane kumahunde, peniya natama panane jha mu kigoda chake cha unahota gwa kwa Chapanga chikibhii na ung'alicho.
32 Bhando bha ilambo yoha naikonganika pamonga palonge jhake, na jwenio nabhahaghula bhando ngita nnuchajhe pahaghula mambelele na mbuhe.
33 Naghabheka mambelele ngita bhando bhaumbone lubhoko lwake lwalelo na mbuhe ngita bhando bhanganandela lubhoko lwake lwa ungejha.
34 Peniya, munahota nkolongwa nabhalobholela bhala bhubhabhii lubhoko lwalelo, ‘Uhikengane mangota bhupekiwe mota na Tate gwango, nnyingile munahota ghumekilwe kuhumii mukupanganwa kwa nnema.
35 Nhwalo, punikibha na njala mangota mukambekihe chakulya, na punikibha na nyota na mangota mukambekihe mache, na punikibha naghene na mangota mukambokii ukajhino,
36 punikibha makengele, mukahwachile ngobho, nikibha na ulwalo mukahikite kundangatila, punikibha mukipungo, mukahikite kunninga.’
37 “Peniya bhando bhala bhaumbone nabhannyangula munahota jhola, ‘Bhambo, ligha tukamwene mmii na njala na twenga tujhakupekeya chakulya, amu pukibha na nyota tujhakupekeya mache?
38 Bho, kojhe kutumwene mmii maghene na twenga tujhakupokela, amu kojhe kutukolila mmii makengele na twenga tujhakuhwalicha ngobho?

39 Bho, ligha tukamwene pumukibha mukulwalwa amu pumukibha mukipungo
tujhakuhika kuninga?'
40 Munahota nkolongwa nanyangula, 'Ninobholela chakaka, kila kilebhe chimu-
tendila jhumo jwa bhamba akalongo bhango bhachokombe ndi undendila nenga!'
41 "Peniya nabhalobholela bhala bhubhabhii lubhoko lwa ngejha, 'Mmokengane
palonge jhango mangota bhunapanikilwe! Nnyendengane mu mwotu gwa machiko
ghoha ghangapeta, gwabhekilwe Limbembela na akatumiche bhake!
42 Nhwalo punikibha na njala mangota mukambekii jhe chakulya, na punikibha na
nyota mangota mukambekii jhe mache gha kunywegha.
43 Punikibha naghene mangota mukambokii jhe punikibha makengele mangota
mukahikiti jhe ngobho, punikibha mukipungo mangota mukahikite jhe kunninga.'
44 "Na bhene nabhajhangula, 'Bhambo, ligha tukamwene pumukibha na njala, amu
punyohina nyota amu mmii maghene amu pumii makengele amu mitenda kulwalwa
amu mupungwite, na twenga tukanhengii jhe?'
45 Jwenio munahota nanyangula, 'Ninobholela chakaka, kila pukanita kwatangatii
ilebhe yenio pakate jha yandina henge, unganila kundangatila.'
46 Bhahe, bhamba nabhajhenda mumalagho gha machiko ghoha, nambo bhambone
nabhajhingila muughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta."

26

Nginyika jha kunkoma Yecho
Maluku 14:1-2; Luka 22:1-2; Yohane 11:45-53

1 Yecho pajhomolila kulonge malobhe gheniya ghoha, ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa
bhake,
2 "Umanyite ghahighalike machiko mabhele kubhehe na unyagho gwa Pachaka,
Mwana gwa Mundo najhambilwa na kubhambwa pachalaba."
3 Machiko gheniya, akapiya matambiko bhakolo na akanahota bhajhakutama pa
Bwalo jha Kayafa jwakibha nkolo jwa mpiya litambiko.
4 Na bhene bhajhakulonge nginyika jha kuchenjela jha kunkamuu Yecho bhankome.
5 "Nambo bhajhakulonge likotoka kuhengeka machiko gha unyagho gwa Pachaka,
kuhoto kubhehe na bhulo pakate jha bhando."

Yecho ipakwa mahuta
Maluku 14:3-9; Yohane 12:1-8

6 Yecho pakibha ku Betaniya, kajha kwa Simone, helahela akemitwa Simone malohe,
7 Mwikeghe jhumo ajhakunhikilila Yecho na chupa jhitengenichwe kwa lighanga lya
alabachita jhikibha na mahuta ghighachuluchwa kwa mbijha yamahele. Ajhakunhik-
ilila Yecho pakachangwale palila na ajhakunyitila mahuta gheniya Yecho pamuto.
8 Bhabholwa bhake Yecho pubhalolita gheniya bhajhakuhyoma na kulonge, "Nhwalo
gwa nike ajhitana ilebhe ngita hengeno?
9 Mahuta ghanga ghighanungulili petelele ghahoto kuchuluchwa kwa feza ya madine
twe na gheniya ngaghahotwi kwabhaghanichila akahocho!"
10 Yecho akamanye chibhawachila, ajhakwalobholela, "Nhwalo gwa nike mung'aha
mwikeghe jhonjo? Jwenio andendile kilebhe chambone hake nenga.
11 Nhwalo nantama na akahocho machiko ghoha, nambo nenga namejhe na mangota
machiko ghoha.
12 Mwikeghe jhonjo annyitii mahuta gha petelele kwa nhwalo gwa kulenganikiya
yegha jhango kwa kuchikwa.
13 Ninobholela chakaka, popoha pannema Lilobhe lya Mbone nalitangachwa, kilebhe
chateii majhe jhola nakilongelwa na kukombokwa jwenio."

Yuda ijhekete kunyambila Yecho
Maluku 14:10-11; Luka 22:3-6

14 Peniya Yuda Ichikaliyote, jhumo pakate jha bhabholwa bhala kome na bhabhele
bha Yecho, ajhakujhenda kwa akapiya matambiko bhakolo,
15 ajhakwalobholela, “Bho, nanyambulila nike anda ninyambii Yecho mu mabhoko
gwino?” Bhahe, bhajhakumalangila ipande makome matato gwa feza,
16 na kuhumii papa Yuda ajhakutumbuu kupalaha ndela jha kunnyambila Yecho.

Yecho ilyegha Pachaka na bhabholwa bhake
Maluku 14:12-21; Luka 22:7-13; 21-23; Yohane 13:21-30

17 Lichiko lya kutumbula kwa unyagho gwa mabumunda ghangalekela ngedule,
bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunyendelela Yecho na kunkonya, “Bho, mipala kojhe
tukalenganikiye chakulya cha Pachaka?”
18 Na jwenio ajhakwajhanguu, “Nnyendengane ku muche gwa likambako limo na
mukannobholele: ‘Mmola alonge, lichiko lyango libhandikile. Kwino nenga na bhab-
holwa bhango natulya Pachaka pamonga kajhino.’ ”
19 Na bhene bhabholwa bhajhakuhenga ngita chabhalaghalikiye Yecho, bhajhakulen-
ganikiya chakulye Pachaka.
20 Pihikila kimiye, Yecho ajhakutama pakulyegha pamonga na bhabholwa bhake
bhoha kome na bhabhele.
21 Pubhakibha mukulyegha, Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Ninnobholela chakaka, jhumo
pakate jhino nandenda kunyambila.”
22 Bhahe, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakubhehe ngolongondi hake ku mwojho, bha-
jhakutumbuu kunkonya jhumo jhumo, “Bhambo, ndi nenga?”
23 Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Jwachwika libumunda pamonga na nenga mu bakule ndi
jhonjo jwambala kunyambila.
24 Chakaka, Mwana gwa Mundo nahwa ngita Majhandiko gha Chapanga chighalonge,
nambo nalola choto mundo jhola jwapala kunnyambila Mwana gwa Mundo! Ngaibhii
mbaha kwa jwenio ngabhelwike jhe!”
25 Yuda, ndi jhola jwapala kunyambila, ajhakunkonya, “Mmola, ndi nenga?”
Yecho ajhakunyanguu, “Mabhene ndi milongila.”

Chakulya Bhambo
Maluku 14:22-26; Luka 22:14-20; 1Akakolintu 11:23-25

26 Pubhalila, Yecho ajhakutola libumunda, na ajhakunchenguu Chapanga ajhakume-
tula na kwapela bhabholwa bhake alongila, “Ntolengane nnyakile, jhenje ndi yegha
jhango.”
27 Peniya ajhakutola kibaba cha divaye, helahela ajhakunnomba Chapanga na
kwapela alongila, “Unywengane mabhoha,
28 nhwalo jhenje ndi miyahe jhango jhilangiya kubhehe lilaghano lya Chapanga na
bhando ndi chakaka, miyahe jhijhitika kwa nhwalo gwa bhando twe nabhalekekewa
uhakaho.
29 Ninobholela, nanywe jhe kabhele divaye jha chabibo ade lichiko lela pimpala
kunywegha divaye yono na mangota mu Unahota gwa Tate gwango.”
30 Pubhajhomolila kujhemba nhwambo gwa kunnomba Chapanga, bhajhakubhoka
na kujhenda ku kitombe chuku Micheitune.

Yecho ilote Petile natenda kunkana
Maluku 14:27-31; Luka 22:31-34; Yohane 13:36-38

31 Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Uhiko ghongo mangota mab-
hoha namaha iholo na nenga, nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, ‘Nanityala
nnucha mambelele, na mambelele gha likunde naghapechengana.’

32 Nambo pumbala kuyoka kuhumii kubhawile, naninongolela kujhenda ku
Galilaya."
33 Petile ajhakunnobholela Yecho, "Hata bhange bhabhehe na iholo na kunneke,
nenga natubhaha pamonga, naninekajhe."
34 Yecho ajhakunobholela, "Ninobholela chakaka, uhiko ghongone lijhogholo nakub-
hekajhe, mwenga naunganila patato."
35 Petile ajhakunyanguu, "Nanikana ng'o hata kuwegha, natuhwa pamonga."
Na bhabholwa bhange bhala bhoha bhajhakulonge helahela.

Yecho inyopa Chapanga ku Getechemane
Maluku 14:32-42; Luka 22:39-46

36 Peniya Yecho ajhakujhenda pamonga na bhabholwa bhake chehemo jhikemwa
Getechemane, ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, "Ntamangane pamba nenga ni-
jhenda palonge pala kunnyopa Chapanga."
37 Ajhakulongohana na Petile na yana ibhele ya Chebedayo, ajhakutumbuu kubhehe
ngolongonde na mang'ahiko kumwojho,
38 peniya, Yecho ajhakwalobholela, "Mwojho gwango ubhii ngolongonde ngita nipala
kuwegha. Ntamengane pambano nkeluwe pamonga na nenga."
39 Ajhakujhenda palonge pandina, na ajhakukigwiya pahe mangukama, ajhakuny-
opa Chapanga, "Tate gwango, anda iwechekana, kibaba chenjeno cha malagho kimam-
bale, nambo chi chinipala nenga, nambo chimipala mabhene."
40 Pabhajhendilila bhabholwa bhake, ajhakwakolela bhagholwike. Bhahe, ajhakun-
nyimuha Petile na kunkonya, "Ma Simone, ngholwike? Uhotwijhe kukeluha na nenga
pamba nobe lichaa limo?"
41 Nkotoka kugholoka na munyopengane Chapanga amambahe nkotoka kujhingii
mumajhighanikilo, nhwalo uhuke ndi upala, nambo yegha itotokalile.
42 Ajhakujhenda jha ubhele kunyopa Chapanga, "Tate gwango, anda ichindikine
kibaba chenje cha malagho kumbeta nenga changanywegwa, bhahe, limipala li-
hengeka."
43 Ajhakwajhendelela kabhele, ajhakwakolela bhamela bhagholwike, miho ghabhe
ghamela ghina lugwenio.
44 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwaleka, na kujhenda kunyopa Chapanga mala jha utato kulonge
malobhe ghagha.
45 Peniya ajhakwajhimuwa bhabholwa bhake na kwalobholela, "Bho, Mwamela
ngholwike na kupomolela? Nnolekehe, lichaa lyenio libhandikile, ngoheno Mwana
gwa Mundo nabhankamuwa mu mabhoko gha bhando bhubhabhii na uhakaho.
46 Nnyimukane, tijhangana. Dolekeya, ahika mundo jhola jwapala kunyambila."

Kukamulwa kwa Yecho
Maluku 14:43-50; Luka 22:47-53; Yohane 18:3-12

47 Bhahe, Yecho pajhandilila kulonge nabho papa ajhakuhika Yuda, jhumo pakate
jha bhabholwa bhake kome na bhabhele. Pamonga jwenio bhakahikite bhando
twe bhubhabhii na mapanga na indukwa bhibhakatumitwe na akapiya matambiko
bhakolo na ighogholo ya bhando.
48 Bhahe, Yuda jhola jwapala kunyambila Yecho, ajhakwalangiya nginyililo jhenje,
"Mundo jhunimpala kunkumbatila ndi umanya jhojho, mukamula."
49 Bhahe, Yuda ajhakuheghelela Yecho na kunobholela, "Mbukwa, Mmola." Peniya
ajhakunkumbatila.
50 Yecho ajhakunnobholela, "Makoche, unhenge chihikita kuhenga!"
Papa bhando bhala bhajhakuhika na kukamula Yecho, na kumeka pahe jha ulonda
gwabhe.

51 Jhumo jha bhala bhubhakibha na Yecho ajhakuholomola upanga gwake na
kuheketa lichikilo lya ntumiche jwa Mpiya litambiko nkolongwa.
52 Yecho ajhakunnobholela Petile, “Mmujhiche upanga gwino kuntohila, nhwalo
jhojhoha jwakoma kwa upanga, nahwa kwa upanga.
53 Bho, pimihambuka ngahotwiijhe kunyopa Tate gwango na jwenio nganetii papa
makunde kome na mabhele gha akakomana ngondo ndi akatumiche bha kunane kwa
Chapanga?
54 Bhahe, naghatimila bhole majhandiko gha Chapanga ghighalongela ghanga
ghipalwa ghapitele?”
55 Lichaa lelelene Yecho ajhakulilobholela lilongo lya bhando lela, “Bho, nhwalo
gwa nike uhikita kungamuu kwa mapanga na indukwa ngita nenga jwandwekwile
lilaghalikilo? Machiko ghoha pumbipikiya pa Nyumba jha Chapanga kubhola, na
mangota mukangamwii jhe.
56 Nambo ghatendika ghanga, malobhe ghighalongilwa na milondole bha Chapanga
ghalenganile.”
Peniya, bhabholwa bhake bhoha bhajhakunneka na kutila.

Yecho palonge jha udamo
Maluku 14:53-65; Luka 22:54-55; 3-71; Yohane 18:13; 14:19-24

57 Bhahe, bhando bhubhakakamwii bhala bhajhakumupeleka Yecho ukajha kwa
Kayafa, jwakibha Mpiya litambiko nkolo, kwenio bhakakonganike bhabhola bha
Malaghalikilo na ighogholo.
58 Petile ajhakunkengamila Yecho chukutale ade ajhakujhingii nkate jha lwane lwa
Nkolo jwa bhapiya litambiko. Ajhakujhingii nkate pamonga na akalonda apata alole
ghighapala kutendeka.
59 Bhahe, akapiya matambiko bhakolo bha pa bwalo bhajhakupalaha matakalilo
ghuwange panane jha Yecho bhankome,
60 nambo bhakaliwejhe lyalemwite, pamonga na kuhika kwa bhando twe bhibha-
longila uwange. Na pakujhomolela bhajhakuhika bhando bhabhele,
61 bhalongila, “Mundo jhonjo alongila. ‘Nihoto kuitilulana Nyumba jha Chapanga na
lichiko lya utato kulichenga kabhele.’ ”
62 Mpiya litambiko nkolo ajhakujhema palonge pa bwalo na kunkonya Yecho, “Bho,
nhwalo gwa nike mitama nuu? Bho, bhando bhamba bhatakalila kwa kilebhe ghane?”
63 Nambo Yecho ajhakubhehe nuu. Mpiya litambiko nkolo ajhakunobholela, “Nina-
panikii kwa liina lya Chapanga gwino jwabhii ghome, mutulobholele anda mwenga ndi
Kilichitu Nkomboche, Mwana gwa Chapanga.”
64 Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Mwenga ndi milongela. Nambo pamonga na gheniya,
ninobholela mangota namumona Mwana gwa Mundo atamite lubhoko lwalelo lwa
Bhambo jwabhii na likakala. Akahika mumahunde gha kunane kwa Chapanga.”
65 Peniya Mpiya litambiko nkolo ajhakujwepula ligwanda lyake, ajhakulonge,
“Mundo jhonjo anigha Chapanga! Tupala ndeka mundo jhonge alongele, ngoheno
mabhene nnyohine maligho ghake.
66 Mangota bho, mihola nike?”
Na bhene bhajhakujhanguu, “Alemwite, ipalwa akomwe!”
67 Peniya ndi bhajhakunhunii mata kumiho, bhajhakuntyala mbalamande lapu.
Bhange pubhajhendilila kutyala,
68 bhalongila, “Ma Kilichitu! Nnotele ngoheno ghane jwatyalite!”

Petile inkana Yecho
Maluku 14:66-72; Luka 22:56-62; Yohane 18:15-18,25-27

69 Petile akatamite mulwane. Bhahe, ntumiche jhumo mwikeghe ajhakunyendelela
na kulonge, “Mwenga helahela mukibha pamonga na Yecho jwa ku Galilaya.”

70 Petile ajhakukana palonge jha bhando bhoha alongila, “Chimulonge manyitejhe.”
71 Petile papitita panja jha litangala lya ubhegho, ntumiche jhonge mwikeghe ajhakumona na kwalobholela bhala bhubhakibha pala, “Mundo jhonjo bhakibha bhoha na Yecho jwa ku Nachalete.”
72 Petile ajhakukana kabhele kwa kukilapanikiya, “Nikilapanikii nenga niumanye jhe mundo jhonjo.”
73 Lichaa lyandina, bhando bhubhakajhemite pala bhajhakunyendelela Petile na kunobholela, “Chakaka, mwenga ndi pakate jhabhe, nhwalo hilu malongelo ghino milandana!”
74 Papa Petile ajhakutumbuu kukilongolela kwa kukilapanikiya alongila, “Mbamba ingome, niumanye jhe mundo jhonjo!”
Na papa lijhogholo lijhakubheka.
75 Petile ajhakukomboka malobhe ghalongila Yecho, “Lijhogholo nakubhekajhe naunganila patato.” Bhahe, ajhakupita panja, na kulela kwa ungolongonde hake.

27

Yecho ipelekwa kwa Pilatu
Maluku 15:1; Luka 23:1-2; Yohane 18:28-32
1 Pukuchila tugha, akapiya matambiko bhakolo bhoha na akanahota bha bhando bhibhakajheketii Yecho akomwe.
2 Bhajhakunpyeneneka minyonyolo, na kutola na kumpeleka kwa Pilatu, jwakibha nduna jwa kilambo jwabhekitwe na nkolo jwa ku Loma.

Kuhwe kwa Yuda
Matei 1:18-19
3 Peniya Yuda jhola jwanyambila Yecho, pamanyita njwe kubhehe Yecho bhahadabwile, ajhakulela na kwabhujhichila mbijha yabhe kwa akapiya matambiko bhakolo na anakahota ipande hela makome matato gha feza.
4 Ajhakwalobholela, “Nemwite kwa kunyambila mundo jwangalemwa akomwe!”
Nambo bheniya bhajhakujhanguu, “Twenga tuhenge nike ngohe, bho, lyenio lino mwenga?”
5 Yuda ajhakutaghila ipande ya feza pa Nyumba jha Chapanga, ajhakupita na kujhenda kukikongela.
6 Akapiya matambiko bhakolongwa bhajhakulokota mbijha hela nu kulonge, “Yamaha ndeka kuhangalana na mbijha ya Nyumba jha Chapanga mu kihukilo chimo, nhwalo ndi mbijha ipatikine kwa ndela jha miyahe.”
7 Bhahe, bhajhakujheketelana mbijha yenio, bhahemelela nng'onda gwa undope gwa ibhegha gwa kuchikila akaghene.
8 Ndi nhwalo ade deleno nghonda gwenio ukemwa, “Nng'onda ghupatikine kwa mbijha jha miyahe.”
9 Naha ndi chighatimile malobhe gha Yelemiya jwakibha nnondole jwa Chapanga, “Bhakatoile ipande ya mbijha makome matato malepo ghibhabhekite bhando bha Ichilahele gha mundo jwenio,
10 bhajhakuhemelela nghonda gwa kubhombe ibhegha, anda Bhambo chanaghalikiye nenga.”

Pilatu ikonyeke Yecho
Maluku 15:2-5; Luka 23:3-5; Yohane 18:33-38
11 Yecho ajhakuhikichwa palonge jha Pilatu, jwakibha nduna jwabhekitwe na ulongoche gwa ku Loma. Bhahe, Pilatu ajhakunkonya, “Bho, mwenga ndi munahota nkolongwa jwa Akayahude?”
Yecho ajhakunyanguu, “Mwenga ndi milongela.”

12 Nambo Akapiya matambiko bhakolo na ighogholo pubhakibha bhantakalila, Yecho
akajhangwii jhe lilobhe.
13 Bhahe, Pilatu ajhakunkonya kabhele, “Bho, nnyohine jhe gheniya matakalilo
ghibhalongela?”
14 Nambo Yecho akajhangwii jhe lilobhe, na Pilatu ndi nduna ajhakuhechuka hake.

Yecho ihadabulwa akomwe
Maluku 15:6-15; Luka 23:13-25; Yohane 18:39-19:19

15 Kila unyagho gwa Pachaka, Pilatu ipalwa kwadindulila mpungwa jhumo jhub-
hakampahile bhando.
16 Na mu machiko gheniya pakibha na mupungwa jhumo jwamanyikina hake, liina
lyake Yecho Balaba.
17 Bhahe, bhando pubhakonganika pamonga, Pilatu ajhakwakonya, “Bho, mipala
nidundulila ghane pakate jha bhamba bhabhele, Balaba amu Yecho, jwakemwa Kili-
chitu?”
18 Pilatu alongila naha akamanye hotu kubhehe bhapelika kwake nhwalo gwa wiho
gwabhe.
19 Pilatu patamita pa kigoda cha luhadabulo, nhwana mundo ajhakunetela lilobhe,
“Nkotoka kukihangalana pa mihalo jha mundo jwenio jwa umbone, nhwalo deleno
naghite hake mukulotela kwa nhwalo gwake.”
20 Akapiya matambiko bhakolo na anakahota bhajhakukokolekeya bhando bhany-
ope Balaba adindulilwe na Yecho akomwe.
21 Nambo Pilatu ajhakwakonya, “Bho, mipala nidindulile ghane pakate jha bhamba
bhabhele?”
Na bhene bhajhakunyanguu, “Mutudindulile Balaba!”
22 Pilatu ajhakwakonya kabhele, “Bho, ngoheno mipala ndende nike Yecho
jwakemwa Kilichitu?”
Bhoha bhajhakujhanguu bhalongila, “Abhambwe panchalaba!”
23 Nambo Pilatu ajhakwakonya kabhele, “Bho, kilebhe ghane chateile? Bho, kilebhe
ghane kibhoho chateile?”
Bhene bhajhakuchocha kuchobhela bhalongila, “Abhambwe panchalaba!”
24 Bhahe, Pilatu pamanyita nahotojhe kutenda kilebhe chochoha, na ihoto kupitila
bhulo, ajhakuto mache kukuha mu mabhoko palonge jha lilongo lya bhando alongila,
“Nenga mii ndela jhimojhe na mangota mukunkoma mundo jhonjo, gheniya ghino
mabhene.”
25 Bhando bhoha bhajhakulonge, “Miyahe jhake ibhaha panane jhito na panane jha
yana hito!”
26 Peniya Pilatu ajhakwadindulila Balaba kuhumii mukipungo. Na kwalongolela
bhakomana ngondo bhantyale yato Yecho na kummoha abhambwe panchalaba.

Akakomana ngondo bhantende chanake Yecho
Maluku 15:16-20; Yohane 19:2-3

27 Peniya akakomana ngondo bha Pilatu bhajhakunyingiya Yecho nkate jha Liboma
lya nduna, na likunde lyoha lya akakomana ngondo bhajhakuntindila mwono.
28 Bhajhakuhula ngobho yake, na kuwalikiya ngobho ya unahota ya lange ngele.
29 Peniya bhajhakuhingwa hingo jha mibha na kumeka pamuto, na bhajhakumekela
nkongocho gwa nnahe lubhoko lwalelo, bhajhakutama makilikite palonge jhake kongo
bhatendela chanake bhalongila, “Mbukwa munahota nkolongwa jwa Akayahude!”
30 Bhajhakunhunii mata, na kutola nnahe ghola na kunkong'ondela kumuto.
31 Pubhajhomolila kuntende chanake, bhakanhulite ngobho jhela jhibhakahwaliche,
na kuhwalicha ngobho yake, bhahe, bhajhakumpeleka bhakamambe panchalaba.

Yecho abhambwa panchalaba
Maluku 15:21-32; Luka 23:26-43; Yohane 19:17-27

32 Pubhakibha bhajhahwila, bhajhakummona mundo jhumo jwabhelukilwe ku
chenda jha ku Kilene, liina lyake Simone, bhajhakukamulikiya augheghe nchalaba gwa
Yecho.
33 Bhajhakuhikicha chehemo jhikemwa Goligota, mana jhake "Chehemo jha libhonge
lya muto,"
34 bhajhakumpela divaye jhihangalwine na kilebhe chikibhabha. Nambo Yecho
papahita, ajhakukana kunywegha.
35 Bhajhakumamba panchalaba, peniya bhajhakubhaghana ngobho yake kwa
kahumbuumbu nnobhole.
36 Peniya, bhajhakutama chukutale kunnonda.
37 Panane jha nchalaba bhajhakubheka kibao chikijhandikwe naha, "Jhonjo ndi
Yecho, mu Nahota nkolongwa jwa Akayahude."
38 Helahela pakibha na bhando bhabhele bhubhakibha bhatoila kwa makakala
ilebhe ya bhando, bhakabhambitwe mu michalaba jhabhe. Jhumo lubhoko lwalelo lwa
Yecho na jhonge lubhoko lwa ngejha lwa Yecho.
39 Bhando bhubhapetita peniya bhajhakunnigha maligho kongo bhakinicha muto
jhabhe bhalongila,
40 "Mwenga jhunongila nantilulana Nyumba jha Chapanga na machiko matato
nachenga! Ngohe mukikombole mabhene anda mwenga chakaka ndi Mwana gwa
Chapanga! Mukihuluwe kuhumii pa nchalaba!"
41 Pamonga na gheniya Akapiya matambiko bhakolo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo
na akanahota bhajhakuntendela chanake Yecho bhalongila,
42 "Abhakombwila ajhake, nambo jwenio abhii chepa kukikombola! Jwenio ndi
munahota nkolongwa jwa Akaichilahele, ngoheno ahuluke kuhumii pa nchalaba, na
twenga natunyeketela.
43 Ahobholila Chapanga na alongila hote jwenio ndi Mwana gwa Chapanga, bhahe,
ngoheno Chapanga ankombole anda chakaka ampahile."
44 Helahela bhubhapokita ilebhe kwa makakala pubhabhambitwa pabhandikii
Yecho panchalaba bhajhakunigha.

Yecho ihwe pa nchalaba
Maluku 15:33-41; Luka 23:44-49; Yohane 19:28-30

45 Pihikila muhe jha chaa chita ade chaa ticha, lubhendo lujhakubhehe tyoo pa
kilambo choha.
46 Puhikita chaa ticha Yecho ajhakubohoma lilobhe likolongwa, "Eloe, Eloe, lama
chabakitane," mana jhake, "Chapanga gwango, Chapanga gwango nhwalo gwa nike
uneka?"
47 Nambo bhando bhange bhibhakajhemite pahina pibhajhohina malobhe gheniya
bhajhakulonge, "Inkema Eliya!"
48 Papa jhumo pakate jha bhala ajhakubhutuka mbelo na kutola lidodoke, na kulich-
wiya mu divaye jhibhabha, na kuhibheka mu nahe. Ajhakutondobhekeya Yecho
ajhakumpela anyweghe.
49 Nambo bhange bhajhakulonge, "Deka tulole, anda Eliya nahika kunkombola!"
50 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakubohoma kabhele, na kuwegha.
51 Papala lipanjiya lya Nyumba jha Chapanga lijhakujwepuka ipande ibhele kutum-
bulii kunane ade pahe, nnema ghoha ujhakulindimila, na mandalabho ghajhakume-
tukana,
52 mambe ijhakubhehe mbe na bhando twe bha Chapanga bhubhakawile bha-
jhakuyokechwa,

53 na bhene, bhajhakupita mu mambe, pajhomolila kuyoka Yecho, bhajhakujhingii
ku muche gwa Chapanga gwa nyahinyahi ndi Yeluchalemo, na bhando bhamahele
bhajhakubhonekana.
54 Bhahe, nkolo jwa akakomana ngondo na bhala bhubhanondita Yecho pubhalolita
nnindimilo gwa nnema na ghala ghoha ghighatendika, bhajhakujhoghopa hake bha-
jhakulonge, “Chakaka mundo jhonjo akibha Mwana gwa Chapanga.”
55 Chehemo jhene pakibha na akakeghe twe bhalingulila chukutale. Bheniya ndi
bhala bhibhankengima Yecho kuhumii ku Galilaya, bhubhakibha bhanhengila.
56 Pakate jhabhe bakibha Maliya jwa ku kilambo chuku Magidala, na Maliya majhe
gwabhe Yakobu na Uchupo, na nhwana mundo Chebedayo.

Kuchikwa kwa Yecho
Maluku 15:42-47; Luka 23:50-56; Yohane 19:38-42

57 Puhikita kimiye, ajhakuhika mundo jwabhii na ilebhe mbwee, liina lyake Uchupo
jwabhelwikilwe ku Alimataya. Jhonjo hele akibha mmolwa jwa Yecho.
58 Ajhakunyendelela Pilatu, kunyopa malelo gha Yecho. Bhahe, Pilatu ajhakunob-
holela, atole.
59 Uchupo ajhakutola malelo ghala, na kubhilingilila chanda,
60 Uchupo ajhakughoneka malelo gha Yecho umambe jhene yono jwenio Uchupo
akakilenganikiye kwa kukihokonyolela mu lindalabho. Ajhakubhilimbiya lighanga
likolongwa pa nnyango gwa mambe na ajhakubhoka.
61 Na Maliya jwa ku kilambo chuku Magidala na jhola Maliya jhonge bhajhakutama
pala kuilolekeya mambe jhela.

Bhalonda mambe jha Yecho

62 Lichiko lilikengima, yane lichiko lya Kupomolela, akapiya matambiko bhakolo na
Mapwalichayo bhajhakunyendelela Pilatu,
63 bhajhakunobholela, “Munahota, tukomboka jwatukolwiya akalongile pakibha
ghome ete, ‘Mulichiko lya utato nayoka kabhele.’
64 Bhahe, malobholela akalonda, bhakalonde mambe ade machiko matato. Ikoto
kulekwa bhabholwa bhake bhankotoka kuhika na kunyibha na kwalobholela bhando
ayokite. Uwange ghongo gwa kujhomolela nahubhaha gwanganandela kupeta ghola
gwa kutumbula.”
65 Pilatu ajhakwalobholela, “Nkwete akalonda, nnyendengane mukalonde chimi-
pala.”
66 Bhahe, bhajhakujhenda na kuilonda mambe, bhajhakubheka unepo panane jhake
na kwaleka peniya akalonda mambe.

28

Yecho ihyoka
Maluku 16:1-10; Luka 24:1-12; Yohane 20:1-10

1 Lichiko lya Kupomolela pulipetita, putiputi lichiko lya lichiko lya jumapile, Maliya
jwa ku kilambo chaku Magidala na Maliya jhonge jhola bhajhakujhenda kuilolekeya
mambe jhela.
2 Pajhakupitila nnindimilo nkolongwa gwa nnema, ntumiche jwa kunane kwa
Chapanga jwa Bhambo ajhakuhuluka kuhumii kunane. Ajhakulibhilimbiya lighanga
paupele jha mambe jhela, na kulitamila.
3 Jwenio alangila ngita lumule lwa mbamba na ngobho yake ikibha nhuo ya mbuu.
4 Akalonda bhubhalondita mambe bhala bhajhakuhechuka hake, bhajhakubhehe
ngita bhatehi kuwegha.

5 Ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jhola ajhakwalobholela akakeghe bhala,
“Mangota nkotoka kuhechuka, nhwalo nimanya mipalaha Yecho jwakabhambitwe
panane jha nchalaba.
6 Abhii jhe pambano, nhwalo ayokite ngita chalongila. Nnolekehe pakagholwike.
7 Bhahe, nnyende kajhombe makalobholele bhabholwa bhake kubhehe Yecho
ayokite kuhumii kubhawile, na jwenio nabhalongolela kujhenda ku Galilaya. Ndi
nabhammona kwenio, hena, nenga nikannobhalile njwe mangota.”
8 Bhabhii mu jhoghopa na luhangano lukolongwa, akakeghe bhajhakubhoka ka-
jhombe pa mambe na kubhutuka mbelo kwalobholela bhabholwa bhake.
9 Papalapala Yecho ajhakwapitila pwitu akakeghe bhala na kwajhambucha, “Uteeke
ubhaha kwino.” Akakeghe bheniya bhajhakuheghelela na kunkamuu magholo na
kunyinamila.
10 Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nkotoka kujhoghopa. Nnyende makalongolele
akalongo bhango bhajhende ku Galilaya, ndi nabhamona koko.”

Akalonda mambe bhilonge ghighapitile

11 Akakeghe bhala pubhakibha undela kukijhendela, bhange akalonda bha mambe
jhela bhajhakujhenda ku muche kwalobholela Akapiya matambiko bhakolo ilebhe
yoha ipitile.
12 Bhahe, bhakolo bha bhapiya matambiko bhajhakukongana pamonga na akana-
hota, pibhajhomolila kulonge, bhajhakwapekeya akalonda bha mambe bhala mbijha
twe,
13 na kwalaghalikiya bhalongila, “Mangota nnongela naha, bhabholwa bhake
bhakahikite kilo kujhibha malelo ghake na twenga tukibha lughono tipitipi.
14 Na anda nduna ajhohine lilobhe lende, twenga natulongela nako na mangota name
ndeka mu malagho.”
15 Bhahe, akalonda bhala bhajhakuitola mbijha hela, na bhajhakuhenga ngita chib-
habholitwe. Malobhe gheniya ghajhakuchobhela pakate jha Akayahude na ade ngo-
heno.

Yecho abhapitii bhabholwa bhake

Maluku 16:14-18; Luka 24:36-49; Yohane 20:19-23; Matei 1:6-8

16 Peniya bhabholwa kome na jhumo bhala bhajhakujhenda ku kitombe chikibhii ku
Galilaya, ngita chakabhalaghalikiye Yecho
17 Pibhammonita Yecho bhajhakunyinamila, nambo bhange pakate jhabhe bhakibha
na kiholo.
18 Yecho ajhakwaheghelela pahina na kwalobholela, “Mbatite ukindendeke ghoha
kunane kwa Chapanga na pannema pano.
19 Bhahe, nnyendengane mu ilambo yoha mukalitangache Lilobhe lya Chapanga kwa
bhando bhoha, makatende kubhehe bhabholwa bhango, kongo mabaticha kwa liina
lya Tate na lya Mwana na Uhuke gwa Chapanga.
20 Na kwabhola kughajheketela malobhe ghoha ngita chininaghalikiye mangota.
Nenga mii pamonga na mangota kwa machiko ghoha, ade pukupehekeya nnema.”

Malobhe gha Mbone ngita chighajhandikwe na Maluku

Ulongolelo

Malobhe gha Mbone ngita chighajhandikwe na Maluku ndi chimo cha itabho ncheche ya Lilaghano liyono ghighachimulila ughome gwa Yecho Kilichitu. Kila chimo cha itabo yenio ikemwa “Injili.” Lilobhe lyenio mana jhake “Lilobhe lya Mbone.” Itabo henge ikajhandikwe na Matei na Maluku na Luka na Yohane pajhomwika Yecho. Malobhe gha Mbone ngita Chighajhandikwe na Maluku chenie kitabo kijhipe kulenganicha na henge ncheche. Helahela bhando bhalongela kitabo chenje kikalongolile kujhandikwa kuliku henge, kikajhandikwe chaka cha makome chita na nhwano ade makome chaba pabhelwikwa Yecho Kilichitu. Bhubhachomite bhakilichitu lende likajhandikwe ku muche gwa ku Roma kwa kupala kwalekela mwojho Akakilichitu bhubhakibha kwenio.

Jwenio Maluku amanyikana ngita Yohane Maluku, akibha atyangita pamonga na Napauli na Banaba, ajhakukana kulongohana nabho mu mwanja gwa kutangacha Malobhe gha Chapanga Mahengo, 13:13. Peniya Maluku ajhakulongohana kabhele na Banaba, Mahengo, 15:37-39. Maluku akamanyikine nkoche mundo Petile 1 Petile 5:13. Nambo Maluku akibha kangombo jwandina, Yecho patumbwila lihengo lyake, bhubhachoma twe bha majhandiko gha Chapanga bhihobholela Maluku akajhandike malobhe ghalongela Petile, na peniya pughatumbwile Malobhe ngita chighajhandikwe na Maluku. Nkate mwa Malobhe ghanga, Maluku akachanii kubhehe mmolwa jwa Yecho, na mabholo gha Yecho kwa machiko gha kujhomolela.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Maluku apiya ulongolelo gwa kitabo chake, mu chula jha 1:1-13.
Maluku alongela mahengo gha Yecho pakibha ku Galilaya, mu chula jha 1:14-8:21.
Peniya alongela mwanja gwa Yecho ku Yeluchalemo, mu chula, 8:22-10:52.
Maluku ajhomolela kwa kujhandika muda gwa Yecho ku Yeluchalemu, pamonga na kuwegha na kuyoka kwake, mu chula jha 11:1-16:8.

Yohane Mbatichajhe atangachi bhando panane jha Yecho Kilichitu
Matei 3:1-12; Luka 3:1-18; Yohane 1:19-28

1 Ghangano ndi Malobhe gha Mbone gha Yecho Kilichitu, Mwana jwa Chapanga.
2 Ikatumbwii ngita chikajhandikwe mukitabo cha nnondole jwa Chapanga Isaya, dolokeya,
“Chapanga akalongii, ‘Nanintuma jumbe gwango
atengeneche ndela jhino.’
3 Mundo ilalama kanonoho kunjenga, alongila,
‘Ntengeneche ndela jha Bhambo,
nnyocha ndela jhake!’ ”
4 Yohane Mbatichajhe ajhakujhenda kunjenga, atangachila bhando na kwabaticha. Abhalobholila bhando, “Muuleke uhakaho na kubatichwa. Chapanga nanekekeya uhakaho gwino.”
5 Bhando bhamahele kuhumii ku kilambo chaku Yudeya na muche gwa ku Yeluchalemo bhakajhahwii kwa Yohane kunyokanikiya na kulonge uhakaho ghubhatehila na jwenio Yohane ajhakwabaticha mulukemba lwa ku Yolodane.
6 Yohane ahwalita magwanda ghighatenganichwe kwa mangoma gha kinyama jwakemitwa ngamiya na luhunga lwa limbendela mukibhuno chake. Na kulye madidima na bhuche.

7 Yohane akatangachii bhando, “Jwahika ngohengohe payeto jhango, jhuna likakala
kumbeta nenga, nitope ndeka kujhinama na kubhopo lughojhe lwa maghubache ghake.
8 Nenga nibaticha kwa mache, nambo jwenio jwahika chabaticha kwa Uhuke gwa
Chapanga.”

Ubaticho gwa Yecho na kujhighanikiwa
Matei 3:13-4:11; Luka 3:21-22

9 Machiko gheniya Yecho akahikite kubhoke ku Nachalete ku kilambo cha ku Galilaya,
na kubatichwa na Yohane mulukemba lwa ku Yolodane.
10 Papa tugha Yecho papitita umache, ajhakulibhona lihunde lidindwike, Uhuke gwa
Chapanga ujhakuhuluka ngita ngunda.
11 Na lilobhe lya Chapanga kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga, “Lilongila mwenga ndi
ma Mwanango jhunimpahile, anganichwe na mwenga.”
12 Papalapala, Uhuke gwa Chapanga ujhakunongocha kujhenda kunjenga.
13 Akatamite kwenio machiko makome ncheche, ajhakujhighanikilwa na Limbem-
bela akibha na inyama ya kumanyahe, nambo akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga
bhajhakuntangatila.

Yecho abhakema bhapyeya homba ncheche bhankengame
Matei 4:12-22; Luka 4:14-15; 5:1-11

14 Yohane patabhitwa mukipungo, Yecho ajhakujhenda ku Galilaya, na kwatan-
gachila bhando Malobhe gha Mbone gha Chapanga.
15 Akalongii, “Machiko gwa Unahota gwa Chapanga ghahikite. Muuleke uhakaho
gwino na kuhenga ghambone na kughahobholela Malobhe gha Mbone!”
16 Yecho patyangita umbwane jha ku Galilaya, ajhakwabhona akalongo bhabhele
bhapyeya homba Simone na nnongo mundo Anduleya, bhapyehita homba kwa lwaho.
17 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Ungengame nenga nanimmola kwapyeha bhando ngita
hele chimupyeya homba.”
18 Papalapala bhajhakuleka lwaho lwabhe na kunkengama.
19 Yecho Pahikita palonge, ajhakwabhona Yakobu na Yohane nnongo mundo Zebe-
dayo, bheniya bhakibha nkate jha mungalabha jhabhe bhalenganikila lwaho lwabhe.
20 Yecho ajhakwakema, na bhene bhajhakunneka tate gwabhe Zebedayo bhibha-
henga mahengo mwenio mungalabha, na kunkengama.

Yecho inamicha mundo jhuna nchuka
Luka 4:31-37

21 Yecho na bhabholwa bhake bhakahikite pabomane jha ku Kapelenaumo, likibha
Lichiko lya Kupomolela, ajhakujhingii munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude na
kutumbuu kubhola Malobhe gha Mbone.
22 Bhando bhoha bhubhanyokanikiya bhakahechwike chabholita, nhwalo abholita
ndeka ngita chibhabholita bhabhola bhabhe bha Malaghalikilo, nambo abholita ngita
jhuna ukindendeke.
23 Papalapala, mundo jhumo ajhakujhingii nkate munyumba jha kukonganikii
Akayahude achikii nchuka, ajhakutumbuu kulalama.
24 “Alongila mmii na nike na twenga, mwenga Yecho bhuku Nachalete? Bho, uhikite
kutukoma? Nimanyite mwenga maghane. Mwenga manyahinyahi kuhumii kwa
Chapanga.”
25 Yecho ajhakuupwatalila nchuka alongila, “Tama nuu! Mummoke mundo jhonjo!”
26 Nchuka ajhakunyuanyua kwa makakala na kulela kanonoho, na kubhoka.
27 Bhando bhoha bhakakangiche, bhajhakukonyana, “Ghanga mambu ghane kab-
hele? Bho, mabholo mayono? Mundo hojho ukindendeke gwa kuipwatalila michuka
na kunnyeketela!”

28 Bhahe, Malobhe gha Yecho ghajhakuchobhela kajhombe ku kilambo cha ku Galilaya.

Yecho ilamicha bhando bhamahele
Matei 8:14-17; Luka 4:38-41

29 Yecho na bhabholwa bhake, pubhapitita munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayaude, bhajhakujhenda kajha kwa Simone na Anduleya. Yakobu na Yohane bhakalongohine nabho.
30 Bhahe, nkohano mundo Simone, akibha agholwike pakindanda, atenda kulwalwa. Papalapala Yecho pahikita bhajhakunnobholela ulwalo gwa majhe.
31 Papa Yecho ajhakujhenda kwa majhe jhola, ajhakukamuu lubhoko na kunyinua. Ulwalo ghola ajhakulama, na jwenio ajhakutumbuu kwatelekela.
32 Palitipika lyobha kimihe, bhando bhajhakwaleta bhoha bhibhalwalwa na bhibhachikile na michuka kwa Yecho.
33 Bhando bhamahele bha kubomane bhakakonganike palonge jha lubhanja lwa nyumba.
34 Yecho akalamiche bhando bhamahele na bhibhakibha na ulwalo ghoghoha, kabhele ajhakubhapiya bhibhakibha na michuka jhamahena, akabhapekii jhe pwache jha kulonge nhwalo bhakaumanyite jwenio ndi ghane.

Yecho abhatangachii bhando ku Galilaya
Luka 4:42-44

35 Pantondogholo, kabula jha kuchegha, Yecho ajhakujhenda pakiyepela ajhakutumbu kunyopa Chapanga.
36 Simone na ajhake bhakajhahwii kumpalaha Yecho.
37 Pubhammonita, bhakannobholile, “Kila mundo impalaha mwenga.”
38 Yecho abhalobholile, “Tujhende muchenda henge kutangacha Malobhe gha Chapanga, mana hikite kuhenga lihengo lyenio.”
39 Bhahe, ajhakujhenda kubomane jha ku Galilaya atangicha malobhe gha Chapanga munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude kongo abhengita nchuka.

Yecho anamicha mundo jhuna Malohe
Matei 8:1-4; Luka 5:12-16

40 Lichiko limo mundo jhumo jwakwete malohe akahikite kwa Yecho, ajhakutama makilikite, kumpembelekeya, “Anda mipala, unyelebhula nenga!”
41 Yecho ajhakummone kiya, ajhakuhatambuu lubhoko lwake, ajhakunkamula na kunongelela, “Nipala! Nnyelebhuke!”
42 Papalapala malohe ajhakulama mundo jhola.
43 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakunnobholela, ajhende na kongo ankanikihe,
44 Dolokeya, “Nkotoka kunobhole mundo jhojhoha, nambo nnyende mukakilangiye kwa mupiya litambiko jwa Chapanga, na mpeleke litambiko lino kwa nhwalo gwa kujhelebhuka kwino ngita chalaghalikie Mucha nhwalo gwa kwalangii bhando bhoha nnamite.”
45 Nambo mundo jhola ajhakujhenda na kutumbuu kutangacha malobhe kila chehemo, na kulonge mambu twe, na Yecho akibha pakiyepela. Akibha panja, bhando bhakannyendelile kuhumii kila kimbokotole.

2

Yecho inamicha mundo jwatengwike
Matei 9:1-8; Luka 5:17-26

1 Pughapitita machiko ghandina, Yecho akabhujhite ku Kapelenaumo, bhando bhakapatite malobhe Yecho abhii ukajha.

2 Bhahe, bhakahikite bhando bhamahele napwache ikibha jhe pannyango
bhakatwelile ade panja. Yecho akibha atangacha Malobhe gha Chapanga.
3 Papalapala bhakannetite mundo jwatengwike bhanyeghite bhando ncheche bham-
pelika kwa Yecho.
4 Nhwalo gwa kujholoka bhando, bhakahotwii ndeka kumandikii Yecho. Bhahe,
bhakatenganiche lihoto panane jha pakipaghalo pabhii Yecho. Pubhajhomolila kuho-
tola bhajhakuhuluwa jwalwalwa mu mpacha gwake.
5 Yecho palolita kihobholelo chabhe, ajhakunnobholela mundo jwatengwike,
“Mwanango, nnekekiwe uhakaho gwino.”
6 Bhabhola bhange bha Malaghalikilo gha Mucha bhibhakatamite bhajhakutumbuu
kuwacha kumiojho jhabhe,
7 “Nhwalo gwa nike mundo hojho kulonge naha? Atenda kulapanikiya anigha
Chapanga! Abhii jhe mundo jwahoto kulekekeya uhakaho, nambo Chapanga kanjika
ndo.”
8 Papalapala Yecho akamanye chibhahola kumiojho jhabhe, ajhakwakonya, “Nike
chimiwacha naha kumiojho jhino?
9 Lihengo ghane lilijhojwike, kunongelela mundo hojho jwatengwike, ‘Uhakaho
gwino ulekekiwe,’ amu kulonge, ‘Nnyeme! Tola mpacha gwino nnyende?’
10 Bhahe, nipala umanye naha, Mwana gwa Mundo jhuna ukindendeke gwa
kulelekeya uhakaho pannema.” Peniya anongalile mundo jwatengwike jhola,
11 “Ninobholila, jhinuka, tola mpacha gwino nnyende kajhino!”
12 Na bhando bhoha pubhannolakiya jwakatengwike jhola akajhinuka, papalapala
ajhakughegha mpacha gwake na kujhenda. Bhando bhoha bhajhakukangacha, bha-
jhakunnomba Chapanga. Bhalongila, “Tunawai jhe kulola ilebhe ngita henge!”

Yecho ankema Lawe ankengame
Matei 9:9-13; Luka 5:27-32

13 Yecho akajhahwii kabhele mupelemupele mwa lilabha. Bhando bhamahele
bhakankengimile, na jwenio akatumbuu kwabhola malobhe gha Chapanga.
14 Pakibha atyangita, akamweine Lawe mwana gwa Alufayo, atamite panyumba
jha kulepe kode. Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Hika ungengame!” Lawe akajhemite,
ajhakunkengama.
15 Peniya Yecho pakibha atamite kajha kwa Lawe kulyegha. Akatola kode bhama-
hele na bhando bhibhakanwa bhibhakibha bhakankengime Yecho. Na bhamahele
bhakatamite pamonga na Yecho bhalila na bhabholwa bhake.
16 Bhahe, Bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhibhakibha Mapwalichayo pubhalolita Yecho
ilyegha pamonga na bhando bhina uhakaho, pamo na akatola kode, bhajhakwakonya
bhabholwa bhake, “Bho, mulyegha na bhando ngita bhamba?”
17 Yecho akabhajhohine ajhakwalobholela, “Bhando bhangalwalwa bhipala ndeka
nng'anga, bhibhalwalwa bhala tugha ndi bhibhamipala nng'anga. Nenga hikitejhe
kwakema bhando bha umbone bhangengame, nambo bhando bhibhabhii akahakaho.”

Malobhe gha kupunga kulyegha
Matei 9:14-17; Luka 5:33-39

18 Bhabholwa bha Yohane Mbatichajhe na bha Mapwalichayo bhakibha bhatehila
kupunga kulyegha. Bhahe, bhando bhajhakunnyendela Yecho na kunkonya, “Nhwalo
ghane bhabholwa bha Yohane na Mapwalichayo bhapungita, nambo mwenga bhino
bhipunga ndeka?”
19 Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Bho, bhando bhibhalalikwe kuunyagho gwa ndowa
bhahoto kupunga pamonga na nnyinamwale? Pubhabhii pamo na nnyinamwale ihoto
ndeka kupunga.

20 Dolokeya lichiko nalihika nnyinamwale nabhejhe pamo, na lichiko lyenio nabha-
hotola kupunga.
21 “Abhii jhe mundo jwabhambakila kibhambo kubhoka mungobho nhyono na
kuchonolela mukindukotuko. Anda atenda naha, kibhambo kiyono nakilombotoka
kindukotuko chenie, na pala pupakibha pajwepwike napajhonjekeka.
22 Abhii jhe mundo jwabheka divaye yono mulihako lilitukutwike. Anda atenda
naha, divaye naitutumuka na kujwepula lihako lyenio, divaye naijhitika na lihako
kujwepuka. Divaye yono ubheka mulihako liyono!”

Lilobhe lya Lichiko lya Kupomolela
Matei 12:1-8; Luka 6:1-5

23 Lichiko limo lya Kupomolela, Yecho pamonga na bhabholwa bhake bhajhakupeta
mu mighonda jha mapemba. Pubhatyangita, bhabholwa bhake bhakatumbwii kuk-
wanyula manjwanjwane gha mapemba.
24 Mapwalichayo bhajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Dolokeya! Bho, nhwalo gwa nike
bhabholwa bhino bhihenga kilebhe chamaha jhe Lichiko lya Kupomolela?”
25 Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Bho, mukachomitejhe ghahengita Daude pamonga na
ajhake pubhakibha na njala?
26 Daude akajhingii mu Nyumba jha Chapanga na kulyegha mabumunda ghighapi-
hitwa litambiko kwa Chapanga. Lijhambu lende lihengika pakibha Abiatale Nkolo jwa
Bhabhola. Bhibhatambika kanjika chabhe ndi bhalila mabumunda gheniya. Nambo
Daude akalile, kabhele ajhakwapekeya akapiya matambiko ajhake.”
27 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Lichiko lya Kupomolela libhii kwatangatila
bhando, chi bhando kulikengemila Lichiko lya Kupomolela.
28 Nambo Mwana gwa Mundo, ndi Bhambo jwa Lichiko lya Kupomolela.”

3

Yecho inamicha mundo jwatengwike lubhoko
Matei 12:9-14; Luka 6:6-11

1 Kabhele Yecho ajhakujhingii munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude. Mwenio
akibha mundo jwatengwike lubhoko.
2 Bhando bhange bhapaliya kihokola cha kunkamuu Yecho. Bhajhakuningulila anda
chanamicha mundo Lichiko lya Kupomolela.
3 Yecho akannobholile mundo jwatengwike lubhoko jhola, “Nhwike palonge pano.”
4 Chakaka, akakonyite bhando, “Bho, nike chambone kuhenga Lichiko lya Kupo-
molela, kuntangatila amu kuntendela uhakaho? Kughombola ughome gwa mundo
amu kunkoma?”
Nambo bheniya bhakajhangwiijhe kilebhe.
5 Yecho akalolikii bhando kwa lilaka, peniya ajhakunyongeka kumwojho kwa
kukokotoka kwa miojho jhabhe. Bhahe, Yecho akanobholile mundo jhola, “Atambula
lubhoko!” Na jwenio ajhakuatambuu lubhoko lwake ajhakulama.
6 Peniya Mapwalichayo bhakapitite panja, bhajhakukongana na bhando bha Helode
na bhajhakupalaha ndela jha kunkoma Yecho.

Lilongo lya bhando linkengama Yecho

7 Yecho pamonga na bhabholwa bhake, bhakajhahwii mupele mulilabha lya ku
Galilaya na lilongo lya bhando likankengime, bhahumila ku Galilaya na ku Yudeya.
8 Bhando pubhajhohina ghoha ghateii, bhando mahena bhakahika kubhoka ku
Yudeya na ku Yeluchalemo na ku Idumeya na chenda jhibhii kwiye jha lukemba lwa
ku Yolodane na miche jha ku Tilo na ku Sidone.

9 Nhwalo gwa bhando kujholoka, Yecho akalobhalile bhabholwa bhake bhantengenechele ngalabha bhando bhakoto kunkangana.
10 Nhwalo alamiche bhando bhamahele, bhibhalwalwa bhoha bhajhakuheghelela bhapala kumpapaha.
11 Na bhando bhina michuka pubhamwonita, bhajhakugwegha palonge jhake na kulalama, “Mwenga ndi Mwana gwa Chapanga!”
12 Nambo Yecho ajhakwapwatalila kwa likakala nchuka ukoto kwalobholela bhando jwenie ndi ghane.

Yecho ihaghuu akatenga kome na bhabhele
Matei 10:1-4; Luka 6:12-16

13 Yecho akahobhike pakitombe, ajhakwakema jwabhapaii jwenio, na bhene bhajhakunyendela.
14 Jwenio akabhahagwii bhando kome na bhabhele, ajhakwakema akatenga. Ajhakwalobholela, “Nihagwii mangota mwenga kutama na nenga kwatangachii bhando Malobhe gha Mbone.
15 Na mangota namaha na ukindendeke gwa kubhenga michuka.”
16 Bhamba ndi bhando kome na bhabhele bhakabhahagwii. Simone Yecho akampekihe liina lya Petile,
17 Yakobu na Yohane, bhana bha Chebedayo bheniya Yecho akabhapekihe liina Boanelige, mana jhake, “Bhando bhubhabhii ngita Ulumbilo na kwa malobhe ghange bhikemwa bhina kipyaho.”
18 Anduleya na Filipu na Batulomayo na Matei na Tomache na Yakobu mwana gwa Alufayo na Tadayo na Simone jwakemita Chelote, mana jhake nkomanii kilambo chake.
19 Na Yuda Ichikaliyote, jwanyambila Yecho.

Yecho na Belezebule
Matei 12:22-32; Luka 11:14-23; 12:10

20 Peniya Yecho akajhahwii kajha, bhando bhamahele bhakakonganike kabhele ade Yecho na bhabholwa bhake bhakahotwii ndeka kulyegha.
21 Akalongo bhake Yecho bhakajhohine malobhe, bhakajhahwii kuntola nhwalo bhalongela jhuna ngholoka.
22 Na Bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo gha Mucha bhubhahumila ku Yeluchalemo bhakalongii, “Akwete Belezebule! Nkolo jwa michuka jwenio jwapiya likakala lya kubhenga michuka.”
23 Yecho akakemite, ajhakwalobholela kwa kulandanikiya, “Limbembela lihoto bho kummenga Limbembela?
24 Unahota nkolongwa ghoghoha ghola anda upechengine gwenie kwa gwenie na kubhehe ibhogha ibhogha gwihoto ndeka kujhema, na bhando bha nyumba jhimo.
25 Anda bhando bha nyumba bhapechangine ibhoghaibhogha, nyumba jhene nahigwa tugha.
26 Anda Unahota gwa Limbembela upechengine ibhoghaibhogha, unahota gwonio naubhejhe na likakala.”
27 “Abhii jhe mundo jwapala kujhingii munyumba jha mundo jhuna likakala na kutolajhe ilebhe yake, ade antabhe mundo jwenio. Peniya nahotola kumpoka ilebhe yake.”
28 “Ninnobholela chakaka, bhando nabhalekekewa uhakaho gwabhe na kulapanikiya kwabhe.
29 Nambo mundo jhojhoha jwauligha Uhuke gwa Chapanga nahotola ndeka kulekekewa uhakaho gwake, nahighalika na uhakaho gwake machiko ghoha ghangapeta.”
30 Yecho akalongii naha nhwalo gwa bhando bhakannobhalille, “Abhii na michuka.”

Majhe na akalongo bhake Yecho
Matei 12:46-50; Luka 8:19-21

31 Peniya majhe mundo Yecho na akalongo bhake bakahikite. Akalongo bhaka-
jhemite panja, bhakantumite mundo kunkema Yecho.
32 Bhando bhamahele bakantindii Yecho, na mundo jhumo mmola akanobhalile,
“Majhe gwino na akalongo bhino bhabhii panja, bhipalaha mwenga.”
33 Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bho, majhe gwango na akalongo bhango akina ghane?”
34 Peniya akalolakiye bhando bhubhantindii ajhakulonge, “Dolokeya! Nalobholela
bhamba anda majhe gwango na akalongo bhango!
35 Mundo jhojhoha jwahenga ghapala Chapanga, jwenio ndi nnombo gwango na
nhwacha gwango na majhe gwango.”

4

Nnandanikiho gwa mmicha mbejho
Matei 13:1-9; Luka 8:4-8

1 Yecho akatumbwii kubhola kabhele muupele jha lilabha. Bhando bhamahele
bhakannendile ajhingii mungalabha na kutama mwenio. Na bhando bhoha bhakibha
muupele jha lilabha.
2 Akabholite ilebhe yamahena kwa kulandanikila, na pa mabholo ghake, akalobho-
lile.
3 “Unyokanikiye! Mundo jhumo akajhahwii kunng'onda kumicha mbejho.
4 Pamichita mbejho, mbejho henge ikahikii pandela, ijhune ijhakuhika na kuhonyola.
5 Henge ikaponi mu ihekendo, undope ukibha ndeka gwamahele. Ijhakumela
kajhombe kwa nhwalo undope ukibha ndeka gwamahele.
6 Lyobha lijhakubhala, ijhakutinika, kwa nhwalo mikegha jhake ikajhabhulile jhe
pahe, mbejho yela ijhakulelebhala.
7 Henge ikaponikiye mu mikongo jha mibha, ikakolite jhe nhwalo ikahindamine
mbejho ikapambike jhe.
8 Mbejho henge ikaponi muundope gwambone. Mbejho ijhakumela, ijhakukola na
kupambika, makome matato, henge makome chita, na henge makome kome.”
9 Peniya Yecho ajhakulonge, “Jhuna machikilo gha kujhoha na ajhohe!”

Mana jha nnandanikiho
Matei 13:10-17; Luka 8:9-10

10 Yecho pakibha kanjika chake ndo, bhabholwa kome na bhabhele na bhando
bhange kunkonya nhwalo jha nnandanikiho gwenio.
11 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mangota mpatite kumanya chile jha Unahota nkolongwa
gwa Chapanga hotuhotu. Nambo bheniya bhubhabhii panja bhakibhola kwa nnan-
danikiho tugha,
12 nambo,
‘Balinge bhakoto,
nambo bhakoto kulola
Bhajhohe bhakoto,
nambo bhakoto kumanya,
ngabhamanya ngabhang'alambukii Chapanga,
na jwenio ngalekekiye bhando mahakaho ghabhe.’ ”

Yecho ilonge hotuhotu mana jha nnandanikiho gwa mmicha mbejho
Matei 13:18-23; Luka 8:11-15

13 Peniya Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bho, mangota mukamanyite jhe mana jha nnan-
danikiho? Bho, naumanya nnandanikiho ghonge?
14 Mmicha mbejho umicha Lilobhe lya Chapanga.

15 Bhando bhange bhakalandine na mbejho ikagwelile pandela pibhajhoha malobhe
gha Chapanga, Limbembela uhika na kubhoha Lilobhe lya Chapanga ku mwojho
gwabhe.
16 Bhando bhange bhakalandine na mbejho iponi mukihekendo. Peniya pibhajhoha
Lilobhe lya Chapanga, ujheketela kwa kuhangana.
17 Nhwalo gwanga mikegha kujhenda pahe. Uhimbilila pandina tugha anda ghapitii
malola nhwalo gwa Lilobhe lya Chapanga peniya ulileka.
18 Bhando bhange bhakalandine na mbejho ikagwelii pa mibha. Bhalijhoha Lilobhe
lya Chapanga,
19 nambo iholo ya pannema ghongo, na kupalaha ilebhe henge, kupalaha ilebhe ya
payegha, nabhene bhatenda ndeka chilipala Lilobhe.
20 Bhando bhange ulandanakiwa na mbejho igweli paundope gwambone. Bhalijhoha
Lilobhe lya Chapanga, ujheketele na kupambika uhohe, bhange makome matato na
bhange makome chita na bhange makome kome."

Nnandanikiho gwa kolobohi jhiyekelilwe
Luka 8:16-18

21 Yecho ajhakujhendelela kwalobholela, "Bho, abhii mundo jwapamba kolobohi na
kugubikila kibhegha nkate amu kubheka kuhe kukindanda? Bho, ubheka panane jha
kinala?
22 Bhahe, kilebhe chochoha chikihihitwe nakibhonekana na kilebhe chochoha
chikiyekulilwe nakiyekulilwa.
23 Jhuna machikilo gha kujhoha na abangatuka!"
24 Peniya ajhakwalobholela, "Unyokanikiye chininnobholela, Chapanga napemela
kipemo cheche chimwapemela. Nantenda umanye kupeta gheniya.
25 jwabhii na kilebhe, jwenio najhonjekewa chenge, nambo jhola jwangabhehe nacho
hote cheneche chakihobholela napokwa."

Nnandano gwa mbejho jhimela

26 Yecho ajhakujhendelela kwalobholela, "Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga ulan-
danikiwe na mundo jwajhenda kumicha mbejho kunng'onda.
27 Kilo igholoka, muhe abhe miho mbejho imela na kukola. Jwenio amanyitejhe
chikihengeka.
28 Undope uitenda mbejho imele. Itumbuu kulingulila, upiya lihamba na njechele,
peniya ndi upatika.
29 Mbejho puikomala, mundo jwenio najhenda kuhuna kwa kikwakwa, nhwalo muda
gwa mahuno uhikite."

Nnandanikiho gwa mbejho njokombe jhikemwa aladale
Matei 13:31-32,34; Luka 13:18-19

30 Yecho ajhakwalobholela kabhele, "Bho, Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga ulan-
dine na nike? Bho, tulongela nike?
31 Ulengana na mbejho jhikemwa aladale, mbejho njokombe kupeta mbejho yoha,
bhando umicha muundope.
32 Anda imichitwe, ukola na kubhehe nkongo nkolongwa kupeta mikongo jhoha
munng'onda. Na gwene ubhe na lindabhe likolongwa ijhune uhika kuchenga mihuhe."
33 Yecho akatangachii Malobhe gha milandanikiho jhamahena, akabhalobhalii ngita
chibhahotola kujhoha kwabhe.
34 Akalongii nabho ndeka changa milandanikiho. Pakibha na bhabholwa bhake
pakiyepela, akalobholii hotuhotu kila kilebhe.

Yecho ipwatalila kimbonga kikolongwa
Matei 8:23-27; Luka 8:22-25

35 Lichiko lele, kimihe, Yecho akalobholile bhabholwa bhake, “Tujhomboke kwiye ku
lilabha.”
36 Bhahe, bhabholwa bhajhakulitabhuka lilongo lya bhando na kujhingii mungal-
abha na kubhoka pamo na Yecho. Helahela bhando bhange bhakajhingii mungalabha
na kunkengama.
37 Peniya kijhakupeti kimbonga kikolongwa na matuhe gha mache ghajhakutumbuu
kuityala ngalabha na ikatumbwii kutwele mache. 38 Yecho akibha kuyeto jha ngalabha
achaghamii nchaghamilo bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunyimua, bhanobholile, “Mmola,
bho mutubhone jhe kiya twe kumilwa?”
39 Yecho akajhimwike, akapwatalii kimbonga kikolongwa na akakilobholi kimbonga,
“Tama! Nuu!” Peniya kimbonga kijhakuleka na pajhakubhe teeke.
40 Peniya ajhakwalobhalela bhabholwa bhake, “Nhwalo ghane mijhoghopa? Bho,
nkwete jhe kihobholelo?”
41 Na bhene bhajhakujhoghopa hake, bhajhakukonyana, “Bho, jhonjo mundo ghane,
ade kimbonga kinyeketela!”

5

Yecho inamicha mundo jhuna nchuka
Matei 8:28-34; Luka 8:26-39

1 Yecho na bhabholwa bhake bhakahikite kwiye mwa lilabha mu kilambo cha
Akagelache,
2 Yecho papitita mungalabha, ajhakukongana na mundo jhuna michuka kuhumii
kumambe.
3 Mundo hojho atamita ku mambe akibha jhe mundo jwahotwila kuntabha kabhele
ata kwa minyololo.
4 Nhwalo bhatabhita mabhoko na magholo, akatopwii minyololo jhibhatabhita
magholo ghake. Abhii jhe mundo jhuna likakala jwahotwila kunkamula.
5 Muhe na kilo atyangita kumambe na kwitombe, kongo alalima na akihekita kwa
maghanga.
6 Mundo jwenio pamonita Yecho chukutale, ajhakumutukila, na kutama makilikite.
7 Ajhakulela kwa Lilobhe likolongwa, alongila, “Yecho Mwana gwa Chapanga Jwa
Kunane mipalaha nike kwa nenga? Kwa liina lya Chapanga, nkotoka kung'aha!”
8 Alongila naha Yecho, “Nchuka mummoke mundo hojho!”
9 Yecho ajhakunkonya, “Liina lino ghane?”
Na jwenio pajhangwila, “Liina lyango, ‘Lilongo,’ nhwalo tubhii twe.”
10 Peniya ijhakumpembelekeya Yecho akoto kwabhenge panja jha kilambo chela.
11 Pakibha na lilongo likolongwa lya magholobhe ghalila muluhelelo lwa kitombe.
12 Peniya michuka bhajhakumpembelekeya Yecho, “Mutulekekehe tughajhingii
gheniya magholobhe.”
13 Yecho ajhakwalekekeya. Peniya michuka ijhakummoka mundo jhola na kujhingii
magholobhe. Lilongo lyoha lya magholobhe ghakibha elufo ibhele bhajhakutilila
muluhelelo na kutumbukii mulilabha na kuwelela mwenio.
14 Akalucha magholobhe bhajhakutila na kwatangachila bhando bha kubomane na
muchenda. Na bhando bhajhakujhenda kulolekeya chikipitile.
15 Pubhahikite kwa Yecho, bhajhakumona mundo jhola jhuna nchuka. Atamite pahe
ahwalite ngobho na malango ghahengwite, na bhando bhoha bhajhakujhogopa.
16 Na bhando bhubhalolite lijhambu lyenio bhajhakwalobholela bhando bhange
kilebhe chikimpitile mundo jhola jhuna nchuka na ghighapitii kwa magholobhe.
17 Peniya bhajhakunnyopa Yecho abhoke mu kilambo chabhe.

18 Yecho pajhingila mungalabha, mundo jwakibha na nchuka ajhakumpembekeya
bhajhende bhoha.
19 Nambo Yecho ajhakukana, ajhakunobholela, “Nnyende kajha kwa akalongo bhino,
na mwalobholele ghantendi Bhambo kwa kumone kiya.”
20 Peniya mundo jwenio ajhakujhenda, ku Miche Kome na kwatangachila bhando
chantendii Yecho. Na bhando bhoha bhibhajhohina bhajhakuhechuka.

Yecho inamicha majhe jhumo na nchikana jwa Jailu
Matei 9:18-26; Luka 8:40-56

21 Peniya Yecho pajhombwika kabhele kwiye jha lilabha kwa ngalabha, bhando
bhamahele bhakakonganike na kuntindila.
22 Peniya kilongoche jhumo jwa munyumba jha kukonganiki Akayahude liina lyake
Jailu, pamonita Yecho ajhakutama makilikite pamagholo ghake.
23 Ajhakumpembekeya, alongila, “Nchikana gwango atenda kulwalwa tolatola.
Chonde nhwike mu mekele mabhoko ghino alame na abhehe na ughome.”
24 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakulongohana nako. Lilongo likolongwa lijhakunkengama, na
kuhindamana hindamana.
25 Peniya pakibha na mwikeghe jhumo jhuna ulwalo gwa pihe jhangajhoma kwa yaka
kome na ibhele.
26 Mwikeghe jwenio akalaghite kwele kujhenda kwa nghanga na kujhitana ilebhe
yake, nambo akapatite jhe ulamo na akajhendelii kulwalwa.
27 Mwikeghe jwenio pajhohina Yecho ilamicha bhando, ajhakupekenyela palilongo,
ajhakunyendela Yecho cha kuhyeto na kupapaha lilombolo lya ngobho jhake,
28 Ajhakukilobholela, “Anda hotwii kukamuu ngobho jhake, namite.”
29 Pakamwila ligwanda lyake Yecho, papalapala miyahe ijhakuleka kupita, na jwenio
ajhakukijhoha payegha jhake palamite.
30 Peniya Yecho akamanyite likakala lyake linnamiche mundo jwenio. Bhahe, ajhaku-
lighalambukila lilongo lya bhando, kulikonya, “Ghane jwambapii ngobho yango?”
31 Bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunnyanguu, “Mibhona bhando chibhakangana kan-
gana. Bho, minkonya ghane jwampapiye?”
32 Nambo Yecho akajhendelile kulolekeya aumanye ghane jwampapiye.
33 Peniya ndi mwikeghe jwenio akamanyite kilebhe chakipatite, ajhakukilaha kongo
atehila kulendema, ajhakutama makilikite palonge jha Yecho, peniya ajhakunnob-
holela chakaka ghoha.
34 Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Nchikana gwango, kihobholelo chino kinamiche.
Nnyende kwa uteeke, na ulwalo gwino ulame.”
35 Yecho pakibha amela akalonge, bhando bhange bhakahikite kuhumii kajha kwa
Jailu kilongoche nkolo jwa nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude ajhakunnobholela,
“Nchikana jwino ajhomwike. Bho, mijhendelela kuntotoha mmola?”
36 Yecho kwa kujhoha gheniya ghibhalongila, ajhakunobholela kilongoche nko-
longwa jwa nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude, “Nkotoka kujhoghopa, mwe nny-
ohe.”
37 Yecho akapahi jhe mundo jhonge alongohane, nambo akajhahwii na Petile na
Yakobu na Yohane nnongo mundo Yakobu.
38 Pibhahikita munyumba jha kilongoche Jailu, Yecho ajhakujhoha bhando bhalelita
malelo.
39 Yecho akajhingii nkate, “Ajhakwalobholela, nhwalo ghane michobhela na kulela?
Mwana ahwii jhe, nambo atekugholoka.”
40 Bhene bhajhakunheka kwa kumpucha. Nambo ajhakwapiya bhoha panja,
ajhakuntola tate na majhe gwa mwana jwenio pamo na bhabholwa bhake bhatato,
bhajhakujhingii pa bwalo pagholwike mwana.

41 Akankamwii lubhoko na kulongole, “Talita kome,” mana jhake, “Nchikana, ninnobholela nnyimuke!”
42 Papalapala mwana jhola ajhakujhimuka na kutyanga, mwana jwenio akibha na yaka kome na mibhele. Peniya bhando bhakahechwike hake.
43 Yecho ajhakwakanakiya kwa lilaka bhakoto kunnobholela mundo ilebhe ipitile, peniya ajhakwalobholela mukupile mwana jwenio.

6

Bhando bhinkana Yecho ku Nachalete
Matei 13:53-58; Luka 4:16-30

1 Yecho ajhakubhoka peniya alongohine na bhabholwa bhake na kujhenda ku muche gwake.
2 Lichiko lya Kupomolela pulihikita, Yecho akatumbwii kubhola munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude, bhando bhamahele bhibhannyokanikiya bhakahechwike. Bhajhakukonya, “Ghanga ghoha apatite ko? Ichima ghane jhapatite mundo hojho ade atende ilebhe ya kukangacha?
3 Bho, jhonjo mwana jwa mmacha mibhoko, mwana gwa Maliya na nnongo mundo Yakobu na Uchupo na Yuda na Simone? Bho, akalombo mundo bhabhii pambajhe na twenga?” Peniya bhajhakunchimwa na kunkana.
4 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nnondole jwa Chapanga bhanyokanikiya kila chehemo, nambo bhanyokanikiya ndeka pakilambo chake na akalongo bha kajha kwabhe.”
5 Yecho akatei ndeka ikangacho yoyoha pala, akabhekii mabhoko bhilwalwa bhandina, bhakalamite.
6 Yecho akakangiche nhwalo bhakibha jhe na kihobholelo.

Yecho ituma bhabholwa kome na bhabhele
Matei 10:5-15; Luka 9:1-6

Peniya Yecho akajhahwii pachenda jhibhandikii na kubhola bhando.
7 Akakemite bhabholwa bhake kome na bhabhele, ajhakwatuma bhabhele bhabhele na kwapeke ukindendeke gwa kubhenga michuka.
8 Peniya ajhakwalobholela, “Pimijhenda nkoto kughegha kilebhe, nnyegha nkongocho. Nkoto kughegha chakulya, amu lihako, amu mbijha.
9 Uhwale maghubache, nkoto kughegha ngobho henge.
10 Kabhele ajhakwalobholela nyumba jhojhoha jhipala kujhingila, ntame mwenio ade pupala kubhoka.
11 Pibhapala kukana kumpoke amu kunnyokanikiya, mmoke peniya na nkung'unde lutukunda lulubhii mumagholo ghino, kulangiya bhakanite lilobhe lya Chapanga!”
12 Bhahe, bhakajhahwii kutangachii bhando bhauleka uhakaho na bhang'alambukile Chapanga.
13 Bhakachomwii michuka twe. Bhakapakite mahuta bhibhalwalwa, bhajhakwalamicha.

Kuhwe kwa Yohane Mbatichajhe
Matei 14:1-12; Luka 9:7-9

14 Munahota nkolongwa Helode pajhohina malobhe gheniya gha chipwa jha Yecho itapakii. Bhando bhange bhakalongii, “Jhonjo Yohane Mbatichajhe ayokite! Ndi mana likakala lya ikangacho lihenga lihengo nkate jhake.”
15 Bhange bhalongila, “Jhonjo ndi Eliya.”
Na bhange bhalongila, “Jhonjo ndi jhumo jwa bhalondole bha Chapanga ngita milondole bha makacho.”
16 Nambo Helode pajhohina malobhe, alongila, “Yohane Mbatichajhe nikahekite muto ayokite!,”

17 Akawachii naha nhwalo machiko gheniya Helode jwenio akalaghalikiye Yohane
bhantabhe mukipungo. Akatehi naha nhwalo gwa Helodiya nhwana mundo, jwakibha
nhwana mundo Filipu, nnongo mundo Helode.
18 Machiko gheniya Yohane Mbatichajhe akankonyite Helode, “Chamaha jhe mwenga
kuntolela mwikeghe jwa nnongo gwino.”
19 Bhahe, Helodiya mwikeghe jwa munahota ajhakunchimwa Yohane na kupala
kunkoma, nambo akahotwii ndeka.
20 Helode atehila kunyoghopa Yohane kwa mana akibha mundo jwatehila mambu
gha umbone na nyahinyahi, bhahe, ajhakunnyemelela. Apalita kunyokanikiya, pajho-
molila kunyokanikiya mwojho uminita hake.
21 Lichiko limo, mwikeghe jwa munahota Helodiya akapatite pwache jha unyagho
gwa kubhelukwa Helode. Helode akabhatendile unyagho akanahota akakomana
ngondo na akanahota bha kilambo cha ku Galilaya.
22 Peniya nchikana jwa Helodiya pajhingila ajhakukina, ajhakuhanganicha Helode
na akaghene bhake. Peniya munahota nkolongwa ajhakunnobholela mwana jwenio,
“Unyope kilebhe chochoha chimipala, nanimpela.”
23 Mala jha ubhele akalapanikiye, “Chochoha chimpala, ata nucho jha Unahota
gwango.”
24 Peniya nchikana jhola ajhakubhoka, na kunkonya majhe mundo, “Nyope kilebhe
ghane?”
Na jwenio ajhakujhanguu, “Muto gwa Yohane Mbatichajhe.”
25 Nchikana jhola ajhakubhutuka ade kwa munahota nkolongwa, ajhakulonge, “Um-
bekehe muto gwa Yohane Mbatichajhe mukipalo!”
26 Munahota Helode ajhakubhehe ngolongondi hake, akahotwii ndeka kukana,
nambo nhwalo gwa kilapo chake palonge jha akaghene bhake.
27 Papalapala akannaghalikiye nkomana ngondo akajhahwii kukipungo, kunheketa
muto gwa Yohane,
28 peniya ajhakuleta muto gwenio mukipalo, ajhakumpekiya nchikana jwenio, na
jwenio ajhakukamuha majhe mundo.
29 Bhabholwa bha Yohane pibhajhohina gheniya, bhajhakutola yegha jhake, bha-
jhakuchika umambe.

Yecho abhapeke chakulya bhando elufo nhwano
Matei 14:13-21; Luka 9:10-17; Yohane 6:1-14

30 Akatenga bhala bhajhakukelebhuka, bhakakonganike palonge jha Yecho, bha-
jhakunnobholela gheniya ghoha ghantei na kubhola.
31 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Tujhende pakiyepela tukapomolele.” Alongila naha
nhwalo pakibha na bhando bhamahele bhubhahikita na kubhoka, ade Yecho na
bhabholwa bhake bhakapatitejhe pwache jha kulyegha.
32 Peniya, bhajhakubhoka mungalabha, bhajhakujhenda chehemo jhanga bhando.
33 Nambo bhando bhamahele bhajhakwabhona pibhabhokita, bhajhakumanya.
Peniya bhajhakubhutuka kuhumii ku muche bhakatumbwii kuhika kabula jha Yecho.
34 Yecho na bhabholwa bhake pibhahulwika mungalabha, ajhakulibhona lilongo
likolongwa lya bhando, ajhakwabhone kiya nhwalo bhabhonakina ngita mambelele
ghangabhehe na nnuchajhe. Peniya ajhakwatumbuu kwabhola malobhe twe.
35 Pukihikita kimihe, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunyende, bhajhakunobholela Yecho,
“Pambano tubhii panjenga, na lyobha litipike.
36 Mwulitabhuke lilongo lya bhando leno bhajhende ku mighonda na chenda ib-
handikile, bhakahemele yakulya.”
37 Nambo Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mangota mapekehe yakulya.”

Bhajhakunkonya, “Bho, twapeke nike? Natupalwa kuhenga lihengo kwa miyehe jhamahele tipate mbijha ya kuhemela ilebhe ya kulyegha bhando bhamba?”
38 Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bho nkwete mabumunda maligha? Nnyende mukalinge.”
Pubhamanyita, bhajhakunnobholela, “Tukwete mabumunda nhwano tugha na homba ibhele.”
39 Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, mabhona bhando bhakatamite muibhogha ibhele, pamanyahe mabhehe.
40 Peniya bhajhakutama ibhoghaibhogha, apa makome kome na pala makome nhwano.
41 Bhahe, Yecho akatoii mabumunda nhwano na homba ibhele, ajhakulola kunane, ajhakunchenguu Chapanga na ajhakumetula. Ajhakwapekeya bhabholwa bhake bhapeke bhando. Helahela bhajhakwahekete bhando bhoha homba.
42 Bhando bhoha bhakalile na kujhukuta.
43 Peniya bhabholwa bhake bhajhakujhola mahighiliko gha homba na mabumunda bhakatweli ichukilo kome na ibhele.
44 Akanalome bhubhalile bhakibha elufo nhwano.

Yecho ityanga panane jha mache
Matei 14:22-33; Yohane 6:15-21

45 Peniya ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake bhajhingile mungalabha bhalongolele ku Betisaida kwiye jha lilabha. Jwenio akibha atabhuka ibhogha ya bhando.
46 Pajhomolila kwatabhuka bhando, ajhakujhenda pakitombe kunyopa Chapanga.
47 Pukihikita kimihe, ngalabha ikibha pakate jha lilabha na Yecho akibha kanjika chake ndo mupele mwa lilabha.
48 Akamwene bhabholwa bhake pubhalaghita mungalabha, nhwalo upepo gwatobhita kanonoho. Puibhandikila kuchegha, Yecho ajhakwajhende, akibha atyanga panane jha mache, apata kwapeta.
49 Nambo bhene pibhamwene ityanga panane jha mache, bhajhakuwacha lihoka, bhajhakulalama.
50 Bhoha pibhamwene bhajhakujhoghopa hake.
Papalapala Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nkangamale! Ndi nenga. Nkotoka kujhoghopa.”
51 Peniya ajhakuhobhokela mungalabha jhikibha na bhabholwa bhake, na upepo ujhakuleka. Bhabholwa bhake bhakakangiche hake.
52 Nhwalo bhakamanyitejhe chakatehii Yecho panane jha libumunda lela, miojho jhabhe ikibha mijhundapaho.

Yecho ilamicha bhibhalwalwa kwenio ku Genechalete
Matei 14:34-36

53 Bhajhakujhomboka lilabha bhajhakuhika ku kilambo cha ku Genechalete, bhajhakujhemeka ngalabha jhabhe.
54 Pibhapitita mungalabha, papalapala bhando bhajhakummanya Yecho.
55 Peniya bhajhakutindila kajhombe mukilambo choha, bhajhakutumbuu kwatola bhibhalwalwa mumipacha na kwapeleka popoha pubhajhohina Yecho abhii.
56 Na kila pajhahwila muchenda, ku miche amu ku mighonda, bhajhakwabheka bhibhalwalwa mu maghuliho. Bhangalwalwa bhajhakumpembelekeya Yecho bhapapae lilombolo lya ngobho jhake, bhoha bhibhakampapiye bhakalamite.

7

Mabholo ghughapokwi kuhumii kwa akahokolo
Matei 15:1-9

1 Lichiko limo Mapwalichayo na Bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo kuhumii ku
Yeluchalemo, bhakajhahwii kwa Yecho.
2 Akahwene bhabholwa bhange bha Yecho bhalila changakuwa mache mu mabhoko
ngita chilipata Lilaghalikilo lya Akayahude.
3 Nhwalo Mapwalichayo na Akayahude bhoha bhalyejhe changakuwa ade muhin-
gongole, bhakakamwile mabholo ghubhapokii kuhumii kwa akahoko bhabhe.
4 Pubhahuma kulighuliho bhalyejhe kilebhe chochoha changakuwa ngita chibhakay-
obhalile. Helahela bhakakamwii mabholo ghange ghamahena gha kuchuka ikombe,
ihulo na ibhegha.
5 Bhala Mapwalichayo na Bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhakankonyite Yecho, “Bho,
bhabholwa bhino bhakengama ndeka mabholo kuhumii kwa ighogholo, bhalyegha
kwa mabhoko mahakanaho?”
6 Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Mangota mukitenda bhaumbone! Jwakibha nnondole jwa
Chapanga Isaya akalondwi mangota ngita chajhandike,
‘Bhando bhamba bhajhekete kwa milomo jhabhe tu,
nambo miojho jhabhe ibhii kutale na nenga.
7 Na bhene bhanyinamii jhajhe,
Bhabhola Malaghalikilo gha bhando,
ngita hela lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga!’
8 “Mulilekite lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga, mughakamuu malaghalikilo ghibhampekiye
akahoko bhino.”
9 Yecho ajhakujhendelela kulonge, “Nkwete ndela jhambone jha kukana malaghalik-
ilo gha Chapanga nkamuu mabholo ghimpokii gha akahoko bhino!
10 Ngita lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, ‘Majhokanikiye tate gwino na majhe gwino,’ na ‘Na
jwannigha tate mundo amu majhe mundo, nabhankoma.’
11 Mangota mwenga mibhola, anda mundo akwete kilebhe chakuntangati tate mundo
amu majhe mundo, nambo alonge, ‘Kilebhe chenje Kolibane,’ mana jhake hupo jha
kumpekeya Chapanga,
12 peniya yamaha ndeka kuntangati tate mundo amu majhe mundo.
13 Naha ndi chimulipucha lilobhe lya Chapanga kwa kukengama mabholo ghino
mabhene. Na muhenga ghamahena ngita gheniya.”

Ilebhe intenda mundo kubhehe jwanganandela palonge jha miho gha Chapanga
Matei 15:10-20

14 Peniya Yecho akalikemite kabhele lilongo lya bhando, ajhakwalobholela, “Mangota
mwe bhoha unyokanikiye na umanye.
15 Kibhii jhe chakulyegha chalye mundo chikihotola kuntenda abhe na uhakaho.
Nambo kilebhe chikimpeta mundo nkate, chenie ndi kintenda mundo abhe jwanganan-
dela palonge jha Chapanga.
16 Mundo jwakwete machikilo gha kujhoha na abangatuke.”
17 Palilekita lilongo lya bhando na kujhingii nkate, bhabholwa bhake
bhajhakunkonya nnandanikiho gwenio.
18 Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bho, mangota mwenga umanyite ndeka? Bho, umanya
ndeka chakulyegha chikinnyingii mundo kuhumii panja ade kucholo kintenda ndeka
kubhehe jwanganandela?
19 Nhwalo kijhingii ndeka kumwojho kijhingii kulutumbo, na kujhenda kucholo.”
Kwa kulonge naha, Yecho ajhakulekekeya ilebhe yoha ilegwe.
20 Yecho ajhakujhendelela kulonge, “Kilebhe chikimpita mundo, kintenda kubhe
jwanganandela.
21 Nhwalo nkate jha mwojho gwa mundo, ghibhoka mawacho mahakaho na ngongola
na lukwatulo na kukoma na wiho gwa ngongola,

22 ughone na uwange na upichade na wiho na maligho na kuloka na lighoho na
kutokomala.
23 Ghanga ghoha na uhakaho ghahuma nkate mwa mundo, na gheniya ghantenda
mundo kubhehe na uhakaho palonge jha Chapanga."

Kihobholelo cha mwikeghe jhumo
Matei 15:21-28

24 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakupeta peniya na kujhenda ku kilambo cha ku Tilo. Kwenio
ajhakujhingii nkate na akapahi jhe mundo amanye, nambo akahotwii ndeka kukihiya.
25 Peniya mwikeghe jhumo Nghilike jwakibha na mwana jhuna nchuka, akajhohine
malobhe gha Yecho. Ajhakunnyendela, na kukigwiya pamagholo gha Yecho.
26 Mwikeghe jwenio akibha Nghilike chi Uyahude, jwabhelwike ku kilambo cha ku
Chilofoinike, ajhakunnyopa Yecho amwohe mwana mundo nchuka.
27 Yecho ajhakujhanguu, "Mwaleke yana ijhukute. Yamaha ndeka kutola chakulya
chibhalye yana na kukitaghii ghimbwa."
28 Majhe jhola ajhakujhanguu, "Chakaka, Bhambo, nambo ghimbwa ibhii kuhi pa
mecha ilye mahighililo gha yana."
29 Yecho ajhakunnobholela, "Mwikeghe jhola, kwa gheniya ghunnyangwile, nnyende
kajha. Nchuka ghummokite mwana!"
30 Bhahe, mwikeghe ajhakujhenda kajhake ku Galilaya kupete ku Dekapoli,
ajhakunkolela mwana agholwike pakindanda, na nchuka ummokite.

Yecho inamicha jwangalongela na jwanga jhoha

31 Peniya Yecho pabhokita ku kilambo cha ku Tilo, kupete ku Sidone, kuhika kulilabha
lya ku Galilaya kupete ku kilambo cha Miche Kome.
32 Bhando bhange bhakannetite mundo jwangajhoha machikilo na jhuna kimama,
bhajhakunyopa Yecho amekele mabhoko anamiche.
33 Peniya Yecho ajhakumeka kutale na lilongo lya bhando na kujhingii ngonje mu
machikilo gha mundo jwangajhoha. Peniya ajhakuhuna mata pahe na kupapaa lulime
lwa mundo jhola.
34 Peniya Yecho ajhakulolekeya kunane kwa Chapanga, ajhakutweta kwa likakala
ajhakulonge, "Efata," mana jhake, "Dinduka!"
35 Papalapala machikilo gha mundo jhola ghajhakudinduka, lulime lwake lu-
jhakulegheleka, ajhakutumbuu kulonge maha.
36 Peniya Yecho ajhakwalaghalikiya bhakoto kunongelela mundo jhojhoha ghighapi-
tile. Pachochita kwakanikiya, bhajhakujhendelela kutangacha malobhe gheniya.
37 Bhando bhakakangiche hake, bhakalongii, "Atei ghoha ghambone. Bhangajhoha
hilu machikilo bhajhoha, na bhina kimama bhalonge!"

8

Yecho abhalicha bhando elufo ncheche
Matei 15:32-39

1 Machiko gheniya, lilongo likolongwa lya bhando likakonganike kabhele. Nhwalo
bhakibha jhe na ilebhe ya kulyegha, Yecho ajhakwakema bhabholwa bhake, ajhak-
walobhalela,
2 "Nakole kiya bhando bheniya, hena, bhatamite na nenga kwa machiko matato
changalyegha.
3 Nalobholila bhajhende kajhabhe na njala bhihoto kuhindukii undela, nhwalo
bhange bhahuma kutale."
4 Bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunkonya, "Bho, pamba palundwanga nabhapata ko
chakulyegha kujhukuta bheniya bhoha?"
5 Yecho ajhakwakonya, "Bho, nkwete mabumunda malegha?"

Bhajhakunyanguu, “Tubhii nagho chaba.”
6 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwalobholela mwatamike bhando pahe. Ajhakutola mabumunda
chaba ajhakunchenguu Chapanga, ajhakumetula na kwapekeya bhabholwa bhake
bhaghabhanichile bhando, na bhene bhajhakwabhaghulila bhando.
7 Helahela bhakibha na homba yandina. Yecho ajhakuilomba na kwalobholela
bhabholwa bhake bhabhaghulile bhando.
8 Bhando bhakalile na kujhukuta, peniya bhabholwa bhake bhajhakulokota mahigh-
ililo gha mabumunda na homba, bhajhakutweleya ichukilo chaba.
9 Bhando bhubhalila bhakibha ngita elufo ncheche. Peniya Yecho ajhakwatabhuka.
10 Papalapala ajhakujhingii mungalabha na bhabholwa bhake, ajhakujhenda ku
kilambo chuku Dalimanuta.

Mapwalichayo bhipala nginyililo
Matei 12:38-42; Matei 16:1-4

11 Mapwalichayo bhange bhajhakunyendelela Yecho, na kutumbuu kutaungana
nako, bhajhakunnyigha bhapata nginyililo kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga.
12 Yecho ajhakubhehe ngolongondi, akalongii, “Nhwalo ghane kibheluko chenje
kipala nginyililo chakaka ninnobholela, nakipelwajhe nginyililo jhojhoha.”
13 Peniya ajhakwaleka, ajhakujhingii mungalabha, ajhakujhomboka kwiye mulil-
abha lya ku Galilaya.

Ngedule jha Mapwalichayo na Helode
Matei 16:5-12

14 Bhabholwa bhajhakujhehwa kughegha mabumunda ghamahele, nambo bhakibha
na libumunda limo mungalabha.
15 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mukilolekehe na ngedule ya Mapwalichayo na jha
Helode.”
16 Bhabholwa bhajhakutumbuu kutaungana bhene kwa bhene, “Alongila naha
nhwalo tukwete ndeka mabumunda.”
17 Yecho akamanyite chibhakibha bhalongila. Ajhakwakonya, “Bho, mutaungana
nhwalo gwa mabumunda? Bho, mwamela mwangamanya? Bho, miwacha jhe ku
mwojho?
18 Mina miho mulo ndeka, mina machikilo mujhoha ndeka? Bho, mikombokajhe,
19 pumetwila mabumunda nhwano na kwapekeya bhando elufo nhwano? Bho,
mukatweli ichukilo ilegha ya mahighiliko?”
Bhajhakunyanguu, “Tukatwelii itandabhala kome na ibhele.”
20 Jwenio ajhakwakonya kabhele, bho, “Pumetwila mabumunda chaba na kwapekiya
bhando elufo ncheche, mukatweli ichukilo ilegha ya mahighiliko?”
Bhajhakunyanguu, “Ichukilo chaba.”
21 Bhahe, ajhakwakonya, “Mwamela minamanyajhe?”

Yecho alamicha mundo jwangalola kwenio ku Betisaida

22 Yecho akahikite ku Betichaida pamonga na bhabholwa bhake. Bhando bhange
bhajhakumpelekela Yecho mundo jwangalola, bhajhakumpembelekeya ampapahe
anamiche.
23 Yecho ajhakunkamuu lubhoko lwa mundo jwangalola, ajhakumpiya panja jha
chenda. Peniya ajhakuhunii mata kumiho, ajhakumekela mabhoko, ajhakunkonya,
“Bho, mwihoto kulola kilebhe chochoha?”
24 Jwangalola ajhakulola na peniya ajhakulonge, “Nibhona bhando anda mikongo
chityanga.”
25 Yecho ajhakummeke kabhele mabhoko pamiho jha mundo jwenio. Peniya miho
ghajhakudinduka na jwenio ajhakulola maha.

26 Yecho ajhakunnobholela, abhujhe kajhake na ajhakunkanakiya kujhingii muchenda na kwalobholela bhando.

Petile ilonge hotuhotu Yecho ndi Kilichitu
Matei 16:13-20; Luka 9:18-21

27 Yecho na bhabholwa bhake bhajhakujhenda ku chenda jha ku Kaisaliya jha ku Filipu. Undela Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bho, bhando bhalonge nenga ndi ghane?”
28 Bhajhakunyanguu, “Bhange bhalonge mwenga mwa Yohane Mbatichajhe, na bhange bhalonge mwenga mwa Eliya, na bhange bhalonge mwenga ndi ma Nnondole jwa Chapanga.”
29 Peniya Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Mangota milonge nenga ndi ghane?”
Petile ajhakunyanguu, “Mwenga ndi mwa Kilichitu, jhuhagulilwe na Chapanga.”
30 Yecho ajhakwapwatalila, “Nkotoka kunnobholela mundo jhojhoha malobhe ghanga.”

Yecho ilongele kulagha na kuwe na kuyoka kwake
Matei 16:21-28; Luka 9:22-27

31 Yecho ajhakutumbuu kwabhola bhabholwa bhake, ajhakwalobholela, “Mwana gwa Mundo nalunkolela lung'ahe lukolongwa na kukanwa na akanahota na akapiya matambiko bhakolo na Bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo. Nabhankoma, na machiko matato anda ghahikite peniya nayoka.”
32 Yecho ajhakwalobholela hotuhotu. Peniya, Petile ajhakuntola Yecho paupele, ajhakutumbuu kumpwatalila nkoto kulonge naha.
33 Nambo Yecho ajhakughalambuka, ajhakwalolekeya bhabholwa bhake, ajhakumpwatali Petile alongila, “Mmoke palonge jhango mwenga ma limbembela! Nhwalo miwacha ndeka gha Chapanga, nambo miwacha kimundo.”
34 Peniya ajhakulikema lilongo lya bhando pamonga na bhabholwa bhake, ajhakwalobholela, “Mundo jhojhoha jwapala kubhehe na nenga akihila hote jwenio, atole nchalaba gwake, angengame.
35 Mana mundo jwapala kuughombola ughome gwake jwenio, nahuhobholela, mundo jwahobhecha ughome gwake nhwalo gwa nenga kwa Malobhe gha Mbone, naukombola.
36 Bho, Nakitangatila nike mundo kupata nnema ghoha na kuhobheya ughome gwa machiko ghoha?
37 Mundo napiha nike kupoke ughome gwa machiko ghoha kabhele?
38 Mundo anda amwone hone nenga na Malobhe ghango mu kibheluko changanandela na ngongola, Mwana gwa Mundo namonela hone papala kuhika muukolo gwa tate pamo na akatumiche bha Chapanga jwa kunane bhanyahinyahi.”

9

1 Yecho ajhakujhendelela kwalobholela, “Ninobholela chakaka, bhabhii bhando bhange pambano pano nabhawejhe kabula jha kubhona Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga ukahika na likakala.”

Yecho aghalambuka kumiho
Matei 17:1-13; Luka 9:28-36

2 Pighapetita machiko chita, Yecho ajhakwatola Petile na Yakobu na Yohane, panane jha kitombe kanjika chabhe. Kwenio Yecho ajhakughalambuka ubhonekano pamiho palonge jhabhe.
3 Magwanda ghake ajhakung'anyima mbumbumbu, mupula ngobho jhojhoha pannema ahoto ndeka kupula ngita yenio.
4 Eliya na Mucha bhajhakupiti palonge jhabhe, na kulonge na Yecho.

5 Petile ajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Mmola, nibhona pambano pambone hake kutama twenga. Mbaha tuchenge ichimba itato, chimo chino, chimo cha Mucha na chimo cha Eliya.”
6 Na jwenio Petile na ajhake bhakajhogwipe hake ata Petile akamanyitejhe cha kulonge.
7 Peniya likahikite lihunde, na lijhakwayekelela, na lilobhe lijhakujhokanikika kuhumii kulihunde lyenio, “Jhonjo ndi Mwanango jhunimpahile, munyokanikiye!”
8 Peniya bhabholwa bhajhakulolekeana kabhele, bhakamwene ndeka mundo, Yecho kanjika chake pamonga nabho.
9 Bhahe, pibhahelila kukitombe, Yecho ajhakwakanakiya bhakotoka kunnobholela mundo jhojhoha ilebhe ibhaihwene, ade Mwana gwa Mundo papala kuyoka.
10 Bhahe, bhakakamwii lilaghalikilo lyenio, bhajhakukonyana, bhene kwa bhene, “Kuyoka mana jhake nike?”
11 Bhabholwa bhajhakunkonya Yecho, “Bho, bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhilonge ade Eliya ahike?”
12 Na jwenio Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Chakaka, Eliya ahika kutengenecha ghoha. Peniya, kwa nhwalo ghane ijhandikwe mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga Mwana gwa Mundo chapata malagho twe na kupuchwa?
13 Nambo ninnobholela mangota, Eliya ahikite njwe, na jwenio bhakantendi chibhapata ngita chijhandikwe panane jhake.”

Yecho inamicha kangombo jhuna nchuka
Matei 17:14-21; Luka 9:37-43

14 Yecho na bhabholwa bhala bhatato, bhajhakubhujha pubhabhii bhange, bhajhakulibhona lilongo likolongwa litindile na Bhabhola bhange bha Malaghalikilo bhakibha mukutaungana nabho.
15 Papalapala lilongo lya bhando pubhamonita Yecho, bhakakangiche hake, bhajhakumutukila bhanyambuche.
16 Yecho ajhakwakonya bhabholwa bhake, “Bho, mutaungana nike?”
17 Peniya mundo jhumo kuhumii mulilongo ajhakunyanguu, “Mmola, ninetite mwana gwango kwino, jhuna nchuka jhulindenda akoto kulonge.
18 Pahika na kuchikilwa, ung'wiya pahe na kuntenda apite lihulohulo munnomo, ayagha mino na kujhoma chwa yegha. Nakajhopite bhabholwa bhino bhabhohe nchuka, nambo bhakahotwi ndeka.”
19 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mangota kibheleko changabhehe na kihobholelo! Nandama na mangota ade ligha? Nanihimbilila ade ligha? Munnete kwa nenga!”
20 Bhajhakumpeleka kangombo jwenio kwa Yecho.
Nchuka pamonita Yecho, ajhakuntenda kangombo kihinduhindu, na kangombo ajhakugwe pahe ajhakuyolayola, na kupita lihulohulo munomo.
21 Yecho ajhakunkonya tate gwa kangombo, “Ghanga ghankoli kuhumii legha?”
Na jwenio ajhakunyanguu, “Kuhuma umwana gwake.
22 nchuka gwenio ugwiya kangombo hojho pakihinja na umache unkome. Bhahe, anda uhoto, mutubhone kiya na mututangatile.”
23 Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Nkoto kulonge ngita nihoto! Ghoha ghiwechekana kwa mundo jwabhii na kihobholelo.”
24 Peniya, tate mundo jwenio ajhakulela kanonoha, “Nihobholela! Nambo kihobholelo chango kitocha ndeka, undangatile!”
25 Yecho palilolokiya lilongo lya bhando lijhonjekeka kajhombe palonge jhake, ajhakupwatalila nchuka ghola, “Nchuka jhumutenda kangombo jhonjo kuhoto ndeka kulonge na jwangajhoha machikilo, nimenga, muneke kangombo jhonjo na kunyingii jhe kabhele!”

26 Peniya nchuka ujhakulalama, ujhakugwiya na kuntenda kangombo kihinduhindu,
na kumoka. Kangombo ajhakubhonekana ngita atehi kuwegha, na bhange bhalongela,
“Awile!”
27 Peniya, Yecho ajhakunkamuu lubhoko kangombo, ajhakuntangatila kujhinula, na
jwenio ajhakujhema.
28 Bhahe, Yecho pajhingila nkate, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunkonya, “Bho, nhwalo
gwa nike twenga tukahotwi ndeka kubhenga nchuka?”
29 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nchuka ngita ghongo nhoto ndeka kubhoka ade kwa
kunnyopa Chapanga.”

Yecho ilonge kabhele kuwe kwake
Matei 17:22-23; Luka 9:43-45

30 Yecho na bhabholwa bhajhakubhoka, kujhendelela na mwanja gwabhe kupete ku
kilambo cha ku Galilaya. Yecho akapahi jhe bhando bhange bhamanye pabhile,
31 nhwalo akibha abholita bhabholwa bhake. Ajhakwalobholela, “Mwana gwa
Mundo nabhankamuha mu mabhoko gha bhando na kunkoma. Nambo lichiko lya
utato kubhoka mukuwegha nayoka.”
32 Nambo bhabholwa bhake bhakamanyitejhe nhwalo gwenio. Bhajhakunyoghopa
kunkonya.

Ghane jwabhii nkolongwa?
Matei 18:1-5; Luka 9:46-48

33 Bhahe, bhajhakuhika ku kilambo cha ku Kapelenaumo, na pakibha kajhake, Yecho
ajhakwakonya bhabholwa bhake, “Nkomanila nike undela?”
34 Bhene bhajhakukotoka, undela bhataungina ndi ghane jwabhii nkolongwa pakate
jhabhe.
35 Yecho ajhakutama pahe, ajhakwakema bhabholwa bhake kome na bhabhele,
ajhakwalobholela, “Mundo jwapala kubhehe nkolongwa nabhaha jwandina na kub-
hehe ntumiche jha bhoha.”
36 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakuntola mwana jwandina ajhakunkumbatila, ajhakujhemeka
pakate jhabhe, na kwalobholela,
37 “Jwampoke mwana ngita jhonjo kwa liina lyango, ambokii nenga. Na jwamboke
nenga, ambokii nenga tujhe, ampoke jwandumita.”

Mundo jhojhoha jwangakana abhii pamo na twenga
Luka 9:49-50

38 Yohane ajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Bhambo, tunkolile mundo abhenga michuka
kwa liina lino na twenga tujhakunkelebhuha nhwalo jwenio abhii jhe pamonga na
twenga.”
39 Yecho ajhakulonge, “Nkotoka kunkelebhuha, mana abhii jhe mundo jwahoto
kuhenga gha kukangacha kwa liina lyango, na papa na kuhoto kulonge ghanganandela
kwa nenga.
40 Nhwalo mundo jhojhoha jwangatukana, jwenio nnyito.
41 Ninobholela chakaka, mundo jhojhoha jwampekeya kibaba cha mache gha kuny-
wegha, nhwalo mwenga ndi mundo jwa Kilichitu, chakaka nampokela ndweko yake.

Kwahobhecha bhange
Matei 18:6-9; Luka 17:1-2

42 “Mundo jhojhoha jwapala kuhobhecha jhumo jwa bhamba bhana bhibhahob-
holela bhatende jwahenge uhakaho, mbaha kwa mundo jwenio kuntabhalila lwalwa
pantandala na kuntaghii kumbwane kuliku malagho gha Chapanga lichiko lyenio.

43 Lubhoko lwino anda luhobhecha kuhenga uhakaho, mbaha kuluheketa. Mbaha
kujhingii mu ughome na lubhoko lumo, kuliku kujhingii mumwotu gwa machiko ghoha
ghangapeta na mabhoko ghino.
44 Mwenio hunye ihwejhe mumwotu gwake uhimikajhe.
45 Anda lugholo luhobhecha kuhenga uhakaho, mbaha kuluheketa. Mbaha kujhingii
mu ughome na lugholo lumo. Kuliku kujhingii na magholo mabhele mumwotu gwa
machiko ghoha.
46 Mwenio, hunye yake ihwe ndeka na mwotu gwake uhimajhe.
47 Na liho lino anda luhobhecha, mulibhohe! Mbaha kujhingii mu unahota nko-
longwa gwa Chapanga mmii na liho limo, kuliku kubhehe na miho mabhele na
kutaghwa mu mwotu gwa machiko ghoha.
48 Mwenio hunye yake ihwejhe, na mwotu uhimika jhe.
49 “Kila mundo najhelebhuka kwa mwinyo ngita kipeka pibhaleke mu mwotu.
50 “Mwinyo gwambone, anda uhobhecha kunogha kwake, nabhalekela nike ade
unoghe kabhele?
“Mme na mwinyo gwa ukoche pakate jhino na ntame kwa uteeke.”

10

Yecho abhola mabholo gha kutolela na kulekana
Matei 19:1-12; Luka 16-18

1 Yecho ajhakubhoka pachenda na kujhenda ku Yudeya, ajhakujhomboka kwiye
mulukemba lwa ku Yolodane. Lilongo lya bhando lijhakunyendela kabhele, na jwenio
ajhakwabhola kabhele ngita chayobhalile.
2 Bhahe, Mapwalichayo bhange bhajhakunyendelela Yecho kwa kunyambila bha-
jhakunkonya, “Bho, Lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga lijheketela munalome kuneka nhwana
mundo?”
3 Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Bho, Mucha akanaghalikiye nike?”
4 Na bhene bhajhakulonge, “Mucha akalaghalikiye munalome anyandikila baluwa
na kunneka nhwana gwino.”
5 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mucha akajhandikile Lilaghalikilo lyenio nhwalo gwa
kujhundupa kwa kubholekeka kwino.
6 Nambo Mucha akajhandike, kuhumii mukupangana nnema Chapanga akapangine
munalome na mwikeghe.
7 ‘Peniya, munalome nanneka tate mundo na majhe mundo, nabhabha pamo,
8 na bhene bhabhele nabhabha yegha jhimo. Na bhabhele kabhejhe, nabhabha yegha
jhimo’
9 Bhahe, chalombaniche Chapanga, abhii jhe mundo jwakulekanicha.”
10 Pibhajhingila nkate munyumba, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunkonya nhwalo gwa
lilobhe lyenio.
11 Na Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mundo jhojhoha jwaneka nhwana mundo na ku-
tolela mwikeghe jhonge, atende ngongola nhwana mundo.
12 Na helahela mwikeghe jwanneka ungana mundo na kutolelwa na jhonge atende
ngongola ungana mundo.”

Yecho aikuchulila yana ichokombe
Matei 19:13-15; Luka 18:15-17

13 Bhando bhange bhajhakunete Yecho yana ichokombe aipapahe, bhabholwa bhake
bhajhakwipwatalila.
14 Yecho pabhonita gheniya, ajhakuyoma, ajhakwalobholela, “Muileke yana ihike
kwa nenga, mangaibhilikiya, nhwalo Unahota gwa Chapanga ndi kwa bhando bhub-
habhii ngita yana.

15 Ninobholela chakaka, mundo jhojhoha jwangapoke Unahota gwa Chapanga ngita
yana ichokombe, nanyingii ng'o mwenio."
16 Peniya ajhakwapokela yana yenio, ajhakwabhekela mabhoko, na kuikuchulila kwa
Chapanga.

Mundo jwabhii na ilebhe twe
Matei 19:16-30; Luka 18:18-30

17 Yecho patumbwila kabhele mwanja gwake, mundo jhumo ajhakunhikilila lubhelo,
ajhakutama makilikite palonge jhake, ajhakunkonya, "Mmola jwambone, ndende nike
mme na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta?"
18 Yecho ajhakunyanguu, "Bho, ungema nenga naumbone? Abhii jhe jwaumbone nga
Chapanga kanjika chake.
19 Mulimanyite maha lilaghalikilo, 'Nkotoka kutenda ngongola amu nkotoka kukoma
amu nkotoka kujhibha amu nkotoka kulonge uwange na nkotoka kukopokeya na
bhajhokanikiya tate gwino na majhe gwino.' "
20 Na mundo jwenio ajhakunyanguu, "Mmola, gheniya ghoha nighakamwii
punikibha nakangombo."
21 Yecho ajhakunnolekeya, ajhakumpala, ajhakunnobholela, "Kipongwike kilebhe
chimo. Nnyende mukachuluche ilebhe hino inkwete, mbijha makabhaghulile akaho-
cho, na mwenga namaha na kihukilo kunane. Peniya ndi uhika ungengame."
22 Paijhohine gheniya, ajhakuhechuka na kubhoka kongo abhii ngolongondi, nhwalo
akibha mundo jhuna ilebhe twe, akapahi jhe kubhoha ilebhe yake.
23 Yecho ajhakulinga koha, ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, "Naibhaha ku-
jhundupa kwa mundo jwabhii na ilebhe twe kumpekehe Chapanga anongoche ughome
munahota nkolongwa gwake!"
24 Bhabholwa bhake bhakakangiche malobhe ghake. Yecho ajhakwalobholela kab-
hele, "Yana yango, chakaka kujhundupa kujhingii mu nahota nkolongwa gwa Cha-
panga!
25 Ndi ijhojwike kwa kinyama chikikemwa ngamiya kuholota pa lihoto lwa luchun-
gulo lwa mpacha, kuliku jwabhii na ilebhe twe kujhingii mu Unahota nkolongwa gwa
Chapanga!"
26 Bhabholwa bhake bhakakangiche hake bhajha kukonyana, "Ndi ghane bhahe, bho,
ghane ngohe nahotola kughombokoka?"
27 Yecho ajhakwalolekeya, ajhakwalongelela, "Kwa mundo iwechekana jhe, kwa
Chapanga naha ndeka, nambo kwa Chapanga ghoha ghiwechekana."
28 Peniya Petile ajhakunobholela, "Dolekeya! Na twenga bho? Ghoha tughalekite,
tunkengime mwenga!"
29 Yecho ajhakunnobholela, "Ninobholela chakaka, kila mundo jwalekite nyumba, na
nnongo mundo na nnombo mundo na majhe mundo na tate mundo na yana mundo na
mighonda jhake nhwalo gwa nenga na Malobhe gha Mbone,
30 napokela mbwe ngoheno. Nyumba na akalongo na nnombo na majhe na yana na
mighonda pamonga na malagho, na palonge nabhaha na ughome gwa machiko ghoha
ghangapeta.
31 Bhamahena bhibhawacha akanahota bha ngoheno nabhabha akachokombe,
bhakujhomolela nabhabhaha bhakutumbula."

Yecho alonge jha utato kuwe na kuyoka kwake
Matei 20:17-19; Luka 18:31-34

32 Bhahe, bhabholwa bhake bhakibha undela kuhobhoka ku Yeluchalemo. Yecho
ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake bhakibha na bwaghaliya na bhando bhubhak-
engima na bhene bhakibha na bwaghaliya helahela. Yecho ajhakwatola bhabholwa
panga bhando, ajhakutumbuu kwalongelela ghighapala kunkolela.
33 Ajhakwalobholela, “Unyokanikiye, tujhenda ku Yeluchalemo, na kwenio Mwana
gwa Mundo nabhankamuha kwa akapiya matambiko bhakolo na bhabhola bha
Malaghalikilo. Na bhene nabhahadabulwa bhankome na kunkamuya kwa bhando bha
ilambo henge.
34 Na bhene nabhankinila na kuhunii mata na kunkuna yato na kunkoma. Nambo
lichiko lya utato nayoka.”

Yakobu na Yohane bhannyopa kilebhe Yecho
Matei 20:20-28

35 Peniya Yakobu na Yohane, yana mundo Chebedayo, bhajhakunjhendela Yecho, na
kunobholela, “Mmola, tupala mututendele kilebhe chitupala kunyopa.”
36 Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Mipala nintendele nike mangota?”
37 Bhabholwa bhajhakujhanguu, “Pipala kutama pakigoda chino cha Unahota nko-
longwa na ung'alicho gwino, tupala kutama na mwenga, jhumo lubhoko lwalelo na
jhonge lubhoko lwa ngejha.”
38 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Umanyite jhe chimujhopa. Bho, mihotola kunywegha
mukibaba cha malagho chininywegha nenga, amu kubatichwa ubaticho ngita ghuni-
batichwa nenga?”
39 Bhala bhabholwa bhajhakujhanguu, “Tuhotola.” Yecho ajhakwalobhalela,
“Komiche jhimbala kunywegha naunywaha kwele, na mbatichwa ubaticho ngita chini-
batichwa nenga.
40 Ndi ghane jwapala kubhehe kwa lelo amu kwa ngejha kwango. Nambo napwache
jhango ndeka kupanga, nabhapelwa bhibhapangilwe na Chapanga.”
41 Bhala bhabholwa bhange kome pibhajhohina chibhajhopita, bhajhakutumbuu
kwachimwa Yakobu na Yohane.
42 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwakema bhoha na kwalobholela, “Umanye bhala bhibhab-
honekana bhakolo kwa bhando bha ilambo henge bhilongocha kwa likakala. Bhakolo
bheniya bhina uhotolo ghoha kwa bhando bhabhe.
43 Nambo kwino mangota nahi jhe, jwapala kubhehe nkolongwa pakate jhino, abhehe
ntumiche gwino.
44 Jwapala kubhehe nkolongwa kupeta bhoha, ipalwa abhaha ntumiche jwabhoha.
45 Mwana gwa Mundo, ahikitejhe kuhengelwa, nambo ahikite kwahengela, na kub-
hoha ughome gwake kwakombola bhando bhoha.”

Yecho anamicha jwangalola jwankemitwa Batulumayo
Matei 20:29-34; Luka 18:35-43

46 Bhahe, bhakahikite ku Yeliko, na jwenio Yecho na bhabholwa bhake na lilongo
lya bhando libhokita kumuche, mundo jhumo jwangalola jwankemitwa Batulomayo
mwana gwa Timayo, atamita mupele mwa ndela kujhopajhopa.
47 Pajhohina Yecho jwa ku Nachalete atehila kupeta peniya, ajhakutumbuu kunonoha
lilobhe, “Yecho! Mwana gwa Daude, umonele kiya!”
48 Bhando bhamahele bhajhakumpwatalila na kunnobholela akotoke, jwenio ajhaku-
chocha kunonoha lilobhe, “Mwana gwa Daude, umonele kiya!”
49 Yecho ajhakujhema, kulonge, “Munobholele ahike.”
Bhahe, bhajhakunkema jwangalola, bhajhakunobholela, “Nkangamale mwojho!
Jhema, ankema.”
50 Na jwenio ajhakutaghii kutale ngobho yake, ajhakuhomba, ajhakunnyendela
Yecho.

51 Yecho ajhakunkonya, “Mipala nintendele nike?” Jwangalola ajhakunnobholela,
“Mmola, nijhopa kulola.”
52 Yecho ajhakunobholela, “Nnyende, kihobholelo chino kinamiche.” Papalapala
jwangalola ajhakulola na kunkengama Yecho.

11

Yecho ajhingii ku Yeluchalemo kwa ilulo
Matei 21:1-11; Luka 19:28-40; Yohane 12:12-19

1 Yecho na bhabholwa bhake pibhabhandikila kuhika ku Yeluchalemo bhajhakuhika
ku Betifage na ku Betaniya, bhakabhandikii pakitombe cha ku Micheitune. Yecho
ajhakwatuma bhabholwa bhake bhabhele,
2 ajhakwalobholela, “Nnyende muchenda imuibhona. Na pumujhingila mu chenda
yenio, namumona litole lya liponda bhalikongile, lyamela anatumbu jhe kutami
mundo. Na mulibhopole na nhwike nalyo pamba.
3 Anda mundo ankonyite, ‘Bho, mikabhopola?’ Munnobholele, ‘Bhambo ampala
namujhicha kabhele ngoheno.’ ”
4 Bhahe, bhajhakujhenda, bhajhakunkolela kaponda bhakakongii pa nnyango gwa
nyumba pandela. Pibhabhopwila,
5 bhando bhubhakibha bhajhemite peniya bhajhakwakonya, “Nhwalo gwa nike
mukabhopo kaponda?”
6 Bhabholwa bhakajhangwii ngita Yecho chakabhalobhalile, na bhando bhala bha-
jhakwaleka bhajhende nako.
7 Bhabholwa bhajhakumpelekela Yecho kaponda. Bhajhakujhala ngobho yabhe
panane jha liponda na Yecho ajhakuhobhokela na kutama panane jhake.
8 Bhando bhamahele bhajhakujhala ngobho yabhe mundela, bhange bhajhakujhala
matuto gha mikongo ghibhakapengwii kumighonda.
9 Bhando bhoha bhibhakalongalile na bhibhankengima, bhajhakunonoha malobhe
ghabhe bhalongela, “Ulombo kwa Chapanga! Tuhanganile jwenio jwahika kwa liina
lya Bhambo!
10 Ghuna mota unahota nkolongwa ghuhika gwa tate gwito Daude. Ulombo kwa
Chapanga jwa kunane!”
11 Yecho ajhakujhingii kubomane jha ku Yeluchalemo ajhakujhenda ade mu Nyumba
jha Chapanga, ajhakulingukiya kila kilebhe. Nhwalo ikibha kimihe, ajhakujhenda ku
Betaniya pamonga na bhabholwa bhake kome na bhabhele.

Yecho aulapanikii nkongo nkojho
Matei 21:18-19

12 Lukela jhake, pubhabhokita ku Betaniya, Yecho ajhakubhona njala.
13 Bhahe, ajhakubhona nkongo gwa nkojho chakutale ubhii na mahamba ghamahena
ajhakuheghelela alinge pange upambike uhohe. Pauheghelila, akaukoli upambike
ndeka nga mahamba tugha, ukahikite ndeka muda gwa kupambika.
14 Peniya ajhakuulongelela nkongo ghola, “Kutumbulii deleno na machiko ghoha
mundo jhojhoha nalyejhe uhohe kuhumii munkongo hogho.”
Na bhabholwa bhake bhakajhohine malobhe gheniya.

Yecho ajhingii munyumba jha Chapanga
Matei 21:12-17; Luka 19:45-48; Yohane 2:13-22

15 Bhahe, bhakahikite ku Yeluchalemo, Yecho ajhakujhingii mu Nyumba jha Cha-
panga na kutumbuu kwabhenga bhando panja bhibhachulwicha na kuhemela ilebhe
mwenio. Ajhakupendengula njangwale ya bhando bhala bhubhakibha bhajhangang-
ina mbijha, na igoda ya bhala bhibhachulwicha ngunda.

16 Akabhakanakii bhando kupeta ndeka pulubhanja jwakapitite na kilebhe chochoha
mu Nyumba jha Chapanga.
17 Peniya ajhakwabhola, “Ijhandikwe, ‘Nyumba jhango nahibha nyumba jha kunny-
ope Chapanga kwa bhando bha ilambo yoha.’ Mangota mwenga uyohite nkwembe gwa
kukwatulila ilebhe!”
18 Akapiya matambiko bhakolo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo pibhajhohina
gheniya, bhakatumbwii kupalaha kihokola chakupala kunkoma. Bhakajhogwipe
nhwalo gwa lilongo lya bhando ghukangicha mabholo ghake.
19 Pikihikita kimihe, Yecho na bhabholwa bhake bhakabhokite ku bomane.

Mabholo gha nkongo ghujhomite
Matei 21:20-22
20 Putiputi, pubhapetita, bhajhakubhona nkongo gwa nkojho ghola ujhomite chwaa,
mikegha ade kukilegheleghe chake.
21 Petile akaukombwike nkongo ghola, ajhakunobholela Yecho, “Mmola, dolekeya!
Nkojho ghola ghumulapanikiya, ujhomite!”
22 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Muhobholele Chapanga.
23 Ninobholela chakaka, mundo anda akilobholile kitombe chenje heghela hoko,
mukitaghile kumbwane, changakiholo ku mwojho gwake, anda ahobholela ghoha
ghalongii naghatendeka, natendelwa kilebhe i.
24 Nambo ninobholela, piminyopa kilebhe chochoha Chapanga, na unhobholela
nampokela.
25 Pimijhema na kunnyopa Chapanga, tunnekekehe kila mundo jwalemwite, Tate
gwito jwa kunane kwa Chapanga nanekekeya na mangota hele ghunemwite.
26 Nambo changalekekeya bhange bhibhalemwite, na Tate gwino jwa kunane nan-
nekekeya ndeka mangota mwe ghinnemwite.”

Bhando bhakonya uhotolo gwa Yecho
Matei 21:23-27; Luka 20:1-8
27 Bhahe, bhajhakuhika kabhele ku Yeluchalemo. Yecho pakibha atyangita pa
Nyumba jha Chapanga, akapiya matambiko bhakolo, bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na
ighogholo bhajhakunyendelela,
28 bhajhakunkonya Yecho, “Bho, mihenga ghanga kwa ukindendeke gwa ghane? Na
ghane jwampekiye mwenga ukindendeke gwa kuhenga gheniya?”
29 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nipala kunkonya kilebhe chimo. Anda unyangwii, na
nenga naninobholela nihenga ilebhe henge kwa ukindendeke gwa ghane.
30 Bho, ukindendeke gwa Yohane gwa kubaticha uhumita ko, kunane kwa Chapanga
amu kwa bhando? Unyangule.”
31 Bhajhakutumbuu kukonyana, “Anda tulongii, ‘Ghahuma kwa Chapanga,’ nalon-
gela, ‘Bho, nhwalo ghane mukajheketii ndeka?’
32 Akakolo bha matambiko na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo anda tulongii, ‘Uhu-
mita kwa bhando,’ naibha bho?” Bhakalijhogwipe lilongo lya bhando bhakamanyite
chakaka Yohane akibha Nnondole jwa Chapanga.
33 Bhahe, bhajhakunnyanguu Yecho, “Twenga timanyitejhe.”
Na jwenio Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Na nenga naninobholela ndeka nihenga ghanga
kwa ukindendeke gwa ghane.”

12

Nnandanikiho gwa nghonda gwa michabibo na jwailema
Matei 21:33-46; Luka 20:9-19
1 Yecho ajhakutumbuu kulonge nabho kwa nnandanikiho alongila, Mundo jhumo
akalemite nng'onda gwa michabibo. Ajhakutindikiya ubhegho, na pakate jhake

ajhakutengenecha chehemo jha kuminyii chabibo, ajhakuchenga kichimba cha ulendo. Ajhakujhahikicha nghonda gwenio kwa bhando bhange, na kujhenda ku kilambo cha kutale. 2 Pughahikita machiko gha mahuno, akantumite ntumiche gwake kwa bhala bhubhajhahike mighonda, akannetee chehemo jha mahuno gha nghonda gwake.
3 Bhubhalema bhala bhajhakunkamuu ntumiche jhola, na bhajhakuntyala, bhajhakumenga mabhoko matopo.
4 Akantumite kabhele ntumiche jhonge. Jwenio bhajhakunkamuu na kuntende ilebhe ya kunnete hone ade kunkocholana muto.
5 Peniya nkolo nghonda ajhakuntuma kabhele ntumiche jhonge na bhubhajhahikichwe mighonda bhajhakunkoma na jwenio. Na bhange bhamahele bhibhakatumitwe, bhakabhujhite jhe na bhange bhakakomitwe.
6 Pakahighilile na mundo jhumo, mwana jwampala. Na kujhomolela kwake ajhakuntuma jwenio alongila, Nabhanendema mwanango.
7 “Na bheniya bhubhalema bhajhakupwepelana, ‘Jhonjo ndi nabhujhila mighonda, bhahe, tunkome nghonda gwake ubhehe gwito!’
8 Na jwenio bhajhakunkamuu, na kunkoma na kuntaghii kutale jha mighonda jha chabibo.”
9 “Bhahe, nkolo nghonda natenda bho? Chahika kwakoma bhubhalema na kujhahikicha nng'onda gwenio gwa michabibo kwa bhando bhange.
10 Bho, nchomitejhe Majhandiko ghanga?
‘Lighanga libhalikanite mapunde kuchenga,
na ngoheno libhii lighanga likolo lya nchinge.
11 Bhambo ndi jwatehi kilebhe chenje,
na lyenio lya kukangacha kwito!’ ”
12 Akapiya matambiko bhakolo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na akahokolo bhakamanyite nnandanikiho ghongo gwalongi bhene. Peniya bhapata kujhigha kunkamuu, bhalijhogwipa lilongo lya bhando. Bhahe, bhajhakunneka, na bhene kujhenda.

Kupiya kode kwa munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma
Matei 22:15-22; Luka 20:20-26

13 Bhahe, Mapwalichayo na bhabholwa bha kikunde cha Helode bhakatumitwe bhanyambii Yecho kwa malobhe ghake.
14 Bhajhakunyendelela na kunnobholela, “Mmola, timanya mwenga mundo jwamaha jhumulonge chakaka, hilu minyoghopajhe mundo jhojhoha. Hilu ukolo gwa mundo kwino mwenga kilebhe nacho, mibhola chakaka ndela jha Chapanga. Tunkonye bho, ndi maha kulepa kode kwa munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma?, Tilepe amu tikoto kulepa?”
15 Nambo Yecho akamanye umbebhebhe gwabhe, ajhakwalobholela, “Bho, munyighanikiya nhwalo gwa nike? Unangiye mbijha.”
16 Bhajhakunnetela. Na jwenio ajhakwakonya, “Kumiho kongo kwa ghane?”
Bhajhakunyanguu, “Kwa munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma.”
17 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Yu munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma mupela munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma, na ya Chapanga mupela jwenio Chapanga.”
Bhajhakukangachwa nako jwenio.

Lilobhe lya kuyoka
Matei 22:23-33; Luka 20:27-40

18 Peniya Machadukayo bhubhalongi kuyoka kubhii jhe bhajhakunyendelela Yecho, bhajhakunkonya,
19 “Mmola, Mucha akatulaghalikii, ‘Mundo anda awile na kuleka mwikeghe ntonga, nnongo mundo antole amujhi lipwela, ampapile nnongo mundo yana.’

20 Bhahe, tulongele, pakibha na akalongo chaba. Jwakutumbula ajhakutolela
mwikeghe, akawile changa mwana.
21 Jhubhena ajhakumujhii lipwela, na jwenio akawile changa mwana, na jwa utato
akawile changa leka mwana.
22 Bhoha chaba bhakawii changa leka yana. Na kujhomolela lipwela ajhakuwegha.
23 Bhahe, lichiko lya bhando pibhapala kuyoka mwikeghe jwenio nabhaha nhwana
gwa ghane? Bhoha chaba bhakantolile."
24 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, "Mangota mwe nnemwite nhwalo mughamanyitejhe
Majhandiko gha Chapanga hilu likakala lya Chapanga.
25 Bhando bhibhawile anda bhayokite bhatole ndeka amu kutolelwa, nabhabhaha
ngita akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga.
26 Kuyoka kwa bhubhawile, bho, nchomitejhe mukitabo cha Mucha chehemo jha
kiheghejha chikitinika mwotu? Chapanga ajhakunnobholela Mucha, 'Nenga na Cha-
panga jwa Ulahimo, Chapanga jwa Isaka na Chapanga jwa Yakobu.'
27 Bhahe, jwenio chi Chapanga jwa bhando bhubhawile. Nambo Chapanga jwa
bhando bhibhabhii na ughome. Mangota mwe nnemwite hake."

Lilaghalikilo likolo
Matei 22:34-40; Luka 10:25-28

28 Jhumo jwa bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo ajhakuhika, akajhohine mitaungano
jhabhe, pamonita Yecho ajhangwii mbone, ajhakukilaa, na kunkonya, "Bho, Malagha-
likilo ghoha ghahalile, lyoke lya kutumbula?"
29 Yecho ajhakunnyanguu, "Lya kutumbuu lende, 'Nnyokanikiya bhando bha ku
Ichilahele! Bhambo Chapanga gwito, kanjika chake Bhambo.
30 Mupale Bhambo Chapanga gwino kwa mwojho gwino ghoha, kwa ughome gwino
ghoha, kwa malango ghino ghoha na kwa likakala lino lyoha.'
31 Na jha ubhele jhenje, 'Mupale nnyino ngita chimukipala mabhene.' Libhiijhe lenge
lilaghalikilo kupeta lyenio."
32 Bhahe, mmola jwa malaghalikiho jhola ajhakunobholela, "Ghamaha mmola!
Nnongii chakaka Chapanga jhumo abhii jhe jhonge ngita jwenio.
33 Mundo ampale Chapanga kwa mwojho gwake ghoha, kwa malango ghoha, na
kwa likakala lyoha na kumpala nnyino ngita chimkipala mabhene. Lijhambu lyamaha
kupeta litambiko lya kukomelekeya na kiyombo chenge."
34 Yecho panolokiya mundo jwenio ajhangwii kwa kukikakamula, ajhakunobholela,
"Mwenga mmi jhe kutale kunnekekeya Chapanga anongoche ughome gwino munahota
nkolongwa." Pajhomolila gheniya, Na bhene bhakajhighite jhe kunkonya machwale
ghange.

Lijhambu lya Kilichitu
Matei 22:41-46; Luka 20:41-44

35 Yecho pakibha abholita bhando pa Nyumba jha Chapanga, ajhakukonya, Bho,
bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhilonge Kilichitu ndi mwana gwa Daude?
36 Daude jwenio alongwichwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga alongila,
Bhambo akanobholile Bhambo gwango,
Ndame lubhoko lwalelo,
ade nibhabheke akamakoko kuhe jha magholo ghino.
37 "Daude jwenio inkema Kilichitu nkomboche Bhambo. Bhahe, Kilichitu nabhe bho,
mwana mundo?"

Yecho abhalongele bhando bhakichunge na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo
Matei 23:1-36; Luka 20:45-47

Lilongo lya bhando ukibha unyokanikiya kwa kuhangana.

38 Mu mabholo ghake, Yecho akalongii, “Mukichunge na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo
upala kupetapeta kongo bhakiwalile makanjo matandamaho na kujhambuchwa kwa
ichima mulighuliho.
39 Helahela bhene upala kuhaghuu kutama mukigoda ya palonge pa nyumba jha
kukonganikii Akayahude, na kutola pwache jha ichima muunyagho gwa kulyegha.
40 Na kwajhibhila akakeghe akanawela kongo bhakilangiya kwa bhando kunnyopa
Chapanga kwa malobhe gha mahena! Lichiko lya mwicho nabhabha mulung'ahe
lukolongwa bhando bhene!”

Litambiko lya mwikeghe nawela
Luka 21:1-4

41 Yecho pakibha abhandikii mukichukilo kichokombe cha kupekiya mbijha. Alolita
bhando chibhalekela mbijha mukichukilo chikibhii nkate munyumba jha kunyope
Chapanga. Bhando bhapihita yamahele ibhabhii nayo.
42 Peniya ajhakuhika majhe jhumo nhocho nawela, ajhakupiya chente ibhena ya
mbijha.
43 Peniya Yecho ajhakwakema bhabholwa bhake, ajhakwalobholela, “Ninnobholela
chakaka, majhe jhonjo jwanga kilebhe nawela alekii kilebhe kikolongwa mukichukilo
cha kulekele mbijha kuliku bhange.
44 Bhando bhange bhoha bhapihite ilebhe kubhoka mu majhonjekeko ghabhe.
Nambo majhe honjo nhocho, akung'winde ilebhe yake yoha yabhii nako, akwangalikii
kila kilebhe chikintangatila abhehe ghome.”

13

Yecho ajhakulonge kubomola kwa nyumba jha Chapanga.
Matei 24:1-2; Luka 21:5-6

1 Yecho pakibha apitita mu Nyumba jha Chapanga, jhumo jwa bhabholwa bhake
ajhakunnobholela, “Mmola, dolekeya maghanga na majhumba ghanga chighabhii
ghambone gha kukangacha!”
2 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Bho, mughahwene majhumba ghanga chighabhii mako-
longwa? Libhii jhe hilu lighanga limo lilipala kuhighalika panane jha lighanga lenge,
kila kilebhe nakibhaha heghuheghu.”

Malagho na lung'ahe
Matei 24:3-14; Luka 21:7-19

3 Yecho pakibha atamite panane pa kitombe chuku Micheitune alolekiya Nyumba jha
Chapanga, Petile na Yakobu na Yohane na Anduleya bhajhakunkonya pakiyepela,
4 “Chonde, mutulobholele ilebhe henge naihengeka ligha? Bho, na nginyililo ghane
jhipala kulangiya kuhika kwino na upehekelo gwa machiko?”
5 Yecho ajhakutumbuu kwalobholela, “Mukilolekehe mundo akoto kuhika na
kunkopokeya.
6 Bhamahena nabhahika kwa liina lyango, jhumo nalongela, jwenio ndi nenga! Na
bhene nabhankopokeya bhando bhamahele.
7 Pumipala kujhoha mbwepo ya ngondo na bhando bhalonge malobhe gha ngondo,
nkotoka kujhoghopa. Ilebhe yenio naipitila tugha, Nambo kujhomokela kwake
kwamela.
8 Kilambo chimo na akakomana na kilambo chenge, unahota nkolongwa ghumo
naukomana na unahota ghonge, kila chehemo napabha nnindimilo gwa nnema nai-
longohana na njala. Ilebhe henge ngita lipyanda lya kutumbuu kupapa.”
9 “Mangota mwe mukilangiye mana bhando nabhatenda kuntakalila pa bwalo, na
kunchwapula yato mu Nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude. Nabhampeleka palonge
jha akanahota malongelele, ndi kwa nhwalo gwa nenga.

10 Nambo Malobhe gha Mbone naghatangachwa kwa ilambo yoha.
11 Na bhene pibhapala kunkamu na kuntakalila, nkoto kubhehe na kindondwa chimpala kulonge. Muda pupala kuhika nnongele chochoha chimpala kupelwa, mangota mwe ndeka jhumpala kulonge, nambo Uhuke gwa Chapanga.
12 Nnongo nanyambila nnongo mundo akomwe na tate nanyambila mwana mundo, na yana yenio hele nabhakachulana akatate bhabhe na kwakoma.
13 Bhando bhoha nabhanchimwa mangota nhwalo gwa liina lyango, nambo jwapala kuhimbilila ade kujhomolela jwenio naghombokoka mulung'ahe lwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta."

Ling'ahe likolo
Matei 24:15-28; Luka 21:20-24
14 "Pumpala kubhona lijhambu lihakanaho lilihangabhana lijhemite pangapala kujhema." Jwachoma na amanye. Peniya bhubhabhii pa Yudeya bhabhutikila ku kitombe.
15 Nambo mundo jhojhoha jwabhii pa kipaghalo akotoka kuhuluka kujhingii nkate na kutola ilebhe yake!
16 Helahela jwabhii kunghonda akotoka kubhujha kajhake na kutola magwanda ghake.
17 Nakole kiya hake kwa akakeghe bhubhabhii na ndumbo na bhibhajhongecha nabhabhaha mumalagho kwa machiko gheniya!
18 Mbaha tunyope ilebhe yenio ikoto kupitii machiko gha malile.
19 Nhwalo machiko gheniya napabhaha na lung'ahe kuhumii Chapanga mukupanganwa nnema lunawahijhe kupitila na hilu naipitijhe kabhele.
20 Peniya Bhambo nakupongocha jhe machiko gheniya abhii jhe mundo jwapala kughombokoka. Peniya nhwalo gwa bhando bhake, apongwiche machiko gheniya.
21 "Bhahe, mundo anda anongalile, 'Dolekeya, Kilichitu abhii pamba,' amu 'Abhii kola,' nkotoka kunyokanikiya.
22 Nhwalo nabhapitila bhakilichitu bhuwange na milondole bhauwange. Nabhalangiya nginyililo ngolonga na ikangacho ya kuhotu kwakopokeya bhando bhake Chapanga anda nabhahotola.
23 Mangota mwe mukilolekeye. Nenga ninnobholile ghoha kabula jha kupitila.

Kuhika kwake kwa mwana gwa mundo
Matei 24:29-31; Luka 21:25-28
24 "Machiko gheniya, pulupala kupeta lung'ahe lono, lyobha nalibhaha nkate mulubhendo na mwehe naupihajhe lilangamule.
25 Na ndondwa naigwaha kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga, na ilebhe yoha na likakala lya kunane kwa Chapanga nainyukanyuka.
26 Peniya naumona nenga, Mwana gwa Mundo, nikahika na mahunde na kwa makakala twe gha ukolo.
27 Peniya nabhatuma akatumiche bhake bhajhende mu pande yoha ncheche ya nnema bhakabhatole bhando bhake bhubhahaghulilwe na Chapanga kuhumii mujhomokelo ghongo ade upeekeho gwa nnema."

Libholo lya nkongo nkojho
Matei 24:32-35; Luka 21:29-33
28 "Mukibhole nnandanikiho ghongo kuhumii nkongo gwa nkojho, mandabhe gha nkongo ghabhii mabhehe utumbuu kupiya mahamba, umanye kubhehe machiko gha kuhuna ghabhandikile.
29 Helahela kwa mangota pimpala kughabhona ghahengeka gheniya ghoha, umanya Mwana gwa Mundo abhandikii kuhika.

30 Ninnobholela chakaka, kibheluko chenje nakipete jhe kabula jha kuhengeka ghanga.
31 Kunane kwa Chapanga na ilambo yoha nahipeta, nambo Malobhe ghango naghapitila ngita chinilonge.

Abhii jhe jwamanya lichiko lyenio
Matei 24:36-44

32 “Nambo abhii jhe mundo jwamanya lichiko amu lichaa lyenio nalihika ligha, hilu akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga. Hilu Mwana, nga Tate ndi jwamanya.
33 Mukilolekehe na kukilenganikiya nhwalo mulimanyitejhe lichiko hilu lichaa lya kuhika.
34 Naibhaha anda mundo jwabhokite pakajha jhake kutumbu mwanja na kwalekela ukindendeke akatumiche bhubhahighalike kajha, kila jhumo na lihengo lyake na kunobholela nnonda jwa pakajha akotoka kugholoka.
35 Chonde nkeluwe bhahe, mukilenganikiye, nhwalo umanyitejhe nkolo nyumba nabhujha ligha. Pange kimihe amu uhiko amu putiputi amu lukela.
36 Chonde mukilolekeye na mukakilenganikiye, anda ahikite kwa kupwitikalila, kongo ankoli ngholwike.
37 Malobhe ghuninnobholela mangota, chonde ninnobholela mabhoha. Mukilolekehe na mukilenganikiye!”

14

Bhando bhipanga kunkoma Yecho
Matei 26:1-5; Luka 22:1-2; Yohane 11:45-53

1 Ghakahighalike machiko mabhele kuhika unyagho gwa Pachaka gwa Kiyahude na unyagho gwa Mabumunda ghangangedule. Akapiya matambiko bhakolo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhakolo bhapaliya ndela jha kukamuu kwa kupwepa jha kunkoma Yecho.
2 Peniya bhajhakulonge, “Tukoto kuhenga yenio lichiko lya unyagho gwa Pachaka, bhando bhiwecha kubheka bhulo.”

Yecho bhimpaka mahuta gha kunungila
Matei 26:6-13; Yohane 12:1-8

3 Yecho pakibha ku Betaniya, kajha kwa Simone kangombo jwakanamiche ulwalo gwa malohe. Yecho patehila kulyegha, majhe jhumo jwakibha na chupa jhikatenganichwe kwa maghanga ghikemwa Alabasita jhikibha na mahuta gha kunungila petelele ghikemwa naludo bei jhake ngolonga. Ajhakudindu chupa jhene, ajhakunyitila mahuta gheniya Yecho pamuto.
4 Bhando bhange bhibhakibha peniya pibhalolita lyenio bhajhakuyoma, bhajhakupwepa, “Nhwalo gwa nike kuhobheha mahuta petelele ngita ghanga?
5 Mahuta gheniya ghiwecha kuchuluchwa kwa mbijha jha nchahala gwa mundo jwahenga lihengo kwa chaka chimo, kwabhaghanichila akahocho na bhala bhanga kilebhe!” Majhe jwenio bhajhakumpwatalila.
6 Nambo Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Muneke! Nhwalo gwa nike kung'aa? Chatei chambone.
7 Bhando bhina nhocho bhabhii pamonga na mangota machiko ghoha, mihoto kwatangatila pimipala. Nenga namejhe pamonga mangota mwe.
8 Majhe hojho ateile pahotwile. Ajhitii yegha jhango mahuta kubheka mbone yegha jhango kabula jha malelo ghango.
9 Ninnobholela chakaka, popoha pannema Lilobhe lya Mbone nalitangachwa, bhando chibhalobholela bhando bhange kilebhe chenie chakiteii majhe jhola nakilongelwa na kukombokwa.”

Yuda ajhekete kunyambii Yecho
Matei 26:14-16; Luka 22:3-6

10 Peniya Yuda Ichikaliyote, jhumo jwa bhabholwa kome na bhabhele, ajhakujhenda
kwa akapiya matambiko bhakolo kunnyambii Yecho.
11 Akapiya matambiko bhakolo bhakahangine pibhajhohina malobhe gheniya, bha-
jhakulaghana kumpeke mbijha. Peniya Yuda ajhakutumbuu kupalaha ndela jha
kunnyambila Yecho.

Yecho ilyegha unyagho gwa Pachaka na bhabholwa bhake
Matei 26:17-25; Luka 22:7-14,21-23; Yohane 13:21-30

12 Lichiko lya kutumbula kwa unyagho gwa Mabumunda ghangalekela ngedule,
Mwana limbelele lya ilulo ya Pachaka uchinjwa, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunkonya,
“Mipala tujhende kojhe tukalenganikiye chehemo jha kulelela Pachaka?”
13 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwatuma bhabhele pakate jha bhabholwa bhake ajhakwalob-
holela, “Nnyende kubomane, namunkolela likambako atwekii kihulo cha mache.
Munkengame,
14 munobholele Nkolo nyumba munnobholela, ‘Mmola ankonya, chumbi cha ak-
aghene kibhii kojhe, chakulyegha Pachaka pamonga na bhabholwa bhango?’
15 Jwenio nanangiya chumbi kikolongwa cha ku gholofa, chikikilimwe mbone, mutu-
lenganikila mwenio.”
16 Na bhabholwa bhajhakujhenda kubomane, na kukikolela kila kilebhe kipanginwe
ngita chabhalaghalikiye Yecho. Bhajhakulenganikiya chakulye Pachaka.
17 Pukihikita kimihe, Yecho ajhakujhenda pamonga peniya na bhabholwa bhake
kome na bhabhele.
18 Pubhakibha bhatamite pamonga mukulyegha, Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Ninob-
holela chakaka, abhii jhumo jhutulye nako, nandenda kunyambila.”
19 Peniya bhabholwa bhake bhajhakubhehe ngolongondi, jhumo jhumo bhajhaku-
tumbuu kunkonya, “Bho, ndi nenga?”
20 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Ndi jhumo kuhumii pamangota mwe kome na bhabhele,
jwachwika libumunda pamonga na nenga mu bakule.
21 Chakaka, Mwana gwa Mundo nahwa ngita Majhandiko gha Chapanga chighalonge.
Chapata malagho mundo jhola nanyambila Mwana gwa Mundo! Mbaha kwa mundo
jwenio ngabhelwikejhe!”

Kulyegha pamonga na Bhambo
Matei 26:26-30; Luka 22:14-20; 1Akakolintu 11:23-25

22 Pubhatehila kulyegha, Yecho ajhakutola libumunda ajhakunchenguu kunomba
Chapanga, ajhakumetula na kwabhaghanichila bhabholwa bhake alongila, “Ntolan-
gane, jhenje lilandanikilo lya yegha jhango.”
23 Peniya ajhakutola kibaba cha divaye, ajhakunnomba Chapanga ajhakwapekiya
bhoha bhajhakunywegha divaye mukibaba chenjeno chenio.
24 Ajhakwalobholela, “Jhenje miyahe jhango jhibheka lilaghano lya Chapanga,
miyahe jhijhitika kwa nhwalo gwa kulekekeya uhakaho gwa bhando twe.
25 Ninnobholela chakaka, nanywe jhe kabhele divaye jha chabibo ade lichiko lela
pimpala kunywegha mu unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga.”
26 Peniya bhajhakujhemba nhwambo gwa kunnomba Chapanga, bhajhakubhoka, na
kujhenda ku Kitombe chuku Micheitune.

Yecho ilote Petile natenda kunkana
Matei 26:31-35; Luka 22:31-34; Yohane 13:36-38

27 Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Mangota mwe natila na kunneka
nenga, kuhumii mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga, Chapanga alonge, ‘Naninkoma nnucha-
jhe, na gheniya mambelele naghapechengana.’
28 Nambo pumbala kuyoka, naninongolela kujhenda ku Galilaya.”
29 Petile ajhakunobholela, “Hata bhange bhabhehe na iholo na kunneka, nenga
natubhaha pamonga, naninekajhe!”
30 Yecho ajhakunobholela, “Ninobholela chakaka ma Petile, uhiko ghongone ghone,
lijhogholo nakubhekajhe naunganila patato umanyitejhe nenga.”
31 Nambo Petile ajhakughagha kulonge, “Hata kuwegha nyeketile kuwegha pamonga
na mwenga, nanineka ng'o.”
Bhabholwa bhoha bhajhakulonge helahela ngita chakalongile Petile.

Yecho anyopa Chapanga ku buchitane jha Getichemane
Matei 26:35-46; Luka 22:39-46

32 Bhajhakuhika kunghonda gwandina ghunkemwa Getechemane, Yecho ajhak-
walobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Ntamangane pamba nenga nijhenda kunnyopa Cha-
panga palapa.”
33 Ajhakulongohana na Petile na Yakobu na Yohane. Na jwenio Yecho ajhakubhehe
ngolongonde na malagho.
34 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mwojho gwango ubhii ngolongonde ngita nipala
kuwegha. Ntamengane pambano nkeluwe.”
35 Yecho ajhakujhenda palonge, na ajhakukigwiya pahe mangukama, ajhakunnyopa
Chapanga alongila, anda ipala lilagho limambale.
36 Ajhakulonge, “Tate gwango, gheniya ghoha ghiwechekana kwino mwenga. Nambo
umokehe kibaba cha malagho ghanga. Nambo ngita chimipala mwenga, chi chinipala
nenga.”
37 Pabhujhita kwa bhabholwa bhake bhala bhatato ajhakwakolela bhagholwike.
Bhahe, ajhakunnyimuha Petile na kunkonya, “Ma Simone, ngholwike? Uhotwijhe
kukeluha nobe lichaa limo?”
38 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nkotoka kugholoka na munyopengane Chapanga nko-
toka kujhingii mumajhighanikilo. Uhuke ndi upala, nambo yegha itotokalile.”
39 Ajhakujhenda kunyopa Chapanga kabhele abhujhila malobhe ghaghala ghala.
40 Ajhakubhujha, ajhakwakolela bhamela bhagholwike. Miho ghabhe ghamela ghina
lugwenio. Bhakamanyitejhe lakujhanguu.
41 Pabhajhimuwa mala jhutato ajhakwalobholela “Ngholwike kabhele? Ngohe ikwela
kujhimuka! Lichaa lyenio libhandikile! Mwana gwa Mundo nabhankamuwa kwa
bhando bhubhabhii na uhakaho.
42 Nnyimukane, tijhangana. Dolekeya, mundo jhola jwapala kunyambila nenga
abhandikile.”

Yecho bhinkamula
Matei 26:47-56; Luka 22:47-53; Yohane 18:3-12

43 Yecho pajhendelela kulonge, mmolwa jwake jhumo liina lyake Yuda ajhakupiti
pamo na lilongo lya bhando ghugheghite mapanga na indukwa. Bhibhatumitwe na
akapiya matambiko bhakolo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo pamonga na ighogholo.
44 Bhahe, Yuda jhola jwakanyambi Yecho, ajhakwalangiya nginyililo bhando bhala,
“Mundo jhunimpala kunkumbatila, ndi umanya jhojho. Mukamula na kumeka pahe
jha akakomana ngondo bhino.”
45 Pabhokita peniya Yuda, ajhakunyenda chomola kwa Yecho na kunobholela,
“Mmola!” Peniya ajhakunkumbatila.
46 Lilongo lela lijhakunkamuu Yecho na kumeka pahe jha ulonda gwabhe.

47 Jhumo jwa bhabholwa bhake jwakabhandike pakibha Yecho, ajhakuholomola upanga muchako, na kuheketa lichikilo lya ntumiche jhumo jwa Mpiya litambiko nkolo.
48 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Bho, nhwalo gwa nike uhikita kungamuu kwa mapanga na indukwa ngita nenga jwandwekwile lilaghalikilo?
49 Machiko ghoha nikibha pamonga na mangota molita mu Nyumba jha Chapanga, hilu mukangamwiijhe. Ngoheno Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghalenganile.”
50 Peniya bhabholwa bhake bhoha bhajhakunneka na kutila.
51 Ajhakupeta kangombo jhumo, jwawalite nkwinda tugha jwampaliya Yecho. Na jwenio bhajhakunkamula.
52 Na jwenio ajhakwalema, Ajhakuulekekeya nkwinda gwake, na kutila matako matopo.

Yecho bhantakali pa Bwalo jha akanahota
Matei 26:57-68; Luka 22:54-55,63-71; Yohane 18:13-14,19-24

53 Bhajhakumpeleka Yecho kajha kwa Mpiya litambiko nkolo, bhakibha na bhene akapiya matambiko bhakolo na ighogholo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhakakonganike pamo.
54 Petile ajhakunkengamila Yecho kwa chukutale ade ajhakujhingii mulwane lwa Mpiya litambiko nkolo. Ajhakutama pamonga na akakomana ngondo, bhajhotita mwotu.
55 Akapiya Matambiko bhakolo bha pa bwalo bhajhakupalaha matakalilo ghuwange panane jha Yecho bhankome, na bhene bhakapatitejhe.
56 Bhando bhamahele bhajhakulonge malobhe ghuwange, nambo malobhe ghabhe ghakalandine ndeka.
57 Na bhange bhajhakujhema, kulonge helahela malobhe ghuwange, bhalongila.
58 “Twenga tukajhohine chalongila, ‘Nenga nihoto kuitilulana Nyumba jha Chapanga jhichengwite na bhando na machiko matato na njenga jhenge jhangachengwa na bhando.’ ”
59 Pamonga na gheniya malobhe ghabhe ghajhakukanwa.
60 Mpiya litambiko nkolo ajhakujhema palonge pa bwalo na kunkonya Yecho, “Bho, mwenga mihoto ndeka kujhanguu matakalilo ghubhantakalile bhando palonge jhino?”
61 Yecho akajhangwii ndeka kilebhe, akibha nuu. Mpiya litambiko nkolo ajhakunkonya kabhele, “Mwenga ndi mwa Kilichitu, Mwana gwa Chapanga jhunombitwe?”
62 Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Nenga ndi. Kabhele namummona Mwana gwa mundo atamite lubhoko lwalelo lwa Bhambo jwabhii na likakala. Nahika kuhumii kumahunde gha kunane kwa Chapanga.”
63 peniya Mpiya litambiko nkolo ajhakujwepula ligwanda lyake, ajhakulonge, “Tupala ndeka mundo jhojhoha alongele malobhe gha kuntakalila mundo jhonjo.”
64 “Mangota mwenga nnyohine kuligha! Mangota bho, mihola nike?” Bhoha bhajhakulonge Yecho akomwe.
65 Bhahe, bhando bhange bhajhakunhunii mata, na bhange bhajhakunhibha miho, bhajhakuntyala mbalamande na kunnobholela, “Nnotele, ghane jwantyalite!” Na bhando bhange akatumiche mwenio bhajhakuntyala mbalamande.

Petile ankana Yecho
Matei 26:69-75; Luka 22:56-62; Yohane 18:15-18,25-27

66 Petile pakibha kuyeto ku lwane, ntumiche jhumo mwikeghe ajhakuhika kwa Mpiya litambiko nkolo.
67 Pamonita Petile ajhota mwotu, ajhakuningukiya hake, ajhakunnobholela, “Mwenga ntyangita pamonga na Yecho jwa ku Nachalete.”

68 Nambo Petile ajhaukana, “Alongela manyitejhe chimulongela!” Peniya Petile
ajhakubhoka na kujhenda kuyeto ku lubhegho. Lijhogholo lijhakubheka.
69 Jhola ntumiche mwikeghe pamonita kabhele Petile, ajhakutumbula kwalobholela
bhando bhubhakibha bhajhemite peniya, “Mundo jhonjo bhakibha pamo.”
70 Petile ajhakukana katakata.
Bhando bhubhakabhandikile pajhemite Petile, bhajhakunobholela, “Chakaka
mwenga ndi mundo jhumo jwakibha nabho, ata mwenga ndi mundo jwa ku Galilaya.”
71 Petile ajhakutumbuu, alongila umbele likoto anda nilonge uwange, “Nenga niu-
manyite jhe mundo jhonjo jhumulongela malobhe ghake.”
72 Papalapala lijhogholo lijhakubheka kabhele, peniya Petile ajhakukomboka mal-
obhe ghalongila Yecho, “Lijhogholo nakubhekajhe mala jha ubhele, naundenda kun-
gana mala patato.” Petile ajhakugwiya pahe na kulela.

15

Yecho bhampeleka kwa Pilatu
Matei 27:1-2,11-14; Luka 23:1-5; Yohane 18:28-38

1 Putiputi lukela, Akapiya matambiko bhakolo pamonga na anakahota, bhabhola
bha Malaghalikilo na kibhogha cha pa bwalo ghoha bhajhakukonganika. Yecho
bhajhakuntabha nganganga na kunchindikicha kwa Pilatu.
2 Pilatu ajhakunkonya Yecho, “Bho, mwenga ndi munahota nkolongwa jwa
Akayahude?”
Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Chakaka, mwenga ndi milongela.”
3 Akapiya matambiko bhajhakuntakalila Yecho kwa ilebhe twe.
4 Pilatu ajhakunkonya kabhele, “Bho, kibhii ndeka cha kulonge? Nnyohine
matakalilo ghubhantakalile panane jhino.”
5 Nambo Yecho akajhangwii jhe, peniya Pilatu ajhakuhechuka.

Pilatu ampiya Yecho bhantende kindalaha
Matei 27:15-26; Luka 23:13-25; Yohane 18:39; Yohane 19:16

6 Kila Unyagho gwa Pachaka, bhando bhakajhobhalile Pilatu kwadindulila mpungwa
jhumo jhubhakampahile jwakatabhitwe.
7 Muda gwenio, akibha mundo jhumo liina lyake Balaba, na jwenie akatabhitwe
mukipungo pamonga na bhando bhange bhubhatehile majhoghe ghanganandela na
kukoma bhando.
8 Na lilongo lya bhando lijhakunyendelela Pilatu na kunnobholela ngita chayobhalile
bhannekekehe mundo jhumo.
9 Pilatu ajhakwakonya, “Bho, mipala ninyogholele jhonjo munahota nkolongwa jwa
Akayahude?”
10 Jwenio akamanye akapiya matambiko bhakolo bhantakalila Yecho nhwalo gwa
wiho gwabhe.
11 Akapiya matambiko bhakolo bhajhakuchocha kukokelekeya lilongo lya bhando
bhalongele bhannyogholele Balaba bhaneke Yecho.
12 14 Pilatu ajhakwakonya kabhele, “Bho, mipala ndende nike na mundo jhonjo
jhubhankema munahota nkolongwa jwa Akayahude?”
13 Bhando bhajhakuchobholela bhalongila, “Mumambe panchalaba!”
14 Pilatu ajhakwakonya, “Nike chikichochite! Alemwite kilebhe ghane?” Bhene
bhajhakuchocha kuchobhela kanonoha.
Bhalongila “Abhambwe panchalaba!”
15 Pilatu ajhakujhigha kukongelekeya lilongo lya bhando, lijhakwadindulila Balaba.
Na Yecho bhantyale yato lwa limbendela lya ndomondo, na kummoha abhambwe
panchalaba.

Akomana ngondo bhameke chanake Yecho
Matei 27:27; Yohane 19:2-3

16 Peniya akakomana ngondo bhajhakumpeleka Yecho ade nkate jha liboma, gwa
nyumba jha Pilatu, jwakibha nkolo jwa kilambo cha ku Yudeya, ujhakukonganika
likunde lyoha lya akakomana ngondo.
17 Bhajhakupuka Yecho nngholole gwa lange jha jivihi ngita munahota nkolongwa,
bhajhakuhinga hingo jha mibha, na kubheka pamuto gwake.
18 Bhajhakutumbuu kunyambucha kwa kunnongama, “Mbukwa munahota nko-
longwa jwa Akayahude!”
19 Bhakantyalite kwa yato ya milahe kumuto kubhujhii na kubhujhila na bhajhakun-
hunii mata. Bhajhakutama makilikite na kunyinamila jwenio.
20 Pubhajhomolila kuntende chanake, bhakanhulite ngobho hela jhibhakahwaliche,
na kuhwalicha ngobho yake, bhahe, bhajhakumpeleka bhakamambe panchalaba.

Yecho ibhambwa panchalaba
Matei 27:32-44; Luka 23:26-43; Yohane 19:17-27

21 Mundo jhumo kuhumii ku kilambo cha ku Kilene, liina lyake Simone, tate gwabhe
Alekichanda na Lufo. Ateila kupeta kujhingii kubomane ahumita kuchenda, akako-
mana ngondo bhajhakughaghalila Simone agheghe nchalaba gwakibha nagho Yecho.
22 Peniya bhajhakumpeleka Yecho ade pa Goligota, mana jhake chehemo jhib-
honekana ngita libhonge lya muto.
23 Na bhene peniya bhajhakumpekeya divaye jhihangalwine na ntela ghukemwa
manemane, Yecho akanywii ndeka.
24 Bhahe, bhajhakummamba pa chalaba, na ngobho yake bhajhakubhaghana kwa
kahumbuumbu nnobhole na bhamanye ghane natola ligwanda.
25 Pihikita cha tato lukela kujhakutumbukana kubhambwa kwa Yecho.
26 Na panane jha nchalaba bhakajhandike litakalilo lende, “MUNAHOTA NKO-
LONGWA JWA AKAYAHUDE.”
27 Papalapala bhajhakubhambwa bhando bhabhele pa michalaba, bhibhapokita
ilebhe kwa likakala, jhumo lubhoko lwalelo lwa Yecho na jhonge lubhoko lwa ngejha.
28 Na ghanga ghakamilike Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghighalongila, “Nahangal-
wanwa pamonga na bhibhatenda ghanganandela.”
29 Bhando bhubhapetita peniya bhajhakunnigha maligho kongo bhakinicha muto
jhabhe, bhalongila “Oko! Mwenga nganongila nantilulana Nyumba jha Chapanga na
kuchenga kwa machiko matato!
30 Bhahe, mukikombole mabhene! Na uhuluke pa nchalaba.”
31 Na bhene Akapiya Matambiko bhakolo pamonga na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo
bhajhakunongama bhalongila, “Jwenio abhakombwila bhajhake, jwenio abhii chepa
kukikombola!
32 Hote jhojho Kilichitu, munahota nkolongwa jwa Akaichilahele! ngoheno ahuluke
kuhumii pa nchalaba tubhehe na kihobholelo.”
Na bhala bhibhakibha mukubhambwa pabhandikii Yecho na bhene bhajhakun-
nigha.

Kuhwe kwa Yecho
Matei 27:45-46; Luka 23:44-49

33 Pihikila muhe jha chaa chita ade chaa ticha lubhendo lujhakubhehe tyoo kilambo
choha.
34 Cha ticha pilibhandikila lyobha kutipika Yecho ajhakulela kanonoha, alongila “Eloi,
Eloi, lama chabakitane?” Mana jhake, “Chapanga gwango, Chapanga gwango, mbone
uneka kanjika?”

35 Bhando bhibhakajhemite pabhandikii Yecho pibhajhohina malobhe gheniya, bhajhakulonge, “Munyokanikiye! Inkema Eliya.”
36 Mundo jhumo ajhakubhutuka lubhelo kutola lidodoke na kulichwiya mu divaye jhibhabhite, na kubheka mu nahe, na kutondobhekeya ajhakumeke pannomo alongila, “Bhahe, munneke, tulole jwenio Eliya nahika kunhuluha kuhumii pachalaba!”
37 Peniya Yecho ajhakubohoma kanonoha, na kuwegha.
38 Papala lipanjiya lya Nyumba jha Chapanga lijhakujwepuka ipande ibhele kutumbulii kunane ade pahe.
39 Nkolo jwa akakomana ngondo, jwakatamite palonge jha nchalaba gwa Yecho, pajhohina lilobhe lya kukuluma na kuwegha kwake, ajhakulonge, “Chakaka mundo jhonjo akibha Mwana gwa Chapanga!”
40 Bhakibha akakeghe bhibhakibha bhalingulila chukutale, pakate jhabhe akibha Maliya mundo jwa kuhumii ku Magidala na Chalome na Maliya majhe gwabhe Yakobu unung'una mundo Yoche.
41 Akakeghe bhamba bhakalongohine na Yecho pakibha ku Galilaya kwa nhwalo gwa kuntangatila. Na akakeghe bhange twe bhakahikite pamonga na jwenio ku Yeluchalemo.

Yegha jha Yecho ibhekwa mumambe
Matei 27:57-61; Luka 23:50-56; Yohane 19:38-42
42 Pukihita kimiho, likibha lichiko lya kukibheka mbone kabula jha Lichiko lya Kupomolela.
43 Peniya Uchupo jwa kilambo cha ku Alimataya, mundo munahota jwa pa bwalo jwakibha bhanendema hake. Na jwenio alendila kuhika kwa Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga. Bhahe, Uchupo ajhakunyendelela Pilatu changajhoghopa, na kunnyopa ampele yegha jha Yecho.
44 Kongo Pilatu atehila kukangacha pajhohina Yecho ajhomwike. Ajhakunkema nkomana ngondo na kunkonya ngita Yecho ajhomwike mandahe.
45 Pilatu papatita malobhe kuhumii kwa nkomana ngondo jhola chakaka Yecho ajhomwike, ajhakumpekeya Uchupo yegha jha Yecho.
46 Peniya Uchupo ajhakuhemela chanda na kubhilingilila malelo gha Yecho, na kujhenda kuhuluha yegha kuhumii panane jha nchalaba na kuibheka pahe, ajhakubhingilila ngobho jha malelo. Ajhakughoneka umambe lilikibha lihokonywilwe pa lindalabho, ajhakubhilimbiya kiyekelelo cha lighanga pa nnyango gwa mambe na kuhibha.
47 Na Maliya jwa ku kilambo chuku Magidala na Maliya majhe mundo Yoche bhakapawene peniya pibhaghonike yegha jha Yecho.

16

Kuyhoka kwa Yecho
Matei 28:1-8; Luka 24:1-12; Yohane 20:1-10
1 Lichiko lya Kupomolela pilijhomokila, Maliya mundo jwa ku kilambo chaku Magidala na Maliya majhe mundo Yakobu na Chalome bhajhakuhemela mahuta ghughanungila petelele na kujhenda kupaka yegha ya Yecho.
2 Lukala, jumapile, pulipitita lyobha, bhajhakujhenda ku mambe.
3 Undela bhatehila kukonyana bhene kwa bhene, “Ndi ghane jwabhilimbiye lighanga kubhoka pa nnyango jha mambe?”
4 Pibhalolikiya, bhajhakulibhona lighanga lela likolongwa libhilimbiwe kubhoka panyango gwa mambe.
5 Pibhajhingila nkate mu mambe, bhajhakumona kangombo jhumo jwawalite ngobho nhuo ya mbuu, atamite lubhoko lwalelo, na bhene bhajhakuhechuka hake.

6 Kangombo jhola ajhakwalobholela, “Nkotoka kuhechuka. Mipalaha Yecho jwa
ku Nachalete jwakabhambitwe panane. Ayokite! Abhii jhe pambano. Nnolekehe
pakagholwike.
7 Nnyende makalobholele bhabholwa bhake pamonga na Petile, alongolile kujhenda
ku Galilaya, kwenio ndi nabhamona, ngita chabhalobholila.”
8 Peniya, bhajhakupita umambe jha Yecho na kubhutuka mbelo, kongo bwaghaliya
na kikangacho chakamwile. Na bhene bhakalongii ndeka kwa mundo jhojhoha lilobhe
lela nhwalo bhajhogwipa hake.

Yecho ampitii Maliya jwa ku kilambo cha ku Magidala
Matei 28:9-10; Yohane 20:11-18

9 Yecho pahyokita putiputi lichiko lya jumapile, mundo jwatumbwila kumpitila
akibha Maliya jwa kilambo cha Magidala, jhola jwakampihite michuka chaba.
10 Maliya jwa ku kilambo chaku Magidala ajhakujhenda, kwalobholela bhab-
holwa bhake bhubhakibha bhubhalongohina pamonga na Yecho, na bhene bhakibha
bhalelita malelo.
11 Pubhajhohina Yecho abhi nghome na Maliya jwa Magidala akongine nako, bhene
bhakajheketile ndeka.

Yecho abhapitii bhabholwa bhake bhabhele
Luka 24:13-35

12 Yecho ajhakwapetela pakate ja bhabholwa bhake bhabhele bhubhakibha bhajhah-
wila kuchenda. Na bhene bhakamanyitejhe.
13 Na bhene bhajhakubhujha, kwalobholela bhabholwa bhajhabhe. Na bhene hela-
hela bhakajheketii ndeka.

Yecho abhapitii bhabholwa bhake kome na jhumo
Matei 28:16-20; Luka 24:36-49; Yohane 20:19-23; Mahengo 1:6-8

14 Pajhomolila, Yecho ajhakwapitii bhabholwa bhake kome na jhumo bhibhakibha
bhatehila kulyegha. Ajhakwapwatalila nhwalo ghane gwangajheketela kwabhe na
kujhundupa kwabhe, bhajhabhe bhibhakonginika nako kuhumii mu kuyoka.
15 Ajhakwalobholela, “Nnyendengane mu ilambo yoha, mukalitangache Lilobhe lya
Chapanga kwa bhando bhoha.
16 Mundo jhojhoha jwapala kujheketela na kubatichwa, Chapanga nakombola. Na
mundo jhojhoha jwangajheketela kubatichwa natenda kulagha.
17 Na ikangacho henge nahilongohana na bhoha bhibhanyeketile. Kwa liina lyango
nabhabhoha michuka, nabhalongela kwa lugha nhyono.
18 Na bhakamula lijhoka kwa mabhoko na kunywegha kilebhe chochoha chikibhii
na uchongo, na chabhahwe ndeka. Nabhabheka mabhoko panane jha muto kwa
bhibhalwalwa, na Chapanga nabhalamicha.”

Yecho atolwa kujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga
Luka 24:50-53; Mahengo 1:9-11

19 Peniya Bhambo Yecho pajhomolila kulonge nabho, ajhakutolwa kujhenda kunane
kwa Chapanga. Na kutama pamonga na Chapanga mihotolo gwake.
20 Peniya bhabholwa bhajhakujhenda kila kimbokotole kutangacha Lilobhe lya
Mbone. Bhambo ajhakuhenga lihengo pamonga na bhene, ajhakuhenga ikangacho
twe, ili kulangiya lilobhe lyake la jwenio ndi lya chakaka.

Malobhe gha Mbone ngita chighajhandikwe na Luka

Ulongolelo

Lilobhe lya Mbone ngita chilijhandikwe na Luka ndi chimo pakate jha itabo ncheche ya lilaghano lihyono ichimulila mambu gha Yecho Kilichitu pakibha pannema pano. Kila chimo kikemwa, “Injili.” Mana jhake “Lilobhe lya Mbone.” Henge ndi itabo ikajhandikwe pajhomwika Yecho Kilichitu, na yenio ndi Matei na Maluku na Luka na helahela Yohane. Nyandikilo jha Luka jha machimulilo jhe panane jha Yecho pakibha pannema pano tugha, helahela akajhandike panane jha mambu gha bhabholwa bha Yecho ghubhatehila pajhomwika na kuyoka kwake. Kitabo chenie ndi kikemwa Mahengo gha Akatenga. Nambo abhii jhe mundo jwamanya chakaka panane jha kukijhandikilwe kitabo chenje na Luka, amu chehemo chikijhandikilwe. Nambo bhando bhubhachomikihe bhajhaketelana kubhehe kikajhandikwe pange chaka cha makome chaba pabhelwika njwe Yecho Kilichitu.

Jwajhandika kitabo chenje akibha jwenio Luka, jwakibha nghanga. Ndela jha majhandikilo ghake na chatumila malobhe ilangiii kubhehe akibha mundo jwachomite. Luka apata kujhandika chakaka panane jha ughome gwa Yecho Kilichitu kwa kuchimulila ngita hela chighapitila bhange bhanomenekehe pubhachoma kitabo chenje, Luka 1:1-3. Luka akibha Uyahude jhe, Kolochai 4:10-14, na akajhandikwe kwa ndela jha bhala bhangabhehe Akayahude bhamanye. Kilebhe chenje kimanyikana hotuhotu palongela ilebhe ya Akayahude, Luka 1:8.

Lilobhe lya Mbone ngita chilijhandikwe na Luka ndi kitabo kiwanana na kitabo cha Matei na Maluku, nhwalo itabo henge uchimulila mambu ghaghala ghala na kwa ndela jhihwanana. Pakate ya itabo henge itato, Kitabo cha Luka ndi cha kanjika uchimulila kwa nkate malobhe gha kubhelukwa kwa Yohane Mbatichajhe. Luka achokolekeya ulekekeho gwa uhakaho chula jha 3:3; na chula jha 11: 4; na chula jha 17:3-4; na chula jha 23: 34; na hele 24:47; majhopelo chula jha 3:21; na chula jha 5:16; na 6:12; na chula jha 11: 1-12; na chula jha 22:32.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Luka alongela ulongolelo gwa Lilobhe lya Mbone na kuchimulila nhwalo gwa kujhandika, mu chula jha 1:1-4.

Peniya uchimulila kubhelukwa kwa Yecho Kilichitu helahela palenganikiwe kwa nhwalo jha kuhengela bhando, mu chula jha 1: 5; 4-13.

Chehemo ngolongwa jhihighalike jha lilobhe lya mbone, Luka ichimulila lihengo lyatehila Yecho, chakaka ikangacho yatehila na ilebhe yabholita, mu chula jha 4:14-21:38.

Chula ibhele ya kujhomolela chula jha 22 na 24, Luka ichimulila chawila Yecho na kuyoka kwake kuhumii kubhawile.

[1] Munahota Teofilu.

Bhando bhamahele bhajhighite ngita chibhahotwila kujhandika mbone malobhe ghighatendika pakate jhito twenga,

[2] na bhajhandike malobhe ghibhachimulilwa na bhala bhubhalolita kwa miho ghabhe bhene kuhumii makacho pighatumbukina, na kwa bhala bhibhatangicha malobhe gheniya.

[3] Kwa gheniya Makolongwa, na nenga pinyomolila kuhingukiya kwa uchakaka gwake, mwene mbaha ninyandikile na mwenga ngita chighapitila mambu gheniya.

4 Ndehila naha, kupala hele umanye kwa uchakaka mwe mabhene mambu ghoha
ghubhammolita.

Kubhelukwa kwa Yohane Mbatichajhe kulongelwa

5 Machiko gha Helode pakibha munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Yudeya, peniya pakibha
na mundo jhumo jwakemitwa Zakaliya jwa kibhogha cha akapiya matambiko cha
Abiya. Nhwana mundo Zakaliya liina lyake Elizabete helahela na jwenio ahumila
kulukolo lwa mpiya litambiko lwa Halune.
6 Kwa bhoha bhabhele bhabhonekina bhambone na kuhalalicha palonge jha Cha-
panga kwa kukamuu mbone Malaghalikilo na malobhe ghoha ghakanikiya Chapanga.
7 Nambo bhakibha jhe na mwana, nhwalo Elizabete akibha ntonga, na bhoha
bhabhele bhakibha bhaghoime.
8 Lichiko limo, Zakaliya pakibha mu chamo jhake jha kuhenga lihengo lyake lya
kupiya litambiko mu Nyumba jha Chapanga,
9 ngita chibhakayobhalile mpiya litambiko, Zakaliya ajhakuhaghulilwa kwa ndela
jha kula kujhingii nkate mu Nyumba jha Bhambo kwa lihengo lya kuhukulukiya ubane.
10 Machiko ghenagha Zakaliya lichaa lya kututukiya ubane pilihikita, bhando bhama-
hele bhakonganika panja kongo bhanyopita Chapanga.
11 Bhahe, ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Bhambo Chapanga ajhakupwitikilila pwitu
Zakalilya mwenio nkate na kujhema lubhoko lwalelo lwa luchangwale lwa kututukiya
ubane.
12 Zakaliya panolekiya, ajhakujhoghopa na kilendemo kijhakubhehe twe.
13 Nambo ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jhola nganongolila “Ma Zakaliya!
Nkotoka kulendema, Chapanga ajhohine kujhopa kwino. Hote nhwana gwino Elizabete
napapila mwana munalome, na mabhene namutina liina lyake Yohane.
14 Mabhene ndi nanuluta hake na bhando bhamahele nabhahekelela, kwa nhwalo
gwa kubhelukwa kwa mwana jwenio.
15 Hote nabhaha ntumiche nkolongwa palonge jha Bhambo, jwenio nanywe jhe
divaye hilu ughembe. Nalongochwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga kuhumii mulutumbo lwa
majhe mundo.
16 Helahela nalongocha bhando bhamahele bhu ku Ichilahele, kumujhiii Bhambo
Chapanga gwabhe,
17 nanongolela Bhambo, kongo abhii na likakala na uhuke ngita gwa Eliya jwakibha
nnondole jwa Chapanga. Naighalambula miojho jha katate jhaholelele yana yabhe na
kwatenda bhibhankana Chapanga bhabhehe na mawacho ghambone gha kunyekete
Chapanga.”
18 Zakaliya pakonyita ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga, “Kilebhe cheneche
nakimanyikana bhole kongo ne na nhwana gwango tughogholwike?”
19 Ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga panyangwila, “Liina lyango na Gabuliele,
jhunijhema palonge jha Chapanga andumite kwino mwenga, nipwepwele lilobhe lya
mbone leno.
20 Nambo ngoheno nahuighalika nuu changalonge, ade lichiko lya pighapala kupitii
mambu gheniya, nhwalo gwangajheketela malobhe ghango ghighapala kuhengeka
kwa machiko ghake.”
21 Machiko ghenagha bhando bhibhanendelila panja Zakaliya, bhatehila kukangacha
kwa kutamikiya naha mu Nyumba jha Chapanga.
22 Bhahe, Papitita panja, Zakaliya ahotwila ndeka kulonge nabho. Ajhake bhala
bhakamanye kibhii chakiwene mwenio kuhumii kwa Chapanga. Nhwalo gwangalon-
gela, ndi alongila kwa kulaha mabhoko.
23 Machiko ghake ghakuhenga mahengo mu Nyumba jha Chapanga, pighajhomokila
abhujhita kajhake.

24 Bhahe, machiko ghandina pighapetita, nhwana mundo Elizabete jhola ajhakubhehe na ndumbo. Ajhakughongela kwa miyehe nhwano, kongo apipikiya totolo kajhake.
25 Kongo Elizabete alongila, “Bhambo anolokiye na andangatile, na ngohe amohite hone jhango pamiho jha bhando!”

Kubhelukwa kwa Yecho kulongelwa

26 Pamwehe gwa chita gwa ndumbo jhake Elizabete, Chapanga ajhakuntuma ntumiche gwake jwa kunane jwankemitwa Gabuliele ajhende kubomane jha ku Nachalete jhibhii ku kilambo chuku Galilaya.
27 Kwa nchikana jhumo jwangakongana na munalome jwakemitwa Maliya, jwenio apalwa kutolelwa na mundo jhumo liina lyake Uchupo, jwahumii mulukolo lwa Daude.
28 Bhahe, ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Bhambo Chapanga jhola ajhakuhika kwa Maliya na kunyambucha, “Mwenga jhunangiwe umbone na Chapanga na antwelii mota hake!”
29 Papalapala Maliya pajhohina malobhe gheniya, ajhakuhechuka hake na aholololila chakumwojho, nhwalo gwa nike anyambwiche naha?
30 Ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga, ajhakunyanguu, “Maliya nkotoka kujhoghopa, Chapanga anangiye umbone gwake.
31 Mwenga nanng'egha ndumbo, na kupapa mwana munalome na mabhene namutina liina lyake Yecho.
32 Jwenio nabhaha nkolongwa, hote nakemwa Mwana jwa Chapanga, na Bhambo Chapanga chantenda kubhehe munahota nkolongwa, ngita chabhii munahota nkolongwa hoko mundo Daude.
33 Hote jwenio nabhaha ndi munahota nkolongwa jwa kibheleko cha Yakobu kwa machiko ghoha, na unahota nkolongwa gwake ghangapeta!”
34 Bhahe, Maliya ajhakunobholela ntumiche jwa Chapanga jhola, “Ghenagha naghatendeka bhole, na nenga ninakongana jhe na munalome?”
35 Ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ajhakunyanguu, “Uhuke gwa Chapanga nahulukiya panane jhino, na uhotolo gwa Chapanga Nkolongwa naghuyekelela. Nhwalo Mwana jwenio jwapalwa kubhelukwa, nakemwa mwana jwa Jwanyahinyahi, Mwana jwa Chapanga.
36 Dola nnongo gwino Elizabete abhii na ndumbo mughogholo gwake, na ngohe ndumbo jhake itamii mu mwehe gwa chita, jwenio jwamanyikina na bhando ntonga.
37 Nhwalo kibhii ndeka chikilimba kwa Chapanga.”
38 Maliya ngalongila, “Nanjino natumiche jwa Bhambo, nijhopa undendele ngita chimulonge.” Peniya ntumiche jhola ajhakukibhokela.

Maliya ityangii Elizabete

39 Ghakapetite ndeka machiko ghamahele, Maliya ajhakutenda mwanja gwa kubhutuka gwa kujhenda ku kilambo cha kubomane jhibhii kwiitombe yaku Yudeya.
40 Pahikita kwenio, ajhakuhikila munyumba jha Zakaliya na kunyambucha Elizabete.
41 Elizabete pajhohina tu Maliya inyambucha, kamwana kamulutumbo lwa Elizabete kajhakuomba, na kongo Elizabete atwelii Uhuke gwa Chapanga twe,
42 alongila kunonoho, “Nkwete mota Elizabete kupeta akakeghe bhoha, na jwenio jhumumpala kumpapa hele jhuna mota!
43 Nenga njochite kilebhe ghane, hilu majhe gwa Bhambo gwango kuhika kulebhata palubhanja lwango pano?
44 Nanjino ninnobholele, pinyohina lilobhe lino punyambwicha pala, king'enya cha mulutumbo lwango kijhakuomba kwa kuhangana.
45 Chapanga ampekiye mota mwenga nhwalo nnyeketii malobhe ghala ghimilongolelwa na Bhambo kubhehe naghatendeka!”

Maliya inomba Chapanga kwa nhwambo

46 Maliya ngajhembita,
“Mwojho gwango unnomba Bhambo,
47 na uhuke gwango gwihanganii Bhambo, nhwalo ndi nkomboche gwango.
48 Nhwalo anolokiye nenga natumiche jwake jwangaloka!
Kuhumii ngohe ibheleko yoha naingema jhumbekiwe mota na Chapanga,
49 nhwalo nabhajhoha ilebhe henge yandendile nenga Chapanga ikolongwa, na jwenio liina lyake ndi Nyahinyahi.
50 Ulangii kiya jhake kwa bhando bhibhabhii na kiholo na jwenie,
kuhumii kibheleko ade kibheleko,
51 na ulangii makakala ghake kwa kuhenga makolongwa,
na ubhapechangana bhibhaloka mimwojho jhabhe.
52 Abhahululwiye akanahota akakolongwa bhina makakala kuhumii mu igoda yabhe ya ulongoche,
na kwabhatondobheya bhangaloka.
53 Abhalicha bhina njala, kwa ilebhe yambone,
na bhibhabhii na ilebhe yamahele abhabhengite mabhoko matopo.
54 Atangatii ntumiche gwake Ichilahele,
kwa kuikomboka kiya jhake,
55 ngita chabhalongolila akahoko bhito
Ulahimo na kibheleko chake, kwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta!”
56 Maliya akatamite kwenio ukajha kwa Elizabete ibhandikii miyehe mitato, peniya ndi pabhujhita ukajhake.

Kubhelukwa kwa Yohane Mbatichajhe

57 Pighabhandikila machiko gha kupapa gha Elizabete, ajhakupapa mwana munalome.
58 Bhando bhibhabhii pahina jhake na akalongo mundo bhoha pibhajhohina Bhambo antendii ilebhe ikolonga Elizabete, bhoha bhajhakuhanganila pamonga na jwenio.
59 Lichiko lya nane bhakahikite kunyingii jando mwana, na bhapata kuntina liina lya Zakaliya, liina lya tate mundo.
60 Nambo majhe mundo ajhakulonge, “Mbahi ndeka! Jweniojho mukema Yohane.”
61 Bhene bhajhakunongolela, “Mulukolo lwake, abhii jhe mundo jwakemwa liina ngita lyenio!”
62 Bhahe, bhajhakukonya tate mundo kwa kulaha mabhoko, bhamanye apala kuntina liina ghane.
63 Zakaliya ajhakujhopa lijhola lya kujhandikila, ajhakujhandika, “Jhonjone liina lyake Yohane.” Bhando bhoha bhajhakuhechuka!
64 Papalapala Zakaliya ajhakutumbuu kulonge kabhele, ajhakutumbuu kunomba Chapanga.
65 Peniya kila mundo jwakibhanako ajhakubhehe na bhoghohe, malobhe gheniya ghoha ghajhakuchobhela mu kilambo choha cha mwitombe yaku Yudeya.
66 Bhahe, bhando bhoha pibhajhohina ilebhe ipitile kwenioko, bhajhakuholelela chakumwojho na kukikonya, “Bho, mwana hojho apala kubhehe bhole?” Nhwalo gwa makakala gha Bhambo ghakibha pamonga na jwenio.

Nhwambo gwa Zakaliya gwa kunnomba Chapanga

67 Zakaliya tate gwake Yohane, ajhakutwelela Uhuke gwa Chapanga, na jwenio ajhakutumbuu kulonge kwa ulondole.
68 “Alumbililwe Bhambo, Chapanga jwa ku Ichilahele!
Kwa nhwalo ahikite kwatangatila bhando bhake na kwakombola.

69 Atuleti Nkomboche jhuna makakala,
kuhumii muchokolo gwa Daude ntumiche mundo,
70 na ngita chalongila makacho, kupete kwa akalondole bhake bha nyahinyahi.
71 Natukombola kuhumii mu mabhoko gha akamakoko bhito,
na kutubhoha mu mabhoko gha bhando bhoha bhibhituchimwa.
72 Akalongii nabhabhonela kiya akahoko bhito,
na abhii kulikomboka lilaghano lya nyahinyahi.
73 Akanapanikiye tate gwito Ulahimo, kubhehe natutangatila twenga,
74 tughombokoke kuhumii mu mabhoko gha akamakoko bhito,
na tunhengele lihengo Chapanga changapwelela.
75 Kongo tubhii bhaumbone palonge jhake na kuhenga ghighanhalalila Chapanga,
kwa machiko ghoha gha ughome gwito.

76 Mwanango jhonjo, nakemwa nnondole jwa Chapanga Nkolongwa,
kongo namunongolela Bhambo,
kunenganikiya lukwalo lwake, kunenganikiya ndela jhake,
77 na kwatangachii bhando bhoha nabhaghombokoka,
kwa kulekekewa uhakaho gwabhe.
78 Chapanga gwito jwaumbone na jhuna kiya ngolongwa,
natumulikila lilangamule lyake lya ughombokeko kuhumii kunane,
79 na kwamulikila bhoha ndaa bhibhabhii mulubhendo lwa kuwe kwabhe,
na kutulongoya matyangilo ghito muughome gwa uteeke.”
80 Peniya mwana jhola ajhakuchocha kuyoloka, na kukangamala makakala gha uhuke. Akibha atamita kunjenga ade lichiko lela pakilangiya pamiho jha bhando bhu ku Ichilahele.

2

Kubhelukwa Kwa Yecho
Matei 1:18-25

1 Machiko ghala, munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma jwakemitwa Aguchitino, akalaghalikiye naha, bhando bhoha bhibhatamita muukolongwa gwa mu ilambo ya ku Loma bhakajhandikichwe.
2 Kujhandikichwa kwenio kukibha kwa kutumbula. Machiko gheniya Kolineliyo akibha kilongoche jwa kilambo chuku Siliya.
3 Kila mundo, akajhenda ku kilambo chake kukijhandikicha.
4 Helahela Uchupo ajhakubhoka kubomane jha ku Nachalete jhibhii ku kilambo chuku Galilaya, akajhenda kubomane jha ku Betelehemo jhibhii ku kilambo chuku Yudeya, kwabhelekilwe munahota nkolongwa Daude. Nhwalo jweniojho akibha mu kibheluko cha Daude.
5 Akalongihine pamonga na jwapala kuntolela Maliya kukujhandikichwa kwenio. Kongo Maliya abhii na ndumbo.
6 Pibhakibha kwenio ku Betelehemo, lichiko lya kupapa lya Maliya lijhakuhika,
7 na ajhakupapa mwana mundo jwakutumbulila munalome, ajhakumilingilila winda ya mwana, peniya bhakanghonike mu kibhajha cha ng'ombe, nhwalo bhakapatite jhe pwache munyumba jha akaghene.

Bhibhalucha na akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga

8 Pakilambo chela pakibha na bhando bhibhaluchita mambelele kumighonda, bhakelwiya miho kulonda mambelele ghabhe. 9 Ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ajhakwapwitikilila pwitu na lumule lwa ungalicho lukolongwa kuhumii kwa Bhambo lulangila poha ndaa. Bhoha bhajhakujhoghopa hake,

10 nambo ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jhola ajhakwalobholela, “Nkotoka
kujhoghopa! Ninetii Malobhe gha Mbone gha kuhalalila kwa bhando bhoha.
11 Dola, deleno kumuche gwa munahota Daude abhelwike Nkomboche gwito, ndi
Kilichitu Bhambo.
12 Bhahe, naibhaha nginyililo jhino, namkolela mwana bhamilingile winda na
bhaghonike mu kipoto cha kulele ng'ombe.”
13 Papa peniya, lilongo lya akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga bhajhakuhika na
kukonganika na ntumiche jhola jwa kunane jwalongalile, na bheniya bhannombita
Chapanga, bhalongila,
14 “Ung'alicho kwa Chapanga jwa kunane,
na uteeke ubhaha pannema pano kwa bhando bhabhapahii hake!”
15 Pabhokita ntumiche jwa kunane kukelebhuka kunane kwa Chapanga, na bhib-
haluchita bhala na bhene bhajhakuchimulilana bhene chika, “Tujhende hote ku Betele-
hemo tukalinge ghanga ghighapitii ghatulongolilwe na Bhambo.”
16 Bhahe, bhajhakutyanga kajhombe, bhajhakunkolela Maliya na unganamundo
Uchupo na mwana jhola jwabhelwike bhabhii mu lipoto lya kulele ng'ombe.
17 Bhibhaluchita bhala pibhajhomolela kunninga mwana jhola, bhajhakwalobholela
bhando bhoha malobhe ghibhajhohina kuhumii kwa akatumiche bha kunane kwa
Chapanga ghibhalongila gha mwana jwenio.
18 Bhahe, bhoha bhibhajhokanikiya ghighalongilwa na bhibhalucha bhala, bha-
jhakuhechuka,
19 nambo Maliya ajhakughabheka kumwojho gwake malobhe na kuhiololela ilebhe
yeneye.
20 Bhahe, bhibhaluchita bhala bhajhakukelebhuka, kongo bhapetita kunnomba Cha-
panga kwa ghoha ghibhajhohine na kulola kwa miho ghabhe, ngita chibhalongila
akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga.

Mwana itinwa liina

21 Pighahikita machiko nane, machiko gha mwana kujhingii jando, bhajhakuntina
liina Yecho. Liina lyenele likapihitwe na akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga, majhe
mundo na ndumbo jhe.

Yecho ipelekwa mu Nyumba jha Chapanga

22 Pilihikita lichiko lya Uchupo na Maliya kujhelebhulwa bhajheketelwe palonge
jha Chapanga ngita libholo lya Lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga lyapatite Mucha chilipata,
peniya ndi pibhapelika mwana jhola ku Yeluchalemo kumeka palonge jha Bhambo.
23 Ngita lilaghalikilo lya Bhambo chilijhandikwe, “Kila mwana munalome jwatum-
buu kubhelukwa, nabhekwa palonge jha Bhambo.”
24 Helahela bhakajhahwii bhapihe litambiko kwa Chapanga, na bhapalitwa bhapihe
ngunda ibhele amu mapupo mabhele gha njebha, ngita chiijhandikwe mulibholo lya
Malaghalikilo gha Bhambo.
25 Machiko ghenagha, ku Yeluchalemo kola akibha mundo jhumo, liina lyake Sime-
one, jwenio atehila ghapata Chapanga. Alendelila kwa lichiko lela Chapanga kuhika
kuhengechwa kwa miyojho jha bhando bhu ku Ichilahele. Na Uhuke gwa Chapanga
ubhii twe pamonga na jwenio.
26 Uhuke gwa Chapanga ujhakuyekulila Chimeone kubhehe ihwe ndeka ade amone
Kilichitu Nkomboche jwenio jwa Bhambo.
27 Bhahe, pala akatate bha Yecho pibhampeleka mwana gwabhe mu Nyumba jha
Chapanga bhantendele ngita lilaghalikilo lya Mucha lyapatite na Chapanga. Peniya ndi
Simeone palongwichwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga kujhingii mu Nyumba jha Chapanga,
28 peniya Simeone ajhakupakata mu mabhoko mwana jhola, kone annombita Cha-
panga alongila,

29 “Ngohe Bhambo ntehile ngita chiunongolila,
unekite, nenga natumiche gwino nyenda kwa uteeke.
30 Kwa miho ghango namwete niuwene ughombokeko gwino,
31 mutehile abhonekane kwa bhando bhoha.
32 Lilangamule nalyalangalila bhando bha ilambo henge,
na ukolo kwa bhando bhino bhu ku Ichilahele.”
33 Akatate bha Yecho bhajhakuhechuka na malobhe gha Simeone ghalongila kupete mwana.
34 Simeone ajhakwajhopela mota kwa Chapanga, na kunongolela Maliya, majhe mundo Yecho, “Mwana jhonjo ahuagwile Chapanga kwa kugwegha na kujhinuka kwa bhando twe bhu ku Ichilahele. Nabhaha nginyililo kuhumii kwa Chapanga, naikanalilwa na bhando twe,
35 helahela naghayekula mahako gha bhando bhamahele naghabhonekana pakongoloho. Na mabhene lipyanda lilihokonyola ngita kihembe, chikihokonyola ku mwojho gwino.”
36 Helahela pakibha na mwikeghe kighogholo hake, na liina lyake Ana, akibha nnondole jwa Chapanga. Mwikeghe jwenio liina lyake Ana mwana gwa Fanuele jwahumii mulikabila lya Ashele. Akatamite muhano yaka chaba kuhumii mukutolwe kwake.
37 Bhahe, ajhakutama unholo ade mughogholo gwake gwa yaka makome nane na ncheche. Machiko ghoha apipikiya kutama mu Nyumba jha Chapanga, ahwelita kunyinamila Chapanga na kuleka kulyegha kilo na muhe jhoha.
38 Machiko ghagha Ana ajhakwajhendelela Maliya na Uchupo, na kunchenguu Chapanga, kwalongolela bhando bhoha bhibhalendelila kulekwa mahulo ku Yeluchalemo.

Kubhujha ku Nachalete

39 Uchupo na Maliya pibhajhomolila kuhenga mahengo ghoha ghighalaghalikiwe mu mabholo gha Malaghalikilo gha Bhambo, bhajhakukelebhuka kajhabhe ku Nachalete jhibhii ku kilambo chuku Galilaya.
40 Mwana jhola pachochita kukola na kujhonjekeka makakala, kongo atwelii malango na umbone gwa Chapanga ubhii pamonga na jwenio.

Mwana Yecho abhii mu Nyumba jha Chapanga

41 Kila chaka, tate na majhe mundo Yecho bhakayobhalile kujhenda ku Yeluchalemo kuunyagho gwa Pachaka.
42 Peniya Yecho pahikicha yaka kome na mibhele, bhajhakulongohana na jwenio kujhenda kwenio ku Yeluchalemo, kuunyagho gwa Pachaka ngita chibhakayobhalile.
43 Unyagho pujhomolila, bhajhakubhujha kajhabhe, nambo mwana Yecho bhajhakujhehwa koko ku Yeluchalemo bhene changamanya.
44 Bhene bhahambwika jwenio bhalongohine na lilongo lya bhando bhibhatyangita mwanja gwa muhe jhoha. Ndi pibhatumbwikina kulyunga kwa kumpalaha, kwa akalongo mundo pamonga kwa akakoche mundo bhoha bhyehe.
45 Nhwalo bhakamwehi jhe, bhajhakukelebhuka ku Yeluchalemo kumpalaha.
46 Lichiko lyutato lya kumpalaha, bhajhakukolela nkate mu Nyumba jha Chapanga, abhii pakate jha bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo, atenda kwajhokanikiya na kwakonya machwale.
47 Bhoha bhajhakuhechuka na uhotolo gwake nkolongwa gwa kumanya na majhangulilo ghambone.
48 Akatate mundo pibhammonita bhajhakuhechuka. Majhe mundo Maliya ajhakukonya, “Nhwalo gwa nike tajhino mutung'aha naha? Tate gwino na nenga tukibha miho pyuu kumpalaha mwenga.”

49 Papalapala Yecho ajhakunyanguu, “Bho, kilebhe ghane chiumbalakiya? Bho,
umanyite jhe nenga imbala mbipikiya mu Nyumba jha Tate gwango?”
50 Nambo akatate mundo bhakamanyite jhe mana jha malobhe ghala ghabhalon-
galila.
51 Peniya Yecho ajhakulongohana nabho pamonga kubhujha ku Nachalete, kongo
abhii kwajhokanikiya. Na majhe mundo ajhendelila kuiholela ilebhe yenio umwojho.
52 Yecho pachochita kukola na kubhehe na malango, helahela kupalwa na Chapanga
pamonga na bhando.

3

Yohane Mbatichajhe abhatangachii bhando
Matei 3:1-12; Maluku 1:1-8; Yohane 1:19-28

1 Kikibha chaka cha kome na nhwano cha unahota gwake munahota nkolongwa jwa
ku Loma jwakemitwa Tibeliyo, machiko ghagha Pontiyo Pilatu akibha kilongoche jwa
ku itombe ya ku Yudeya. Helode akibha alongwicha ku kilambo chuku Galilaya, na
nnongo mundo Filipu akibha kilongoche jwa ku Ituleya ku kilambo chuku Tilakonite.
Lusaniya akibha kilongoche jwa ku Abilene.
2 Anase na Kayafa akapiya matambiko bhakolo bha Chapanga, lichiko lyenio pilihik-
ila lilobhe lya Chapanga Yohane, mwana gwa Zakaliya ku njenga.
3 Bhahe, Yohane ajhakujhenda ku kilambo choha chikibhii mupele jha lukemba
lwa ku Yolodane. Kongo akibha abhatangachila bhando, “Muuleke uhakaho na ku-
batichwa. Chapanga nanekekeya uhakaho gwino.”
4 Ngita chibhajhandike mukitabo cha Isaya jwakibha nnondole jwa Chapanga,
“Mundo jwalalama kunjenga,
‘Mnenganikiye Bhambo ndela jhake,
nnyoche mwaipala kupeta.
5 Kila likemba lipalwa kuyelelwa,
kitombe kikolongwa na lihugholo nalibhaha heghuheghu,
na ndela jhipembetile naigholololwa,
na ndela jhimong'onywike nailinganikilwa mbone.
6 Na, bhando bhoha nabhaubhona ughombokeko kuhumii kwa Chapanga!’ ”
7 Bhahe, Yohane ajhakwalobholela bhando bhamahele bhibhahikita kubatichwa,
“Mangota kibheluko cha lijhoka! Bho, ghane jwapwepwile mihoto kulitila lilaka lya
Chapanga lilihika?
8 Nnangie kwa kuhenga kwino anda muulekite uhakaho. Nkotoka kukilongolela
kumwojho tu, ‘Hoko gwito ndi Ulahimo!’ Ninobholela chakaka, jwenio Chapanga
ahotola kughalambula maghanga aghagha na kubhehe yana ya Ulahimo.
9 Ngohe libhagho libhii pa libelengete lya nkongo, na nkongo ghoghoha gwangapam-
bika uhohe naupengulwa na kutagwa ku mwotu.”
10 Bhando bhajhakunkonya, “Bho, ngohe tuhenge nike?”
11 Yohane ajhakujhanguu, “Mundo jwakwete ngobho ibhele jhimo amaghulila
nnyake, jwangabhenako, na jwakwete yakulyegha helahela amaghulila jwangab-
henacho.”
12 Akatola kode na bhene bhajhakunyendelela Yohane kupala kubatichwa, ndi pib-
hankonyita, “Mmola, na twenga tuhenge nike?”
13 Ajhakwalobholela, “Nkotoka kutola kode kupetelecha chibhanaghalikiye.”
14 Akakomana ngondo na bhene bhankonyita, “Bho, na twenga helahela tuhenge
nike?”
Ajhakwalongelela, “Nkotoka kupoka mbijha kwa mundo jhojhoha na kwatakalila
bhando changalemwa na ntocheka na chimipata.”

15 Peniya bhando bhoha bhalolila kuhika kwa Nkombola, bhajhakutumbuu
kukikonya kumwojho gwabhe, pange Yohane ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche.
16 Yohane, ajhakwalobholela bhando bhoha, “Nenga nibaticha kwa mache, nambo
jwahika jhuna likakala kumbeta nenga, hilu nitope ndeka kubhopo ng'ojhe ya
maghubache ghake. Jwenio nabaticha kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga na kwa mwotu.
17 Mumabhoko ghake akamula kipalo cha kuhebhe ngano jhake, jhambone naib-
haha pamonga mu kikoko, na majhejheto naghajhochwa mwotu gwangahimika gwa
machiko ghoha ghangapeta.”
18 Kwa malobhe ghange twe, Yohane abhalobholila bhando Malobhe gha Mbone na
kwachokolekeya bhahenge ghamaha ghapala Chapanga.
19 Nambo Yohane ajhakumpwatalila kilongoche Helode, kwa nhwalo gwa kuntolela
Helodiya mwikeghe jwa nnongo mundo na, helahela kwa ilebhe henge yanganandela
yatehila.
20 Peniya ndi Helode pachochita kuhenga yanganandela, kwa kuntabha Yohane,
mukipungo.

Yecho ibatichwa
Matei 3:13-17; Maluku 1:9-11

21 Bhando bhoha pubhajhomolila kubatichwa, na jwenio Yecho ajhakubatichwa. Na
panyopita Chapanga, kunane kujhakudinduka,
22 peniya ndi, Uhuke gwa Chapanga ujhakuhulukila panane jhake ngita ngunda,
na lilobhe lijhakujhokanikika kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga, “Mwenga ndi ma
mwanango jhunimpala. Mwenga jhunhalalilwe nako.”

Akahoko mundo Yecho
Matei 1:1-17

23 Yecho patumbwila kuhenga lihengo lyake, akahikicha muyaka makome matato. Na
bhando pubhampapakiya pange mwana jwa Uchupo, na Uchupo akibha mwana jwa
Hele,
24 Hele akibha mwana jwa Matate, Matate akibha mwana jwa Lawe na Lawe akibha
mwana jwa Melike, Melike mwana jwa Yanae, Yanae akibha mwana jwa Uchupo,
25 na Uchupo akibha mwana jwa Matatiya, Matatiya akibha mwana jwa Amose,
Amose akibha mwana jwa Nahumo, Nahumo akibha mwana jwa Helise, Helise akibha
mwana jwa Nagaye,
26 Nagaye akibha mwana jwa Mahate, Mahate akibha mwana jwa Shemene, Amose
akibha mwana jwa Shemene, Shemene akibha mwana jwa Yoseke, Yoseke akibha
mwana jwa Yuda.
27 Yuda akibha mwana jwa Yohanine, Yohanine akibha mwana jwa Lesa, Lesa akibha
mwana jwa Zelubabele, Zelubabele akibha mwana jwa Sheyalitele, Sheyalutiele akibha
mwana jwa Nele,
28 Nele akibha mwana jwa Melike, Meleke akibha mwana jwa Ade, Ade akibha
mwana jwa Kosamo, Kosamo akibha mwana jwa Elimadamo, Elimadamo akibha
mwana jwa Hele,
29 na Hele akibha mwana jwa Yochuwa, Yochuwa akibha mwana jwa Eliezele, Eliezele
akibha mwana jwa Yolimo, Yolimo akibha mwana jwa Matate na Matate akibha mwana
jwa Lawe,
30 Lawe akibha mwana jwa Simone, Simone akibha mwana jwa Yuda, Yuda akibha
mwana jwa Yolimo, Yolimo akibha mwana jwa Uchupo, Uchupo akibha mwana jwa
Yonamo, Yonamo akibha mwana jwa Eliyakimo,
31 Eliyakimo akibha mwana jwa Meleya, Meleya akibha mwana jwa Mena, Mena
akibha mwana jwa Matata, Matata akibha mwana jwa Nachane, Nasane akibha mwana
jwa Daude,

32 na Daude akibha mwana jwa Yese, Yese akibha mwana jwa Obede, Obede akibha
mwana jwa Boache, Boaze akibha mwana jwa Sulemane, Sulemane akibha mwana jwa
Nashone,
33 Nashone akibha mwana jwa Aminadabo, Aminadabo akibha mwana jwa Adimine,
Adimine akibha mwana jwa Hezilone, Hezilone akibha mwana jwa Pelese, Pelese
akibha mwana jwa Yuda,
34 na Yuda akibha mwana jwa Yakobu, Yakobu akibha mwana jwa Isaka, Isaka akibha
mwana jwa Ulahimo, Ulahimo akibha mwana jwa Tela, Tela akibha mwana jwa Nahole,
35 Nahole akibha mwana jwa Seluge, Seluge akibha mwana jwa Leo, Leo akibha
mwana jwa Pelege, Pelege akibha mwana jwa Ebele, Ebele akibha mwana jwa Sala,
36 na Sala akibha mwana jwa Kenane, Kenane akibha mwana jwa Alifakisade,
Alifakisade akibha mwana jwa Shemo, Shemo akibha mwana jwa Nuho, Nuho akibha
mwana jwa Lameke,
37 na Lameke akibha mwana jwa Metusela, Metusela akibha mwana jwa Henoke,
Henoke akibha mwana jwa Yelede, Yelede akibha mwana jwa Mahalalele, Mahalalele
akibha mwana jwa Kenane,
38 Kenane akibha mwana jwa Enoshe, Enoshe akibha mwana jwa Sete, Sete akibha
mwana jwa Adamo, na Adamo akibha mwana jwa Chapanga jwenio.

4

Kujhighanikiwa kwa Yecho
Matei 4:1-11; Maluku 1:12-13

1 Yecho pabhujhita kuhumii kulukemba lwa ku Yolodane, kongo atwelii twe Uhuke
gwa Chapanga na kulongochwa nako ade kunjenga,
2 na kweni Limbembela lijhakujhighanikila kwa machiko makome ncheche. Kwa
machiko gheniya ghoha atamita changalye kilebhe, na pighajhomokila machiko
gheniya njala ijhakumina.
3 Bhahe, Limbembela lela lijhakunnobholela, “Anda chakaka mwe ma Mwana gwa
Chapanga, longela lighanga lendeno libhehe libumunda.”
4 Nambo Yecho palongolila, “Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, ughome gwa
‘Mundo naupitila ndeka mukulye mabumunda.’ ”
5 Ndi Limbembela, lijhakuntola Yecho ade kululegheleghe lwa kitombe, na kunaha
unahota gwa pannema ghoha kwa mala jhimo.
6 Peniya Limbembela nganongolila, “Unahota nkolongwa na ulumbililo ghongo
ghoha nanipela henge yoha mwenga kubhehe gwino nhwalo bhambekii ghoha nenga.
Na nihoto kumpekiya mundo jhojhoha jhunimpala.
7 Anda nnyeketile kunyinamila nenga, naibhaha hino.”
8 Yecho panyangwila, “Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, ‘Jwakunyinamila ndi
Bhambo Chapanga, abhii jhe jhonge!’ ”
9 Ndi Limbembela, ajhakuntola ade ku Yeluchalemo, na kunnyemeka ku lulegheleghe
lwa Nyumba jha Chapanga na kunnobholela, “Anda mwe ma Mwana gwa Chapanga,
kiponeya pahe,
10 mana ijhandikwe mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, ‘Chapanga nalagha-
likiya akatumiche bhake bha kunane bhanonde.’
11 Na kabhele, ‘Hote nantolela mu mabhoko ghabhe, nkotoka kukochoka mu-
lighanga.’ ”
12 Nambo Yecho pajhangwila, “Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, ‘Nkotoka kun-
yighanikiya Bhambo Chapanga gwino.’ ”
13 Limbembela pajhomolila kunyighanikiya Yecho kwa ndela yoha, lijhakunekekeya
kwa machaa.

Yecho itumbuu lihengo lyakwe ku Galilaya
Matei 4:12-17; Maluku 1:14-15

14 Peniya Yecho ajhakubhujha ku Galilaya kongo atwelii twe Uhuke gwa Chapanga.
Na malobhe ghake ghajhakuchobhela pa Galilaya na mu ilambo yoha ibhii pahina.
15 Bhambo Yecho patehila kubhola bhando munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude,
kone alumbililwa na bhando bhoha.

Yecho ikanwa ku Nachalete
Matei 13:53-58; Maluku 6:1-6

16 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakujhenda ku Nachalete, ndi kwakolila. Pilihikita Lichiko lya
Kupomolela, ajhakujhingii nkate munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude, ngita chib-
hakayobhalile. Pakibha mwenio ajhakujhema na apata kwachomela Majhandiko gha
Chapanga kanonoha,
17 ajhakupelwa kitabo chikijhandikwe na Isaya jwakibha nnondole jwa Chapanga,
ajhakukiyekula na kupalaha chehemo jhijhandikwe.
18 “Uhuke gwa Bhambo ubhii panane jhango,
ahagwii nenga kwalobholela akahocho Malobhe gha Mbone.
Andumite kwalobholela bhibhabhii mu kipungo kudindulilwa kwabhe,
na bhangalola, na bhene bhahotola kulola kabhele,
andumite kwakombola bhoha bhibhabhonelwa.
19 Machiko ghahikite,
gha Bhambo kwakombola bhando bhake.”
20 Bhahe, pajhomolila kuchoma ajhakukighubika kitabo chela, na kumujhichila
ntumiche na kutama pahe. Bhando bhoha bhibhakibha nkate jha munyumba jha
kukonganikii Akayahude, bhajhakupikiya miho,
21 Jwenio ajhakwalobholela, “Lijhandiko lende litimile deleno punyokanikiya lika-
chomwa.”
22 Bhando bhoha bhajhakuhutilwa nako na kuhechuka nhwalo gwa Malobhe gha
Mbone ghabhalongolila. Bhajhakukonyana, “Bho, jwenio mwana gwa Uchupo ndeka?”
23 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Manyite naunongolela nnandanikiho ghongo, ‘Nghanga
mukilamicha mabhene!’ Malobhe ghoha ghitujhohina ghuhengita kwenio kukapele-
naumo, mughahenge peniya pa muche gwito.”
24 Yecho pajhendilila kwalongolela, “Ninnobholela chakaka, abhii jhe nnondole jwa
Chapanga jhubhakung'ila pa muche gwake.”
25 “Nambo unyokanikiya ninongolela, chakaka bhakibha akanawela bhamahele pa
kilambo chuku Ichilahele machiko gwa Eliya, machiko ghenagha hula ikalekite kukoma
kwa yaka itato na miyehe chita, pajhakubhehe na njala ngolongwa pakilambo choha.
26 Nambo Eliya akatumitwe ndeka kujhenda kwa mwikeghe nawela jhojhoha jhola,
nga kwa jhumo jwatamita kumuche gwa ku Cheleputa, ku kilambo chuku Sidone.
27 Mu machiko gha Elicha jwakibha nnondole jwa Chapanga, pakibha na bhando
twe bhibhakibha na malohe ku Ichilahele, akibha ndeka mundo jwakajhelebhuka, nga
Naamane, mundo jwa ku Siliya.”
28 Bhando bhoha bhibhakibha nkate munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude mola,
bhajhakuyoma hake pibhajhohina ghenagha.
29 Bhajhakujhema, na kunghaghahana panja jha muche gwabhe ghuchengwite
panane jha kitombe. Bhajhakuhutila ade mupele mwa ling'engo lya kitombe bhapata
bhakangii pahe.
30 Nambo Yecho ajhakuholota pakate jha lilongo lela, ajhakukijhendela.

Mundo jwabhii na nchuka
Maluku 1:21-28

31 Peniya Yecho pahelila ade kubomane jha ku kapelenaumo, ku kilambo chuku
Galilaya. Na lichiko lya Kupomolela abholita bhando.
32 Bhakahechwike hake na mabholelo ghake, na malobhe ghake ghina ukindendeke.
33 Peniya ndi, nkate munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude mola, akibha mundo
jhumo jwabhii na nchuka. Ajhakulalama alongila,
34 “Oko! Mwe ma Yecho bhuku Nachalete mipala nike kwito? Ko! Bho, uhikite
kutukoma? Nenga, nimanyite mwenga maghane, Mwenga manyahinyahi bha Cha-
panga!”
35 Yecho ajhakuupwatalila nchuka alongila, “Tama nuu! Mumoke mundo jhonjo!” Na
nchuka ujhakugwiya pahe mundo jhola, changa hingondokondo.
36 Bhando bhoha bhakakangiche, bhajhakulongelana malobhe bhene chika mabholo
ghanga ghabhii bhole? “Mundo hojho abhii na ukindendeke na makakala gha kuhilob-
holela michuka ibhoke, na jhene ikabhoka!”
37 Malobhe ghake Yecho ghajhakuchobhela pa kilambo choha.

Yecho ilamicha bhando
Matei 8:14-17; Maluku 1:29-34

38 Yecho papitita munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude, ajhakujhenda ukajha
kwa Simone. Kwenio akibha nkohano mundo Simone mwikeghe atehila kulwalwa,
bhajhakunyopa Yecho anamiche.
39 Yecho, ajhakujhenda pabhii majhe jhola, ajhakujhinama na kuupwatalila ulwalo
ghola, papalapala majhe ajhakulama, ajhakujhinuka na kutumbuu kwatelekela.
40 Lyobha pulitumbwila kutipika, bhando bhoha bhibhalwalwa ulwalo ghoghoha
ghola, bhabhutwiya ade kwa Yecho, na jwenio abhabhekila mabhoko kwa kila jhumo
jwiilwalwa, ajhakulamicha bhoha.
41 Bhahe, michuka ijhakwachomoka bhando bhamahele, ilongila, “Mwenga ma
Mwana bha Chapanga!”
Nambo Yecho ajhakwapwatalila, alekita jhe kulonge, nhwalo bhamanyite jwenio ndi
Kilichitu Nkomboche.

Yecho itangacha munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude
Maluku 1:35-39

42 Patondogholo lukela jhake, Yecho ajhakujhenda pangabhando. Bhando bhatehila
kumpalaha kwabhile, na pubhamwonita bhajhakuhibhilikiya akotoka kubhoka.
43 Nambo jwenie Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Imbala kutangacha Malobhe gha Mbone
gha Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga kwa miche jhenge helahela, ndumitwe kwa
nhwalo ghogho.”
44 Peniya ndi ajhakujhendelela kutangacha Malobhe gha Mbone munyumba jha
kukonganikii Akayahude jha ku Yudeya jhoha.

5

Yecho ihaghuu bhabholwa bha kutumbula
Matei 4:18-22; Maluku 1:16-20

1 Lichiko limo, Yecho pakibha ajhemite pahina jha lilabha lya ku Genechalete,
lilongo lya bhando lijhakuntindikiya na kukangana kangana, bhajhokanikiya lilobhe
lya Chapanga.
2 Ajhakuhibhona ngalabha ibhele ijhebhelekiwe pahina jha lilabha, na bhapyeya
homba bhene bhalenganikiya lwaho yabhe.
3 Yecho ajhakujhingii mungalabha jha mundo jhumo liina lyake Simone, ajhakunnob-
holela aheghekeye pupamila pandina kuhumii kupele mwa lilabha. Yecho ajhakutama
mungalabha mwenio na kubhola lilongo lya bhando.

4 Pajhomolila kubhola, ajhakunobholela Simone, “Nheghekeye ngalabha jhino pupanyolike hake, peniya mukahuluhe lwaho lwino lwa kupyeke homba na ntumbula kupyeya.”
5 Simone ajhakujhanguu, “Bhambo, tughaghite kuhenga lihengo kilo jhoha kibhii jhe kilebhe chitujhambulile. Nambo nhwalo gwa mwenga nnongile, nahuluwa lwaho.”
6 Peniya pibhahulwiha lwaho lwabhe, ndi bhajhakuponga homba yamahele hake, ade lwaho lujhakutwelela na kutumbuu kunochokana.
7 Bhajhakwakema bhajhabhe bhibhakibha mungalabha jhenge, bhahike kwatangatila. Bhakahikite, bhajhakutweleya ngalabha yoha ibhele homba ade ngalabha ipata kumilwa.
8 Simone Petile palolita gheniya, ajhakutama makilikite palonge jha Yecho alongila, “Bhambo mmoke palonge jhango, nenga ngwete uhakaho!”
9 Simone pamonga na bhajhake bhakahechwike kwa kuponga homba twe ngita yenio.
10 Helahela Yakobu na Yohane yana ya Chebedayo, bhibhakibha akakoche bha Simone, na bhene bhakahechwike. Yecho pannobholila Simone, “Nkotoka kulendema, kuhumii ngoheno na kujhendelela namapyeha bhando ngita chimuleta homba ukajha.”
11 Bhahe, pibhajhomolila kubheka ngalabha yabhe muupele jha mulilabha, bhajhakubhoka bhoha na kunkengama Bhambo Yecho.

Yecho inamicha mundo jhuna malohe
Matei 8:1-4; Maluku 1:40-45

12 Lichiko limo Yecho akibha ku muche ghumo gwa kwenio, mundo jhumo jhuna malohe yegha jhoha ajhakunhikilila. Pamonita Yecho ajhakukigwiya pahe mangukama na kunnobholela, “Bhambo, anda uhoto kunyelebhula, unyelebhulajhe!”
13 Yecho ajhakuhatambuu lubhoko lwake na kumpapaha na kulonge “Nipala, nnyelebhuke!” Papalapala malohe ghajhakummoka.
14 Yecho ajhakunaghalakiya, “Nkotoka kunnobhole mundo jhojhoha, nambo nnyende mukakilangiye kwa mupiya litambiko jwa Chapanga, na mpeleke litambiko lino kwa nhwalo gwa kujhelebhuka kwino ngita chalaghalikie Mucha nhwalo gwa kwalangii bhando bhoha nnamite.”
15 Nambo lilobhe lya Yecho lijhakuchocha kuchobhela poha, bhando bhamahele hake bhajhakukonganika kujhokanikiya na kulamichwa malwalo gwabhe.
16 Nambo Yecho pipipi ajhahwila chehemo jhanga bhando, kwa nhwalo gwa kunnyopa Chapanga.

Yecho inamicha mundo jwatengwike
Matei 9:1-8; Maluku 2:1-12

17 Lichiko limo, Yecho pakibha mukubhola, Mapwalichayo bhange na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo, kuhumii mukila chenda jha ku Galilaya na ku Yudeya na ku Yeluchalemo bhakatamite pamonga. Na makakala gha Bhambo ghajhakubhehe pamonga na jwenio, kwa kulamicha bhibhalwalwa.
18 Ndi papa bhajhakuhika bhando bhangheghite mundo jwatengwike yegha jhoha mu nchekacheka, bhapata kujhinginako nkate, bhameke palonge jha Yecho.
19 Nambo nhwalo gwa kujholoka kwa bhando, bhakahotwii ndeka kujhingii nako nkate. Bhahe, bhajhakuhobhokela ku kipaghalo kupekenyela lihoto bhajhakuhuluwa pamonga na nchekacheka gwake, bhajhakumeka palonge jha Yecho. 20 Yecho palolita kihobholelo chabhe, ajhakunongolela jwalwalwa jhola, “Makoche bhango, nnekekiwe uhakaho gwino.”

21 Mapwalichayo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo, bhajhakutumbuu kukikonya,
“Mwe maghane jhumunigha Chapanga! Abhii jhe mundo jwahoto kulekekeya uhakaho
nga Chapanga kanjika!”
22 Yecho akamanye chibhahola ngakonyita, “Nhwalo gwa nike miwacha gheniya
kumiojho jhino?
23 Nike chikijhojwike kulonge, ‘Uhakaho gwino ulekekiwe,’ amu kulonge, ‘Nnyeme
ntyange?’
24 Bhahe, nipala umanye kubhehe Mwana gwa Mundo akwete ukindendeke pan-
nema gwa kulekekeya bhando uhakaho gwabhe.” Ajhakunnobholela jwatengwike
jhola, “Ninobholela jhema, tola kindengato chino, nnyende kajhino!”
25 Papalapala mundo jhola ajhekujhema palonge jha bhando bhoha, ajhakuto
mpacha gwake na kujhenda kajhake kone annombita Chapanga.
26 Bhando bhoha bhakahechwike na kubhehe na bwaghaliya. Bhajhakunomba
Chapanga, bhalongila, “Deleno tuibhwene ilebhe yakukangacha!”

Yecho inkema Lawe
Matei 9:9-13; Maluku 2:13-17

27 Pighapetita gheniya, Yecho akapita panja na kumwona ntola kode jhumo liina lyake
Lawe, jwatamita panyumba jha kulepe kode. Bhahe, Yecho ajhakunobholela, “Hika
ungengame.”
28 Jwenio ajhakuleka kila kilebhe, na kukengama.
29 Peniya, Lawe ajhakutendela unyagho nkolongwa gwa kulyegha Yecho kajhake, na
lilongo lya akatola kode na bhando bhange bhakatamite pamonga nabho.
30 Nambo Mapwalichayo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhajhakwakokolekeya
bhabholwa bhake Yecho, bhalongila, “Bho, nhwalo gwa nike mulye na kunywegha
pamonga na akatola kode na bhibhabhii na uhakaho?”
31 Yecho pabhalongolila, “Bhando bhangalwalwa bhipala ndeka nghanga, nambo
bhibhalwalwa nabhampala nghanga.
32 Nenga hikite jhe kwakema bhando bhaumbone bhangengame palonge jha Cha-
panga, nambo bhando bhibhabhii akahakaho, bhauleke na kughalambukila Cha-
panga.”

Yecho ilonge kupunga
Matei 9:14-17; Maluku 2:18-22

33 Bhando bhange bhannobholila Yecho, “Bhabholwa bha Yohane Mbatichajhe na
bha Mapwalichayo pipipi bhakibha bhapungite kulyegha na bhanyopita Chapanga.
Nambo bhabholwa bhino bhikapii tugha.”
34 Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Bho, bhibhalalikwe kuunyagho gwa ndowa nnyi-
namwale munalome bhala paunyagho bhaleka kulyegha pubhabhehe pamonga na
jwenio? Naha ndeka!
35 Nambo machiko ghabhikuhika gha nyinamwale munalome kubhoka pakate
jhabhe, peniya ndi nabhapunga kulyegha.”
36 Yecho ajhakwalobholela nnandanikiho ghongo, “Abhii jhe mundo jwajwepula
kibhambo cha ngobho yono na kuchonolela mukindukotuko. Anda atenda naha,
najwepula ngobho nhyono na kibhambo nakiwanana ndeka na ngobho jhela jhi-
tukutwike.
37 Abhii jhe mundo jwabheka divaye hyono mulihako lilitukutwike lya limbendela.
Anda ateii naha, divaye nhyono nahijwepula lihako lyenio na kujhitika.
38 Nambo divaye nhyono ubhekwa mulihako lya limbendela lya kubheke divaye
nhyono.
39 Abhii jhe mundo jwaipala kunywehe divaye nhyono anda akayobhalile kunywe jha
makacho! Nhwalo ulonge ‘Jha makacho ndi lwengo hake.’ ”

6

Mabholo gha lichiko lya Kupomolela
Matei 12:1-8; Maluku 2:23-28

1 Lichiko limo lya Kupomolela, Yecho atehila kupeta kutyanga mu mighonda
jha mapemba na bhabholwa bhake bhajakutumbula kutwekula manjwanjwane gha
mapemba, bhajhakuyogha kwa mabhoko na mbonje yake bhajhakumemena.
2 Nambo Mapwalichayo bhange bhajhakwakonya, “Bho, nhwalo gwa nike mihenga
kilebhe chikikanikiwe kuhenga Lichiko lya Kupomolela?”
3 Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Bho, mangota mukachomite ndeka chakatehile Daude na
akajhake pubhakibha na njala?
4 Daude akajhingii nkate pa Nyumba jha Chapanga, ajhakutola mabumunda ghigh-
apihitwe kwa Bhambo, ajhakulyegha na ghange kwabhaghulila akajhake. Bhando
bhange bhakanikiwa kulye jhe mabumunda gheniya nga mupiya matambiko bha
Chapanga tugha.”
5 Ajhakwalobholela, “Mwana gwa Mundo abhii na uhotolo panane jha Lichiko lya
Kupomolela.”

Mundo jhulukangamile lubhoko
Matei 12:9-14; Maluku 3:1-6

6 Lijhakuhika lichiko lenge lya Kupomolela, Yecho ajhakujhingila munyumba jha
kukonganikii Akayahude atehila kubhola. Mwenio pakibha na mundo jhulukangamile
lubhoko lwalelo.
7 Bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na Mapwalichayo bhapaliya kihikola cha kuntakalila
Yecho, bhatehila kulolela anda nanamicha mundo jhola Lichiko lya Kupomolela.
8 Nambo Yecho akamanyite chibhaholila, ajhakunnobholela jhulukangamile lubhoko
jhola, “Nnyinuke, nnyeme pakate.” Mundo jhola ajhakujhema pakate jhabhe.
9 Peniya ndi Yecho pabhalobholila, “Nikonye hote mangota, kilebhe ghane chambone
ndeka kuhenga lichiko lya Kupomolela? Kuhenga lyamaha amu uhakaho? Kuukom-
bola ughome gwa mundo amu kuukoma?”
10 Ajhakwalolekeya bhando bhoha bhibhakibha peniya, ajhakunobholela jhu-
lukangamale lubhoko jhola, “Nhwatambule lubhoko lwino.” Na jwenio ajhakutenda
yenio, lubhoko lwake lujhakulama njelembo.
11 Nambo bhene bhajhakuhyoma hake, bhajhakupwepwelana chakuntendela Yecho.

Yecho ihaghuu akatenga kome na bhabhele
Matei 10:1-4; Maluku 3:13-19

12 Bhahe, lichiko limo Yecho ajhakujhenda ku kitombe kunyopa Chapanga,
ajhakukeluha kilo choha kujhopa.
13 Pukuchila ajhakwakema bhabholwa bhake bhoha, pakate jhabhe akabhahagwile
kome na bhabhele ndi akabhatei akatenga.
14 Bhakahaghulilwe ndi Simone Yecho ankemita Petile na unung'una mundo Andu-
leya na Yakobu na Yohane na Filipu na Batulomayo.
15 Matei na Tomase na Yakobu mwana gwa Alufayo pamonga na Simone
jwankemitwa Zelote.
16 Yuda mwana gwa Yakobu na Yuda Iskaliyote, ndi jwanyambila Yecho.

Yecho abhola na kwalamicha bhando
Matei 4:23-25

17 Yecho pahelila kuhumii ku katombe pamonga na akatenga bhake, ajhakujhema
pandika. Chehemo jhene pakibha na bhabholwa bhake pamonga na bhando bhange
bhamahele bhibhahumila ku Yudeya na ku Yeluchalemo na bhange bhahumita kumb-
wane jha ku Tilo na ku Sidone.

18 Bhando bhene bhakahikite kunyokanikiya Yecho pamonga na kulamichwa ulwalo
ghubhabhii nagho. Na kwalamicha bhando bhoha bhubhang'aichwa na michuka.
19 Bhahe, bhando bhoha bhaghaghalila kumpapaha Yecho, nhwalo gwa likakala
lilipitita nkate jhake na kwalamicha bhoha.

Luhangano na kung'ung'ulika
Matei 5:1-12

20 Yecho ajhakwaghalambukila bhabholwa bhake, na kwalobholela,
Mmii na luheko mangota makahocho,
Nhwalo Unahota gwa Chapanga ndi gwabhe.
21 Mmii na luheko mangota bhumujhoha njala ngoheno,
palonge nanyukuta.
Mmii na luheko mangota bhumuulua mahole ngoheno,
namukikajhula kiheko cha kuhangana.
22 Bhina mota na luhangano mangota bhando bhubhanchimwa, na pubhakanila na
bhannighite na pibhanongela mangota mabhoho kwa nhwalo gwa Mwana gwa Mundo.
23 Gheniya pughapala kupitila, nhwanganile na kukina, chakaka Chapanga nampela
ndweko ngolongwa kunane kwa Chapanga. Nhwalo akahoko bhabhe bhakabhatendile
milondole bha Chapanga hele naha.
24 Nanola choto mangota bhunkwete ilebhe mbwe,
nhwalo nnyomwi kuhengwa miojho jhino.
25 Nanola choto mangota bhunywikwite ngoheno,
nhwalo machiko gha palonge najhikwemba njala,
“Nanola choto mangota bhumuhangana na kuheka ngoheno,
nhwalo machiko gha palonge nanyemba mihambo jha malelo na kulela.
26 “Nanola choto mangota ngita bhibhanumbalila na bhando, nhwalo akahoko
bhabhe bhakatendile milondole bha uwange helahela.

Kwapala akamakoko bhino
Matei 5:38-48; 7:12a

27 “Nambo ninnobholela bhumunyokanikiya. Mwapale akamakoko bhino, mwaten-
dele ghambone bhando bhibhanchimwa.
28 Majhopele mota bhoha bhubhannapanikiya, mwajhopele ghamaha bhubhanten-
dela ghangana ndela.
29 Mundo anda anapwile litama limo lapu, mughalambukile na lenge. Na mundo
anda apokite likote lino munekele na likanjo.
30 Bhahe, mundo jhojhoha jwanyopa mupela, na jhonge anda ampokite kilebhe chino
mwangapala amujhichile.
31 Helahela mwatendele bhando, ngita chimpala mangota kuhengelwa.
32 “Anda mwapala bhabhala bhala bhubhampala mangota, bho, nanyambulila
ndweko ghane? Na bhubhatenda uhakaho hele bhapala bhala bhubhabhapala.
33 Kabhele, anda mwatendile ghambone tugha bhubhantendela mangota, nanyam-
bulila ndweko ghane? Hilu jwatenda uhakaho, hele uhenga hele.
34 Kabhele anda mwajhahikicha bhala bhubhamanya nabhalepa, bho, nanyambulila
ndweko ghane? Na bhubhahenga uhakaho ubhajhahikicha bhina uhakaho bhajhabhe
kongo mipala kulepwa ngita chibhapemite.
35 Nambo mangota mwapale akamakoko bhino bhubhanchimwa na mwatendele
ghamaha, majhahikiche changahobholela kubhujhichilwa, ndweko hino naibha ngo-
longwa, na mangota namaha yana ya Chapanga jwabhii Kunane. Nhwalo gwa Jwenio
jwambone kwa bhanganchengula na bhahako.
36 Mma na kiya ngita Tate gwino chabhii na kiya.

Kwahadabuu bhando bhange
Matei 7:1-5

37 “Nkotoka kwahadabuu bhando bhange, na Chapanga nabhahadabula ndeka
mangota. Nkotoka kwalongolela bhange ghanganandela, na mangota nanongolelwa,
mwalekekehe bhibhalemwa, na mangota nanekekewa hele.
38 Mapele bhando ilebhe, na mangota nanipela. Ndi, nanpokela kipemo chikitwelile
mu mabhoko ghino, na kuhindilila, kuheluka ade kujhitika. Nhwalo gwa kipemo
cheche chimapemi bhajhino na Chapanga napemela ngita cheche kumpemela man-
gota.”
39 Kabhele Yecho ajhakwalobholela nnandanikiho ghongo “Bho, jwangalola nahotola
kuntandaha jwangalola nnyake. Anda atei naha, bhoha bhabhele nabhatumbukila
mulibhomba.”
40 Mmolwa ampeta ndeka mmola gwake, nambo mmolwa ahotola kulandana mmola
anda ajhomwile mabholo ghake.
41 “Bho, nhwalo gwa nike mukibhona kapalamande chikibhii muliho lya nnongo
gwino, kongo mukibhonajhe lijhola lino?
42 Nahotola bhole kunnobholela nnongo gwino, ‘Chonde, malongo bhango denda
nimohe hote lipande muliho liho.’ Na kone mulibhonajhe lijhola libhii muliho lino?
Mwenga mukitenda jwaumbone! Ntumbula hote kubhoha lijhola lilibhii muliho
lino, peniya ndi nauhotola kulola telatela na kubhoha lipalamande lilibhii muliho lya
nnongo gwino.

Nkongo na uhoe gwake
Matei 7:16-20; 12:33-35

43 “Ubhii jhe nkongo gwambone ghupambika uhoe ghanganandela, helahela nkongo
gwanganandela upambika ndeka uhoe gwambone.
44 Nhwalo kila nkongo umanyikana kwa uhohe gwake. Bhando bhipochomola
ndeka mahuko kuhumii mu mikwanga, hilu kupochomola mbingapinga kuhumii
munjanyanda.
45 Helahela mundo jwamaha ubhoha ilebhe yambone kuhumii mu kihukilo chikibhii
kumwojho gwake, na mundo upiya ilebhe yanganandela kuhumii kukihukilo cha
mwojho gwake. Nhwalo mundo ilongela ilebhe hela itwelile kumwojho gwake.

Bhando bhabhele bhubhachenga
Matei 7:24-27

46 “Nhwalo gwa nike mingema, ‘Bhambo, Bhambo,’ na kongo muhenga ndeka ghuni-
naghalikiye nhwenge?
47 Naninangiya nnandanikiho gwa mundo jwahika kwa nenga, jwaghajheketela
malobhe ghango na kughahenge lihengo,
48 peniya ndi nahwanana na mundo jwachenga nyumba, jwahemba nchinge mulin-
dalabho, na kuchenga nyumba jhene peniya. Hula ngolongwa puikomita mache
pughaeluka na kuikangakanga nambo ikagwii ndeka, nhwalo ikachengwite mbone.
49 Nambo mundo jhojhoha jwajhoha malobhe na kughaleka changahenge lihengo,
jwenio nalandana na mundo jwachengite nyumba panane jha ncheke pangahemba
nchinge. Mache pughaheluka uhinyua nyua nyumba jhene na kugwegha na kubhehe
tilutilu!”

7

Yecho inamicha ntumiche jwa kilongoche jwa akakomana ngondo jwa ku Loma
Matei 8:5-13

1 Yecho pajhomolila kulonge nabho bhando, ajhakujhenda ku Kapelenaumo.

2 Kwenio akibha kilongoche jhumo jwa akakomana ngondo jwa ku Loma, jwakibha
na ntumiche gwake jwanhobholila hake. Na ntumiche jwenio atehila kulwalwa
tepekatepeka abhandikila kuwegha. 3 Nkolo jwa akakomana ngondo jhola pajho-
hina malobhe panane jha Yecho, ajhakwatuma ighogholo ya Akayahude, bhajhende
bhakannyope Yecho ahike kunamicha ntumiche gwake.
4 Ighogholo hela pubhahikita kwa Yecho, bhajhakumpembelekeya hake chonde
Bhambo tunyopa mkantangatile kilongoche jwa akakomana ngondo jhola, bhalongila,
"Mundo jhonjo itopile kuhengelwa kilebhe chenie,
5 kwa nhwalo abhapala hake bhando bha ilambo hito, kabhele atuchengile nyumba
jha kukonganikii Akayahude kwa nhwalo gwa Chapanga."
6 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakulongohana nabho, pubhaheghelila pa nyumba jha nkolo jhola,
ndi nkolo jhola ajhakwatuma akakoche mundo bhanobholele Yecho, "Bhambo, chonde
nkotoka kuking'aha nenga itope ndeka mwenga kujhingila nkate jha nyumba jhango.
7 Nambo nenga ndopi ndeka kuhika kwino. Nambo unobholele lilobhe tugha, na
ntumiche jwango nalama.
8 Helahela namwete ndi mundo jhumii na ukindendeke, ngwete akakomana ngondo
bhinalongocha. Anda ninobholile jhumo, 'Jhenda!' Na jwenio ujhenda, na ninobholela
jhonge 'Ika!' Na jwenio uhika. Anda ninobholile ntumiche gwango, 'Uhenge lende.' Na
jwenio uhenga."
9 Yecho pajhohina malobhe gheniya akakangiche hake, ajhakughalambukila lilongo
lya bhando gwakalongihine nagho, ajhakulobholela, "Ninalola ndeka jhuna kihob-
holelo ngita chenje, hilu pakate jha kilambo choha chuku Ichilahele!"
10 Peniya bhando bhala bhubhakajhenda kwa Yecho pubhabhujhita ukajha kwa
kilongoche jwa ku Loma bhakankolile ntumiche jhola alamite.

Yecho iyokecha mwana jwa majhe nawela

11 Pajhomolila peniya, Yecho ajhakujhenda kubomane jha ku Naine, bhabholwa
bhake na lilongo lya bhando bhakalongohine pamonga na jwenio.
12 Paheghelila litangala lya kujhingilila pa bomane jhela, ajhakukongana nabho
bhando bhubhagheghite malelo mukindanda cha kugheghe malelo bhajhenda ku-
mambe. Jwenio jwakawile akibha nchongolo, mwana jwabhelwike kanjika kwa majhe
mundo. Na bhando bhamahele bha pabomane jhela bhakibha pamonga na jwenio
majhe.
13 Bhambo Yecho pamonila kiya majhe nawela jhola, ajhakunobholela "Nkotoka
kulela."
14 Peniya, ajhakujhenda palonge jha nchekacheka gwa kugheghe malelo ajhaku-
papaha, na bhubhagheghite malelo bhajhakujhema nuu. Na Yecho ajhakulonge,
"Nchongolo! Ninobholela, nnyimuke!"
15 Nchongolo jwakawile jhola, ajhakutama na kutumbuu kulonge, na Yecho
ajhakukamuha kwa majhe mundo.
16 Bhando bhoha bhajhakukamulwa na kiholo, na bhene bhajhakunomba Chapanga,
bhalongila, "Nnondole nkolo apitile kwito, Chapanga ahikite kwaghombola bhando
bhake."
17 Malobhe gheniya ghajhakuchobhela ku kilambo chuku Yudeya choha na ilambo
henge ya pahina.

Yecho na bhabholwa bha Yohane Mbatichajhe
Matei 11:2-19

18 Bhabholwa bha Yohane Mbatichajhe bhajhakunnobholela Yohane ilebhe yoha
ipitila. Na jwenio Yohane, ajhakwakema bhabholwa bhake bhabhele,
19 na kwatuma bhajhende kwa Bhambo Yecho bhakankonye, "Bho, mwenga ndi jhola
jwahika, amu tunendelele jhonge?"

20 Peniya bhabholwa bhala bhajhakujhenda kwa Yecho, bhajhakunnobholela,
“Yohane Mbatichajhe atitume kwino mwenga tunkonye, bho, mwenga ndi jhola
jwahika, amu tunendelele jhonge?”
21 Machiko ghagha, pubhakibha bhankonyita Yecho akibha makwalamicha bhando
bhamahele bhibhabhii na ulwalo, bhubhachikilwe na michuka, helahela bhangalola
bhahoto kulola.
22 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Nnyendengane mukannobholele Yohane ghoha
ghumujhoha na kughabhona. Bhangalola bhilola, na bhubhalemile bhityanga, bhina
malohe bhilamichwa na bhangajhoha bhijhoha na bhubhawile bhiyokechwa na aka-
hocho bhatangachilwa Lilobhe lya Mbone.
23 Jhuna mota mundo jhola jwanganeka kunyeketela nenga!”
24 Bhabholwa bha Yohane pubhabhokita, Yecho ajhakutumbula kulilongolela lilongo
lya bhando malobhe panane jha Yohane, “Punyahwila kunjenga nnyabhila kulola nike?
Bho, nnyabhila kulinga litete pulipogha pogha upepo?
25 Bhahe, mukajhawile kulola nike? Nnyahwila kuninga mundo jwawalite ngobho
ichuluchwa kwa mbijha yamahele? Bhando bhibhahwala ngobho ngita yenio na
kutama kwa kuhanganila, utama majhumba gha akanahota na kukipala hake bhene!
26 Bhahe, unobholele nike chimukajhawile kulinga? Bho, nnondole jwa Chapanga?
Tela, chakaka jwenio ndi nkolongwa kupeta nnondole jwa Chapanga jhumoyobhalile.
27 Jwenio Yohane ndi jwalongelwa mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga, alongila, ‘Dola
nintuma ntumiche gwango anongolele, palonge jhino anenganikihe ndela jhino.’ ”
28 Yecho pajhomolila kulonge, “Yohane Mbatichajhe ndi nkolongwa pakate jha
bhando bhubhapapitwe na mwikeghe. Helahela jhojhoha jwabhii jwandina munahota
gwa Chapanga ndi nkolongwa kupeta Yohane.”
29 Bhando bhoha, pamonga na akatola kode pubhajhohina gheniya, bhakajheketile
kubhehe ndela jha Chapanga ndi telatela na bheniya ndi bhala bhubhakabatichwe na
Yohane.
30 Nambo Mapwalichayo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhajhakukana mpangu gwa
Chapanga ghukibha gwabhe, bhahe bhajhakukana kubatichwa na Yohane.
31 Bhahe, Yecho pajhendilila kulonge, “Bho, ninandanikiye bhando bha kibheleko
chenje na kilebhe ghane? Nnandine na nike?
32 Ngita ichongolo ikibha itamingine paliguliho na kujhangulana kibhogha chimo na
chenge, ‘Tunhonile kitolilo! Nambo mangota nkinite ndeka. Tunyembile mihambo jha
malelo, nambo mangota nnelite ndeka!’
33 Kwa nhwalo Yohane Mbatichajhe akahikite, atehila kupunga na anywila ndeka
divaye, na mangota nnyakulonge, ‘Achikilwe nchuka!’
34 Jwenio Mwana gwa Mundo pahikita, alila na kunywegha, na mangota punongila,
‘Munolekehe mundo hojho chajhenda kuhapatika na kulobhela, nkoche jwa akatola
kode na bhibhabhii na uhakaho!’
35 Nambo malango gha Chapanga ghalangiwe kubhehe ghambone kwa bhoha bhib-
hanyeketela.”

Yecho kajha kwa Simone Mpwalichayo

36 Bhahe, mundo jhumo Mpwalichayo ajhakunalika Yecho ajhende kajhake aka-
lyeghe ndalilo. Ndi ajhakujhenda munyumba jha Pwalichayo jhola na kutama ku-
lyegha.
37 Bhahe, pakibha na mwikeghe jhumo pamuche gwenio jwabhii na uhakaho.
Mwikeghe jwenio pajhohina Yecho abhii nkate mwa Pwalichayo atenda kulyegha,
ajhakujhenda na chupa jhitengenichwe kwa lighanga lya alabachita nkate mwenio
ghakibha mahuta ghighanungila petelele,

38 peniya mwikeghe jhola ajhakuhika na kujhema kuyeto, na kubhandikila makongono gha Yecho, kongo atehila kulela na mahole ghake ghandonyikila mu makongono gha Yecho. Peniya ajhakuhungula makongono gha Yecho kwa majhunjo ghake na kuchopa makongono ghala na kughapaka mahuta ghakibha nagho.
39 Pwalichayo jhola jwanalike Yecho palolita naha, ajhakuwacha kumwojho gwake, “Chakaka mundo hojho ngabhehe nnondole jwa Chapanga, ngaumanyite mwikeghe hojho chabhile, kubhehe jhuna uhakaho!”
40 Peniya Yecho ajhakunyangula jwenio Pwalichayo, alongila, “Simone, ngwete kilebhe cha kunobholela.”
Na jwenio Simone ngajhangwila, “Chakaka mmola, dongela.”
41 Yecho ndi palongila, “Bhahe, pakibha na bhando bhabhele bhakajhenda kunnyahika mundo jhumo jwahenga lihengo lya kujhahikicha mbijha. Jhumo akajhahike mbijha makome amuchine na jhonge akajhahike mbijha makome nhwano.
42 Bhoha bhabhele pubhalepila kulepa maghambo ghabhe, mundo jwenio jwajhahikicha mbijha ajhakwalekekeya bhoha bhabhele. Bho, ndi ghane pakate jha bhabhele bheniya jwapala kumpala hake jhola jwajhahikicha?”
43 Simone ajhakujhanguu, “Puniwacha jwalekekiwe lighambo likolongwa jhola ndi nampala hake jwenio.”
Yecho ajhakunobholela, “Unyangwii mbone.”
44 Peniya Yecho ajhakughalambukila mwikeghe jhola na kunobholela Simone, “Bho, mumwene mwikeghe jhonjo, naha ndeka? Bhahe, nenga punyingila pakajha pino mukambekihe ndeka mache gha kughololela makongono ghango, nambo mwikeghe jhonjo akagholwile makongono ghango kwa mahole ghake na kuhunguu kwa majhunjo ghake.
45 Mwenga unyambwiche ndeka kwa kunjopa, nambo mwikeghe jhonjo punyingila tuu pambano alekite jhe kuchopa makongono ghango.
46 Nambo mwenga ukambakijhe mahuta pamuto gwango, mwikeghe jhonjo ambakite mahuta gighanungilila petelele makongono ghango.
47 Bhahe, ninobholela mwikeghe jhonjo chakaka alekekekiwe uhakaho gwamahele ndi nhwalo alangie ughano nkolongwa, nambo jwalekekewa pandina, jwenio upala pandina.”
48 Papalapala Yecho ajhakughalambukila mwikeghe jhola, “Uhakaho gwino ghoha ulekekiwe.”
49 Bhando bhala bhakibha nabho pakulyegha bhajhakukonyana, “Bho, ndi mundo ghane hojho jwahoto kulekekeya uhakaho?”
50 Jwenio Yecho ajhakunobholela mwikeghe jhola, “Kihobholelo chino kikombwile, nnyende kwa uteeke.”

8

Akakeghe bhukibha bhantangatila Yecho

1 Puipetita ilebhe yenio, Yecho ajhakubheghela bheghela pabomane na muchenda kutangacha Malobhe gha Mbone gha Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga. Na bhabholwa bhake kome na bhabhele bhala bhakalongohine na jwenio pamonga,
2 helahela pakibha na akakeghe bhubhakabhohitwe michuka na kulamichwa ulwalo, mulilongo lyenio akibha Maliya Magidalena jwahumila ku Magidala, na jwenio akalamichwe ulwalo pamonga na kubhoha michuka chaba jhakibha najho.
3 Yoane nhwana gwa Kucha, jwenio Kuza akibha kilongoche nkolo jwa akatumiche bha nyumba jha nkolongwa Helode, na suzana pamonga na akakeghe bhange bhapihita ilebhe yabhe kuntangatila Yecho na bhabholwa bhake.

Nnandanikiho gwa mundo jwamicha mbejho
Matei 13:1-9; Maluku 4:1-9

4 Bhando bhamahele bhakibha bhanyendilila Yecho kuhumii ku miche jhamahele
bhakajhenda na kukonganika pamonga. Likunde likolongwa pulikongina pamonga
ajhakwalobholela mana jha nnandanikiho gwenio.
5 "Mundo jhumo akajhenda kumicha mbejho yake kung'onda. Pamichita mbejho
yenio, mbejho henge ikaponile pahupele jha ndela na bhando bhajhakutimba timba
na ijhune ijhakuhonyola.
6 Bhahe, mbejho henge ikaponi mumaghanga undope ukibha ndeka kihekendo ghub-
hii panane jha lindalabho, na yenio puhitumbwila kulingulila ilomo lomo, ijhakunyala
nhwalo gwangabhehe ubhehe mundope.
7 Henge ikaponikiye pakate jha mikwanga, jhene mikwanga piimelita ijhakuhindi-
mana.
8 Henge ikaponile mu undope ghubholile. Ijhakumela na kupambika pochii kupeta
henge yamichita."

Pajhomolila kulonge gheniya, Yecho ajhakunonoha lilobhe, alongila, "Jwabhii na
machikilo gha kujhoha na abangatuka!"

Nhwalo gwa kubhola kwa nnandanikiho
Matei 13:10-17; Maluku 4:10-12

9 Peniya bhabholwa bhake bhakanyendile Yecho na kunkonya, nhwalo gwa nnan-
danikiho gwenio.
10 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, "Mangota mpatite kumanya chile jha unahota nkolongwa
gwa Chapanga hotuhotu, nambo kwa bhando bhange naha ndeka, bhene bhalon-
golelwa kwa milandanikiho bhakopela na bhakotoka kulola na bhajhoha na bhakotoka
kubangatuka."

Yecho ahoto hotuhotu nnandanikiho gwa mmicha mbejho
Matei 13:18-23; Maluku 4:10-20

11 "Bhahe, nnandanikiho ghongo mana jhake. Mbejho ndi lilobhe lya Chapanga.
12 Mbejho hela iponi mundela, ndi ulandanikiwa na bhando bhubhajhoha lilobhe
lya Chapanga, peniya Limbembela uhika na kulikotopola kuhumii kumwojho gwabhe,
bhakotoka kubhehe na kihobholelo na kughombokoka.
13 Hela iponi mukihekendo, nnandanikiho gwa mundo jwalijhoha lilobhe lya Cha-
panga na kulipokela kwa kuhangana, nambo bhabhehe jhe na mikegha, bhalihobholela
lilobhe lyenio pandina tugha, malola anda ghahikilile kihobholelo chenie ukileka kolya.
14 Mbejho hela ikaponikiye pa mibha ulandanikiwa na bhando bhala bhubha-
jhokanikiya lilobhe lya Chapanga, nambo pubhajhendelela lilobhe lyenio, uhindimana
na iholo na ilebhe ya pannema pano. Bhando bhamba bhihotola ndeka kuhenga
chochoha chamaha kwa Chapanga.
15 Nambo mbejho iponi pa undope ghubholile, ndi ulandanikiwa na bhando bhala
bhibhajhokanikiya lilobhe lya Chapanga na kulichokolekeya kwa mwojho gwa um-
bone. Kabhele uhimbilila na kujhendelela kuhenga ghapala Chapanga.

Nnandanikiho gwa kolobhohi jhighubikilwe
Maluku 4:21-25

16 "Bhando bhipamba ndeka kolobohi na kuhibheka nkate mukihulo hilu kubheka
kuhe jha kindanda. Nambo ubheka panane jha kinala, bhando pubhajhingii nkate
bhalola mbone.
17 "Na kilebhe chochoha chikihihitwe chenie nakihumbuka, na kilebhe chochoha
chikiyatalilwe na chenie nakimanyikana mbegha.

18 “Bhahe, mukilolekeye na malobhe ghumijhoha, mundo jwabhii na kilebhe, jwenio
najhonjekewa chenge, nambo jwangabhenacho, napokwa hilu chenie chandina cha-
hola abhii nacho.”

Majhe na akalongo mundo Yecho
Matei 12:46-50; Maluku 3:31-35

19 Majhe mundo na akalongo bhake Yecho bhakajhabhii kunninga, nhwalo gwa
lilongo lya bhando kujholoka, bhakahotwii ndeka kuhuheghelela.
20 Mundo jhumo ajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Majhe gwino na akalongo bhino bha-
jhemite panja bhapala kumona mwenga.”
21 Nambo Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhoha, “Majhe gwango na akalongo bhango ndi
bhala bhibhajhoha lilobhe lya Chapanga na kulihenge lihengo.”

Yecho ipwatalila kimbonga kikolongwa
Matei 8:23-27; Maluku 4:35-41

22 Peniya lichiko limo Yecho ajhakujhingila mungalabha pamonga na bhabholwa
bhake, ajhakwalobholela, “Tujhende tujhomboke ade kwiye jha lilabha.” Bhahe,
bhajhakutumbuu mwanja.
23 Bhahe, pubhakibha mumwanja, Yecho ajhakugholoka mungalabha mola,
chwechelele kimbonga kikolongwa kijhakupogha, na mache ghajhakutumbula
kujhingila nkate jha ngalabha, na bhene bhatumbwila kumilwa.
24 Bhabholwa bhake bhala bhajhakunyendelela Yecho, bhajhakunyimuwa bha-
longila, “Bhambo, Bhambo! Tanjino kuwegha!”

Yecho ajhakung'ang'anuka na kukipwatalila kimbonga kikolongwa na matuhe gha
mache ghala, ghajhakuleka, ndi pajhakubhehe njelembo.
25 Papalapala ajhakwakonya bhabholwa bhake, “Bho, kibhii kojhe kihobholelo
chino?”

Nambo bhene bhajhakukangacha na kujhoghopa kone bhapwepwelina, “Mundo
hojho abhii bhole, ahoto kukipwatalila kimbonga kikolongwa na matuhe gwa mache,
na yenio ikanyeketela!”

Yecho inamicha mundo jhuna michuka
Matei 8:28-34; Maluku 5:1-20

26 Yecho na bhabholwa bhake bhakajhendilile na mwanja na kuhika kumuche gwa
ku Kilambo cha Akagelache ghubhii kwiye jha lilabha lya ku Galilaya,
27 Yecho pahulwika mungalabha, ajhakukongana na mundo jhumo haikilila kuhumii
pabomane jwakibha na michuka. Mundo jwenio kwa machiko ghamahele ahwalitajhe
ngobho hilu kutama pakajha, nambo jwenio ahwelita ku mambe.
28 Mundo jhola pamwonita Yecho, ajhakulalama kanonoha na kukigwiya pahe pa-
longe jhake na kulonge kanonoha, “Yecho, Mwana gwa Chapanga Nkolongwa, kibhii
nike na nenga? Nijhopa, chonde ungotoka kung'aha!”
29 Alongila naha nhwalo gwa Yecho akibha aupwatalile nchuka ghola umoke mundo
jwenio. Nchuka gwenio uchikilicha mundo jwenio lihwelita machiko ghoha. Bhando
bhamekita nkate na kunkonga ngojhe ya minyololo na pingo mumakongono na mu
mabhoko, nambo ahwelita kunocholana, na nchuka gwitutuhana ade kunjengane.
30 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakukonya, “Bho, liina lino ghane?”

Na jwenio ajhakujhanguu, “Liina lyango ndi, ‘Lilongo,’ ” nhwalo akibha na michuka
twe bhubhakajhingile.
31 Nambo michuka jhela ijhakumpembelekeya Yecho, inongolila, chonde nkotoka
kutukangila ku libhomba lyanga upekeho na kuhobhelela kwenio.

32 Pahina jhake pakibha na lilongo lya magholobhe ghalila mupele mwa kitombe.
Michuka jhela ijhakumpembelekeya Yecho bhajhende bhakajhingile magholobhe, na
Yecho ajhakwalekekeya ghajhingile magholobhe.
33 Bhahe, michuka jhela pwichomwika mundo jhola, ijhakujhenda kwa magholobhe
ghala, na lilongo lyoha lijhakulubheha lubhelo kutumbukila mulilabha na kuwelela
mwenio.
34 Peniya bhalucha magholobhe bhoha pubhalolita ghughapitile, bhajhakujhenda
lubhelo kwalongolela bhando malobhe kubomane na muchenda.
35 Bhahe, bhando bhamahele bhakahikite kulolekeya ghughapitile. Pubhahikita
pabhii jha Yecho bhajhakunkolela mundo jwabhii na michuka jhola, abhii pahina na
Yecho, kongo ahwalite ngobho na malango ghake ghahengwite! Bhakajhogwipe hake.
36 Bhando bhala bhubhalolita ghughatendika, ajhakulonge mundo jhola chala-
michwe.
37 Peniya bhando bhu ku kilambo cha Wagelache jhoha, bhajhakubhehe na
bwaghaliya bhajhakunyopa Yecho abhoke peniya na ajhende konge. Yecho ajhaku-
jhingila mungalabha na kubhoka.
38 Bhahe, mundo jhubhanchomwila michuka jhola ajhakunnyopa Yecho bhajhende
bhoha,
nambo Yecho ajhakuntabhuka, anobholila,
39 “Nnyende kajhino mukalongele ilebhe yoha ikolongwa yantendile Chapanga.”
Bhahe, peniya mundo jwenio ajhakujhenda, na kwatangachila bhando bha pabo-
mane bhoha makolongwa ghatendilwe na Yecho.

Nchikana jwa Jailo na mwikeghe jhumo bhilamichwa
Matei 9:18-26; Maluku 5:12-43

40 Bhahe, Yecho pabhujhita kabhele kwiye jha lilabha, ajhakulikolela lilongo lya
bhando lijhakumpokela kwa ilulo, kongo bhatehila kunnendela.
41 Bhahe, ajhakuhika kilongoche jhumo jwa nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude, li-
ina lyake Jailu, ajhakutama makilikite palonge jha Yecho na kumpembelekeya ajhende
kajhake.
42 Nhwalo nchikana gwake jwakanjika, jwakibha na yaka kome na mibhele, atehila
kulwalwa tepekatepeka abhandikila kuwegha.
Peniya Yecho pajhahwila kajha kwa Jailo, lilongo lya bhando lijhakuhindamana
kwenio.
43 Bhahe, pakibha na mwikeghe jhumo pakate jha lilongo lela, mwikeghe jwenio
alwalita ulwalo gwa pihe kwa yaka kome na mibhele. Kabhele akataghine ilebhe yake
yoha kwa akaghanga, nambo abhii jhe jwakahotwii kunamicha.
44 Mwikeghe jwenio ajhakunyendela Yecho cha kuhyeto na kupapaha lilombolo lya
ngobho jhake. Papalapala ulwalo gwake gwa pihe, ajhakulama.
45 Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bho, ghane jwambapihe?”
Bhando bhoha pubhakanita, Petile ajhakulonge, “Bhambo, lilongo lya bhando bhub-
hahindamine na bhikanganakangana!”
46 Nambo Yecho ajhakulonge, “Abhii mundo jwambapapihe, nikijhoha likakala
lyango imokite.”
47 Peniya mwikeghe jhola palepelila kujhendelela kujhobha, ajhakukilaha kongo
atehila kulendema, ajhakutama makilikite palonge jha Yecho. Ajhakunnobholela pa
bhando bhoha, nhwalo ghundumite kumpapaha Yecho na chinamichwe papa.
48 Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Nchikana gwango, kihobholelo chino kinamiche,
nnyende kwa uteeke.”

49 Yecho pajhendelila kulonge, ajhakuhika ntumiche jhumo kuhumii kajha kwa Jailu,
ajhakunobholela Jailu, “Nchikana jwino ajhomwike, nneke kujhendelela kuntotoha
Mmola.”
50 Nambo pajhomwila Yecho gheniya, ajhakunnobholela Jailo, “Nkotoka kujhoghopa,
uhobholele tugha, nchikana jwino nalama.”
51 Pahikita pakajha pa Jailo, Yecho ajhakuhibhilikiya mundo jhonge kujhingila nkate
nga Petile na Yohane na Yakobu pamonga na tate na majhe jwa nchikana jhola.
52 Bhando bhoha bhakibha bhalelita malelo gha nchikana jwenio, nambo Yecho
ajhakwalobholela, “Nkotoka kulela, nchikana ahwii ndeka, abhii mugholoka tugha!”
53 Nambo bhene bhajhakunheka Yecho, nhwalo bhakamanye nchikana jhola
ajhomwike.
54 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakukamula lubhoko na kunkema, “Mwe mwana, jhimuka!”
55 Ughome gwake ujhakumujhila kabhele, papalapala ajhakujhimuka. Ndi Yecho
ajhakwalobholela bhankupile chakulyegha.
56 Tate na majhe gwa nchikana jhola bhajhakuhechuka hake, nambo Yecho ajhak-
wakanikiya bhakotoka kunnobholela mundo jhojhoha ilebhe yoha itendika peniya.

9

Yecho abhatuma bhabholwa kome na bhabhele
Matei 10:5-15; Maluku 6:7-13

1 Yecho ajhakwakema bhabholwa bhake kome na bhabhele, ajhakwapekeya
makakala pamonga na ukindendeke panane jha michuka jhoha na kulamicha ulwalo
ghoghoha,
2 peniya ndi ajhakwatuma bhajhende bhakatangache Malobhe gha Unahota nko-
longwa gwa Chapanga na kulamicha bhibhalwalwa.
3 Ajhakwalobholela papalapala, alongila, “Nkotoka kughegha kilebhe chochoha mu
mwanja gwino, hilu nkongocho, hilu lihako na ilebhe ya kulyegha amu mbijha amu
ngobho ya kujhangangana.
4 Bhahe, pa nyumba jhojhoha jhipala kujhingila na kupokelwa, ntame mwenio ade
pupala kubhoka.
5 Bhando anda bhakanite kumpokela, ndi mumokengane pa muche gwenio, na
pumpala kukitabhuka makung'undila lutukunda lwa mu magholo gwino kwalangiya
nginyililo kubhehe bhakajhonikiye jhe.”
6 Bhahe, bhajhakubhoka na kujhenda chenda jhimo na jhenge kwalobholela bhando
Lilobhe lya Mbone na kwalamicha bhibhalwalwa kila chehemo.

Kiholo cha nkolongwa Helode
Matei 14:1-12; Maluku 6:14-29

7 Nkolongwa Helode jwa ku Galilaya pajhohina ilebhe yoha itendika, ajhakubhehe na
kiholo nhwalo bhando bhange bhalongila, “Yohane Mbatichajhe ayokite!”
8 Bhange bhalongila, Eliya apitile na bhange bhalongila jwenio ndi jhumo jwa
bhalondole bha Chapanga, bhibhakibha makacho ayokite.
9 Nambo Helode akalongile, “Yohane nikahekite muto bho, Yohane ghane kabhele
jhubhanongela?”

Yecho abhapeke chakulya bhando elufo nhwano
Matei 14:13-21; Maluku 6:30-44; Yohane 6:1-14

10 Akatenga bhala pubhabhujhita, bhajhakunobholela Yecho ghoha ghubhatehile.
Yecho ajhakwatola na kujhenda nabho ade ku muche gwa ku Betisaida bhabhii kanjika
chabhe.

11 Peniya lilongo lya bhando pulimanyita kwajhingilile Yecho, bhajhakunkengama.
Yecho ajhakwapokela na kulonge nabho ilebhe ya Unahota gwa Chapanga, na helahela
kwalamicha bhubhalwalita.
12 Lyobha pulitumbwila kutipika, akatenga bhala kome na bhabhele bhajhakunnob-
holela Yecho, “Mwulitabhuke lilongo lya bhando leno bhajhende mu chenda ya pahina
bhakapalahe yakulyegha na pakugholoka nhwalo putubhii pano tubhii panjenga.”
13 Nambo Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mangota mapelengane ilebhe yakulyegha
bheniya.”
Bhene ngabhajhangwila, “Tukwete mabumunda nhwano tugha na homba ibhele.
Anda naha tujhende tukahemele ilebhe yakukwela kulyegha lilongo lyoha leno.”
14 Bhahe, bhakibha akanalome elufo nhwano.
Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Bhatame muibhogha ya bhando
makome nhwano.”
15 Bhabholwa bhala bhajhakutenda ngita chibhalaghalikiye, bhajhakwalobholela
bhando bhoha bhatame pahe.
16 Peniya Yecho ajhakutola mabumunda nhwano ghala na homba ibhele. Ajhakulola
kunane kwa Chapanga ajhakunchenguu Chapanga, ajhakumetulana na kwapekeya
bhabholwa bhake bhapekehe bhando bhala.
17 Bhando bhoha bhakalile na kujhukuta. Na bhabholwa bhakujhola mahighiliko gha
chakulya yoha, ijhakutwelela ichukilo kome na ibhele.

Petile kwa nnomo gwake ilonge Yecho ndi Kilichitu
Matei 16:13-19; Maluku 8:27-29

18 Lichiko limo Yecho anyopita Chapanga kanjika chake, panga bhando, na bhab-
holwa bhake bhakibha pahina jhake, peniya ndi ajhakwakonya, “Bho, bhando bha-
longe nenga na ghane?”
19 Bhabholwa bhala bhajhakunyangu, “Bhando bhilongela mwenga ndi mwa Yohane
Mbatichajhe na bhange bhilongela mwenga ndi mwa Eliya na helahela bhando bhange
bhilongela mwenga ndi jhumo jwa milondole bha makacho bha Chapanga uyokite.”
20 Papalapala Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bho, mangota mwenga mihola nenga na
ghane?”
Nambo Petile ngajhangwila, “Mwenga ndi Kilichitu jhuhumite kwa Chapanga.”

Yecho ilonge kuwe kwake
Matei 16:20-28; Maluku 8:30; 9:1

21 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwapwatalila bhakotoka kunnobholela mundo jhonge malobhe
gheniya.
22 Yecho pajhendilila kulonge, “Mwana gwa Mundo nalunkolela lung'ahe lukolongwa
na kukanwa na ighogholo na Akapiya matambiko bhakolo pamonga na bhabhola bha
Malaghalikilo. Nabhankoma, na machiko matato anda ghahikite peniya nayoka.”
23 Peniya ajhakwalobholela bhando bhoha, “Mundo jhojhoha jwapala kubhehe na
nenga, akihila hote jwenio na ilebhe yake, nambo atole nchalaba gwake angengame
kila lichiko.
24 Nhwalo mundo jhojhoha jwapala kuukombola ughome gwake nahuobhecha,
nambo jwahuobhecha ughome kwa nhwalo gwa Yecho, naghombokoka mu ughome
gwa machiko ghoha.
25 Nakitangatila nike mundo kupata ilebhe mbwe ya pannema pano, kongo ahuob-
hiche ughome gwake?
26 Mundo jhojhoha jwangolela hone nenga na mabholo ghango, helahela Mwana gwa
Mundo, nakolela hone mundo jwenio machiko pughapala kuhika mu ung'alicho gwake
na ung'alicho gwa Tate na gwa akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga bhanyahinyahi.

27 Nambo ninnobholela chakaka, bhabhii bhando bhange pambano pano nabhawe-
jhe kabula jha kubhona Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga."

Yecho ighalambuka mwonekano gwake
Matei 17:1-8; Maluku 9:2-8

28 Ghakapetite machiko nane Yecho palongela gheniya, ndi ajhakwatola Petile na
Yohane na Yakobu kujhenda ku itombe kunyopa Chapanga.
29 Pakibha anyopita Chapanga, kumiho kwake kujhakughalambuka, na ngobho
ijhakubhehe unho ya mbumbumbu na kung'anyima ng'anyima ngita lumule lwa
mbamba.
30 Papalapala bhando bhabhele bhabhonikina akalongela nabho, bhakibha Mucha
na Eliya.
31 Bhene bhabhonikina bhabhii na ukolo gwa Chapanga, ndi bhalonginako Yecho
chela chikipala kujhomolela lihengo lyake ngita chapala Chapanga, kwa jwenio
kuwegha kukupala kutendeka ku Yeluchalemo.
32 Petile na bhajhake bhukakibha mulughono tipitipi, pibhang'ang'anwika
bhakauwene ung'alicho gwa Yecho, na bhando bhala bhabhele bhakajhemite nabho.
33 Bhahe, Mucha na Eliya pubhabhokita, Petile ajhakunobholela Yecho, "Bhambo,
nibhona pambano pambone hake kutama twenga! Mbaha tuchenge ichimba itato,
chimo chino, chimo cha Mucha na chimo cha Eliya." Nambo Petile akamanyite ndeka
chalongila.
34 Petile pajhendilila kulonge gheniya, papa lihunde lijhakwayekelela, na lihunde
lyenio palibhaheghelila bhabholwa bhala, na bhene bhajhakujhoghopa hake.
35 Peniya lilobhe kuhumii kulihunde lela, "Jhonjo ndi Mwanango jhunihagwile,
munyokanikiya jwenio."
36 Lilobhe lela pulikotwika kulonge, Yecho abhonikina kanjika chake. Bhabholwa
bhake bhakaliyalite lilobhe lyenio kumwojho gwabhe changannobholela mundo
jhonge ghoha ghughatendika kwenio.

Yecho inamicha nchongolo jwabhii na michuka
Matei 17:14-18; Maluku 9:14-27

37 Kilabho jhake, Yecho pamonga na bhabholwa bhake bhatato bhala pubhahelila
kuhumii ku katombe kola, bhakakonganike na lilongo lya bhando.
38 Peniya akibha mundo jhumo kuhumii palilongo lela alalima na kulonge, "Mmola,
chonde uningukiye mwanango!
39 Machiko gwamahele uchikilwa na kuntenda alalame, kugwiya pahe na kuntenda
kihinduhindu na lihulohulo upita munnomo, na ujhendelela kung'ahicha ade ako-
chokane.
40 Nambo nakajhopite bhabholwa bhino bhahibhohe michuka jhene, nambo bhaka-
hotwi ndeka."
41 Yecho pajhangwila, "Mangota kibheleko changabhehe na kihobholelo, nandama
na mangota mwenga nanihimbilila ade ligha? Ndi ajhakunnobholela mundo jhola,
munete mwana gwino pambano."
42 Papalapala mwana jhola panheghelila Yecho, nchuka ghola ujhakugwiya pahe na
kuntenda kihinduhindu. Nambo Yecho ajhakuhupwatalila na kuhubhenga nchuka na
kunamicha mwana jhola, na kukamuya kwa tate mundo.
43 Bhando bhoha bhakakangiche hake uhotolo nkolongwa gwa Chapanga.

Yecho abhujhii kulonge kabhele kuwe kwake
Matei 17:22-23; Maluku 9:30-32

Bhando bhala pubhajhendilila kukangacha ilebhe itendike, Yecho ajhakwalobholela
bhabholwa bhake,

44 “Unyokanikiye mbone malobhe ghinipala kunnobholela ghano, Mwana gwa
Mundo natendwa kujhambilwa na kubhekwa mu mabhoko gha bhando.”
45 Nambo bhabholwa bhake bhakamanyite ndeka chela chabhalongolila. Lilobhe
lyenio likatei kuhihywa bhakoto kumanya, bhene bhajhakunyoghopa kunkonya Yecho
panane jha lyenio.

Ndi ghane nkolongwa?
Matei 18:1-5; Maluku 9:33-37
46 Peniya bhabholwa bhake bhajhakutumbula kutaungana bhene chika, ghane nko-
longwa pakate jhabhe.
47 Nambo Yecho akamanyite chibhahola kumwojho gwabhe. Ndi ajhakuntola mwana
nchokombe ko, ajhakummeka pahina jhabhe,
48 na peniya kwalobholela, “Mundo jwampokela mwana nchokombe ngita jhonjo
kwa liina lyango, jwenio ambokii nenga, na jhojhoha jwambokii nenga, apokile jwan-
dumita, anda mundo nchokombe abhii pakate jhino, jwenio ndi nkolongwa.”

Mundo jhojhoha jwangatukana abhii pamonga na twenga
Maluku 9:38-40
49 Yohane ajhakujhangila kulonge, “Bhambo, tunkolile mundo abhenga michuka kwa
liina lino na twenga tujhakunkelebhuya nhwalo jwenio abhii jhe pamonga na twenga.”
50 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nkotoka kuhibhilikiya, nhwalo mundo jhojhoha jwan-
gatukana abhii pamonga na twenga.”

Bhando bha chenda jha ku Samaliya bhikana kunpokela Yecho
51 Machiko gha Yecho gha kutolwa kujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga pughabhandik-
ila, Yecho ajhakughagha hake kujhenda ku Yeluchalemo,
52 bhahe, ajhakwatuma bhando bhanongolele, bhene bhajhakujhenda na kujhingila
pachenda jhimo jha ku Samaliya, bhakalenganikiye kila kilebhe kibhehe telatela.
53 Bhahe, akolo chenda bha peniya, bhakapahii jhe kunpokela Yecho nhwalo bhaka-
manyite Yecho ajhenda ku Yeluchalemo.
54 Nambo bhabholwa bhake, Yakobu na Yohane pubhalolita gheniya, bhajhakunob-
holela, “Bhambo, bho, mipala tulaghalikihe mwotu kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga
gwakomelekeye?”
55 Papalapala Yecho ajhakwaghalambukila, na kwapwatalila,
56 peniya Yecho na bhabholwa bhake bhajhakubhoka na kutyangila chenda jhenge.

Ghighapalwa kunkengama Yecho
Matei 8:19-22
57 Pubhatyangita undela, mundo jhumo ajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Naninkengama
mwenga kokoha kola kumijhenda.”
58 Yecho panyangwila, “Mabweya ghabhii na mikwembe jhabhe na ijhune ibhii na
mihuhe jhabhe, nambo Mwana gwa Mundo akwete ndeka pakujhebhelekeya lubhaho
lwake.”
59 Nambo Yecho ajhakunnobholela mundo jhonge, “Ungengame.”
Na mundo jhola ajhakujhanguu, “Bhambo, uneke nyende hote kajha, nikachike tate
gwango.”
60 Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Mwaleke bhubhawile bhachikane bhene chika,
mwenga nnyende mukatangache Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga.”
61 Papalapala mundo jhonge helahela ajhakulonge, “Bhambo, naninkengama, nambo
nyenda hote kajha kwatabhuka akalongo bhango.”
62 Nambo Yecho panyangwila, “Mundo jhojhoha jwakamula lighela kulema, kongo
ighalambuka na kulola kuhyeto, jwenio chatangatila kibhiijhe mu Unahota nkolongwa
gwa Chapanga.”

10

Yecho abhatuma bhabholwa makome chaba na mabhele bhala

1 Pighajhomwikila gheniya, Bhambo Yecho ajhakwahaghula bhabholwa bhange
makome chaba na bhabhele, ajhakwatuma bhabhele bhabhele bhannongolele
muchenda na chehemo yapala kujhenda.
2 Ajhakwalobholela, mahuno ghamahena, nambo bhakuhuna bhandina, munyope
nkolo nng'onda antume akahenga lihengo bhakahune munng'onda gwake.
3 Ngoheno nnyendengane! Nitumangana mangota ngita mambelele pakate jha
limehe.
4 Nkotoka kubhehe na lilombolo lya mbijha hilu lihako hilu maghubache na undela
nkotoka kunyambucha mundo jhojhoha jhola.
5 “Na nyumba jhojhoha jhipala kujhingila, ntumbula hote kwajhambucha, ‘Uteeke
ubhehe pa nyumba jhenjeno.’
6 Anda abhii mundo mwenio jwapala uteeke, peniya nautama na jwenio, anda mundo
jwenio apala jhe uteeke, na uteeke gwino utame nako.
7 Ntamangane panyumba jhejhe, mukinywagha na kulyegha chibhampela, nhwalo
jwahenga lihengo atope malepo ghake. Nkotoka kubheka mahame kubhoka nyumba
jhimo na jhenge.
8 Nambo muche ghumipala kuhikila na bhando bhake bhapokile, nnyakila ibhanen-
ganikiye.
9 Mwalamiche bhibhalwalwa bhibhabhii kwenio na kwalobholela bhando, ‘Unahota
nkolongwa gwa Chapanga ubhandikile kwino.’
10 Nambo pujhingila pa muche ghoghoha ghola na bhando bhampoki ndeka, mumo-
kengane, na uhike pandela nnongela,
11 ‘Hilu lutukunda lwa pa muche gwino lulung'ang'anile mumakongono ghito, tupy-
atila mabhene. Nambo umanyengane, Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga nheghelile!’
12 Ninnobholela chakaka, lichiko lya luhadabulo lwa Chapanga bhando kwa bha
muche gwa ku Sodoma nahijhojhoka kutama mumalagho gheniya!

Nailola choto miche jhangajheketela
Matei 11:20-24

13 “Nanola choto mwa Kolachine! Nanola choto mwenga mwa Betichaida! Nhwalo
ikangacho itendika kwino, ngahitendika ku Tilo na ku Sidone, kuhumii makacho
bhando bhake ngabhatumbwile kuwala ngobho ya majafafa na kutama paliho ku-
langiya bhamujhii Chapanga!
14 Mulichiko lya luhadabulo lwa Chapanga mangota bhando bhu ku Tilo na ku Sidone
nabhalongela itopela kubhehe lilagho lende.
15 Mwenga, ma Kapelenaumo! Bho, namukikweya ade kunane kwa Chapanga? Oko
naha ndeka, nabhahuluha ade ku kilambo cha bhando bhubhawile!”
16 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mundo jwenio jwanyokanikiya mangota, anyokanikiya
na nenga na mundo jhojhoha jwakana kumpokela mangota, jwenio angana kumbokela
nenga. Na jhojhoha jwangana kumbokela nenga, ankana kumpokela jhola jwandu-
mita.”

Kubhujha kwa bhabholwa makome chaba na bhabhele bhala

17 Bhabholwa bhala makome chaba na bhabhele pubhabhujhita kwa kuhanganila,
bhalongila, “Bhambo,” michuka na jhene ghajhokanikiye lilaghilo lito kwa liina lino!
18 Nambo Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nikamwene Limbembela pagwila kuhumii ku-
nane kwa Chapanga ngita lumule lwa mbamba.
19 Chakaka! Nipelangana ukindendeke gwa kuntimba lijhoka na kipyelele, ukinden-
deke gwa makakala ghoha gha likoko kibhii jhe kilebhe chakumengwa.

20 Nambo nkotoka kuhanganila nhwalo michuka inyokanikiye, ndi uhekelele nhwalo
mahina gwino ghajhandikwe kunane kwa Chapanga."

Yecho ihangana
Matei 11:25-27; Matei 13:16-17

21 Machiko ghagha, Yecho atwelile kiheko kwa ndela jha Uhuke gwa Chapanga,
ajhakutumbula kulonge, "Nichengula mwe mwa Tate, Bhambo jwa kunane kwa
Chapanga na pannema, kwa nhwalo mwahihite bhubhabhii na malango na bhando
bhubhachomite malobhe ghanga, na kwayekulila yana ichokombe. Chakaka Bhambo,
Tate naha ndi chipalita!"
22 Ajhakujhendelela kulonge, "Tate gwango ambekihe ilebhe yoha. Abhii ndeka
jwaumanya Mwana nga Tate mundo, na abhii jhe jwaumanya Tate mundo nga Mwana
na jhojhoha jwampahile mwana uyekulila."
23 Peniya ajhakwaghalambukila bhabholwa bhake, ajhakulonge nabho pakiyepela,
"Chapanga abhapekiye mota bhando bhibhalola ilebhe imulola mangota!
24 Ninnobholela chakaka, bhalondole bha Chapanga twe na akanahota bhakaghanite
kulola gheniya ghumulola, bhalepelile, na kughajhokanikiya malobhe gheniya, bhene
bhakajhohine ndeka."

Nnandanikiho gwa Nsamaliya jwamaha

25 Jhumo jwa bhabhola bha malaghalikilo, ajhakuhika kwa Yecho, na kunkonya
kwa kunyighanikiya, "Mmola, ndende nike mme na ughome gwa machiko ghoha
ghangapeta?"
26 Nambo Yecho panyangwila, "Kijhandikwe nike mulilaghalikilo la Mucha, mwi-
imanye bhole?"
27 Mundo jhola ajhakunyangula Yecho, "Mupale Bhambo Chapanga jwino kwa mwo-
jho gwi ghoha na kwa ughome gwii ghoha na kwa makakala ghii ghoha na kwa malango
ghii ghoha. Na mupale nnyino ngita chimukipala mabhene."
28 Yecho ajhakunnobholela, "Unyangwi mbone! Ntende gheniya na mwenga namma
na ughome."
29 Nambo mundo jhola jwamanya malaghalikilo apata kukilangiya jwambone, ndi
ajhakunkonya Yecho, "Na, nnyango jwenio ndi ghane?"
30 Yecho ajhakunyangula, "Akibha mundo jhumo jwahumita ku Yeluchalemo na
kujhenda ku Yeliko, undela ajhakukongana nako bhando bhibhipoka ilebhe kwa
makakala. Na bhajhakunhombela na kunkong'onda, na kunhula ngobho na kunpoka
ilebhe yake, ndi bhajhakunneka papa kongo abhii tolatola.
31 Paligha mupiya litambiko jhumo ajhakupeta ndela jhejhe, pamonita mundo jhola
agholwike, ajhakumambala na kujhenda.
32 Helahela ajhakupeta mundo jhonge, Nnabhe paheghelila penepa ajhakumwona,
na jwenio ajhakubhambala na kujhenda,
33 nambo Nsamaliya jhumo jwakibha atyangita mwanja gwake, jwapetita ndela
jhejhe, pamonita mundo jhola, ajhakummonela kiya.
34 Ajhakuheghelela, ajhakugholola ilonda yake kwa kumpakala mahuta na divaye na
kuinyembelela maha. Peniya ajhakunkwelekeya mu liponda lyake na kujhenda nako
ade ku nyumba jha kugholoka akaghene, na kunwaha.
35 Lukela jhake, Nchamaliya jhola ajhakupiya mbijha na kunnekela jwajhemelela
nyumba jha akaghene, na kunnobholela, 'Munwahe mundo jhonjo ade pumbala kub-
hujha mbeta kulepa lighambo lilipala kujhonjekeka.' "
36 Yecho ajhakunkonya, "Bho, kwa bhoha bhatato abha, ndi ghane pumihola jwabhii
nnyake kwa mundo jhola jhubhankong'indwe?"
37 Jwamanya lilaghalikilo ajhakujhanguu, ndi jhola jwamonile kiya.

Yecho ajhakunobholela, “Nnyende mukahenge hele naha.”

Yecho abhatyangila Macha na Maliya

38 Yecho na bhabholwa bhake pubhatehila kutyanga, bhajhakuhika pa chenda jhimo,
peniya mwikeghe jhumo liina lyake Macha, ajhakumpokela kajhake.
39 Macha jhola, akibha na nnombo mundo liina lyake Maliya, na Maliya akatamite
pahina jha Bhambo Yecho na kujhokanikiya malobhe ghake.
40 Nambo Macha akakalikina kanjika mahengo twe. Ndi ajhakunyendelela Yecho,
na kunnobholela, “Bhambo, mumona nnombo gwango aneki mahengo ghoha kanjika
chango? Ngoheno munnobholele ahike andangatile.”
41 Bhambo ajhakujhanguu, “Macha, Macha! Mwenga nkotoka kuking'aha na ilebhe
yamahele.
42 Nambo chikipalwa kilebhe chimo tugha. Maliya ahagwi kilebhe chambone na
abhii jhe mundo jwakupoka.”

11

Yecho abhola bhabholwa bhake kunyopa Chapanga
Matei 6:9-13; Matei 7:7-11

1 Lichiko limo Yecho akibha pakiyepela anyopita Chapanga. Pajhomolila kujhopa,
mmolwa gwake jhumo ajhakunnobholela, “Bhambo, mutubhole na twenga kunnyopa
Chapanga ngita Yohane chabholita bhabholwa bhake.”
2 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Piminnyopa Chapanga, nnongila naha,
‘Tate gwito!
Liina lino lya ukolo litembekelwe,
Unahota nkolongwa gwino uhike.
3 Mutupele chakulyegha chito cha kila lichiko.
4 Mutulekekeye uhakaho gwito,
ngita twenga chitwalekekeya bhibhatulemwiye.
Nkotoka kutujhingiya mu majhighanikilo.’ ”
5 Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Kwa nnandanikiho, pakate
jhino jwajhenda ku nyumba jha nkoche mundo, uhiko gwa kilo na kunnobholela,
‘Makalongo bhango, chonde unyahike ipande ya mabumunda itato,
6 nhwalo nkoche gwango abhetukile pakajha kuhumii ku mwanja gwake na nenga
ngwete jhe kilebhe chakunabhuya.’
7 Nkoche gwino jwabhii nkate jhola nganyangwii, ‘Chonde ungotoka kung'aha! Nin-
dite nnyango gwango. Nenga na yana yango tugholwike nijhimuka ndeka kumpekeya
kilebhe chochoha chela!’
8 Ninnobholela chakaka, nikitopotola ndeka kujhimuka kumpela chakulyegha
nhwalo mwenga mwakoche bhake, nambo paligha najhimuka na kumpela kilebhe
chinyopita kwa nhwalo mukibha jhe na hone jha kujhendelela kunnyopa.”
9 “Ninnobholela, nnyope na mangota napelwa, mupalahe mipata, nkong'onde litan-
gala na mangota nadindulilwa.
10 Nhwalo gwenio mundo jhojhoha jwajhopa upelwa, na mundo jhojhoha jwapalaha
napata, na mundo jhojhoha jwakong'onda litangala nadindulilwa.
11 Tate ghane pakate jhino jwampekeya mwana mundo lijhoka kone anyopite
luhomba?
12 Bho, anda anyopite lihombe, ma tate mundo namupela kipyelele?
13 Pamonga na kukokotoka kwino mangota, mimanya kwapela yana hino yambone,
chakaka Tate gwino jwa kunane kwa Chapanga natenda kuchocha kwa peniya, bho,
Tate gwino jwa kunane napelangana ndeka Uhuke gwa Chapanga kwa bhoha bhibhan-
nyopa?”

Yecho na Belechebule
Matei 12:22-30; Maluku 3:20-27

14 Lichiko limo Yecho pabhengita nchuka jhughuntenda mundo jhumo jwateile
abhehe jwangalongela. Bhahe, nchuka ghola puchomwika, mundo jhola pahotwila
kulonge, dola lilongo lya bhando lijhakuhechuka hake.
15 Nambo bhando bhange bhalongila, “Jwenio atenda naha kwa likakala lya Beleze-
bule, nkolongwa jwa michuka.”
16 Bhando bhange bhapata bhanyighe Yecho, bhajhakunyopa abhalangiye nginyililo
anda likakala lihumii kunane kwa Chapanga.
17 Bhahe, Yecho akamanyite chibhahola, ajhakwalobholela, “Unahota nkolongwa
ghoghoha ghola anda upechengine gwenie kwa gwenie na kubhehe ibhogha ibhogha
gwihoto ndeka kujhema, na bhando bha nyumba jhimo anda bhapechengine nab-
hakikomelekeya.”
18 Limbembela anda libhii na ibhogha ibhogha ikomana yenio kwa yenio, Unahota
gwake nahujhema bho? Ninnobholela naha nhwalo mangota mwinnobholela nenga
nibhenga michuka kwa likakala lya Belezebule.
19 Anda nenga nibhenga nchuka kwa likakala lya Belezebule, bho, bhabholwa
bhino bhabhenga kwa uhotolo gwa ghane? Bhando bhino mabhene nabhahadabula
mangota.
20 Nambo anda nibhenga nchuka kwa likakala lya Chapanga, ngohe Unahota nko-
longwa gwa Chapanga uhikite kwino.
21 “Mundo jwabhii na likakala, pailonda nyumba jhake kwa nkoha, ilebhe yake yoha
ibhehe teeke.
22 Nambo mundo jhonge jhuna likakala kupeta jwenio nahotola kuntyala, na
kumpoka chilaha yake yaihobholela na kupechengana ilebhe yampokite.”
23 “Mundo jhojhoha jwangalongohana na nenga, jwenio angana nenga, mundo
jhojhoha jhola jwangalundika pamonga na nenga, atenda kupechengana.”

Kubhujha kwa nchuka kwa mundo
Matei 12:43-45

24 “Nchuka anda abhengitwe kwa mundo, ityangatyanga kunjenga kujhomo ipalaha
pa kupomolela anda apakolihi jhe.
25 Mikilobholela, ‘Nangelebhuka kajha jhango kuhumila.’ Nambo piibhujha na
kukolela ndopo, ipyaghilwe na kukilimwa mbone,
26 peniya, ujhenda kwatola michuka bhange chaba, bhina likakala kupeta jwenio.
Na bhene uhika na kutama na mundo jwenio. Na ughome gwa mundo jwenio ubhehe
jwanganandela hake kuliku chakibha makacho.”

Kuhangana kwa uchakaka

27 Yecho palongila naha, mwikeghe jhumo kuhumii pakate jha lilongo lya bhando
lela, ajhakunonoha lilobhe kwa Yecho, “Ahanganilwe mwikeghe jwampapite na jwany-
ongiche!”
28 Nambo Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Bhahanganilwe bhoha bhibhajhoha lilobhe lya
Chapanga na kulikamula!”

Bhando bhapala nginyililo
Matei 12:38-42

29 Lilongo lya bhando pulijhonjikika, Yecho pajhendelila kulongolela, “Kibheleko
eche ndi kikokotwike, kipala nginyililo. Nambo nakipelwa ndeka nginyililo jhojhoha
kupeta jhela jha Yona.
30 Nhwalo Yona akibha nginyililo kwa bhando bhu ku Ninabhe, na helahela Mwana
gwa Mundo nabhaha nginyililo kwa kibheleko chenje.

31 Kwa lichiko lya kilongoche mwikeghe, jwahumile ku Cheba, najhema na kwahadabula bhando bha kibheleko chenje bhalemwite, nhwalo jwenio ahumila kutale na kujhenda kujhokanikiya malobhe gha malango gha nkolongwa Selemane, na pamba abhii munahota nkolongwa kupeta Chelemane.
32 Bhando bha ku Ninabhe nabhajhema mulichiko lya luhadabulo, na bhene nabhalongela kibheleko chenje kibhii na ulemwa. Nhwalo bhando bha ku Ninabhe bhakaulekite uhakaho pubhajhohina ghighatangichwa na Yona, na kubhehe peniya abhii nkolongwa kupeta Yona!"

Lumule lwa yegha
Matei 5:15; Matei 6:22-23

33 "Abhii jhe mundo jwapamba kolobohi na kuhiya hilu kugubikila kibhegha. Nambo kolobohi anda ipambwitwe ubheka panane jha kinala, bhando pubhajhingii nkate bhalola mbone.
34 Liho lino ndi kolobohi jha yegha jhino. Anda liho lino lyambone, yegha jhino jhibhii mululanga. Nambo liho lino anda litochwike, helahela yegha jhino jhoha ibhii mulubhendo.
35 Chakaka mukilolekeye mbone, kolobohi ibhii nkate jhino ikotoka kubhehe mulubhendo.
36 Peniya ndi, anda yegha jhino jhoha ibhii mululanga, na lubhii jhe lubhendo, yegha jhoha naing'anyima ngita pulumulikila mabhene lumule lwake."

Yecho abhatakalila Mapwalichayo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo
Matei 23:1-33; Maluku 12:38-40

37 Yecho pajhomolila kulonge gheniya, Pwalichayo jhumo ajhakunnalika Yecho ajhende kajhake akalye. Ndi Yecho ajhakujhingii nkate, na kutama pahe kulyegha.
38 Pwalichayo jhola ajhakukangacha hake, pamonita Yecho ilyegha changakuha mache.
39 Peniya Bhambo ajhakunnobholela, "Mangota maka Mapwalichayo, mijhoha kibaba na libechene kwa panja, nambo kwa nkate mwino mutwelii lukwatulo na ukokotoko.
40 Mangota mwenga kupumbumuka! Bho, jwabhombite ilebhe kwa panja jhojho ndeka jwabhombite na nkate?
41 Nambo mwapekiye akahocho ilebhe ya nkate jha miojho, na henge yoha naibhaha yambone kwino palonge jha Chapanga.
42 "Nanola choto mangota Mapwalichayo! Kongo majhopa bhando chaka jha ndimbilo na mandebhele na mahamba ghange gha makolo. Nambo muleka kwatendela bhando ghambone palonge jha Chapanga. Ntumbula kubhehe bhambone changaleka na ghange.
43 "Nanola choto mangota maka Mapwalichayo! Nhwalo mipala kutama mighoda ya palonge munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude na kujhambuchwa na bhando kwa makilikite pa maghuliho.
44 Nanola choto mangota, kwa nhwalo muwanana na mambe ihitwe, na bhando bhatyanga panane jhake changamanya."
45 Mubhola jhumo jwa Malaghalikilo ajhakunnobholela, "Mmola, pumulongela naha helahela mutuligha na twenga."
46 Yecho ajhakunyangula, "Helahela bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo nanola choto! Nhwalo mwagheghecha bhando mihigho mitopaho, na kone ighegheka ndeka. Mabhene mihoto ndeka kujhinula kwa lukonje lumo kwatangatila.
47 Nanola choto mangota! Muchenga mambe ya milondole bha Chapanga, bhibhakomitwe na akahoko bhino.

48 Nambo mabhene mighawene na kujheketela mahengo ghubhatehila akatate
bhino, bhene bhakomite milondole bha Chapanga, na mangota michengelela mambe
yabhe.
49 Nhwalo malango gha Chapanga ghilongela naha, ‘Nanatuma kwino milondole na
akatenga, bhange nabhakomwa na bhange nabhabha mu lung'ahe.’
50 Ndi tela na bhando bha kibheleko chenje, nabhabha mulung'ahe kwa nhwalo gwa
miyahe jha milondole bhoha jhijhitike kuhumii mu kupanganwa kwa nnema,
51 na kutumbulila pakomitwe Abele ade Zakaliya, jwakakomitwe pakate jha
kachangwale na chehemo jha nyahinyahi. Chakaka, ninobholela, kibheleko chenje
naking'ahichwa nhwalo gwa kukoma!
52 “Nanola choto mangota akabhola bha Malaghalikilo! Kwa nhwalo muhuhite
upungulo gwa litangala lya kukibholela. Mangota mabhene mujhingii ndeka, na
mahibhilikiye bhando bhibhapala kujhingila!”
53 Yecho pabhokita kwenio, Mapwalichayo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhala
bhajhakutumbula kuchobhelela na kunkonya machwale ghamahele,
54 bhanyonje kwa kilebhe chochoha chalongela.

12

Yecho ipwatalila kulyambingana
Matei 10:26-27

1 Lilongo lya bhando tyee lyangabhalangika, lijhakukonganika na kutumbula kuleb-
hatana, Yecho ajhakwalobholela hote bhabholwa bhake, “Mukilolekehe na ngedule jha
Mapwalichayo, kwenio ndi kulyambingana kwabhe.
2 Kila kilebhe chikighubikwe chenie nakiyekulilwa, na chochoha chikihihitwe hote
nakibhaha mbegha pakalamuhe.
3 Ghala ghumpwepwita palubhendo, nabhaghajhoha pakalamuhe na ghala ghump-
wepita nkate, naghamanyikana panane jha kipaghalo.”

Jwatopela kujhoghopwa
Matei 10:28-31

4 “Ninnobholela mangota akakoche bhango, nkotoka kunyoghopa jhola jwakoma
yegha, kone anda ajhomwili ahoto ndeka kujhonjekeya kuhenga chenge changanan-
dela.
5 Nambo naninangiya ghane jwakunyoghopa. Munyoghope jhola anda ajhomolile
kunkoma, ihoto kuntaghila yaka yoha kumwotu gwangahimika gwa machiko ghoha.
Ninnobholela, jwenio ndi jwakunyoghopa!”
6 “Umanyite jhe kubhehe iyebhelele nhwano uchuluchwa kwa chenti jhimo jhand-
ina? Nambo palonge jha Chapanga abhii jhe hilu kiyebhelele chimo nakilibhilila.
7 Nambo majhunjo gha umuto gwino gwabhalwingwe. Nkotoka kujhoghopa, man-
gota ntopii hake kupeta iyebhelele twe!”

Kunyeketela na kunkana Kilichitu
Matei 10:32-33; Matei 12:32; Matei 10:19-20

8 “Ninnobholela chakaka, mundo jhojhoha jwanyeketela nenga palonge jha bhando,
Mwana gwa Mundo helahela nanyeketela palonge jha ntumiche jwa kunane kwa
Chapanga.
9 Nambo mundo jhojhoha jhola jwangana palonge jha bhando, na Mwana gwa
Mundo nakanila palonge jha akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga.
10 “Mundo jhojhoha jhola jwanongela lilobhe lyangamanyika kwa Mwana gwa
Mundo, jwenio nalekekewa, nambo mundo jhojhoha jwauligha Uhuke gwa Chapanga,
jwenio nalekekewa ng'o.

11 “Pubhapala kunpeleka mangota palonge jha nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude
na palonge jha ilongoche bhina kindendeke, nkotoka kubhehe na iholo namukiken-
gelela bhole.
12 Nhwalo kwa lichaa lyenio Uhuke gwa Chapanga nahumola chakulonge.”

Nnandanikiho gwa mundo jwabhii na ilebhe jwapumbumwike

13 Mundo jhumo kuhumii mulilongo lya bhando lela ajhakunnobholela Yecho,
“Mmola, munnobholele unung'una gwango tubhaghane ilebhe yatulekile tate gwito.”
14 Yecho ajhakunyangula, “Makoche bhango, bho, ghane jwamekite nenga
maghaniche ilebhe hino?”
15 Yecho ajhakujhendelela kwalongolela bhoha, “Mukilolekehe na uloho gwa kupala
ilebhe! Nhwalo ughome gwa mundo ubhii ndeka milebhe yabhii nako.”
16 “Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela nnandanikiho ghongo, akibha mundo jhumo
jwakibha na ilebhe mbwe, jhuna nghonda ghubholile upiya mahuno ghamahele.
17 Jwenio ajhakuwacha kumwojho gwake, ‘Ngohe nandenda nike na kongo pwache
jha kubheke mahuno ghango ibhii jhe?’
18 Peniya ajhakulonge, ‘Ndi nandenda naha, nandilulana kikoko chango na kuchenga
chenge kikolongwa. Na mwenio naghakwela mahuno ghango ghoha na ilebhe henge.’
19 Papa nanikilongolela namwete, ‘Mwe mwojho gwango! Ngwete ilebhe yamahele
yakukwela kwa yaka yoha! Mpomolele unomenekehe hote, na kunywelekeya na
kuhanganila.’ ”
20 Nambo Chapanga ajhakunnobholela, “Mwenga kupumbumuka kwenio! Na deleno
uhiko ughome gwino upalwa, na malundiko ghoha gha mota hino nabhujhila ghane?”
21 Yecho ajhakujhomolela kwa kulonge, “Chenie ndi nakipitila kwa mundo jhola
jwakibhekii malundiko gha ilebhe yake jwenio, nambo palonge jha Chapanga mibha-
langika kilebhe nacho.”

Muhobholele nga Chapanga
Matei 6:25-34

22 Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Nkotoka kubhehe na kiholo
natulya nike kwa chimukighana nname, hilu ngobho imuhighana ya kuwala payegha
jhino.
23 Nhwalo ughome gwitopela kupeta yakulyegha, na yegha jhitopela kupeta ngobho.
24 Nambo dolekeya likongolo, bhimicha ndeka hilu kuhuna amu bhakwete jhe kikoko.
Nambo Chapanga ahipela yakulyegha, na mangota mitopela kupeta ijhune!
25 Bho, ghane pakate jhino kwa kuking'aha jwahoto kukijhonjekeya hilu lichaa limo
la ughome gwake?
26 Anda chepa kuhenga kilebhe kichokombe ngita chenie, nhwalo gwa nike muk-
ing'aha na ilebhe henge?
27 Mughalolekehe malobha gha mughonda chighatundula, ghihenga ndeka lihengo
lya kukilokila hilu ngobho. Nambo ninobholela chakaka, Solemane jwenio na ilebhe
yake yoha akapatite jhe kuhwalichwa mbone ngita lilobha limo.
28 Bhahe, anda Chapanga ulihwalicha naha lihamba lya mughonda, deleno libhii na
kilabho jhake ulitagha pa mwotu, bho, mangota mwenga natendela ndeka kuchocha
kwa pamba? Bho, mabhando bhumii na kihobholelo chandina!
29 “Bhahe nkotoka kung'ahikila ku mwojho gwino, chakulyegha hilu kunywegha.
Nkotoka kujhoghopa panane jha gheniya.
30 Bhando bhangaumanya Chapanga ndi bhibhang'ahikila ilebhe yenio yoha. Na Tate
gwino jwa kunane kwa Chapanga aimanya ilebhe imuipala.
31 Nambo mupalahe hote Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga, na gheniya ghange
napelwa.

Ilebhe yamahele kunane kwa Chapanga
Matei 6:19-21

32 “Nkotoka kujhoghopa mangota lilongo lyandina, Tate gwino jwa kunane kwa
Chapanga ahanganile kumpekeya Unahota nkolongwa gwake.
33 Nchuluchangane ilebhe hino na mbijha mapekehe akahocho. Mukilenganikiye
mahako gha mbijha ghangatukutuka, na kukibhekela kihukilo chino kunane kwa
Chapanga kwenio nakijhomoke jhe. Kwenioko lukwatulo lubhii ndeka, hilu umeya
uhoto jhe kuhotolana.
34 Nambo pala pukibhii kihukilo chino, ndi pupala kubhehe mwojho gwino.”

Mukilenganikiye

35 “Mukilenganikiye kwa kukonga luhunga mukibhuno, na kongo kolobohi jhino
ipeta kujhaka,
36 mme ngita akatumiche bhibhanendelela munahota gwabhe jwahuma kunyagho
gwa ndowa. Paibhujha na kukong'onda litangala tugha, papa bhadindulila.
37 Bhahanganile akatumiche bhala munahota gwabhe pahibhujha abhakole bhabhii
miho! Ninobholela chakaka, munahota jwenio nakonga luhunga mukibhuno, nabhata-
mangane pabwalo na jwenio nabhatelekela.
38 Bhahanganile akatumiche bhala, munahota gwabhe anda abhakolile bhakilin-
ganikiya hilu uhiko gwa kilo.
39 Nambo manye nhwalo ghongo, anda nkolo nyumba ngamanya lichiko lya mwihe
papala kuhika, ngagholwike ndeka. Ngailekite jhe nyumba jhake ihangabhanwe.
40 Mangota, helahela mukilenganikiye, nhwalo Mwana gwa Mundo nahika lichaa
lyanganandela.”

Ntumiche jwamaha na ntumiche jwangahobholeka
Matei 24:45-51

41 Petile ajhakunkonya, “Bhambo, nnandanikiho ghongo mutulongolela twe tu amu
mutulongolela twabhando bhoha?”
42 Bhahe, Bhambo nganyangwila, “Ndi ghane jwabhii na ntumiche jwahobholeka
jhuna malango jwabhekitwe na nkolo gwake kwajhemelela akatumiche bhange na
kwapela chakulyegha kwa lichaa lyake?
43 Jhuna mota ntumiche jhola, munahota gwake paibhujha nakolela akahenga
gheniya.
44 Ninnobholela chakaka, nkolo jwenio nameka ntumiche jhola kubhehe na ukinden-
deke panane jha ilebhe yake yoha.
45 Nambo anda ntumiche jwenio, anda akiwachile jwenio kumwojho gwake, ‘Bhambo
abhii na kiyoto kubhujha,’ na atumbula kwakong'onda akatumiche bhajhango, ichon-
golo na ichikana, na kulye na kunywegha ade kulobhela.
46 Munahota jwa ntumiche jhola nahika lichiko lyangalihobholela na lichaa lyangal-
imanya. Munahota jwenio naheketa ntumiche jwenio imbembela na kumeka lilundo
limo na bhanga kihobholelo.”
47 “Na ntumiche amanya ghoha ghapala munahota gwake ahenga, nambo ntumiche
jwenio akilenganikii ndeka, nachwapulwa hake.
48 Nambo ntumiche jhola jwangamanya ilebhe yapala munahota gwake atende, na
jwenio ahenga kilebhe changamanya chikipala luhadabulo, ntumiche jwenio nachwa-
pulwa pandina. Na jhola jwapokii yamahele, na jwenio nabhujhicha yamahele. Na kwa
mundo jhojhoha jwalombokilwe na jwenio helahela nabhujhicha lombilombi.

Yecho aletite mpechengano kwa bhando
Matei 10:34-36

49 “Hikite kukokelekeya mwotu pannema pano, ndi nganoghii anda ngaujhakite
kuhumii makacho!
50 Minagho ubaticho gwa lung'ahe ghumbala kutendelwa, nenga nilyunga nako ade
ubhaha lengalenga!
51 Bho, pumihambuka hikite pannema pano kuleta uteeke tugha? Naha ndeka hikite
kwapechengana bhando.
52 Kutumbuli ngohe, bhando nhwano bha nyumba jhimo nabhapechangana, bhatato
nabhang'aulana na bhabhele na bhabhele nabhang'aulana na bhatato.
53 Na bhapechengana kichongolo na tate mundo, na mwana mundo napechengana
na tate mundo, nchikana napechengana na majhe mundo, na majhe mundo napechen-
gana na nchikana, nayalane mundo napechengana na kamwana mundo na mwana
mundo napechengana na nayalana mundo.”

Kuimanya ilemelo
Matei 16:2-3
54 Yecho ajhakulilobholela lilongo lya bhando, “Pumpala kubhona lihunde likahem-
buka kulitipikila lyobha mikilongolela hula anda jhakoma, chakaka hula ikoma.
55 Pumipala kubhona upepo ukapogha kuhumii kuupande gwa kuchine, mulongela,
‘Deleno kupala kubhehe lihuke,’ chakaka kupitili helahela.
56 Mangota nginyika! Mihotola kumanya ilebhe kwa kuilolekeya nnema na mahunde
chighabhile lyobha nalijhaka. Bho, mihoto ndeka kumanya ilemelo itibhii nako
ngoheno?

Nnyelanajhe na likoko lino
Matei 5:25-26
57 “Nhwalo gwa nike mabhene mihoto ndeka kumanya ilebhe yambone ya kuhenga?
58 Anda mundo atakalile, atutuhine ade pa Bwalo jha mihalo. Mbaha undela
ntende chochoha chela nnyelane nako, kabula jha kujhingila pa Bwalo jha mihalo.
Anda nahajhe, jwajhokanikiya mihalo nampeleka kwa akakomana ngondo na bhene
bhatabhe mukipungo.
59 Chakaka namoke jhe mwenio kukipungo, ade pupala kujhomolela njwe kulepa
chente jha kujhomolekeya.”

13

Muleke uhakaho anda hele, mwijhomoka
1 Papalapala, bhakahikite bhando kumpwepela Yecho, ilebhe ya bhando bhu ku
Galilaya, bhibhakomitwe na Pilatu, pubhakibha bhampikiya Chapanga litambiko
lyabhe.
2 Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bho, mangota pimihambuka bhu ku Galilaya bhala bhakibha
na uhakaho kupeta Akagalilaya bhange, nhwalo bhang'ahitwa naha?
3 Naha ndeka ninnobholela chakaka, changaleka uhakaho, chakaka na mangota
helahela nakomelekewa ngita bheniya chibhakomelekeya!
4 Bho, bhando bhala kome na nane, bhibhakawile pulutengwika lukelekete lya
nyumba jhikibha ku Siloamo? Bho, pimihambuka bhenabha, bhakatehi uhakaho
kupeta bhando bhange bhubhatama ku Yeluchalemo?
5 Nahi jhe, ninnobholela chakaka, nambo na mangota changaleka uhakaho gwino,
helahela na mangota nakomelekewa.”

Nnandanikiho gwa nkongo gwa nkojho gwangapambika
6 Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela nnandanikiho ghongo, “Mundo jhumo akibha na
nkongo gwa nkojho mughonda gwake. Ajhakujhenda kulinga uhoe mu kongo gwenio,
nambo akabhujhite mabhoko matopo.

7 Papalapala ajhakunnobholela nhenga lihengo jwa munng'onda jhola, ‘Dola hote
mabhene! Yaka itato ngoheno nihikahika nihukole hele changapambika uhoe nkongo
ghongo, kibhiijhe chinijhambulila. Ngohe mupengule! Nhwalo ghane ujhendelele
kulalicha nng'onda gwango jhajhe?’
8 Nambo ntumiche jwa mughonda jhola ajhakujhanguu, ‘Bhambo, tulolele hote chaka
chenje, na nenga naniukulughila na kulekelela mabule gha mbuhe twe.
9 Peniya anda upambike uhoe pa chaka, naibhaha tela! Nambo nakupambikajhe, ndi
mupengula.’ ”

Yecho anamicha mwikeghe Lichiko lya Kupomolela

10 Mulichiko limo lya Kupomolela, Yecho atehila kubhola munyumba jha kukon-
ganikii Akayahude.
11 Mwenio akibha mwikeghe jhumo jwakibha na nchuka jwatehila kulwalwa kwa
yaka kome na minane. Yegha jhake ijhakubhehe na chombe, ahotwila ndeka ku-
jhinuka.
12 Yecho pamonita, ajhakunkema mwikeghe jwenio na kunnobholela, “Majhe, nna-
mite ulwalo gwino!”
13 Peniya Yecho ajhakumekela mabhoko mwikeghe jwenio, na papa yegha jhake
ijhakugholekeka, na ajhakutumbuu kunnumbalila Chapanga.
14 Nambo kilongoche nkolongwa jwa nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude, ajhakuy-
oma, nhwalo gwa Yecho kunamicha mwikeghe jwenio, Lichiko lya Kupomolela. Bhahe,
ajhakwalobholela bhando bhibhakibha peniya, “Nkwete machiko chita gha kuhenga
mahengo ghino. Uhike machiko gheniya kulamichwa ulwalo gwino, nambo nkotoka
kuhika Lichiko lya Kupomolela kulamichwa!”
15 Bhambo ajhakujhanguu, “Mangota mwenga mukitenda bhaumbone! Bho, pakate
jhino ngahotwi ndeka kudindulila ng'ombi amu liponda lyake mukibhajha na kupelika
kuloche kunywe mache Lichiko lya Kupomolela?
16 Nchikana jhonjo ahumii mukibheleko cha Ulahimo, jwatabhitwe na Limbembela
kwa yaka kome na minane. Bho, chamaha ndeka kumopola Lichiko lya Kupomolela?”
17 Yecho palongila gheniya, bhubhabhekita mitaho bhajhakubhehe na hone twe,
nambo bhando bhange bhoha bhajhakuhanganila kwa ilebhe ya kukangacha yatendita
Yecho.

Nnandanikiho gwa mbejho njokombe ya haladale
Matei 13:31-32; Maluku 4:30-32

18 Yecho ajhakukonya, “Bho, Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga ubhii bhole? Bho,
naniulandanikiya na kilebhe ghane?
19 Ulandine na mbonje njokombe ikemwa haladale yakatoi mundo jhumo na
kuimicha mughonda gwake. Mbejho hela ijhakubhehe nkongo nkolongwa, na ijhune
ijhakuhika na kuchenga mihuhe jhabhe pakate jha mandabhe ghake.”

Nnandanikiho gwa amila
Matei 13:33

20 Yecho ajhakukonya kabhele, “Bho, Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga, niulan-
danikiye na kilebhe ghane?
21 Ulandine na ngedule yakatoii majhe jhumo na kuhangalana mukobha madoo
mabhele pamonga ujhakututa.”

Litangala likombao
Matei 7:13-14; 21-23

22 Peniya Yecho pajhendilila na mwanja gwake gwa ku Yeluchalemo. Pakibha undela
akabhetukile mumiche na muchenda, kongo abholita bhando.

23 Mundo jhumo ajhakunkonya Yecho, “Bhambo, bho, bhando bhandina ndi bhibhapala kughombokoka?”
Yecho ajhakunyangula,
24 “Nkangamala jhe kujhingii nkate kupetela nnyango nkombaho, nhwalo bhando twe nabhapala kujhingila nkate nambo nabhahotola ndeka.
25 Nkolo nyumba najhema na kudinda litangala. Na mangota nanyema panja na kutumbula kulikong'onda nnyango kwa kulonge, ‘Bhambo, mutudindulile litangala.’ Na jwenio najhangula, ‘Nimanyingine ndeka, hilu kumuhumila!’
26 Mangota natumbula kulonge, ‘Twenga ndi bhala bhitulila na kunomenekeya pamonga na mwenga, na mwenga mutubholita hotuhotu ku muche gwito.’
27 Nambo Yecho nalongela kabhele, ‘Nimanyangine ndeka mangota, hilu kumuhumangana. Mumokengane pamba, mangota mabhoha bhumuhenga ghanganandela!’
28 Ndi milela na kuyagha mino, machiko gheniya namumona Ulahimo na Isaka na Yakobu na milondole bhoha bha Chapanga bhabhii mu Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga, nambo mangota bhataghii panja!
29 Bhando nabhahika kuhumii kulihembukii lyobha na kulitipikii lyobha, pandi jha kunane na pandi jha pahe, na kutama pa unyagho gwa kulyegha pamonga mu Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga.
30 Peniya bhando bhibhabhii bha kujhomolela nabhabha bha kutumbula, bhakujhomolela nabhabhaha bhakutumbula na bhakutumbuu nabhabhaha bhakujhomolela.”

Yecho abhalele bhando bha muche gwa ku Yeluchalemo
Matei 23:37-39
31 Machiko ghagha gheniya Mapwalichayo bhange bhajhakunyendelela Yecho kunnobholela, “Unyogholoke pamba na nnyende pachenda jhenge, Helode ipala kunkoma.”
32 Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Nnyendengane na mukalilobholele libweya lyenio naha, ‘Deleno na kilabho namenga michuka na kwalamicha bhando na pamalabho nanyomolela mahengo ghango.’
33 Nambo imbala deleno, kilabho na pamalabho kujhendelela na mwanja gwango, kongo ihalali ndeka kwa nnondole jwa Chapanga akomwe panja jha ku Yeluchalemo!
34 “Yeluchalemo! Mangota mabhando bhu ku Yeluchalemo! Makoma akamilondole bha Chapanga, na kwakong'onda maghanga akatumiche bhibhatumitwe kwino! Nikapahile kwajhobhatila yana hino pamonga ngita ngoko, chajhobhotela kwa mapapanilo ghake, nambo mukapahijhe.
35 Dolekeya, ngoheno nyumba jhino nailekwa ukebha. Nambo ninobholela nahumonajhe kabhele ade pumpala kulonge, ‘Jhuna mota jhola jwahika kwa liina lya Bhambo.’ ”

14

Yecho inamicha mundo jwalwalwa
1 Lichiko limo lya Kupomolela, Yecho ajhakujhenda kajha kwa kilongoche jwa Pwalichayo jhumo, ajhakutama na kulyegha kongo lilongo lya bhando liteila kuningukiya.
2 Bhahe, mundo jhumo jwalwalwa ulwalo gwa kutupanila yegha akibha palonge jha Yecho,
3 Yecho ajhakwakonya Makapwalichayo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo, “Bho, lilaghalikilo lito lipala kunnamicha mundo jwailwalwa Lichiko lya Kupomolela amu nahi jhe?”
4 Nambo bhene bhajhakubhehe miho nduu kunyanguu. Papalapala Yecho ajhakuntola mundo jwailwala jhola na kunamicha na kunnekekeya akijhendele.

5 Peniya Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Ndi ghane pakate jhino jwabhii na mwana mundo
amu ng'ombi jhake jhitumbukii mukilibha Lichiko lya Kupomolela channeka mwe-
niomo changaunhobhola?”
6 Bhahe, bhene bhajhakubhehe miho nduu kujhangula.

Kutokomala na mwojho ghamaha

7 Yecho atehila kwalolekeya akaghene bhibhalalikwe bhange bhala pubhatehila
kukihaghulila igoda ya palonge ya kutama ya kutembekewa, ndi ajhakwalobholela
nnandanikiho ghongo,
8 “Anda mundo analike pa unyagho gwa ndowa, nkotoka kutama kigoda cha palonge
cha utembekeho. Pange mundo jwenio analike jhonge ntopaho kupeta mwenga.
9 Mundo jwanalikingine mangota mabhoha, nahika na kunobholela, ‘Nnyeme
mwenga na atame jhonjo.’ Na peniya ndi nakola hone twe na kujhenda kutama
kunyuma.
10 Nambo mwenga ntende naha pumulalikwa paunyagho, mwenga uhaghula paku-
tama kukigoda chakunyuma, na nnyina mwale jhola pamona nanongolela, ‘Makoche
bhango, nnyeme peniya, na nhwike ntame pa kigoda cha palonge chenio.’ Peniya ndi
namonekana ntopile pajhino bhando bhutamangine nabho pamonga.
11 Nhwalo mundo jhojhoha jwakikweya nahuluwa na mundo jhojhoha jwakihuluwa
nakweywa.”
12 Peniya nanobholela mundo jwanalike jhola, “Anda nnenganikiye chakulyegha pa
muhe amu kimihe, nkotoka kwalalika akakoche bhino hilu akalongo bhibhantindila
hilu bhajhino bhubhii na ilebhe mbwe. Anda ntei naha bhihoto kunalika kajhabhe na
kumujhichila ngita ghimwahengile.
13 Nambo anda pumulenganikiya unyagho, mwalalika bhando akahocho na bhib-
halemii na bhangatyanga pamonga na bhangalola,
14 mwenga nahuna mota, nhwalo bhumalalike bhoha bhakwete jhe chakunnepa.
Chapanga nannepa ndweko hino lichiko lya bhando bhaumbone pubhapala kuyoka.”

Nnandanikiho gwa unyagho nkolongwa gwa kulyegha
Matei 22:1-10

15 Mundo jhumo jwakatamite na Yecho pakulyegha, ajhakulonge, “Ahanganile
mundo jhola jwapala kunomenekeya pakulyegha mu Unahota nkolongwa gwa Cha-
panga!”
16 Yecho ajhakunnyangula, “Mundo jhumo akalenganikiye unyagho nkolongwa gwa
kulyegha na ajhakwalalika bhando bhamahele.
17 Lichaa lya kulyegha pulihikita, mundo jhola ajhakuntuma ntumiche gwake
ajhende akakeme bhibhalalikwe, ‘Uhikangane, kila kilebhe kilenganikiwe!’
18 Nambo bhoha jhumo nga pa jhonge bhajhakutumbula kupomoha, nhwalo kila
jhumo akibha na lihengo lyake. Mundo jhumo ajhakunnobholela ntumiche jhola,
‘Nanjino hemii nng'onda, mbala nnyende kuulolekeya, chonde nihika ndeka.’
19 Mundo jhubhele ajhakulonge, ‘Nanjino hemii ng'ombi ya kulemela kome, nijhenda
kuhijhighanikiya anda ihoto kulema, chonde nihika ndeka.’
20 Helahela mundo jhonge ajhakulonge, ‘Nanjino nihuma kutolela machiko
ghangano, chonde nihika ndeka.’
21 Ntumiche jhola nabhujha kajha na kunnobholela kilongoche jwantumita jhe
ilebhe yoha. Nkolo nyumba pajhohina naha ajhakuyoma, ajhakunnobholela ntumiche
gwake, ‘Nyendengane kajhombe mundela na mumiwacho jha miche jhoha mwakatole
akahocho na bhangatyanga na bhangalola na bhibhalemii yegha bhahike.’
22 Peniya ntumiche jhola ajhakunnobholela, ‘Bhambo, ghoha ghunaghalikiye nde-
hile, nambo pwache ihighalike jhakupomolela bhando.’

23 Peniya munahota ajhakunobholela ntumiche gwake, ‘Nnyende mundela ya panja
yoha na miwacho jha miche na chenda, mwakaghaghahane bhando bhahike na
kujhingila nyumba jhango itwelile.
24 Ninnobholela chakaka, mangota mabhoha bhuninalakine, abhii jhe hilu mundo
jhumo pakate jhino, nahotola kupaha chakulyegha paunyagho gwango!’ ”

Ghighapala mukubhehe mmolwa
Matei 10:37-38

25 Malongo makolongwa gha bhando ghighalongohina na Yecho, bhahe, Yecho
ajhakughalambukila na kwalobholela bhando,
26 “Na mundo jhojhoha jwahika kwa nenga impala atumbula hote kumbala nenga ku-
liku tate mundo amu majhe mundo amu nhwana mundo amu yana yake amu nnongo
mundo amu akalombo mundo pamonga na ughome gwake, chakatenda gheniya,
nahotola ndeka kubhehe mmolwa gwango.
27 Mundo jhojhoha jhola jwanga ghegha nchalaba gwake jwenio na kungengama
nenga, jwenio ahoto ndeka kubhehe mmolwa gwango.”
28 Bho, ghane pakate jhino jwahipala kuchenga nnala, changatama hotejhe pahe na
kumanya mbijha yakwete, anda mbijha yenio naikwela kuchengela?
29 Anda ichindikine, nabhujhila kuchenga nchinge kanjika, na anda ahotwi ndeka
kujhomolela, bhando bhoha pubhalola nabhatumbula kuheka kwa chanake.
30 Peniya nabhalongela, mundo hojho atumbwii kuchenga nambo ajhomolile ndeka
lihengo lyake!
31 “Bho, unahota nkolongwa ghane ghuhipala kujhenda kukomana ngondo na un-
ahota nkolongwa ghonge, changatama hotejhe pahe kukikonya, akakomana ngondo
bhake elufo kome bhihotola kukomana nabho na unahota ghola ghuhika na akako-
mana ngondo elufo ichiline?
32 Anda chepa kukomana nako, natuma akatumiche bhake bhajhende kwa munahota
nkolongwa jwenio bhakapomohe tuhoto ndeka kukomana, kone bhajhope kwa malon-
goche gha uteeke bhamela kutale.
33 Helahela, mundo anda ahoto ndeka kuleka ilebhe yabhii nako, ahoto ndeka
kubhehe mmolwa gwango!”

Mwinyo gwanga lihengo
Matei 5:13; Maluku 9:50

34 “Mwinyo ndi gwambone, nambo mwinyo anda uhobhihe kunogha kwake, nab-
halekela nike ade unoghe kabhele ngita chiukibha?
35 Yamaha ndeka kubheka munng'onda amu kuhangalana na mabule gha mbuhe,
bhando nabhakutulila pahe. Mundo jwabhii na machikilo gha kujhoha na aban-
gatuka!”

15

Nnandanikiho gwa limbelele lilihobhite
Matei 18:12-14

1 Lichiko limo akatola kode na bhando bhibhitenda uhakaho bhajhakujhenda kun-
nyokanikiya Yecho.
2 Nambo Akapwalichayo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhajhakutumbula
kukokoleka, “Mundo honjo abhapokila bhando bhibhitenda uhakaho na kulye nabho!”
3 Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela nnandanikiho ghongo.
4 “Anda mundo pakate jhino jwabhii na mambelele makome kome, amanyite limo
lihobhalile, bho, natenda nike, naghalekii jhe mambelele ghange ghala makome ticha
na ticha kughalucha na kujhenda kulipalaha limo lilihobhalile ade alibhone?

5 Anda alihwene nahanganila na kulipepa ade pakilembele,
6 na kulihikicha ukajha. Peniya nabhakema akakoche mundo na bhando bhubhandikile kwalobholela, ‘Nhwangane pamonga na nenga, nhwalo limbelele lyango lilihobhita lela niliwene!’
7 Helahela ninnobholela, kunane kwa Chapanga ndi nakuhangana, kwa mundo jhumo pauleka uhakaho gwake, kuliku bhando makome ticha na ticha bhibhabhii bhambone palonge jha Chapanga, na bhangapala kunghalambukila Chapanga gwabhe.”

Nnandanikiho gwa mbijha jhihobhalile

8 “Mwikeghe jhumo jwakibha na mbijha chente kome, na chente jhimo ijhakuhobholela. Bho, peniya nakipitila nike? Nachonja kolobohi na kupyaghila chumbi na kughungulukana ade haibhone?
9 Bhahe, pahibhona chente jhela, nabhakema akakoche mundo bhubhamandikile pahina na kwalobholela, ‘Nhwangane pamonga na nenga, chente jhango jhihobhita jhela, niwene!’
10 Helahela ninnobholela, akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga nabhahangana hake, kwa mundo jhumo pauleka uhakaho, na kunghambukila Chapanga.”

Nnandanikiho gwa mwana jwahobhalile

11 Yecho ajhendelila kulonge, akibha mundo jhumo jwakibha na yana ibhele.
12 Bhahe, unung'una jhola ajhakunnobholela tate mundo, tate, umaghulile ilebhe yango ya uliche. Peniya tate jhola ajhakwabhaghanichila lengalenga yana yoha ilebhe yake.
13 Ghakapetite ndeka machiko ghamahele, unung'una jhola ajhakuchulucha ilebhe yake. Peniya ajhakubhoka kajhake na kujhenda ku kilambo chukutale, kwenio ajhakunomenekeya mbijha njwe kwa ilebhe yanganandela.
14 Pakwangalikiya mbijha yake, pajhakupitila na njala nkolongwa pa kilambo choha na jwenio ajhakutumbuu kulagha.
15 Peniya ajhakujhenda kujhopa lihengo kwa mundo jhumo jwabhelwikile peniya, mundo jhola ngapelika kunghonda kulichikiya magholobhe ghake.
16 Ajhakubhehe noghinoghi kulye mangabha ghubhalila magholobhe, nambo akapitile ndeka mundo jwakampekihe kilebhe chakulyegha.
17 Patumbwila kubhangatuka malango, ajhakuwacha jwenio, tate gwango akwete bhubhahenga mahengo twe, bhibhalyegha na kujhukuta na kukilepela, na nenga nihwe na njala pambano!
18 Helahela nanyinuka na kujhenda kwa tate gwango na kunnobholela, “Matate nanjino nintendi uhakaho Chapanga na mwenga helahela.
19 Nitopela ndeka kungema na mwana gwino, utende ngita unhenga lihengo gwino.”
20 Peniya ajhakujhinuka na kutumbuu mwanja gwa kubhujha kwa tate mundo nambo pakibha chakutale.

“Tate mundo ajhakumona kongo abhii mwojho gwa kiya, ajhakumutukila na kunyambucha kwa kukumbatila.
21 Bhahe, mwana jhola ajhakunobholela, ‘Tate gwango, nitendii uhakaho Chapanga na mwenga matate helahela. Nitopendeka kungema na mwana gwino.’
22 Nambo tate mundo jhola ajhakwakema akatumiche bhake na ajhakwalobholela, ‘Nnyombiane!’ Munetele ngholole gwambone mupuke. Muwalikiya na lupete mulukonji lwake na maghubache mumakongono ghake!
23 Mukatole litohe lya ng'ombi lilihatite mukalichinja. Deka tukine unyagho na tuhanganila!

24 Nhwalo mwana jhonjo hambwika awile, nambo amela ghome, akahobholile,
ngohe abhonike. Peniya bhajhakutumbuu kuhanganila pamonga."
25 "Unyagho pujhendilila, nhwacha mundo akibha kunng'onda. Paheghelila pakajha,
ajhakujhoha ilulo na ng'oma ikahonwa.
26 Ndi pankemita jhumo jwa akatumiche bhala na kunkonya, 'Pakajha kipitii nike?'
27 Ntumiche jhola nganyangwila, 'Unung'una gwino jhola abhujhite ukajha, na tate
gwino achinjile litohe lya ng'ombi lilihatite, nhwalo apitile amela ghome ko.' "
28 "Bhahe, nhwacha mundo jhola ajhakubhehe na lilaka na ajhakukana kujhingila
nkate. Ndi tate mundo ajhakupita panja na kutumbula kumpembelekeya ajhingile
nkate.
29 Nambo jwenio panyangwila tate mundo, 'Dola, nihuhengii mahengo yaka yoha
yeno, ngita ntumiche jwino changapucha malaghalikilo ghino nambo ukambekehejhe
katohe kambuhe na nenga ndende kaunyagho na akakoche bhango!
30 Nambo mwana gwino hojho, amemenikiye ilebhe hino pamonga na akakeghe
bhibhatenda ngongola, pabhujhite muchinji litohe lya ng'ombi lilihatite!'
31 Tate mundo jhola ajhakunyangula, 'Ma mwanango, mwenga mukibha pamonga na
nenga machiko ghoha, na chiminako nenga ndi chino mwenga.
32 Nambo itupala tukine na kuhangana, nhwalo unung'una gwino tulongila awile,
nambo ngoheno amela ghome na akahobholile, nambo ngoheno abhonikine.' "

16

Nnandanikio gwa nnyemelela lihengo jwakalamwike

1 Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, "Mundo jhumo jwakibha na ilebhe
mbwe, na jwenio akibha na mundo jhumo jwajhemelela lihengo lyake. Mundo jwenio
jwajhemelela bhajhakupyambanikila kwa nkolo ilebhe atenda kupechengana ilebhe
yake.
2 Nkolo ilebhe jhola ajhakunkema nkate na kunnobholela, 'Malobhe ghunijhoha
panane jhino mwenga ndi gha chakaka? Umalangile ilebhe yoha impokile na ipihite,
nhwalo nipahii jhe kabhele kujhemelela lihengo lyango.'
3 Bhahe, jwajhemelela jhola ajhakuwacha kumwojho gwake, 'Bhambo gwango am-
bomwiye lihengo. Bho, ngoheno nandenda nike nenga? Likakala lya kulema ngwete
ndeka, na nenga nikola hone kujhopajhopa.
4 Ngoheno nimanya kilebhe chakuhenga papala kumbomoa lihengo! Bhando nab-
hambokela tugha kajhabhe.'
5 Bhahe, ajhakwakema bhoha bhibhabhii na maghambo gha Bhambo gwake.
Ajhakunkonya jwalongolile kuhika, 'Bho, nkolo gwake lighambo lyake chilinge ile
kwino?'
6 Jwenio ajhakunyangula, 'Ihulo makome kome ya mahuta gha micheitune.' Jwa-
jhemelela lihengo jhola ndi palongila, 'Ntole likalatache lino lya lighambo ntame pahe
nnyandike, ihulo makome amuchine.'
7 Peniya ajhakunkonya mundo jhubhele, 'Bho, gwenga lighambo lino chilinge ile?'
Na jwenio ngajhangwila, 'Maghunila gha ukobha gwa ngano makome kome.' Na jwa-
jhemelela lihengo jhola nganongolila, 'Deta likalatache lino lya maghambo, jhandika
makome nane.'
8 Bhahe, munahota jhola ajhakunkweya nnyemelela lihengo jhola jwanganandela,
nhwalo atehila kwa kukalamuka. Kwa bhando bha pannema pano utenda kwa
kukalamuka ilebhe yabhe, kuliku bhando bhibhabhii mulumule."
9 Yecho pajhendilila kulonge, "Ninnobholela mangota, mukipalakiya akakoche ku-
petela ilebhe ya pannema, nambo puhipala kujhomokela, nabhampokela pakajha pa
machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

10 Mundo jhojhoha jwahobholeka mwilebhe yandina, nahobholeka mulilundo lya
ilebhe, na mundo jhojhoha jwangahobholeka mwilebhe yandina nahobholeka ndeka
mwilebhe yamahele.
11 Anda mangota mulonda ndeka ilebhe ya pannema pano, bho, ghane nahotola
kumpelangana ilebhe hela ya uchakaka?
12 Anda mangota chepa kuhobholeka muilebhe ya mundo jhonge, bho, ghane naho-
tola kukamuha ilebhe hino mabhene?
13 "Abhii jhe ntumiche jwahotola kwahengela akanahota mabhele pamonga, nhwalo
nanipala jhumo na kuchimwa jhonge, amu nalongohana na jhumo na kupucha jhonge.
Mihoto ndeka kunhengela Chapanga na kongo mihengele mbijha pamonga."

Malobhe ghange gha Yecho
Matei 11:12-13; 5:31-32; Maluku 10:11-12

14 Mapwalichayo bhubhapala mbijha pubhajhohina gheniya, bhajhakumpucha
Yecho.
15 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, "Mangota mukitenda bhaumbone, nambo Chapanga
ahimanyite miojho jhino. Kwa kilebhe chikibhonekana chambone kwa bhando, kwa
Chapanga kibhonekana kilebhe nacho.
16 "Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha na majhandiko gha milondole bha Chapanga ghaka-
longilwe ade machiko gha Yohane Mbatichajhe. Kutumbulila peniya, Lilobhe lya
Mbone lya Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga ghalongelwa, na kila mundo ujhingii
kwa makakala.
17 Nambo ijhojwike kunane kwa Chapanga na pannema kuhobholela, kuliku kilebhe
chandina kuhobholela mu Lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga.
18 "Likambako lyolyoha jwahineka nhwana mundo na kutolela mwikeghe jhonge,
jweniojho atenda ngongola na likambako jwantolela mwikeghe jwanekite nnyake na
jwenio helahela atenda ngongola.

Mundo jwabhii na ilebhe twe na Lachalo

19 "Pakibha na mundo jhumo jwakibha na ilebhe twe na jwawalita ngobho ichul-
wicha kwa mbijha yamahele na atehila kunomenekeya kwa machiko ghoha.
20 Na pa litangala lyake likolongwa, abhekwitwa mundo nhocho liina lyake Lachalo
jhuna ilonda yegha jhoha,
21 anoghilwa kulyegha imbolopolo iponila pahe kuhumii pakachangwale ka jwabhii
na ilebhe yamahele. Na hilu ghimbwa ihikita kunnamba lamba ilonda yake!
22 "Lichiko limo nhocho jhola ajhakuwegha, akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga
bhajhakunghegha, ade pahina jha Ulahimo. Helahela jwakibha na ilebhe mbwe jhola,
ajhakuwegha na bhajhakuyelela umambe.
23 Jwakibha na ilebhe mbwe jhola, pakibha ku kilambo cha bhando bhubhawile
atehila kung'ahika hake. Palolita kunane, akamwene Ulahimo chukutale na Lachalo
abhii pahina jhake.
24 Bhahe, ajhakukema kwa lilobhe lya kulalama, 'Tate Ulahimo ungolele kiya! Mu-
tume Lachalo achwiye lukonje lwake umache na alukongolekeye lulime lwango, nanjii
ndenda kung'ahika kumwotu!' "
25 "Nambo Ulahimo nganyangwila, 'Ma mwanango nkomboke, mukapokile ilebhe
yambone pumukibha na ughome gwino na Lachalo akapokile ilebhe yanganandela.
Nambo ngoheno Lachalo apomolile pamaha na mwenga mung'ahika mwenio.'
26 Pamonga na ghenagha, pakate jhito na mwenga pabhii na ling'engo likolongwa,
hilu mundo jwapala kujhomboka kuhika kwino alepelele, helahela abhii jhe mundo
jwahotola kujhomboka kubhoka kwino kuhika kwa twenga.
27 Bhahe, jwakibha na ilebhe twe jhola ngalongila, 'Chonde Tate Ulahimo ninnyopa,
mutume Lachalo ajhende kajha jhango,

28 ngwete akalongo nhwano kwenio. Muneke ajhende akabhakelebhuye bhakoto
kuhika palung'ahe pano.' "
29 "Nambo Ulahimo nganyangwila, 'Akalongo bhino bhabhii na Mucha na milondole
bha Chapanga, mwaleke bhajhokanikiye bheniya.'
30 Bhahe, jwakibha na ilebhe twe ajhakulonge, 'Nahindeka Tate Ulahimo! Anda
mundo jwayokite abhajhendilile kuhumii kubhawile, nabhaleka uhakaho gwabhe.'
31 Nambo Ulahimo ajhakulonge, 'Anda nakwajhokanikiya jhe Mucha na milondole
bha Chapanga, nabhanyeketala jhe mundo jhojhoha hilu ayoke kuhumii kubhawile.' "

17

Uhakaho
Matei 18:6-7; 21-22; Maluku 9:42

1 Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, "Naipitila ilebhe intenda mundo
atende uhakaho, nambo nalola choto mundo jhola jwatenda ipitile.
2 Ngahibhii mbaha kwa mundo jwenio bhankonge lwalwa lukolongwa pantan-
dala gwake na kutumbukii kumbwane, kuliku kuntenda mwana nchokombe atende
uhakaho.
3 Mukilolekeye!
"Anda nnongo gwino anemwiye mupwatalile, anda ajheketile na kuleka ulemo
gwake, munekekeye.
4 Anda anemwiye mala chaba kwa lichiko limo, na ahukilile na mahole chwii,
'Nyeketile kuleka ulemo gwango,' na mwenga ipalwa munekekeye."

Kihobholelo

5 Akatenga bhajhakunnobholela Bhambo, "Mutujhonjekeye kihobholelo."
6 Bhambo ajhakulonge, "Ngankola kihobholelo chino ngita mbejho njokombe
ikemwa haladale, ngahotwii kulongolela nkongo gwa nkojho hogho, 'Tupuka,
mukamele kumbwane!' Na gwenie ngaujheketile."

Lihengo lya ntumiche

7 Helahela Yecho ajhakulonge "Kwa nnandanikiho, pakate jhino abhii mundo jhumo
jwakwete ntumiche jwannemela nng'onda gwake amu jwachungila mambelele. Paib-
hujha kulihengo jwenio ntumiche bho, munahota nannobholele jhe, 'Atame pahe,
ahike alyeghe?'
8 Nahibha naha ndeka! Nannobholela, 'Unenganikiye chakulyegha, ntumbula kun-
delekela ade pumbala kujhomolela kulyegha na kunywelekeya mache, ndi mwenga
pumulyegha na kunywelekeya!'
9 Bho, namunchengujhe jwenio ntumiche nhwalo gwa ghoha ghumunaghalikiye
kuhenga?
10 Helahela na mangota, anda nyomolile kuhenga chela chinaghalikiwe, ipala ku-
longe 'Twenga twakatumiche twanga nandela. Tuhengite ngita itupala kuhenga.' "

Yecho ilamicha bhando kome

11 Yecho pajhendilila na mwanja gwake gwa kujhenda ku Yeluchalemo, ajhakupeta
pakate jha ku Samaliya na ku Galilaya.
12 Bhahe, pahikita pa chenda jhimo ajhakukonganika na bhando kome bhibhalwalwa
ulwalo gwa malohe. Na bhene bhakajhemite chukutale.
13 Na bhene bhajhakunonoha malobhe ghabhe, bhalongila, "Yecho! Ma Bhambo!
Mutukole kiya twenga!"
14 Yecho pabhalolikiya ajhakwalobholela, "Nnyendangane mukakilaye kwa akapiya
matambiko." Pubhakibha mundela kujhenda kwenio, ndi bhajhakujhelebhulwa.

15 Jhumo pakate jhabhe pabhonita ajhelewike, ajhakukelebhuka kongo anumbalila
Chapanga kwa lilobhe likolongwa.
16 Ajhakulita palonge jha makongono gha Yecho na kunumbalila. Mundo jweniojho
akibha Nsamaliya.
17 Yecho pakonyita, “Bho, chi bhando kome bhibhakajhelebhilwe? Bho, bhando bhala
bhubhahighalike ticha bhabhii kojhe?
18 Bho, abhii jhe hilu jhonge jwahikite kunumbalila Chapanga, nga nghene kanjika?”
19 Peniya Yecho ajhakunnobholela mundo jhola, “Jhinuka nnyende, kihobholelo
chino kinamiche.”

Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga chiuhika
Matei 24:23-28,37-41

20 Mapwalichayo pubhankonyita Yecho, “Bho, Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga
nauhika ligha kwa twenga?”
Na jwenio ngabhajhangwila, “Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga nahuhika ndeka
kwakulolokeya kwa miho.
21 Abhii jhe mundo nahotola kulonge, ‘Ghongo pambano!’ Amu ‘Gholo gho pala!’
Nhwalo Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga ubhii nkate jhino.”
22 Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Machiko ghabhikuhika
naunoghilwa kuibhona lichiko limo lya Mwana gwa Mundo, nambo namulibhone jhe.
23 Bhando nabhannobholela, ‘Dolekeya, jholojho pala!’ Amu ‘Dolekeya abhii pam-
bano!’ Nambo mangota nkotoka kukengamila.
24 Kwa nhwalo ngita lumule lwa mbamba, chilupitila na kukenulila kunane
kumahunde kuhumii upandi ghumo ade ghonge, ndi Mwana gwa Mundo nabhaha hele
mu lichiko lyake.
25 Nambo impala atumbula kung'ahika hake, na kukanilwa na bhando bha kibheleko
chenje.
26 Na ngita chikibha mu machiko gha Nuho, helahela ndi chipala kubhehe kwa
Mwana gwa Mundo.
27 Bhando bhajhendilila kulyegha na kunywelekeya, kutolela na kutolelwa ade
Nuho pajhingila mungalabha ngolongwa jhikemwa chapina, mache ghajhakuheluka
na kwakoma bhando bhoha.
28 Nahibha telatela ngita machiko gha Luto. Bhando bhajhendelila kulyegha na kun-
ywelekeya, kongo bhachulwicha na kuhemela ilebhe, kumicha mbejho na kuchenga.
29 Nambo lichiko lela Luto pabhokita ku Sodoma, lola mwotu na maghanga ghugha-
jhaka mwotu ghahaghambwika kuhumii kunane kumahunde na kwatiniya bhando
bhoha likiliki.
30 Ndi chikipala kupitila kwa Mwana gwa Mundo chaipalwa kuyekulilwa.
31 “Na lichiko lyenio, mundo jhojhoha jwapakubhehe pa kipaghalo akotoka kuhuluka
kujhingii nkate na kutola ilebhe yake, na helahela jwabhii kung'onda akotoka kubhujha
kutola ilebhe yake.
32 Mikomboka ghighankolila nhwana gwa Luto!
33 Mundo jhojhoha jwahipala kuughombola ughome gwake nahuhobhecha, na jho-
jhoha jwahuhobhecha ughome gwake naughombola.
34 Ninongolela chakaka uhiko gwenio, bhando bhabhele bhagholwike pamonga,
jhumo natolwa na jhonge nalekwa papa.”
35 Akakeghe bhabhele nabhabha pamonga pakuyagha palwalwa, jhumo natolwa na
jhonge nalekwa papa.
36 Bhando mabhele nabhabha mukulema, jhumo natolwa na jhonge nalekwa papa.
37 Peniya bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunkonya, “Bho, kojhe Bhambo naghapitila
gheniya?”

Jwenio Yecho ngabhalongolila, “Pighakonganika matumbuhe, peniya ndi pubhii ntuhe.”

18

Nnandanikiho gwa nawela na nnyomola mihalo

1 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwachimulila bhabholwa bhake nnandanikiho gwa kwabhola
bhajhope machiko ghoha changaleka.
2 Ngalongila, “Pamuche ghumo pakibha na nnyomola mihalo, jwenio anyogwipa
ndeka Chapanga hilu kwapala bhando.
3 Helahela pakibha na nawela jhumo pamuche gwenio, jwanyendelila nnyomola
mihalo jwenio kila lichiko, ‘Antangatile kuntengekela na likoko lyake!’
4 Kwa machiko ghamahele nnyomola mihalo jhola akapala ndeka kuntangatila
nawela jwenio. Nambo kujhomolela kwake ajhakuwachila kumwojho gwake, ‘Pa-
monga na nenga ninyoghopa ndeka Chapanga amu kwapala bhando,
5 nambo nhwalo gwa nawela jhonjo ing'aha nenga nanitangatila apata chikibhii
chake, anda naha ndeka najhendelela kuhikahika, na kundotoha nenga!’ ”
6 Bhahe, Bhambo ajhakujhendelela kulonge, “Nnyokanikiye chalongile nnyomola
mihalo jwanganandela.
7 Bho, Chapanga nabhakengela ndeka bhando bhake bhabhahagwile, bhubhanelila
muhe na kilo? Bho, natenda kiyoto kwatangatila?
8 Ninnobholela chakaka, nabhakengela kajhombe. Pamonga na gheniya ghoha,
Mwana gwa Mundo papala kuhika, bho, nabhakolela bhando bhabhii na kihobholelo
pannema?”

Nnandanikiho gwa Pwalichayo na ntola kode

9 Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela nnandanikiho kwa bhando bhala bhibhakibhona
umbone na kwapucha bhange.
10 “Bhahe, bhando bhabhele bhajhopita pa Nyumba jha Chapanga ku Yeluchalemo.
Jhumo akibha Mpwalichayo, na jhonge ntola kode.
11 Mpwalichayo jhola ngajhemita, kunyopa Chapanga chakumwojho mwojho,
alongila, ‘Ninchenguu Chapanga, nhwalo nenga mmi ndeka ngita bhando bhange,
bhibhatola ilebhe ya bhando kwa makakala amu bhatenda ghanganandela amu
ngongola na ngita jhonjo ntola kode.’
12 Nenga nipunga machiko mabhele kwa lijuma limo, nipiya chaka kwa Chapanga
ilebhe yango yoha inipata.”
13 “Nambo ntola kode jhola na jwenio ajhakujhema chukutale changajhinula miho
ghake kunane kwa Chapanga, nambo akitobhita tobhita panganga kongo abhii ngolon-
gonde, alongila, ‘Mwe ma Chapanga, ungolele kiya nenga mii na uhakaho!’ ”
14 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Hojho ntola kode pabhujhita kajhake kone alekekiwe
uhakaho na Chapanga. Nambo jhonge jhola akalekekiwe jhe. Nhwalo jhola jwakitenda
kubhehe jwandina nabhaha nkolongwa na jhola jwakitenda nkolongwa nabhaha
jwandina.”

Yecho aikuchulila yana yandina
Matei 19:13-15; Maluku 10:13-16

15 Bhando bhange bhajhakunnete Yecho yana ichokombe abhabhekele mabhoko na
kuhikuchulila. Bhabholwa bhake pubhalolita naha, bhajhakwipwatalila.
16 Nambo Yecho ajhakwakema yana bhanhuheghelele, “Muileke yana yandina ihike
kwa nenga, mangaibhilikiya. Nhwalo Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga ndi kwa
bhando bhibhabhii ngita bheniya.

17 Ninnobholela chakaka! Mundo jhojhoha jwangaupokela Unahota nkolongwa gwa
Chapanga ngita mwana nchokombe, jwenio nanyingii ng'o mu Unahota nkolongwa
gwa kunane kwa Chapanga."

Kangombo jhuna ilebhe mbwe
Matei 19:16-30; Maluku 10:17-31

18 Nkolo jhumo jwa Akayahude ajhakunkonya Yecho, "Mmola maumbone, ndende
nike mme na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta?"
19 Yecho ajhakunkonya, "Nhwalo gwa nike ungema nenga naumbone? Abhii jhe
jwaumbone nga Chapanga kanjika.
20 Mulimanyite maha lilaghalikilo, 'Nkotoka kutenda ngongola amu nkotoka kukoma,
nkotoka kulonge uwange amu nkotoka kujhibha na mwatembekeya tate na majhe
gwino.' "
21 Na jwenio pajhangwila, "gheniya ghoha nighakamwii punikibha nakangombo."
22 Yecho pajhohina gheniya ajhakunnobholela, "Kihighalike chimo nhwengite jhe
mwenga. Mukachuluche ilebhe hino inkwete, mbijha yenio makabhaghulile akaho-
cho, na mwenga nama na ilebhe mbwe kunane kwa Chapanga. Peniya ndi uhika
ungengame."
23 Nambo mundo jhola pajhohina gheniya, ajhakubhehe ngolongonde hake nhwalo
akibha na ilebhe mbwe.
24 Yecho pamonita jwenio abhii ngolongonde, ajhakunnobholela, "Dolekeya chi-
nonwipe kwa mundo jwabhii na ilebhe twe kujhingii mu Unahota nkolongwa gwa
Chapanga!
25 Nhwalo ijhojwike kwa kinyama chikikemwa ngamiya kuholota pa lihoto lwa
luchungulo lwa mpacha, kuliku jwabhii na ilebhe twe kujhingii mu Unahota nkolongwa
gwa Chapanga."
26 Bhando bhala pubhajhohina gheniya, bhajhakulonge, "Bho, ghane ngohe nahotola
kughombokoka?"
27 Yecho pajhangwila, "Kilebhe chikibhii chepa kwa mundo, kwa Chapanga kijho-
jhoho."
28 Peniya Petile ajhakulonge, "Dolekeya! Na twenga tulekite ilebhe yoha na
tunkengime mwenga!"
29 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, "Ninobholela chakaka, mundo jhojhoha jwahilekite
nyumba jhake amu nhwana mundo amu nnongo mundo amu tate na majhe mundo
na yana yake kwa nhwalo gwa Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga,
30 napokela twe kwa machiko ghanga, na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta
ghuhika palonge."

Yecho ilonge jha utato kuwe na kuyoka kwake
Matei 20:17-19; Maluku 10:32-34

31 Yecho ajhakwatola bhabholwa bhake kome na babhele na kwalongolela, "Un-
yokanikiye mbone! Tujhenda ku Yeluchalemo, na kila kilebhe chikijhandikwe na
milondole bha Chapanga cha Mwana gwa Mundo nakipitila.
32 Nhwalo nabhakumua kwa bhando bha ilambo henge. Na bhene nabhantendela
chanake, nabhannigha maligho na kuhunii mata,
33 nabhachwapula yato na kunkoma. Nambo lichiko lya utato nayoka."
34 Nambo bhabholwa bhake bhakamanyite jhe kilebhe chenie. Bhakahihitwe mana
jha ilebhe yenio, bhakibha chehwe chikilongelwa na Yecho.

Yecho inamicha jwangalola
Matei 20:24-34; Maluku 10:46-52

35 Yecho pabhandikila kuhika ku Yeliko, pakibha na mundo jhumo jwangalola
jwatamita muupele mwa ndela lihengo lyake kwajhopa bhapeta ndela.
36 Pajhohina lilongo lya bhando litenda kupeta ngakonyita, “Bho, kibhii nike?”
37 Ngabhannyangwila, “Yecho jwa ku Nachalete itenda kupeta.”
38 Jwenio nganonwiya lilobhe alongila, “Yecho! Mwana gwa Daude, umonele kiya!”
39 Bhando bhala bhubhalongolila bhajhakupwatalila bhannobholila ntame nuu,
nambo jwenio ajhakuchocha kunonoha lilobhe, “Yecho mwana gwa Daude, umonele
kiya!”
40 Yecho ajhakujhema, ajhakwalaghalikiya bhando bhannete pabhii jwenio. Jwanga-
lola paheghilila pahina, Yecho pankonyita,
41 “Bho, mipala nintendele nike?”
Ngajhangwila, “Bhambo, nijhopa kulola.”
42 Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Nnole! Kihobholelo chino kinamiche.”
43 Papalapala jwangalola jhola ajhakulola, ajhakunkengama Yecho kongo abhii
mukunomba Chapanga. Bhando bhoha bhubhalolita gheniya, na bhene helahela
bhajhakunnomba Chapanga.

19

Yecho na Zakayo

1 Yecho ajhakujhingila ku Yeliko, apetita pakate jha muche gwenio.
2 Kwenio pakibha na mundo jhumo liina lyake Zakayo, nkolo jwa akatola kode, na
jwenio akibhe na ilebhe twe hake.
3 Jwenio, apata ahumanye Yecho ndi ghane, nambo nhwalo gwa kujholoka kwa
bhando helahela akibha nnyipe, akahotwii jhe.
4 Peniya pabhutwika kulonge jha lilongo lya bhando, na kuhobhokela munkongo gwa
nkojho annole Yecho, nhwalo apetita ndela jhejhe.
5 Yecho paheghelila peniya, ajhakummona Zakayo abhii kunane jha nkongo, ngan-
nobholila, “Zakayo, huluka kajhombe, nhwalo deleno nenga mbala kupipikiya ka-
jhino.”
6 Peniya Zakayo ngahulwike kajhombe, na kumpoke Yecho kwa kuhanganii nu
kujhenda nako kajhake.
7 Bhando bhoha pubhalolita gheniya bhajhakutumbuu kukokoleka na bhalongila,
“Ajhenda kutama kajha kwa mundo jwabhii na uhakaho!”
8 Nambo Zakayo ajhakujhema, na kulongole Yecho, “Dolekeya Bhambo, nenga nib-
haghula nucho ya ilebhe yango na kwapekeya akahocho na anda nikatohile kilebhe
cha mundo kwa kukopokeya nanimujhichila mala ncheche.”
9 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Deleno ughombokeko ujhingile unyumba jhino, na nenga
helahela lukolo lwa Ulahimo.
10 Nhwalo Mwana gwa Mundo ahikite kupalaha na kwaghombola bhando bhibha-
hobhalile.”

Nnandanikiho gwa akatumiche kome
Matei 25:14-30

11 Bhando pubhajhendelila kujhokanikiya gheniya, Yecho akabhalobhalile nnan-
danikiho, nhwalo abhandikila kuhika ku Yeluchalemo, na bhene bhahambwika, Un-
ahota Nkolongwa gwa Chapanga ubhandikile kupetela.
12 Peniya akabhalobhalile, “Akibha mundo jhumo jwa lukolo lwa unahota nko-
longwa, jwakajhenda ku kilambo chukutale, akatendwe kubhehe Munahota nko-
longwa na pakelebhuka ukajha.

13 Bhahe, papala kutumbuu mwanja akabhakemite akatumiche bhake kome, na
kwabhaghulila mbijha kila jhumo na kwalobholela, ‘Kila jhumo ahengela lihengo lya
kuhemelecha na kuchulucha ilebhe ade pumbala kubhujha.’
14 Nambo bhando bha pa muche gwake bhakampahi ndeka jweniojho, peniya ndi
pubhatumita akatenga na kujhenda bhakanongolele, ‘Tumpahi ndeka mwenga kub-
hehe kilongoche gwito.’
15 “Paupokila unahota nkolongwa gwake, akalaghalikiye akatumiche bhake kome
bhibhakabhaghulilwe mbijha bhala, bhannobholele amanye kila mundo ajhonjikii
mbijha ilegha.
16 Ntumiche jhumo akakutumbuu kujhenda na kulonge, ‘Bhambo, mbijha yu-
maghulile hela ibhelekine makome ghange kome kuhumii mumbijha yumaghulile.’
17 Ngalongila, ‘Mwe ntei mbone, mwenga ntumiche mwaumbone! Nhwalo uhobho-
like mwilebhe yandina, ngohe nanimpela ulongoche gwa miche kome.’
18 Akanheghelile ntumiche jhubhele, ngalongila, ‘Bhambo, mbijha yumaghulile,
ijhonjikike henge nhwano kuhumii yela yumaghulile.’
19 Munahota jhola ngannobholila, ‘Na mwenga hele ninhaghuu kubhehe kilongoche
jwa miche nhwano.’
20 “Peniya ntumiche jwa utato ngahikita na kulonge, ‘Bhambo, mbijha hino jhenje
nikatabhite mulilombolo.
21 Nhwalo, nenga ndeila kunyoghopa, mwenga nkokotwike. Miponga ilebhe na kongo
hino ndeka, na muhuna pangamicha.’
22 Bhahe, munahota jhola nganongolila, ‘Mantumiche malimbyeta! Nanihadabula
kwa malobhe ghino. Ukamanyite njwe anda nenga ngokotwike, nhwalo nitola yangab-
hehe yango na kuhuna pangamicha.
23 Nhwalo gwa nike mukabhekitejhe mbijha yango ku bhenke?’ Na punibhujha
ngambatite mbijha ijhonjikike.
24 “Ajhakwalobholela bhubhakajhemite peniya, ‘Mupoke mbijha yenio, mukannyon-
jekehe jhola jwapatite mbijha kome.’
25 Bhene bhakannobholile, ‘Nambo Bhambo, jweniojho apatite mbijha makome
kome!’
26 Jwenio ngajhangwila, ‘Ninnobholela, mundo jhojhoha jwabhii na kilebhe, jwe-
nio najhonjekelwa chenge, nambo jhola jwangabhehe na kilebhe ata chabhi nacho
napokwa.
27 Ngohe, makoko ghango bhambahi jhe nenga kubhehe na munahota gwabhe,
unetela pambano, na makome palonge jhango!’ ”

Yecho ijhingii ku Yeluchalemo kwa ilulo ikolongwa
Matei 21:1-11; Maluku 11:1-11; Yohane 12:12-19

28 Yecho pajhomolila kulonge gheniya, akalongolile kujhenda ku Yeluchalemo.
29 Pabhandikila kuhika ku Betifage na ku Betaniya, pahina jha Kitombe chuku
Micheitune, akabhatumite bhabholwa bhake bhabhele,
30 ajhakwalobholela “Nnyende muchenda imuibhona. Na pumupala kujhingii
muchenda jhene, namumona litohe lya liponda bhalikongile, lyamela anatumbujhe
kutami mundo. Na mulibhopole na uhike nako pamba. 31 Anda mundo ankonyite,
nhwalo gwa nike mulibhopo litohe lya liponda, munnobholele, ‘Alipala Bhambo.’ ”
32 Bhahe, bhajhakujhenda, na kulikolela litohe lya liponda ngita Yecho chakabhalob-
halile.
33 Pubhalibhopwila litohe lya liponda, jwenio nkolo liponda ajhakwakonya, “Nhwalo
gwa nike mulibhopo liponda lyango?”
34 Bhene ngabhajhangwila, “Alipala Bhambo.”

35 Bhahe, ndi bhakampelekile Yecho litole lyenio, bhakatoi ngobho nu kujhala mbone
panane jha liponda na Yecho nganhobhokla nu kutama panane jhake.
36 Yecho pajhendilila na mwanja gwake, bhando bhajhendilila kujhala ngobho yabhe
mundela.
37 Pabhandikii kuhika ku Yeluchalemo, paluhelelo lwa kitombe chuku Micheitune, li-
longo lyoha lya bhando na bhabholwa bhake bhajhakutumbuu kululuta na kunnomba
Chapanga kwa lilobhe likolongwa nhwalo gwa ilebhe ikolongwa yoha ibhahihwene.
38 Bhalongila, “Jhuna mota Munahota nkolongwa jwahika kwa liina lya Bhambo!
Uteeke ubhaha kunane kwa Chapanga na ung'alicho kunane kwa Chapanga!”
39 Mapwalichayo bhange bhibhakibha mulilongo lela lya bhando bhakannobholile
Yecho, “Mmola, malobholele bhabholwa bhino bhatame nuu!”
40 Yecho pajhangwila, “Ninnobholela, anda bhamba bhatamiti nuu, chakaka
maghanga naghatondobheya lilobhe.”

Yecho abhalele bhando bhu ku Yeluchalemo

41 Yecho pabhandikii muche gwa ku Yeluchalemo na kuulolekeya muche, ajhak-
walele bhando bha muche gwenio,
42 alongila, “Anda ngaumanye deleno mambu ghighaleta uteeke! Nambo ngohe
mihotojhe kughamanya!
43 Chakaka machiko ghabhii kuhika, akamakoko bhino nabhandindikiya ubhegho tii
ngote, nakumpopoteka kila chehemo.
44 Nabhahindilikiya mwenga na yana hino mulipamanda lino. Nabhannekekeya
ndeka ade lighanga limo lighelekane palinge, nhwalo bhamanyite ndeka lichaa lya
Chapanga pahikilila kwino!”

Yecho ijhenda pa Nyumba jha Chapanga
Matei 21:12-17; Maluku 11:15-19; Yohane 2:13-22

45 Peniya, ndi pajhingila pa Nyumba jha Chapanga na kutumbuu kwabhengela
bhando panja bhibhahemila na kuchulucha ilebhe mwenio.
46 Alongila, “Ijhandikwe, ‘Nyumba jhango naibha Nyumba jha kunnyope Chapanga.’
Nambo mangota mwenga uyohite nkwembe gwa kukwatulila ilebhe!”
47 Yecho ahwelita kubhola pa Nyumba jha Chapanga machiko ghoha. Nambo Akapiya
Matambiko bhakolo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na ilongoche ya bhando, bhapaliya
ndela jha kunkomelekeya,
48 nambo bhakabhehe bwaghala chakuhenga, nhwalo gwa bhando bhoha bhakibha
bhannyokanikiya.

20

Ukindendeke gwa Yecho uhuma kojhe
Matei 21:23-27; Maluku 11:27-33

1 Lichiko limo Yecho patehila kubhola pa Nyumba jha Chapanga ku Yeluchalemo
na kwalobholela bhando Lilobhe lya Mbone. Akapiya Matambiko bhakolongwa na
bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo, na akanahota bha Kiyahude, bhakannyendile Yecho,
2 ngabhannobholila, “Bho, mutulobholele mihenga ilebhe henge kwa ukindendeke
gwa ghane? Na ghane jwampekiye ukindendeke gwenio?”
3 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Na nenga nipala kunkonya kilebhe chimo.
4 Bho, ukindendeke gwa Yohane gwa kubaticha bhando uhumila kojhe? Bho,
ukindendeke gwenio uhumila kwa Chapanga amu kwa bhando?”
5 Nambo bhakalolakeine bhene kwa bhene, “Anda tulongi uhumita kwa Chapanga,
natukonya, ‘Bho, nhwalo gwa nike mukannyeketi jhe Yohane?’

6 Anda tulongii uhumita kwa bhando, umanye lilongo lyoha nalitukoma kwa
maghanga, nhwalo bhoha bhakamanye Yohane akibha chakaka ndi nnondole jwa
Chapanga."
7 Bhahe, bhakanyangwile, "Twenga tumanyite ndeka ukindendeke gwake kuhumile."
8 Yecho ngabhalobholila, "Na namwete ninnobholela ndeka nihenga ghanga kwa
ukindendeke gwa ghane."

Nnandanikiho gwa ng'onda gwa michabibo na jwahilema
Matei 21:33-46; Maluku 12:1-12

9 Yecho pajhendilila kwalobholela nnandanikiho ghonge, "Mundo jhumo akibhe
na ng'onda gwake gwa michabibo. Na akabhajhahikiche bhubhalema, na jwenio
akatumbuu mwanja ade ku kilambo chukutale, na kwenio ajhakutama kwa machiko
ghamahele.
10 Pughahikita machiko gha kuhuna, mundo jwenio ajhakuntuma ntumiche gwake
kwa bhubhalema bhala akatole mahuno gwa ng'onda gwake. Nambo bhubhalema
bhala bhajhakuntyala ntumiche jhola na bhakammengite mabhoko matopo.
11 Nkolo nng'onda jhola ajhakuntuma helahela ntumiche jhonge. Nambo jwenio hele
bhajhakuntyala na kuntendela ilebhe ya hone na kubhujhicha mabhoko matopo,
12 ajhakuntuma ntumiche jhonge jwa utato, na jwenio ndi bhajhakunkocholana na
kumenga.
13 Peniya nkolo nng'onda jhola ajhakukikonya, 'Ngohe nandenda bhole nenga?
Nanintuma mwana gwango jwa pamwojho. Pange nabhanendema!'
14 Nambo bhubhalema bhala pubhamwenita, bhajhakupwepwelana jweniojho ndi
nabhujhila mighonda, 'Denda tunkome, na ng'onda gwake ubhehe gwito!'
15 Bhahe, bhajhakunhutila panja jha mighonda jha michabibo, bhajhakunkoma."
Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwakonya bho, nkolo ng'onda nabhatenda nike bhubhajhahike
mighonda bhala?
16 "Nahika na kwakoma bhubhalema bhala, na kwapekeya bhange ng'onda gwenio."
Na bhando pubhajhohina ghenagha, bhajhakulonge, "Naha ndeka, gheniya ghakotoka
kupitila!"
17 Nambo Yecho ajhakwalolekeya na kwakonya, "Bho, Majhandiko ghanga gha
Chapanga mana jhake nike?
'Lighanga lilikanwitwe na bhibhachenga,
ngoheno ndi lighanga likolongwa lya nchinge!'
18 Mundo jhojhoha anda agwelile panane jha lighanga lyenio naheketwa imbembela
imbembela, na lighanga lyenio anda ligwelikile mundo jhojhoha naliyogha yoghoyo-
gho."

Lilaghalikilo lya kupiya kode kwa Kaichale
Matei 22:15-22; Maluku 12:13-17

19 Bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na Akapiya matambiko bhakolo, bhapata bhankamu-
likii papa, nhwalo bhakamanye apiita nnandanikiho gwenio gwakochita kumwojho.
Nambo bhajhogwipa bhando.
20 Bhahe, bhajhakupalaha lichaa lya mbone. Bhajhakwatuma bhando bhakitende
bhaumbone kwa chwinda, bhanyonje Yecho kwa machwale, na bhahoto kunkamula
na bhapeleke kwa munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma.
21 Bhando bhala bhajhakunkonya Yecho, "Mmola, tumanyite chimulongela na mib-
hola ilebhe ya uchakaka, hilu miningukiya ndeka mundo pamiho, nambo mibhola kwa
uchakaka ndela jha Chapanga.
22 Bhahe, tunkonye, bhole yamaha amu yamaha ndeka kulepa kode kwa munahota
nkolongwa jwa ku Loma liina lyake Kaichale?"

23 Nambo Yecho akamanye nginyika yabhe, ajhakwalobholela,
24 “Unangiye chente jha mbijha. Bho, chula jhenje na liina limulihwene lya ghane?”
Ngabhanyangwila, “Ndi Kaichaile nkolongwa jwa ku Loma.”
25 Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Chikibhii cha nkolongwa jwa ku Loma munekele
jwenio nkolongwa jwa ku Loma, na chikibhii cha Chapanga munekele jwenio Cha-
panga.”
26 Bhakannyonjite ndeka kwa lilobhe lyolyoha kuhumii palonge jha bhando. Na
bhajhakukangachwa nako majhangulo ghake.

Libholo lya kuyoka
Matei 22:23-33; Maluku 12:18-27

27 Machadukayo bhange, bhilongela bhubhawile nabhayoka ndeka, bhajhakunnyen-
delela Yecho na kunkonya,
28 “Mmola, Mucha akatujhandikile, ‘Anda nnongo jwa mundo awile na annekite
nhwana mundo changa mwana, ipalwa nnongo mundo amujhila nawela jwenio,
apapila yana nnongo mundo.’
29 Bhakibha akalongo mundo chaba. Jhola jwakutumbula ajhakubhujhila lipwela
lela na paligha kuwegha changaleka mwana.
30 Jhubhele kubhelukwa, na jwenio ajhakumujhila lipwela lela, ajhakuwegha changa
mwana hele,
31 Peniya jwa utato jhola ajhakumujhila lipwela lela, helahela akampapii jhe mwana,
bhoha chaba bhakawile, changapapa yana.
32 Kukutila kwake, mwikeghe jhola na jwenio helahela ajhakujhomoka.
33 Ngohe bhole, machiko gha kuyokechwa pughapala kuhika, mwikeghe jwenio
nabhaha nhwana gwa ghane? Nhwalo bhoha chaba bhakantolile.”
34 Yecho ngabhajhangwila, “Bhando bha nnema ghongo bhitolela na kutolelwa.
35 Nambo kwa bhala Chapanga abhabhone bhihoto kujhingii munnema ghuhika na
muyokecho nabhatolela jhe amu kutolelwa.
36 Chakaka, nabhawe ndeka kabhele, nhwalo nabhalandana na akatumiche bha
kunane kwa Chapanga, bheniya ndi yana ya Chapanga, nhwalo bhayokichwe kuhumii
kubhawile.
37 Nambo kulonge kuyoka kwa bhando bhubhawile na bhene nabhayokichwa,
Mucha akatulongalile mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga. Pa kiheghejha chikijhakita
mwotu, ajhakulonge Bhambo Chapanga ngita, Chapanga jwa Ulahimo na Chapanga jwa
Isaka na Chapanga jwa Yakobu.
38 Bhahe, jwenio Chapanga jwa bhando bhubhawile ndeka, nambo jwenio ndi
Chapanga jwa bhando bhibhabhii na ughome nhwalo bhilama na jwenio.”
39 Bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhange bhajhakulonge, “Mmola, nnongii hotuhotu
hake!”
40 Na bhene bhakajhighite jhe kunkonya machwale ghange.

Kilichitu mwana jwa ghane?
Matei 22:41-46; Maluku 12:35-37

41 Peniya Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bhando bhilonge bhole, Kilichitu ndi mwana gwa
Daude?”
42 “Nhwalo Daude jwenio alongii mbone mukitabo chake cha Zabule,
‘Bhambo akannobholile Bhambo gwango,
Ntame mu lubhoko lwango lwalelo,
43 ade nabheke makoko bhino pahe jha makongono ghino ngita kigoda cha kujheghe-
mekeya makongono.’
44 Anda Daude ankema jwenio, ‘Bhambo,’ ngohe nahibhaha bhole Kilichitu kubhehe
Mwana mundo?”

Yecho na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo
Matei 23:1-36; Maluku 12:38-40

45 Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, palonge jha bhando bhoha,
46 “Mukichunge na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo, upala kupetapeta kongo bhakiwalile makanjo matandamaho na kujhambuchwa kwa kutembekewa mumaghuliho, na kutama migoda ya utembekeho munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude, helahela bhipala kutama migoda ya utembekeho ya muunyagho gwa kulyegha.
47 Na kwajhibhila akakeghe akanawela, na kukikopokeya kwa kukitenda bhaumbone, kongo bhakilangiya kwa bhando kunnyopa Chapanga kwa malobhe gha mahena. Bheniya nabhahadabulwa kupeta bhange!”

21

Litambiko lya mwikeghe nawela
Maluku 12:41-44

1 Yecho palolokiya kulingukiya ajhakwammona mundo jwabhii na ilebhe yamahele palekila mbijha mukichukilo chu kubheke litambiko pa Nyumba jha Chapanga.
2 Helahela ajhakummona majhe jhumo nawela, nhocho ajhakupiya chente ibhele ya mbijha.
3 Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Ninnobholela chakaka, nawela jwenio, apihite kuliku bhange.
4 Nhwalo bhoha bhapihite kubhoka mu majhonjekeko ghabhe, nambo majhe hojho nhocho akung'winde yoha yabhii nako.”

Yecho ilonge chipalwa kutilulwanwa kwa Nyumba jha Chapanga
Matei 24:1-2; Maluku 13:1-2

5 Bhabholwa bhange bhalongila panane jha Nyumba jha Chapanga, chichengwite kwa maghanga ghambone, helahela bhalongila matambiko ghighapihitwa na bhando kwa Chapanga. Nambo Yecho ajhakulonge,
6 “Ghanga ghoha ghubhaghabhona, machiko ghabhikuhika, libhiijhe hilu lighanga lilipala kuhighalika panane jha lenge, kila kilebhe nakiyangabhanwa.”

Malagho na lung'ahe
Matei 24:3-14; Maluku 13:3-13

7 Bhahe, bhando bhajhakunkonya Yecho, “Mmola, naghapitila legha mambu ghanga? Bho, na nginyililo ghane jhipala kulangiya kuhika kwino?”
8 Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Mukilolekeye bhakotoka kunkopokeya. Nhwalo bhamahele nabhahika kwa liina lyango, nabhalongela, ‘Jwenio ndi nenga!’ Na ‘Machiko ghala ghabhandikile!’ Nambo mwangakengama.
9 Bhahe, pumipala kujhoha malobhe gha ngondo na lihangambwela, mangajhoghopa, nhwalo ilebhe yenio naitumbula kupitila, Nambo kujhomokela kwake kwamela.”
10 Peniya Yecho pajhendilila kulonge, “Kilambo chimo na akakomana na bhando bha kilambo chenge, na unahota nkolongwa ghumo naukomana na unahota ghonge.
11 Napapitila mindimilo mikolongwa pannema na njala na malwalo. Naghapitila mambu gha kujhoghopwa na nginyililo ngolongwa kunane kwa Chapanga.
12 Nambo naghalapiti hote jhe gheniya, nabhankamula na kuung'aha na kupelekangana mu Nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude na kutabhangana mukipungo, nabhampeleka palonge jha akanahota na ilongoche, kwa nhwalo gwa liina lyango.
13 Jhenje ndi pwache jha kwalangiya Lilobhe lya Mbone bheniya.
14 Nambo nkotoka kubhehe na kiholo ku mwojho nanongela nike kabula jha kukikengelela.

15 Nhwalo namwete naninpela malobhe gha kulonge na malango. Hilu makoko bhino
nabhahotola ndeka kukwima na kukana ghala ghumulongela.
16 Mangota nanyambilwa na akatate bhino na akalongo bhino na akakoche bhino, na
bhange pakate jhino nabhakomwa.
17 Bhando bhoha nabhanchimwa mangota nhwalo gwa liina lyango.
18 Nambo, hilu lijhunjo limo lya pamuto gwino nalihobhelela ndeka.
19 Kwa kuhimbilila kwino namukombola ughome gwino.

Yecho alonge kutilulwana kwa Yeluchalemo
Matei 24:15-21; Maluku 13:14-19

20 "Pumpala kwabhona akakomana ngondo bhautindile muche gwa ku Yeluchalemo,
umanya kubhehe machiko ghabhandikile gha kutilulwana kwake.
21 Peniya bhando bhubhabhii ku Yudeya bhabhutikila ku kitombe na bhando bhib-
habhii pakate jha muche bhatilila panja jha muche na bhando bhibhabhii kunghonda
bhakotoka kujhingila ku bomane.
22 Nhwalo machiko gheniya ndi machiko gha kuhadabulwa, ghoha ghighajhandikwe
mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghalenganike.
23 Nakole kiya bhubhii na ndumbo na bhibhajhongecha kwa machiko gheniya!
Nhwalo napabhehe na mang'ahiko makolongwa na lilaka lya Chapanga nabhahadab-
ula bhando bheniya.
24 Bhange nabhakomwa kwa upanga na bhange nabhapukilwa ngita akapungwa na
kupechenganwa mu ilambo yoha. Helahela bhando bhangabhehe bhu ku Yeluchalemo
nabhalebheta ade lichiko lyabhe pulipala kuhika.

Kuhika kwa Mwana gwa Mundo
Matei 24:29-31; Maluku 13:24-27

25 "Peniya napabhaha nginyililo mu lyobha na mu mwehe na mu ndondwa. Bhando
bha pannema nabhabha na malagho kwa nhwalo gwa bhoghohe ghuletwa kuhumii mu
milindimilo jha mbwane na matuhe ghake gha mache.
26 Bhando nabhahinduka kwa bhoghohe, bhakilola nike chikipala kuukolela nnema,
nhwalo ilebhe yoha ya kunane kwa Chapanga nainyukanyuka kwa makakala.
27 Peniya ndi, nabhamona Mwana gwa Mundo akahuluka mumahunde, na makakala
na ulumbililo nkolongwa.
28 Puhipala kutumbula kupitila ilebhe yenio, nnyemengane na kujhinula mabhonge
ghino kunane, nhwalo ughombokeko gwino ubhandikile."

Mabholo gha nkongo gwa ntine
Matei 24:32-35; Maluku 13:28-31

29 Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela nnandanikiho ghongo, "Mulolekehe nkongo gwa
nkojho na mikongo jhenge jhoha.
30 Putumbula kutundula mahamba, mabhene umanye mahuno ghabhandikile.
31 Helahela mangota pumipala kubhona ilebhe yenio ikahengeka umanya kubhehe
ndi unahota nkolongwa ubhandikile.
32 "Ninnobholela chakaka, bhando bha kibheluko chenje nabhawe ndeka ade ilebhe
yenio ipitile.
33 Kunane kwa Chapanga na nnema nakupeta, nambo malobhe ghango naghapeta
ng'o.

Nkeluwe

34 "Mme miho! Miojho jhino jhikotoka kukamulwa na kuhapa, kulobhela na kupikiya
miho ilebhe ya mukilambo mone. Na lichiko nalihikilila kwa kupwitikilila pwitu ngita
ntambo pugwijhonja.

35 Nhwalo nalyapwitikilila ngita ntambo bhando bhoha bhibhatama kila chehemo
jha nnema.
36 Mukilolekeye na nnyope machiko ghoha na kubhehe likakala lya kujhomboka
njelembo kwa mambu gheniya ghoha ghighapala kupitila, na kujhema palonge jha
Mwana gwa Mundo."
37 Machiko ghoha Yecho akibha mukubhola bhando pa Nyumba jha Chapanga, na kilo
ajhahwila ku kitombe chuku Micheitune na kutama kwenio.
38 Bhando bhoha bhatehila kulabha kujhenda pa Nyumba jha Chapanga kun-
nyokanikiya Yecho.

22

Nginyika ya kukamula Yecho
Matei 26:1-5; Maluku 14:1-2; Yohane 11:45-53

1 Unyagho gwa mabumunda ghangaleke ngedule, jhikemitwa Pachaka piheghelila.
2 Akapiya matambiko bhakolo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhapaliya ndela jha
kinyemela jha kunkoma Yecho, nambo bhajhogwipa bhando.

Yuda ijheketela kunnyambila Yecho
Matei 26:14-16; Maluku 14:10-11

3 Bhahe, Limbembela lijhakunyingilila Yuda, jwakemitwa Isikaliyote, ndi jhumo jwa
bhabholwa bhake bhala kome na bhabhele.
4 Yuda ajhakujhenda kwa akapiya matambiko bhakolo na akalonda Nyumba jha
Chapanga, ajhakulonge nabho ndela jha kunnyambii Yecho.
5 Bhene bhajhakuhanganila hake na kulaghalana na Yuda nabhampela mbijha kwa
lihengo lyenio.
6 Yuda ajhakujheketila, peniya ndi patumbwila kupalaha ndela jhamaha jha kun-
nyambila Yecho, lilongo lya bhando changamanya.

Yecho ilenganikiya chakulya cha unyagho gwa Pachaka
Matei 26:17-25; Maluku 14:12-21; Yohane 13:21-30

7 Bhahe, lichiko lya mabumunda ghangalekela ngedule pulihikita. Lichiko lyenio ndi
lichiko lya kuchinja katole kalimbelele kakulye pa Unyagho gwa Pachaka.
8 Peniya Yecho ajhakwatuma Petile na Yohane, ajhakwalobholela, "Nnyendengane
mukatulinganikiye chakulye Pachaka."
9 Bhahe, na bhene pubhankonyita, "Mipala tujhende kojhe tukalenganikiye?"
10 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, "Unyokanikiye, pumujhingila pabomane nankongana na
likambako jwatwekile kihulo cha mache. Jwenio ndi mukengemila ade munyumba
jhajhingila.
11 Nkolo nyumba munnobholela, 'Mmola ankonya, chumbi cha akaghene kibhii
kojhe, chakulyegha Pachaka pamonga na bhabholwa bhango?'
12 Jwenio nanangiya chumbi kikolongwa cha ku gholofa chikikilimwe mbone, nnen-
ganikila mwenio."
13 Bhahe, bhajhakujhenda, na kukikolela kila kilebhe telatela ngita chabhalagha-
likiye Yecho, na bhene ndi pibhatumbwila kulenganikiya chakulye Pachaka.

Chakulya cha Bhambo
Matei 26:26-30; Maluku 14:22-26; 1Akakolintu 11:23-25

14 Lichaa lya kulyegha puliikita, Yecho ajhakwatola akatenga bhake na kutama nako
kulyegha.
15 Ajhakwalobholela bheniya, "Noghii hake kulye Pachaka pamonga na mangota,
kabula jha mang'ahiko ghango.

16 Ninnobholela chakaka, nilye ndeka kabhele ade puipala kulenganikiya mu Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga."
17 Yecho ajhakutola kibaba cha divaye, na kunchenguu Chapanga, alongila, "Mmaghana mabhoha.
18 Ninobholela, kutumbulii ngohe, nanywe jhe kabhele divaye jhenje, ade Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga pala puupala kuhika."
19 Bhahe, ajhakutola libumunda, ajhakunchenguu Chapanga, ajhakumetula na kwabhaghanichila, alongila, "Jhenjeno ndi yegha jhipelwa mangota. Ntenda naha kwa kungomboka nenga."
20 Helahela akatei ndalilo, "Ajhakwapekeha kibaba cha divaye alongela, chenjeno ndi kibaba cha lilaghano liyono lya Chapanga lilijhemelelwa na miyahe jhango, jhijhitika kwa nhwalo gwino mangota.
21 "Nambo, umanye! Mundo jwambala kunyambila nenga minako pakiheneko pano!
22 Chakaka Mwana gwa Mundo nahwa ngita chilengankilwe, nambo nalola choto mundo jhola jwapala kunnyambila!"
23 Bhajhakutumbula kukonyana achi bhene chika, ndi ghane pakate jhito jwahipala kuhenga kilebhe chenie.

Mitaongano ghane nkolongwa

24 Helahela bhabholwa bhake Yecho bhajhakutumbula mitabho pakate jhabhe ghane jwaholelelwa kubhehe nkolongwa kuliku bhange.
25 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, "Akanahota akakolonga bha bhando bha ilambo henge ubhalongocha bhando kwa makakala, na bhala bhina ukolonga ukitina liina lya 'Akakoche bha bhando.'
26 Nambo mangota ghakotoka kulandana na bheniya. Nambo jwabhii nkolongwa pakate jhino abhaha jwandina kuliku bhoha, na kilongoche abhaha mundo jwabhahengela bhoha.
27 Bho, ndi ghane jwabhii nkolongwa? Bho, jwaitama pakulyegha amu jwalenganikiya chakulyegha? Chakaka jhola jwaitama pakulyegha. Nambo nenga mii pakate jhino ngita natumiche."
28 "Mangota ndi bhuhighalike pamonga na nenga mumang'ahiko ghango."
29 Ngita Tate, chahagwii nenga kulongocha ngita munahota nkolongwa, na nenga nipelingine mangota hele unahota nkolongwa.
30 Peniya, nanyakila na kunomenekeya pamonga munahota nkolongwa gwango na kutama muigoda ya unahota nkolongwa na kulongocha makabila kome na mabhele gha Ichilahele.

Yecho ilotela Petile natenda kukana
Matei 26:31-35; Maluku 14:27-31; Yohane 13:36-38

31 Yecho palongila, "Ma Simone, Ma Simone! Jhokanikiya! Limbembela apala kunyembeluya ngita mponga.
32 Nambo nenga ninyope mwenga Simone, hilu kihobholelo chino kikotoka kuhokeka. Na mwenga pumpala kumujhila kabhele matangatila akalongo bhino."
33 Petile ajhakunnobholela, "Bhambo, nanjino nyeketile kupungwa na mwenga amu bhatukoma tugha pamonga kilebhe jhe!"
34 Yecho ngalongila, "Ninnobholela ma Petile, lijhogholo nakubhekajhe naunganila patato."

Mukilenganikiye na machiko gha mang'ahiko

35 Peniya Yecho ajhakwakonya bhabholwa bhake, "Bho, punitumingina changaghegha mbijha amu lihako amu changahwala maghubache nike mukapongokiwe?"

Bhajhakujhanguu, “Tukapongokiwe ndeka kilebhe.”
36 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nambo kutumbuli ngoheno, mundo jwabhii na mbijha
aghegha, na jwabhii na lihako helahela aghegha. Na jhola jwanga mbopo akachuluche
ngobho yake na ajhende akahemela mbopo jhimo.
37 Nhwalo ghabhii lengalenga mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, ‘Na jwenio
nabhalangilwa pamonga na bhando bhibhatenda ghanganandela.’ Ninnobholela
ghoha ghughajhandikwe kwa nhwalo gwa nenga ghapile ghapitile.”
38 Bhabholwa bhake ngabhanongolila, “Bhambo, dola pambano ibhii mbopo ibhele.”
Jwenio Yecho ngajhangwila, “Bhahe, ikwela!”

Yecho inyopa Chapanga ku Kitombe chuku Micheitune
Matei 26:36-46; Maluku 14:32-42

39 Yecho ajhakubhoka ngita chakayobhalile, na kujhenda ku kitombe chuku
Micheitune na bhabholwa bhake bhajhakubhehe pamonga.
40 Pubhahikita kwenio, ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Munyopengane Cha-
panga, nkotoka kujhingii mumajhighanikilo.”
41 Peniya ajhakwaleka, na kujhenda kutale ngita mundo ajhuhite lighanga kuliponile.
Na kutama makilikite anyopa Chapanga,
42 alongila, “Ma Tate, anda mipala umokehe kibaba chenjeno cha malagho. Nambo
chi ngita chinipala nenga, nambo ngita chimipala mabhene.”
43 Bhahe, ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga, ajhakupitila na kukangamalicha.
44 Yecho nhwalo akibha mulipyanda, ajhakunyopa hake Chapanga. Lihuke lyake
likibha ngita mandonye gha miyahe ghahololila pahe.
45 Pajhomolila kunnyopa Chapanga, ajhakwajhendela bhabholwa bhake. Ajhak-
wakolela bhagholwike, nhwalo gwa ungolongonde.
46 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nhwalo gwa nike migholoka? Jhimukana munyopen-
gane Chapanga, nkotoka kujhingii mumajhighanikilo.”

Yecho ikamulwa
Matei 26:47-56; Maluku 14:43-50; Yohane 18:3-11

47 Pajhendilila kulonge, lilongo lya bhando lijhakupitila kongo lilongochwa na Yuda,
jwakibha jhumo jwa bhabholwa bhake bhala kome na bhabhele. Ajhakuheghelela
Yecho na kunkumbatila.
48 Nambo Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Yuda, nhwalo gwa nike munyambi Mwana gwa
Mundo kwa kunkumbatila?”
49 Bhabholwa bhake bhala bhalolikiya ghughapala kupitila bhajhakunnobholela,
“Bhambo, bho, twapyeke kwa mbopo?”
50 Jhumo pakate jhabhe ajhakuntyala ntumiche jwa Mpiya litambiko nkolo, na
kuheketa lichikilo lyake lya lubhoko lwalelo.
51 Nambo Yecho palongila, “Nkoto kuhenga kabhele!” Ajhakupapaa lichikilo lya
mundo jhola, ajhakulama.
52 Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela Akapiya matambiko bhakolo na ilongoche ya
ulonda gwa Nyumba jha Chapanga na ighogholo bhubhakahikite kunkamula, “Bho,
uhikingine na indukwa na mbopo, pimihambuka nenga nipoka ilebhe kwa makakala?
53 Machiko ghoha ndamita na mangota mwenga pa Nyumba jha Chapanga
mukangamwi ndeka. Nambo lende ndi lichaa lya makakala gha lubhendo, kulon-
gocha.”

Petile ikanii Yecho
Matei 26:57-58; Maluku 14:53,54,66-72; Yohane 18:12-18,25-27

54 Peniya bhajhakunkamula Yecho na kujhenda nako ade ku nyumba jha Mpiya
litambiko nkolo. Petile akengemila kachoko chukutale.

55 Pakate jha mulwane lwa nyumba bhakakungine mwotu, na bhoha bhajhakuta-
mangana peniya kujhota, na jwenio Petile akibha pakate jhabhe.
56 Ntumiche jhumo mwikeghe pamonita Petile aheghelii pahina jha mwotu,
ajhakuningukiya na kulonge, “Mundo hojho chakaka akibha pamonga na Yecho!”
57 Nambo Petile ajhakunkanila, alongila, “Gwe majhe, niumanyite jwenio!”
58 Machaa pughachochita kujhenda, mundo jhonge, ajhakubhona Petile na jwenio
ngalongila, “Mwenga ndi jhumo pakate jhabhe!”
Nambo Petile pajhangwila, “Munahota, ne ndeka!”
59 Lichaa limo pulipetita, mundo jhonge ajhakupitila na kulonge helahela, “Chakaka
mundo jhonjo bhahwelita pamonga na jwenio, helahela ahumii ku Galilaya!”
60 Nambo Petile pajhangwila, “Gwe mundo, chimulongela nikimanyi ndeka!”
Palongela gheniya, lijhogholo lijhakubheka.
61 Bhambo Yecho ajhakughalambukila na kunnolekeya Petile. Peniya ndi Petile
pakombwika malobhe ghalongila Bhambo ghala, “Deleno lijhogholo na kubhekajhe,
naungannila patato.”
62 Petile ajhakupita panja jha ubhegho na kulela kwa ungolongonde.

Yecho bhitende chanake na kukong'ondwa
Matei 26:67-68; Maluku 14:65
63 Bhando bhubhanendelila Yecho bhala, bhajhakuntende chanake na
bhajhakuntyala.
64 Bhahibhite miho kwa kitambala, kone bhankonyita, “Nnotele! Bho, ghane
jwatyalite?”
65 Peniya bhajhakulonge malobhe twe gha kunigha.

Yecho bhipeleka palonge jha bwalo
Matei 26:59-66; Maluku 14:55-64; Yohane 18:19-24
66 Pukuchila tugha, ighogholo na akapiya matambiko bhakolo na bhabhola bha
Malaghalikilo bhajhakukonganika pamonga, bhajhakumpeleka Yecho pa bwalo jha
Kiyahude.
67 Ngabhannobhalila, “Bho, mutulobholele, mwenga ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche?”
Nambo Yecho ngabhajhangwila, “Hilu ninnobholele, mangota naunyangula jhe.
68 Anda nikonyite, naunyangula ndeka.
69 Nambo kutumbuli ngoheno na kujhendelela, Mwana gwa Mundo natama lubhoko
lwalelo lwa Chapanga jwabhii na makakala.”
70 Peniya bhoha bhajhakunkonya, “Bho, mwenga ndi Mwana gwa Chapanga?”
Jwenio Yecho ngabhajhangwila, “Chakaka, ngita chimulongela.”
71 Bhene bhajhakulonge, “Bho, tupala mundo jhonge alonge panane jha mambu
ghake? Twabhete tujhohine malobhe ghalongila jwenio!”

23

Yecho ipelekwa palonge jha Pilatu
Matei 27:1-2; 11-14; Maluku 15:1-5; Yohane 18:28-38
1 Bhahe, lilongo lyoha lya bhando bhajhakumpeleka Yecho palonge jha Pilatu.
2 Bhajhakutumbula kuntakalila bhalongila, “Tumwehine mundo hojho abhahob-
hecha bhando bhito. Na kabhele abhahibhilikiya bhando bhakotoka kupiya kode
kwa munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma, na jwenio akikema ndi Kilichitu, Munahota
nkolongwa.”
3 Pilatu ajhakunkonya Yecho, “Bho, mwenga ndi Munahota nkolongwa jwa
Akayahude?”
Yecho ngajhangwila, “Chakaka mwenga ndi milongela.”

4 Peniya Pilatu ajhakwalobholela akapiya matambiko bhakolo na lilongo lya bhando,
“Nikihwene ndeka chalemwite mundo jhonjone.”
5 Nambo bhene bhajhakukangamala bhalongila, “Kwa mabholo ghake
abhakokolekeya bhando bhataungane na unahota nkolongwa gwa ku Yudeya.
Atumbulii ku Galilaya ade kongo.”

Yecho ipelekwa kwa Helode

6 Pilatu pajhohina gheniya, ajhakukonya Yecho, “Bho, mundo jhonjo jwa ku
Galilaya?”
7 Pilatu pamanyita Yecho ahumii ku kilambo chikilongochwa na Helode, ndi ajhaku-
peleka kwa Helode, jwakibha ku Yeluchalemo kwa machiko gheniya.
8 Helode pamwonita Yecho akahanganii hake nhwalo kwa machiko ghamahele
apata ammone, akajhohine malobhe ghake, akibha ahobholila Yecho ahenge ilebhe ya
kukangacha.
9 Bhahe, Helode ajhakunkonya machwale ghamahele, nambo Yecho akajhangwii jhe.
10 Akapiya matambiko bhakolo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhubhajhemita
peniya, bhajhakughagha kwa likakala Yecho atakalilwe.
11 Bhahe, Helode na akakomana ngondo bhake bhajhakuntendela Yecho ghanganan-
dela na chanake, peniya bhajhakuwalicha ngobho yambone ngita munahota nko-
longwa na kumujhicha kwa Pilatu.
12 Kuhumii peniya, Helode na Pilatu bhajhakubhehe maghumba nde, nambo maka-
cho bhakibha mu maghonga.

Yecho ihadabulwa akomwe
Matei 27:15-26; Maluku 15:6-15; Yohane 18:39-19:16

13 Pilatu ajhakwakema pamonga akapiya matambiko bhakolo na ilongoche ya
bhando,
14 peniya ajhakwalobholela, “Munetite mundo jhonjo kwa nenga ngita mundo jwa-
hobhecha bhando bhakomane na unahota nkolongwa gwa ku Loma. Nenga nikonyite
palonge jhino, nambo kibhiijhe chalemwite mu matakalilo ghake.
15 Jwenio Helode atubhujhichile helahela twenga, nhwalo akiwejhe chalemwite.
Peniya mundo hojho atehi ndeka kilebhe chochoha chikimpala akomwe.
16 Bhahe, nanichwapula luyato lwa ndomondo na kunekekehe ajhende.”
17 Nhwalo Pilatu achokolikiya adindulile mpungwa jhumo paunyagho gwa Pachaka.
18 Nambo lilongo lyoha lya bhando lijhakunonoha malobhe, “Mumohe pamba! Na
mutudindulile Balaba!”
19 Balaba akatabhitwe mukipungo kwa kuhenga majhoghe ghighakapitile kubomane
helahela nhwalo gwa kukoma bhando.
20 Bhahe, Pilatu akapahile kunekekeya Yecho, peniya ndi ngalongila nabho kabhele.
21 Nambo bhene bhajhakuchocha kunonoha malobhe, “Mumambe panchala! Mu-
mambe pachalaba!”
22 Bhahe, Pilatu ajhakulonge mala jha utato na kwakonya, “Bho, nhwalo gwa nike?
Bho, kilebhe ghane chalemwihe mundo hojho? Nikihwe ndeka chalemwite chikimpala
akomwe. Bhahe, nanichwapula luyato lwa ndomondo na kunekekeya ajhende.”
23 Nambo bhajhakujhendelela kuchobhela hake, bhapata Yecho abhambwe pancha-
laba. Na kwa kuchobhela kwabhe bhajhakuntenda Pilatu ajheketele.
24 Bhahe, Pilatu ajhakulonge, unhenge ngita chimipala kuhenga.
25 Ajhakwadindulila mundo jhola jhubhampalita, jwakibha mukipungo kwa nhwalo
gwa kuhenga majhoghe na kukoma, na kumpiya Yecho bhantende ngita chibhapala.

Yecho ibhambwa pachalaba
Matei 27:32-44; Maluku 15:21-32; Yohane 19:17-27

26 Pibhakibha bhampelika, bhajhakukongana na mundo jhumo liina lyake Simone
jwabhelekilwe kuchenda jha ku Kilene, jwahumila kunng'onda. Bhajhakunkamula na
kungheghecha nchalaba pahyeto jha Yecho.
27 Lilongo likolongwa lya bhando lijhakunkengama Yecho, pamonga na akakeghe
bhibhakibha bhakwindikina na kunnelela Yecho.
28 Nambo Yecho ajhakwaghalambukila na kwalobholela, “Makakeghe bhu ku
Yeluchalemo! Nkotoka kunelela nenga, mukilelela mabhene na yana hino.
29 Nhwalo machiko naghabhandikila, bhando nabhalongila, ‘Mbaha kwa mwikeghe
jhola jwangamwana, na ntonga, hilu mabhele ghangajhongecha!’
30 Lichaa lyenio, ndi bhando nabhatumbula kulonge, itombe, ‘Mututilukile!’ Na
ihogholo ‘Mutuyekelele!’
31 Anda bhando bhautendi naha nkongo mmehe, bho, naibhaha bhole kwa nkongo
nnyomo?”
32 Helahela bhajhakwatola bhando bhabhele bhibhatenda ghanganandela, bhakape-
likwe bhakomwe pamonga na Yecho.
33 Pubhahikita chehemo jhikemwa, “Libhonge lya muto,” peniya ndi bhajhaku-
mamba Yecho pamonga na bhibhatehila ghanganandela kila jhumo na nchalaba
gwake, jhumo lubhoko lwalelo na jhonge lubhoko lwa ngejha lwa Yecho.
34 Yecho palongila, “Tate gwango, mwalekekehe nhwalo bhamanyite jhe chibha-
tenda.”
Peniya akalonda bhala bhajhakubhaghana ngobho yake kwa kahumbuumbu nnob-
hole.
35 Bhando bhibhakajhemite peniya kulolekeya, na bhene ilongoche ya Kiyahude
bhantendela chanake. Bhalongila, “Abhakombwila bhando bhange, akikombole jwe-
nio, anda jwenio ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche jwahaghulilwe na Chapanga!”
36 Helahela akakomana ngondo bhajhakuntendela chanake, bhajhakuheghelela na
kumpekeya divaye jhibhabha,
37 bhalongila, “Anda chakaka mwenga ndi Munahota nkolongwa jwa Akayahude,
mukikombole mabhene!”
38 Na panane jha nchalaba gwake pakajhandikwe malobhe ghanga, “Jhonjo ndi
Munahota Nkolongwa jwa Akayahude.”
39 Mwihe jhumo pakate jha bhala bhabhele ajhakunigha Yecho, alongila, “Bho,
mwenga ndi Kilichitu? Mukikombole mabhene na mutukombole na twenga!”
40 Nambo mwihe jhonge jhola ajhakupwatalila nnyake anongolila, “Gwe bhole,
munendema jhe Chapanga? Na mabhene bhahadabwii ngita jwenio.
41 Mwenga na nenga bhatuadabwii chipalwa, tupokile malepo ghaghala ghutuhen-
gita. Nambo mundo hojho kibhiijhe kilebhe chalemwite.”
42 Peniya nganongolila Yecho, “Yecho, ungotoka kunyehwa pumipala kubhehe Muna-
hota nkolongwa gwino!”
43 Yecho ngajhangwila, “Ninobholela chakaka, kutumbulii ngoheno, natubhaha pa-
monga na nenga chehemo jha kukangacha jhikemwa ku pepo.”

Yecho ihwe panchalaba
Matei 27:45-56; Maluku 15:33-41; Yohane 19:28-30

44 Bhahe, Pihikila muhe jha chaa chita, lubhendo lujhakukamulana tyoo pa kilambo
choha ade chaa ticha.
45 Peniya lipanjiya lilihibhikiya pa Nyumba jha Chapanga lijhakujwepuka jwee
ipande ibhele kutumbulii kunane ade pahe.
46 Yecho ajhakubohoma kanonoha, “Tate gwango, mu mabhoko ghino nibheka uhuke
gwango!” Palongila gheniya, ajhakubhehe kakalile.
47 Jhola nkolo jwa bhakomana ngondo palolita ghighatendika peniya, ajhakunnomba
Chapanga alongila, “Chakaka mundo jhonjo akibha jwaumbone!”

48 Bhahe, lilongo lyoha lya bhando pubhalolita ghighakatindike, bhajhakujhenda
bhabhii ngolongonde hake.
49 Nambo bhando bhoha bhubhakamanyite Yecho bhalingulila chukutale,
bhaghalolekehe mambu ghanga. Pakate jhabhe bhakibha akakeghe bhalongohina
nabho kuhumii ku Galilaya.

Yegha jha Yecho ibhekwa mumambe
Matei 27:57-61; Maluku 15:42-47; Yohane 19:38-42

50 Pakibha na mundo jhumo liina lyake Uchupo, kuhumii ku muche gwa Alimataya ku
chenda jha ku Yudeya. Akibha jhumo jwa nkolo jwaumbone pa Bwalo jha Akayahude.
51 Nambo ahumii ku Alimataya, akajheketii jhe mambu gha pa Bwalo jha Akayahude
pubhapata kunkoma Yecho na pubhalenganikiya kuhenga lyenio. Jwenio alolila
machaa gha Chapanga pantumita munahota nkolongwa gwake kuhika kulongocha.
52 Bhahe, Uchupo ajhakujhenda kwa Pilatu kunnyopa atole malelo gha Yecho.
53 Ajhakuhulua malelo ghala kuhumii panane jha panchalaba, ajhakubhilingilila
chanda ajhakughoneka umambe jhibhahokonyolile palindalabho, na mambe jhene
ikibhajhe na malelo.
54 Iikibha lichiko lya Ijumaa ndi libhandikila lichiko lya kutumbula Kupomolela.
55 Akakeghe bhala bhubhalongohina na Yecho kuhumii ku Galilaya bha-
jhakunkengama Uchupo na bhajhakubhona mambe na yegha jha Yecho chibhekwite.
56 Peniya pibhakelewika kajhabhe bhakalenganikiye mahuta ghighanungalila pe-
telele.
Na Lichiko lya Kupomolela, bhajhakutama hele ngita Lilaghalikilo chililaghalikiye.

24

Yecho iyoka
Matei 28:1-10; Maluku 16:1-8; Yohane 20:1-10

1 Lichiko lya jumapile, putiputi akakeghe bhajhakughegha mahuta ghighanungila
petelele ghibhakalenganikiye na kujhenda nagho ku mambe.
2 Bhajhakulikolela lighanga lela lya kuyekelela mambe libhilimbiwe kuupele jha
mambe. 3 Nambo pubhajhingila nkate mu mambe, bhakaiwe ndeka yegha jha Bhambo
Yecho.
4 Pubhajhendilila kukangacha nhwalo gwa kilebhe chenie, pahina jhabhe papa
bhakajhemite bhando bhabhele bhibhawalalii ngobho nhuo ya mbuu.
5 Akakeghe bhala bhajhakutumbula kulendema, bhajhakulita pahe. Peniya bhando
bhala pubhalongila, “Nhwalo gwa nike mipalaha jwabhii na ughome pakate jha bhub-
hawile?
6 Abhii jhe pambano, ayokite! Nkomboke channobholila pakibha amela ku Galilaya.
7 ‘Mwana gwa Mundo nakamulwa na bhando bhibhabhii na uhakaho, na bhene
nabhamamba pa nchalaba na lichiko lyutato nayoka.’ ”
8 Peniya, ndi akakeghe bhala pibhakombwika malobhe ghalongila Yecho,
9 pubhabhujhita kuhumii ku mambe, bhajhakulonge mambu ghanga ghoha
ghughapitile kwa bhabholwa bhake kome na jhumo bha Yecho na bhando bhange.
10 Akakeghe bhubhahikita kulonge gheniya kwa akatenga, akibha Maliya jwahumila
ku kilambo chaku Magidala na Yoane na Maliya majhe mundo Yakobu, pamonga na
akakeghe bhange bhubhakalongohine nabho.
11 Nambo bhabholwa bhala bhajhakughapucha malobhe. Bhahe, bhakajheketile jhe.
12 Nambo Petile akajhenda mbelo ade ku mambe. Ajhakulita kulingukiya nkate,
ajhakubhona nga ngobho jha malelo tugha. Peniya ngabhujhita ukajha kongo abhii
hechu kwa gheniya ghughapitile.

Mwanja gwa kujhenda ku Emau
Maluku 16:12-13

13 Lichiko lele, bhabholwa bhabhele bha Yecho bhakibha mu kutyanga bhajhawila
kuchenda jhimo jhikemwa ku Emau chikibhii utale kilomita kome na jhimo kuhumii
ku Yeluchalemo.
14 Bhakibha na malongeche gha ilebhe yoha itendike.
15 Pubhajhendilila na malongeche ghabhe na kukikonya, Yecho jwenio ndi pab-
handikila na kulongohana nabho pamonga.
16 Bhene bhakamwene kwa miho ghabhe, nambo bhakaumanyite jhe.
17 Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Mangota milongolelana nike, kongo mmii mu kutyanga?”
Na bhene bhajhakujhema, kumiho jhabhe kujhakungamala kwa ungolongonde.
18 Mundo jhumo pakate jhabhe, liina lyake Kiliopa, ajhakunyangula, “Bho, mwe
maghene kanjika chino pa muche gwa ku Yeluchalemo, umanyite ndeka ilebhe itendike
machiko gha pahina ghano?”
19 Jwenio ngakonyita, “Ilebhe ghane kabhele?”
Na bhene ngabhajhangwila, “Ilebhe ipambalikine Yecho jwa ku Nachalete. Mundo
jwenio akibha nnondole jhuna likakala lya kuhenga na kubhola palonge jha Chapanga
na kwa bhando bhoha.
20 Akapiya matambiko na ilongoche hito bhajhakukamua kwa bhakolo bhu ku Loma
bhahadabwii akomwe, na bhene bhajhakumamba panchalaba.
21 Nambo twenga tukahobholile jwenio ndi jwa kuhighombola Ichilahele! Kuchocha
kwa gheniya deleno ndi lichiko lyutato kuhumii pubhatehila ilebhe yenio.
22 Helahela akakeghe bhange kuhumii pakate jhito bhajhakutukangacha. Putiputi
bhajhakujhenda ku mambe,
23 nambo bhakaikoli ndeka yegha jha Yecho. Bhajhakukelebhuka na kutulongelela
bhapitilwe na akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga, alongila Yecho abhii ghome.
24 Bhajhito bhange bhakajhenda ku mambe bhajhakulola ghala ghighalongilwa na
akakeghe, nambo jwenio bhakamwe ndeka.”
25 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mangota mwenga mupumbumwike naha! Mijheketela
kachoko kachoko ghoha ghighalongoleka na milondole bha Chapanga!
26 Bho, ikampala ndeka Kilichitu kubhehe mulung'ahe, na peniya ndi ajhingila mu
ukolo gwake?”
27 Bhahe, peniya ndi pajhendilila kwachimulila mbone mambu ghoha gwa jwenio
hotuhotu ghughabhii mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga, kutumbulila itabo ijhandikwe na
Mucha ade mu itabo henge ya milondole bha Chapanga.
28 Pubhabhandikila kuhika pa chenda jhene, Yecho ajhakutenda anda atenda kupet-
elecha.
29 Nambo bhene bhajhakupembelekeya chonde, “Uhighalike pamonga na twenga,
nhwalo lyobha litipike na lubhendo lutumbwile.” Ajhakujhenda nkate na kutama.
30 Patamita pahe na kulye nabho, ajhakutola libumunda na kunchenguu Chapanga,
na kuumetula na kwapekeya ajhake.
31 Papalapala miho ghabhe ghajhakudindulilwa, bhajhakumanya, nambo jwenio
ajhakwaghala pakate jhabhe.
32 Bhahe, bhajhakukonyana, “Bho, miojho jhito ikananamwike jhe pakibha
achimulila mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga mundela mola?”
33 Papalapala bhajhakubhoka na kubhujha ku Yeluchalemo. Bhajhakwakolela bhab-
holwa kome na jhumo bha Yecho na bhando bhange bhibhakibha pamonga na bhene.
34 Bhalongila, “Chakaka Bhambo ayokite! Akongine na Simone!”
35 Bhahe, bhando bhala bhabhele bhajhakulonge ilebhe ipitile undela, na pub-
hamanyita Yecho pametwila libumunda.

Yecho abhapitila bhabholwa bhake
Matei 28:16-20; Maluku 16:14-18; Yohane 20:19-23; Mahengo 1:6-8

36 Pubhakibha mukulonge gheniya, Yecho jwenio akajhemite pakate jhabhe na
kwalobholela, “Ntamengane kwa uteeke.”
37 Bhene bhajhakuchituka hake na kujhoghopa bhahambwika pange bhalihwene
lihoka.
38 Nambo Yecho ngalongila, “Nhwalo gwa nike mijhoghopa? Nhwalo gwa nike mme
na kiholo kumwojho gwino?
39 Nninge mabhanga gha mu mabhoko ghango na mabhanga gha mu makongono
ghango, naumanya kubhehe ndi nenga. Umbapahe mmone, nhwalo lihoka likwetejhe
yegha hilu mihupa ngita chiunolekeya.”
40 Pajhomolila kulonge naha, ajhakwalangiya mabhanga gha mu mabhoko pamonga
na mabhanga gha mu makongono ghake.
41 Pubhakibha bhamela nakujheketela nhwalo gwa mukuhangana na kukangacha
kwabhe. Yecho pakonyita, “Bho, kibhii chakulyegha pambano?”
42 Bhahe, bhajhakupekeha kimbembela chuluhomba lubhatutwihe.
43 Ajhakutola na kulyegha, kongo bhoha bhabhii kulola.
44 Peniya ajhakwalobholela, “Ghangano ndi mambu ghininongolila punikibha na
mangota: Imbalita kutimila ghala ghoha ghighajhandikwe kwa nenga mu lilaghalikilo
lya Mucha, na mu itabo ya milondole bha Chapanga, na Zabule.”
45 Bhahe, ajhakwatenda malango ghabhe ghahoto kumanya mbone Majhandiko gha
Chapanga.
46 Ajhakwalobholela, “Ijhandikwe naha, Kilichitu Nkomboche natendwa
kung'ahichwa na pa lichiko lya utato nayoka.
47 Kwa liina lyake, ilambo yoha kutumbulila ku Yeluchalemo itangachilwe kubhehe
bhando bhipalwa kuleka na kulekekewa uhakaho.
48 Mangota mipalwa kwalobholela bhando kubhehe mambu ghanga ndi uchakaka.
49 Namwete naninetelangana jhola Tate gwango jhalaghalikiye kuntuma. Nambo
uhighalike pa muche ade papala kumpekehe likakala kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga.”

Yecho ibhujha kunane kwa Chapanga
Maluku 16:19-20; Mahengo 1:9-11

50 Peniya Yecho pabhalongwicha bhabholwa bhake kuhumii ku Yeluchalemo ade ku
Betaniya, ajhakujhinula mabhoko ghake na kwape mota.
51 Pakibha mu kwape mota, ajhakwaleka, ajhakutolwa kujhenda kunane kwa Cha-
panga.
52 Bhene bhajhakunyinamila, kabhele bhajhakukelebhuka ku Yeluchalemo, kongo
bhabhii mu kuhangana hake.
53 Helahela bhajhendilila kupipikiya pa Nyumba jha Chapanga, kongo bhannombita
Chapanga.

Malobhe gha Mbone ngita chighajhandikwe na Yohane

Ulongolelo

Lilobhe lya Mbone ngita chilijhandikwe na Yohane ndi chimo cha itabo ncheche kuhumii mu lilaghano Liyono lichimulila Ughome gwa Yecho Kilichitu. Kila kitabo chimo cha itabo yenio kikemwa “Malobhe.” Lilobhe lyenio mana jhake, “Lilobhe lya Mbone.”

Itabo henge ikajhandikwe pajhomwika Yecho, Matei na Maluku na Luka na Yohane ndi bhibhajhandika. Lilobhe lya Mbone ngita chilijhandikwe na Yohane kikajhandikwe na Yohane pukipehikiya chaka cha makome ticha pabhelwika njwe Yecho Kilichitu. Pamonga na kitabo chenje kilonge jhe Yohane ndi jwajhandika, nambo majhandikilo ghake ghalandana hake na ghala ghughabhii mubaluwa yake 1 Yohane, na 2 Yohane na 3 Yohana. Bhange bhubhajhandika makacho bhichimulila Yohane akibha atamita ku muche gwa ku Epecho mu machiko gheniya, bhahe, ihoto kubhehe kitabo chenje kikajhandikilwe ku muche gwenio.

Yohane alonge hotohoto chikintumita kujhandika kitabo chenje kwatangatila bhando bhanyeketele Yecho kubhehe ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche, kwa kunyeketela kwenio tubhehe na ughome kupete liina lyake. Kitabo chenje kijhandikwe kwa nhwalo gwa bhibhachoma bhubhabhii Akayahude na bhando bha ilambo henge. Lilobhe lya Mbone ngita chighijhandikwe na Yohane lijhandikwe kwa namuna jha kanjika kulenganicha na Malobhe ghala gha itabo itato.

Yohane akangamile kubheka ikangacho yela yatehila Yecho, na akajhandike jhe ghange ghalongila Yecho kwa milandanikiho, kikangacho chenge kikolongwa ngita chela Yecho pabatichwa na kujhighanikiwa kwake kunjenga na hele ikajhandikwe ndeka nkate jha Lilobhe lende.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Yohane itumbuu kujhandika, mu chula jha 1:1-18.

Kabhele Yohane ajhandika panane ya ikangacho yatehila Yecho, mu chula jha 1:19-12:50.

Pughajhomokila, gheniya ichimulila ikangacho yamahele nkate jha Ughome gwa Yecho ghighantenda ade kuwegha na kuyoka kwake, mu chula jha 13:1-20:31.

Yohane ajhomolela Lilobhe lyake, ichimulila chimo pala Yecho pabhapitila bhando pahumita mukuwegha kwake, na peniya achimulila chikinkangita kujhandika kitabo chenje, mu chula jha 21.

Lilobhe libhehe mundo

1 Peniya makacho kabula jha kupanganwa kwa ilebhe, jhumo jwakemitwa Lilobhe akibha. Na jwenio Lilobhe atamita na Chapanga, na jwenio akibha ndi Chapanga.

2 Kuhumii makacho atamita na Chapanga kabula jha Chapanga kupangana kilebhe chochoha.

3 Chapanga akapangine ilebhe yoha kupete kwa jwenio, changabhehe jwenio kibhii jhe kilebhe chochoha chikapanginwe.

4 Jwenio akibha lihembuko lya ughome, na gwenio ughome uletite lumule kwa bhando.

5 Na lwenio lumule lung'ala pa lubhendo, na lubhendo luluhotwi ndeka kuluhima.

6 Chapanga akatumite mundo jhumo, liina lyake Yohane.

7 Yohane akahikite kwalobholela bhando malobhe gha lumule, bhando bhoha bhajhohe na bhalujheketii lumule lwenio.

8 Yohane jwenio akibha lumule jhe, nambo akahikite kwalobholela bhando mana jha
lumule lwenio.
9 Lwenio lumule lwa uchakaka, ndi lumule luluhika pannema pano na kwamulikila
bhando bhoha.
10 Lilobhe jhola akibha pannema na kupete kwa jwenio Chapanga akapangine
nnema, nambo bhando bha pannema bhakaumanyite ndeka.
11 Akahikite kwa bhando bhake jwenio, nambo bhando bhake bhakankanite.
12 Nambo bhando bhoha bhibhampokii na kunyeketela, ajhakwape ukindendeke
gwa kubhehe yana ya Chapanga.
13 Bhabhii yana ya Chapanga chi kwa kubhelukwa ngita bhando chibhabhelukwa,
amu kwa likakala lya yegha, amu chi kwa uhotolo gwa mundo, nambo kwa uhotolo
gwa Chapanga jwenie.
14 Na Lilobhe jwenio ajhakubhehe mundo, na jwenio ajhakutama pamonga na
twenga. Na twenga tumwene ung'alicho gwake, ung'alicho gwa Mwana jwa kanjika,
jwahikite kuhumii kwa Tate Chapanga, atwelii hoko umbone na uchakaka.
15 Yohane akalongile malobhe gha mundo jwenio, alongila kwa lilobhe likolongwa,
“Jhonjo ndi jhuninongila panane jhake, ‘Ahika mundo jhumo kuyeto jhango ndi nko-
longwa kupeta nenga, nhwalo akibha nenga nandumbo jhe.’ ”
16 Kwa nhwalo gwa umbone gwake gwamahele, twenga tuchochite kupoke mota
hake.
17 Chapanga akatupekiye Lilaghalikilo lyake kwa kupete Mucha, nambo na umbone
na uchakaka utuhikilila kupete kwa ndela jha Yecho Kilichitu.
18 Abhii ng'o mundo jhojhoha jwamwene Chapanga. Nambo Mwana jwa kanjika
jwabhii Chapanga na jwapahilwe na Tate, ndi jwatulobholila malobhe gheniya gha
Chapanga.

Malobhe gha Yohane Mbatichajhe
Matei 3:1-12; Maluku 1:1-8; Luka 3:1-18

19 Ghanga ndi malobhe ghalongila Yohane Mbatichajhe, pakibha na ilongoche ya
Akayahude ku Yeluchalemo kola pabhatumitwa akapiya matambiko na Akalawe,
bhankonye Yohane, “Mwenga ndi ma ghane?”
20 Yohane ajhakujheketela na ajhakujhanguu hotuhotu changayatila, ajhakulonge,
“Nenga na Kilichitu Nkomboche ndeka.”
21 Bhajhakunkonya, “Bhahe, mutulobholele mwenga ndi ma ghane? Bho, mwenga
ndi ma Eliya?”
Yohane ajhakujhanguu, “Nai jhe, ne ndeka.” Bhajhakunkonya kabhele.
“Bho, mwenga ndi jhola nnondole jwa Chapanga?”
Na jwenio pajhangwila, “Ne jhe!”
22 Bhahe, bhajhakunkonya, “Bho, ngohe majhito maghane? Bho, ngohe mabhene
milonge nike panane jhino? Mutulobholele, na twenga twalobholela bhala bhibhatu-
tumita tunkonye.”
23 Yohane ajhakujhanguu ngita chalongila nnondole jwa Chapanga Isaya,
“Nenga ‘Ndi lilobhe lya mundo jwaikema kunjenga,
Nnenganikiye ndela jha Bhambo jhaipala kupeta.’ ”
24 Peniya Mapwalichayo bhibhakatumitwe,
25 bhajhakunkonya Yohane, “Anda mwe ma Kilichitu amu ma Eliya jhe amu jhola
nnondole jwa Chapanga jhe, nhwalo gwa nike mibaticha bhando?”
26 Yohane ajhakujhanguu, “Nenga nibaticha kwa mache, nambo pakate jhino abhii
mundo jhumo manaumanya jhe.
27 Ndi jwenio jwahika kuyeto jhango, nambo nenga nitope ndeka hilu kubhopo
lughojhe lwa maghubache ghake.”

28 Ghanga ghoha ghatendika ku muche gwa ku Betaniya, kwiye jha lilabha lya ku
Yolodane, kwakibha Yohane abaticha.

Yecho litohe lya limbelele lya Chapanga

29 Kilabho jhake, Yohane ajhakummona Yecho auhikilila, ajhakulonge, “Jhonjo ndi
litohe lya limbelele lya Chapanga, jwatola uhakaho gwa bhando bha nnema!
30 Jhonjo ndi jhunongila malobhe panane jhake, nongila ‘Kuyeto jhango ahika mundo
nkolongwa kupeta nenga, nhwalo akibha nenga nandumbo jhe.’
31 Nenga namwete nikaumanyi jhe, nambo hikite kubaticha kwa mache nipala
bhando bha ku Ichilahele bhaumanye.”
32 Yohane akalongi malobhe ghala ghaghawene, “Nimwene Uhuke gwa Chapanga
ahuluka ngita ngunda kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga na kutolela panane jhake.
33 Nenga hele nikaumanye jhe, nambo jhola jwandumita kwabaticha bhando kwa
mache jwanobholile naha, ‘Mundo jhola jhumipala kummona Uhuke gwa Chapanga
kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga na kubhehe panane jhake, jwenio ndi jwabaticha kwa
Uhuke gwa Chapanga.’ ”
34 Peniya Yohane ajhakulonge, “Nenga nolite kwa miho ghango na chakaka ninnob-
holela kubhehe jhonjo ndi Mwana jwa Chapanga.”

Bhabholwa bha Yecho bha kutumbula

35 Lichiko lyubhele jhake, Yohane akibha ajhemite peniya pamonga na bhabholwa
bhake bhabhele chehemo jwenio.
36 Pamonita Yecho akityanga, ajhakulonge, “Dola, jhonjo ndi Litohe lya Limbelele lya
Chapanga!”
37 Bhabholwa bhabhele bhala pibhannyohina Yohane akalongila naha,
bhajhakunkengama Yecho.
38 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakughalambuka, ajhakwabhona bhabholwa bheniya bhitenda
kunkengama, ajhakwakonya, “Bho, mipala nike?”
Na bhene bhajhakunyanguu, “Labe, kajhino kojhe?” Labe mana jhake Mmola.
39 Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Nhwike mupalinge.” Jhakibha cha kome jha kimihe bhab-
holwa pibhajhahwila kupalinga chehemo jhatamita Yecho, bhajhakupipikiya bhoha
lichiko lyenio.
40 Anduleya, nnongo mundo Simone Petile, akibha jhumo jha bhala bhabhele bhib-
hakanyohine Yohane akalongila gheniya, ajhakunkengama Yecho.
41 Anduleya ajhakumpalaha nhwacha mundo Simone, ajhakulonge, “Tumwehine
Machiya.” Ndi kulonge Kilichitu Nkomboche.
42 Peniya Anduleya ajhakuntola Simone na ajhakumpeleka kwa Yecho. Yecho
ajhakunnolekeya na ngalongila, “Mwenga ndi ma Simone mwana gwa Yohane, nambo
ngohe nankemwa Kefa.” Kefa kwa Kigilike Petile, ndi kulonge lindalabho.

Yecho abhakema Filipu na Natanaele

43 Lichiko lyubhele jhake Yecho ajhakubhoka na kujhenda ku Galilaya. Na kwenio
ajhakummona Filipu, ajhakunnobholela, “Ungengame.”
44 Jwenio Filipu akibha abhelukilwe ku muche gwa ku Betisaida, muche gwahumii
Anduleya na Petile.
45 Filipu ajhakummona Natanaele, ajhakunnobholela, “Tumwene mundo jhola
Mucha jwakanyandike mukitabo cha Lilaghalikilo, na helahela milondole bha Cha-
panga bhakajhandike malobhe ghake. Jwenio ndi Yecho, jwahumii ku muche gwa ku
Nachalete Mwana jwa Uchupo.”
46 Bhahe, Natanaele ajhakunkonya Filipu, “Bho, pumihambuka kilebhe chambone
kihoto kubhoke ku Nachalete?”
Filipu ngajhangwila, “Nhwike nninge.”

47 Yecho pamonita Natanaele itende kuhikilila, ajhakulonge, “Dola, jwenio ndi mwi
Ichilahele jwa chakaka, anawahi jhe kunkopokeya mundo jhojhoha!”
48 Natanaele ajhakunkonya, “Umanyita bhole nenga?”
Yecho ajhakujhanguu “Kabula jha Filipu kunkema nikamwene pimikibha pahe jha
nkongo gwa nkojho.”
49 Peniya Natanaele ajhakunyanguu, “Mmola, mwenga chakaka ndi Mwana gwa
Chapanga! Mwenga Manahota Nkolongwa jwa ku Ichilahele!”
50 Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Bho, unnyeketela nhwalo pininnobholila nikamwene pahe
jha nkongo gwa nkojho? Namughabhona makolongwa kupeta ghanga!”
51 Yecho pajhendilila kulonge, “Ninnobholela chakaka, nanola kunane kwa Chapanga
kukadinduka na akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga nabhakwela nu kuhuluka
panane na Mwana gwa Mundo.”

2

Unyagho gwa ndowa ku muche gwa ku Kana

1 Na lichiko lyutato pakibha na unyagho gwa ndowa kwenio ku Kana, ku muche gwa
ku Galilaya, na majhe mundo Yecho akibha papa.
2 Yecho na bhabholwa bhake helahela bhakalalikwe ku unyagho gwa ndowa gwenio.
3 Bhahe, divaye puijhomokila, majhe mundo Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Bhakwete jhe
divaye.”
4 Yecho ajhakunyanguu, “Nkotoka kumola lyakuhenga. Lichaa lyango lyamela.”
5 Peniya majhe mundo Yecho ajhakwalobholela akatumiche, “Lyolyoha lyapala kun-
nobholela, nhenga.”
6 Bhahe, pakibha na ihulo chita ya maghanga, itwelii mache, ikabhekwite peniya
ngita chibhayobhalile Akayahude gha kukijhelebhula kwa kunyopa Chapanga. Kila
kihulo chimo kikahotwii kujhingii mikambo ncheche amu nhwano.
7 Yecho ajhakwalobholela akatumiche, “Ntwelengane ihulo yenio mache.” Na bhene
bhajhakutweleya lombilombi.
8 Peniya ajhakwalobholela, “Ngoheno nteke mupele nkolo unyagho.” Na bhene
bhakatehile ngita chabhalongalile.
9 Jhola nkolo jwa unyagho pabhonjita mache gheniya ghajhakughalambuka na kub-
hehe divaye. Na jwenio akamanyite jhe kwihumile, nambo akatumiche bhubhatekilila
mache bhakamanye. Peniya nkolo jwa unyagho ajhakunkema nnyina mwale paupele,
10 ajhakunnobholela, “Kila mundo atumbula kwapekeya akaghene divaye jhamaha.
Peniya akaghene pibhanywila nu kukola, upiya divaye jhanganogha. Nambo mwenga
nibhekite divaye jhinogha ade ngoheno!”
11 Yecho ndi nginyililo jhake jha kukangacha jha kutumbula kulangiya pakibha
ku Kana, ku muche gwa ku Galilaya. Kwenio ajhakulangiya ung'alicho gwake na
bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunyeketela.
12 Pajhomolila gheniya, Yecho ajhakuhelela na majhe mundo, na nnongo mundo pa-
monga na bhabholwa bhake, kujhenda ku muche gwa ku Kapelenaumo na ajhakuhigh-
alika kwa machiko ghandina kwenio.

Yecho abhabhenga bhando pa Nyumba jha Chapanga
Matei 21:12-13; Maluku 11:15-17; Luka 19:45-46

13 Unyagho gwa Akayahude ghu ukemwa Pachaka pubhandikila, Yecho ajhakuhob-
hoka kujhenda ku Yeluchalemo.
14 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwakolela bhando pa Nyumba jha Chapanga bhakichulucha
ng'ombi na mambelele na ngunda, bhubhajhangangana mbijha bhabhii panane jha

njangwale bhatamangine. 15 Papa, Yecho ajhakupota luyato lwa lughojhe, ajhakwabhenga bhando bhoha panja pa Nyumba jha Chapanga bhoha pamonga na ng'ombi na mambelele. Helahela ajhakupendengula njangwale na mbijha yabhe ijhakupechengana yoha.
16 Peniya ajhakwalobholela bhala bhubhachulwicha ngunda, “Mmohengane ilebhe henge! Nkotoka kuhighalambula nyumba jha Tate gwango lighuliho!”
17 Bhabholwa bhake bhajhakukomboka Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghighalonge, “Mwe ma Chapanga, upalo gwango kwa nyumba jhino undiniya kumwojho gwango ngita mwotu.”
18 Bhahe, bhakolo Akayahude bhajhakunkonya Yecho, “Bho, nanangiya nginyililo ghane kabhele jha kukangacha kubhehe nkwete uhotolo gwa kuhenga ghangano ghoha?”
19 Yecho ajhakwajhangu, “Ntilulane Nyumba jha Chapanga, na nenga nanjenga kabhele kwa machiko matato.”
20 Peniya Akayahude bhajhakulonge, “Nyumba jhende jha Chapanga ikachengwite machiko makome ncheche na chita, mwenga nahotola bhole kujhichenga kwa machiko gheniya matato?”
21 Nambo Nyumba jha Chapanga jhalongela Yecho, ikibha ndi yegha jhake.
22 Bhahe, Yecho payokita kuhumii kubhawile, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakukomboka chela chalongila. Bhajhakujheketela Majhandiko gha Chapanga na malobhe ghange ghalongila Yecho.

Yecho ahimanya miojho jha bhando bhoha

23 Bhahe, Yecho pakibha ku Yeluchalemo ku unyagho gwa Pachaka, bhando bhamahele bhakaihwene nginyililo yatehila, bhajhakunnyeketela.
24 Nambo Yecho akabhajheketii ndeka, nhwalo akamanye bhando bhoha.
25 Akapahi jhe mundo jhojhoha annobholele malobhe gha bhando, nhwalo Yecho akaghamanye ghughabhii nkate jha miojho jhabhe.

3

Nikodemo inyendele Yecho kilo

1 Bhahe, pakibha na kilongoche nkolongwa jhumo jwa Akayahude, mundo jwa likunde lya Mapwalichayo, liina lyake Nikodemo.
2 Lichiko limo uwiko Nikodemo ajhakunyendelela Yecho, ajhakunnobholela, “Mmola, tumanye kubhehe mwenga ndi Mmola jhutumitwe na Chapanga. Nhwalo abhii jhe mundo jhojhoha jwahotola kuhenga nginyililo yumuhenga mwenga anda Chapanga nakubhehe jhe pamonga.”
3 Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Ninnobholela chakaka, abhii jhe mundo nahotola kujhingila mu Nahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga anda abhelwike ndeka mala jhubhele.”
4 Nikodemo ajhakunkonya Yecho, “Bho, mundo nkolongwa ihoto bho kubhelukwa mala jhubhele? Chakaka iwechekana jhe mundo ajhingii mulutumbo lwa majhe na kubhelukwa kabhele!”
5 Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Ninnobholela chakaka, abhii jhe mundo jwa kujhingii mu Nahota Nkologwa gwa Chapanga anda abatichwe kwa mache na Uhuke gwa Chapanga.”
6 Mundo jwabhelwike kwa yegha kuhumii kwa majhe na tate mundo, nambo chikibhelwike kwa Uhuke ndi kihuma kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga.
7 Nkotoka kukangacha nhwalo ninnobholela nipala mmelukwe mala jhubhele.
8 Upepo upogha kupala kupoghela, mujhoha puupogha, nambo muumanye jhe kuhumii hilu kupoghela. Ndi chikipitila kwa kila mundo jwabhelwike kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

9 Nikodemo ajhakunkonya, “Bho, ilebhe naihotola kupitila?”
10 Yecho ajhakunyanguu, “Mwenga mwa mmola nkolongwa jwa ku Ichilahele, na
mwenga muhimanyite jhe ilebhe hengeno?”
11 Chakaka ninnobholela, twenga tulonge ilebhe itumanya na natilongela ilebhe
ituhwene kwa miho ghito, nambo mangota mwamela mujheketela ndeka malobhe
ghito.
12 Mukannyeketii ndeka puninnobholila ilebhe ya pannema pano, bhole nanyeketela
jhe anda ninnobholile ilebhe ya kunane kwa Chapanga?
13 Abhii jhe mundo jwajhihwii kunane kwa Chapanga, nambo Mwana gwa Mundo
jwahumite kunane kwa Chapanga.
14 Ngita Mucha panyinwila lijhoka lya chaba kwa luyato kunjenga kola, helahela
Mwana gwa Mundo ipalwa ajhinwulilwa,
15 kila mundo jwannyeketela abhehe na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.
16 Kwa nhwalo Chapanga akapahile hake bhando bha pannema, ade ajhakummoha
Mwana jwa kanjika, kila mundo jwanyeketela akotoka kuhobha, nambo abhaha na
ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.
17 Nhwalo Chapanga akantumite ndeka Mwana mundo pannema pano kwahadabula
bhando, nambo nnema aughombole kwa kupete jwenio.
18 Mundo jhojhoha jwanyeketile Mwana bhihadabu ndeka, nambo mundo jhojhoha
jwangannyeketela akihahadabwii njwe, nhwalo anyekite ndeka Mwana jwa kanjika
jwa Chapanga.
19 Naha ndi chimpala kuhadabulwa, lumule luhikite pannema, nambo bhando
bhipala lubhendo na kululeka lumule, nhwalo ghibhahenga mabhoho.
20 Kila mundo jwaitenda mabhoho aluchimwa lumule, na jwenio hukana kuhika
palumule, nhwalo ijhoghopa mabhoho naghabhonekana mbegha.
21 Nambo mundo jhola jwaitenda gha chakaka ujhenda palumule, kupala ghala
ghahenga ghabhonekena mbegha kwa kunyokanikiya Chapanga.

Yohane Mbatichajhe na Yecho

22 Pughajhomokila gheniya, Yecho na bhabholwa bhake bhajhakujhenda ade ku
muche gwa ku Yudeya, ajhakubhehe kwenio ajhakutama nako, kwenio abaticha
bhando.
23 Helahela Yohane akibha abaticha ku Ainoniya, pahina na ku Salemo, nhwalo
peniya pakibha na mache twe. Bhando bhamahele bhanyendilila, na jwenio ajhakwa-
baticha.
24 Ghanga ghatendika Yohane pakibha atabhitwe mukipungo.
25 Bhahe, pajhakubhehe na mitaungano pakate jha bhabholwa bha Yohane na
Akayahude mambu gha kukijhelebhula kwa kunyopa Chapanga.
26 Bhabholwa bheniya bhajhakunyendelela Yohane na kunnobholela, “Mmola,
mundo jhola jhumukibha pamonga na mwenga kwiye jha ku Yolodane, na jhumutu-
lobholila malobhe ghake, ngoheno jwenio abaticha na bhando bhinyendelela.”
27 Yohane ajhakwajhanguu, “Abhii jhe mundo jwahoto kupokela kilebhe
changapelwa na Chapanga.
28 Mangota mabhene umanye puninnobholila, ‘Nenga na Kilichitu Nkomboche jhe,
nambo ndei kutumwa kulongolela.’
29 Jwabhii na nnyina mwale mwikeghe ndi jwake nnyina mwale munalome. Nambo
njeche jwa nnyina mwale ajhema pahina na kujhokanikiya, nhwangana pahijhoha
lilobhe lya nnyina mwale munalome akilongela. Naha ndi chibhii kwa nenga ngoheno
luhangano lwango pulukamilika.
30 Bhahe, jwenio Yecho ipala abhaha nkolongwa na nenga maha jwandina.”

Jhola jwabhoka kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga

31 Jwenio jwahika kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga ndi nkolongwa kuliku bhoha.
Mundo jwa pannema pano apitii pannema na ulongela ilebhe ya pannema, nambo
jwahika kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga ndi jwalongocha ghoha.
32 Jwenio alongela ghala ghaghahwene na kughajhoha, nambo abhii jhe hilu mundo
jhumo jwajheketela malobhe ghalongila.
33 Nambo mundo jhojhoha jwanyeketela malobhe ghake, chakaka ilangiya Chapanga
ndi uchakaka.
34 Jhola jwatumitwe na Chapanga, ulonge malobhe gha Chapanga, nhwalo Chapanga
untwelekeya lombilombi mundo jwenio Uhuke gwa Chapanga.
35 Tate impala Mwana mundo na akamwii ilebhe yoha mu mabhoko ghake.
36 Mundo jhojhoha jwanyeketela Mwana abhii na ughome gwa machiko ghoha
ghangapeta, nambo mundo jhojhoha jwanga nnyeketela Mwana akwete jhe ughome,
najhendelela kubhehe pahe jha luchwapulo lwa Chapanga.

4

Yecho na mwikeghe Nsamaliya

1 Mapwalichayo bhakajhohine Yecho akwete bhando bhamahele kubhehe bhab-
holwa na kubaticha kupeta Yohane.
2 Nambo Yecho jwenio akabatiche ndeka bhando, nambo bhabholwa bhake ndi
bhakabatiche bhando.
3 Bhahe, Yecho pajhohina gheniya, ajhakubhoka ku Yudeya na kubhujha ku Galilaya.
4 Mu mwanja gwake impalita apetele ku Samaliya.
5 Bhahe, ajhakuhika ku muche gwa ku Samaliya, ghuukemwa Sukale, ghuheghelile
na nng'onda ghola gwa Yakobu gwakampekiye mwana mundo jwakemwita Uchupo.
6 Peniya pakibha na kilibha cha Yakobu, na Yecho nhwalo gwa kutotokela kwa
mwanja, ajhakutama pahina jha kilibha. Ikibha chaa chita jha muhe.
7 Bhahe, mwikeghe jhumo Nsamaliya ajhakuhika kuteka mache. Yecho ajhakunnob-
holela, “Nijhopa mache nyweghe.”
8 Yecho akibha kanjika, bhabholwa bhake pubhajhahwile kubomane kuheme ilebhe
ya kulyegha.
9 Mwikeghe jhola ajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Mwenga ma Yahude na nenga ndi
Nasamaliya. Nhwalo ghane unyopa mache gha kunywegha?” Alongila naha nhwalo
Akayahude na Akasamaliya bhilye ndeka pamonga.
10 Yecho ajhakunyanguu, “Anda ngaumanya hupo ya Chapanga na ndi ghane jwan-
nyopa mache gha kunywegha, ngamunyopite na jwenio ngampekiye mache ghighaleta
ughome.”
11 Mwikeghe jhola ajhakunnobholela, “Bhambo, nkwete jhe nteko gwa kuteke mache
na kilibha kibhii nnyoli. Bho, ngoheno namughakolela kojhe mache ghighaleta
ughome?
12 Amu pange mwenga mukitenda mwanahota kuliku tate gwito Yakobu? Jwenio
akatupekii twenga kilibha chenje helahela na jwenio na yana mundo na inyama yake
bhanywila mache gha kilibha chenje.”
13 Yecho ajhakunyanguu, “Jwanywegha mache ghanga najhohii jhe nyota kabhele.
14 Nambo jwapala kunywegha mache ghakumpekeya nenga, nabhe jhe na nyota kwa
ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Mache ghunimpela kumpekiya ghunimpela
nkate jhino naghabha chembwe cha mache ghighaleta ughome na kumpela ughome
gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.”
15 Mwikeghe jhola ajhakunnobholela, “Bhambo, umbekehe mache gheniya! Ngotoka
kubhehe na nyota kabhele, na ngotoka kuhika kabhele kuteka mache pamba.”

16 Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Nnyende mukankeme ungana gwino, na nhwike nako
pamba.”
17 Jwenio mwikeghe ajhakunnobholela, “Nenga ndoline jhe.”
Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Unywagwii mbone, nkwete ndeka munalome.
18 Nhwalo mukibha na akanalome nhwano na munalome jhutama nako ngoheno jwii
ndeka. Chakaka nnongii maha.”
19 Bhahe, mwikeghe jhola ajhakunnobholela, “Bhambo, nibhona mwenga ndi ma
nondole bha Chapanga.
20 Akahoko bhito bhanyinamila Chapanga pakitombe chenje, nambo mangota
Akayahude milongela ku Yeluchalemo ndi kwa kunyope Chapanga.”
21 Yecho ajhakunyanguu, “Mwe majhe unyeketele chinilonge, machiko ghabhii
kuhika bhando nabhanyinamila ndeka Tate panane jha kitombe chenje amu kola ku
Yeluchalemo.
22 Mangota mwaka Samaliya, munyinamila Chapanga jhola jwangaumanya, nambo
twenga Akayahude tunyinamila Chapanga jhutummanye, nhwalo gwa ughombokeko
uhumii kwa Akayahude.
23 Nambo machiko ghabhii kuhika, kabhele ghahikite, bhibhanyinamila Chapanga
jwa uchakaka na bhanyopa Tate kuhumii muhuke gwa Chapanga na uchakaka. Nhwalo
Tate abhapala bhando ngita bheniya bhannyinamile.
24 Chapanga ndi Uhuke na bhando bhibhanyopa ibhapala bhanyinamila Chapanga
kwa kulongochwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga na uchakaka.”
25 Mwikeghe jhola ajhakunnobholela, “Nimanya Machiya Nkomboche, jhuikemwa
Kilichitu abhii kuhika. Papala kuhika na natulobholela hotuhotu kila kilebhe.”
26 Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Nenga jhunilongela na mwenga, ndi nenga.”
27 Papa bhabholwa bhake bhajhakubhujha, bhajhakukangacha hake kubhona akilo-
ngela na mwikeghe jhola. Nambo abhii jhe mundo jwakankonyite, “Mipala nike?” Amu
“Nhwalo gwa nike milongela na mwikeghe jwenio?”
28 Bhahe, mwikeghe jhola ajhakuuleka nkambo ghola papa na kubhujha kubomane
kwalongelela bhando,
29 “Tijha mukanole mundo jwanobholile ilebhe yoha indehila. Bho, pange ihoto
kubhehe jwenio ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche?”
30 Bhahe, bhando bhajhakubhoka ku bomane nu kujhenda kunninga Yecho.
31 Muda ghogho bhabholwa bhake bhampembelikiya Yecho bhalongila, “Mmola,
nlyeghe!”
32 Nambo Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Nenga ngwete cha kulyegha mangota mukimanyitii
jhe.”
33 Bhahe, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakukonyana, “Bho, abhii mundo jwannetile chaku-
lyegha?”
34 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Chinilyegha ndi kuhenga ghapala jhola jwandumita na
kujhomola lihengo lyambekii kuhenga.
35 Mangota mulonge, ‘Jhamela miyehe ncheche tugha, na mahuno naghatumbula.’
Nambo ninnobholela, dolokeya mighonda chilenganikilwe kwa mahuno.
36 Mundo jwahuna alepitwe njwe malepo ghake na jwaponga mahuno kwa nhwalo
jha ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta, hele jwamicha na jwahuna nabha-
hangana pamonga.
37 Nhwalo luhumo londo chakaka ‘Mundo jhumo umicha na mundo jhonge
jwakuhuna.’
38 Nenga nitumingine mukahune mu mighonda jhangalema, bhando bhange bhaka-
hengite lihengo, nambo mangota mwenga minong'omenekeya kwa lihengo lyabhe.”

39 Akasamaliya twe bha ku bomane jhela ngabhanyeketila Yecho kwa nhwalo gwa
majhe jhola, “Anobholile ilebhe yoha indehila.”
40 Bhahe, Akasamaliya bhajhakunyendelela Yecho, bhajhakunnyopa bhatame nako,
na jwenio ajhakutama kwa machiko mabhele.
41 Bhando bhamahele bhajhakunnyeketela Yecho nhwalo gwa malobhe ghala gha-
longila.
42 Bhajhakunnobholela majhe jhola, “Twenga ngoheno tujheketile, chi kwa nhwalo
kwa chela chinongela, nambo nhwalo twabhete tujhohine na tumanya mundo jhonjo
chakaka Nchengula jwa bhando bhoha bha pannema.”

Yecho inamicha mwana jwa munahota

43 Pighapetita machiko mabhele Yecho ajhakubhoka kwenio, na kujhenda ku
Galilaya.
44 Nhwalo Yecho jwenio alongila hotuhotu, “Nnondole jwa Chapanga ilendemwa
ndeka ku kilambo chabhelukilwe.”
45 Bhahe, pahikita ku Galilaya, bhando bhamahele bhajhakumpokela nhwalo bhene
bhakajhenda ku Unyagho gwa Pachaka kwenio ku Yeluchalemo, na bhakaihwene yoha
yatehila Yecho pa unyagho gwenio.
46 Yecho pajhahwila kabhele ku Kana ghubhii ku muche gwa ku Galilaya, kwenio
kwaghalambwiya mache kubhehe divaye. Kwenio pakibha na munahota jhumo
mwana mundo atehila kulwalwa ku muche gwa ku Kapelenaumo.
47 Bhahe, munahota jwenio pajhohina Yecho ahikite ku Galilaya kuhumii ku Yudeya
ajhakunnyendelela na kunnyopa anamiche mwana mundo jwakibha tepekatepeka.
48 Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Mangota bhando changalola nginyililo na ikangacho
minyekete jhe Chapanga.”
49 Munahota jwenio ajhakunnobholela, “Bhambo, chonde tujhende mwanango kab-
ula jha kuwegha.”
50 Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Nnyende tugha mwana gwino nabhaha ghome!”
Mundo jhola ajhakujheketela malobhe gha Yecho, ajhakujhenda.
51 Munahota jhola pakibha undela kubhujha, akatumiche bhake ajhakukongana
nako na kunnobholela mwana gwino abhii ghome njwe.
52 Na jwenio ajhakwakonya muda ghane patumbwila kubhehe mbaha, na bhene
ngabhanyangwila, “Dicho cha chaba jha muhe punekikiya ulwalo.”
53 Tate jhola ajhakukomboka lichaa lelelalela pannobholila Yecho, “Mwana gwino
amela ghome.” Bhahe, jwenio na nyumba jhake jhoha bhajhakunyeketela Yecho.
54 Ikibha nginyililo jhubhele jha kukangacha jhatehila Yecho pahumita ku Yudeya na
kujhenda ku Galilaya.

5

Yecho inamicha mundo palitanda

1 Pughajhomokila gheniya, Yecho ajhakuhobhoka ku Yeluchalemo ku unyagho
ghonge gwa Akayahude.
2 Na kwenio ku Yeluchalemo pahina na litangala likolongwa lilikemwa Nnyango
gwa Limbelele, pakibha na litanda lilikemwita kwa Kiebulaniya Bethichata pahina na
litanda pakibha na udamo nhwano.
3 Bhando bhamahele bhakibha muudamo bhibhalwalwa, na bhangalola, na bhib-
halemile na bhibhatengwike.
4 Bhando bhubhalendila mache ghatimbughanwe, nhwalo ntumiche jwa kunane
kwa Chapanga ahikita kutimbughana mache. Jwalwalwa jhojhoha jwalongolela ku-
tumbukila mu mache ghughatimbughinwe, alamita ulwalo ghoghoha gwabhii nako.

5 Bhahe, peniya pakibha na mundo jhumo jwakibha alwalwita ulwalo gwa kutenguka
kwa yaka makome matato na nane.
6 Yecho pammonita jwalwalwa jwenio agholwike peniya, akamanye akibha alwal-
wita kwa machiko ghamahele, peniya ajhakunkonya jwalwalwa jhola, “Bho, mwipala
kulama?”
7 Jwalwalwa jhola ajhakunnyanguu, “Bhambo, nenga ngwete ndeka mundo jwakun-
yingii mu litanda pubhatimbukana mache. Kila punijhigha kutumbukila, mundo
jhonge alongalile.”
8 Peniya Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Jhema, tola mpacha gwino, nnyende.”
9 Papa peniya mundo jhola ajhakulama, ajhakutola mpacha gwake nu kujhenda.
Kilebhe chenje kitendika Lichiko lya Kupomolela lya Akayahude.
10 Nhwalo gwenio Akakolo bha Akayahude bhajhakunnobholela mundo
jwalamichwe jhola, “Deleno Lichiko lya Kupomolela, lilaghalikilo likanakiya kutola
mpacha gwino.”
11 Nambo mundo jwenio ajhakwajhanguu, “Mundo jwanamiche jhola ndi jwannob-
holila, ‘Tola mpacha gwino na nnyende.’ ”
12 Bhahe, bhajhakunkonya, “Bho, ndi mundo ghane jwanobholile mwenga ntole
mpacha gwino nnyende?”
13 Nambo mundo jhola jwalamichwe akahumanyi jhe Yecho akibha ghane, nhwalo
bhando bhakibha bhamahele na Yecho akabhokite mandahe.
14 Pighapetita gheniya, Yecho ajhakummona jhola jwanamiche pa Nyumba jha
Chapanga, ajhakunnobholela, “Jhokanikiya, ngoheno nnamite. Nkotoka kubhujhila
kuhenga uhakaho kabhele, anda ntehi uhakaho nakipambalakana kilebhe kibhoho
kupeta cheneche.”
15 Peniya mundo jhola ajhakujhenda kwalobholela ilongoche ya Akayahude kubhehe
Yecho ndi jwanamiche.
16 Nhwalo Yecho akahengite kilebhe chenie Lichiko lya Kupomolela, Akayahude
bhajhakutumbula kunchimwa.
17 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Tate gwango ahenga mahengo machiko ghoha na
nenga helahela imbala henga.”
18 Kwa nhwalo gwa malobhe gheniya, ilongoche ya Akayahude bhapaliya ndela
bhankome Yecho, chi kwa nhwalo akalipuchite Lilaghalikilo lya Lichiko lya Kupo-
molela tugha, nambo nhwalo akankemite Chapanga ndi Tate mundo, na ajhakuki-
wananicha alandine na Chapanga.

Ukindendeke gwa Mwana gwa Mundo

19 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Ninnobholela chakaka, Mwana ihoto ndeka kuhenga
kilebhe chochoha kanjika chake, Mwana ihotola kuhenga chela chamwona Tate mundo
akihenga, nhwalo chahenga Tate, helahela Mwana ihenga.”
20 Nhwalo Tate impala Mwana, na unangiya kila kilebhe chahenga jwenio. Peniya
nanangiya ilebhe ikolongwa kupeta henge, na mangota nankangacha.
21 Ngita Tate chabhayoha bhubhawile na kwapela ughome, helahela Mwana ab-
hapela ughome bhando bhabhapahile.
22 Na kabhele Tate ahuadabu jhe mundo jhojhoha, nambo ampela Mwana ukinden-
deke gwa kwahadabuu bhando bhoha,
23 kupala bhando bhoha bhanyokanikiye Mwana ngita chibhanyokanikiya Tate.
Mundo jhojhoha jwakana kunyokanikiya Mwana, ankana Tate jwandumita.
24 “Ninnobholela chakaka, jwajhoha lilobhe lyango, na kunyeketela jhola jwandu-
mita, abhii na ughome gwa machiko ghoha. Na jwenio nahadabulwa ndeka nhwalo
ajhombwike kuhumii mu kuwegha na kujhingii muughome.

25 Ninnobholela chakaka, lichiko libhii kuhika, na ngoheno lihikite, bhando bhubhawile nabhalijhoha lilobhe lya Mwana gwa Chapanga, na bhala bhubhapala kujhoha nabhabha na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.
26 Ngita Tate chabhii lihembuko lya ughome, helahela anteii Mwana mundo lihembuko lya ughome.
27 Kabhele ampekiye ukindendeke gwa kuhadabula nhwalo jwenio Mwana gwa Mundo.
28 Nkotoka kukangacha kwa malobhe ghanga, nhwalo lichiko libhii kuhika bhubhawile bhoha bhubhabhii mu mambe nabhajhoha lilobhe lyake,
29 nabhayoka kuhumii mu mambe yabhe, bhala bhubhatehi ghambone na kubhehe na ughome, nambo bhala bhubhatei uhakaho nabhayoka na kuhadabulwa.

Bhando bhinnongelela Yecho

30 "Nenga nihoto ndeka kuhenga lihengo kwa uhotolo gwango namwete. Nihadabula ngita chinaghalikiwe kuhumii kwa Tate, nihadabuu chakaka. Nhwalo nihenga ndeka chinipala, nihenga chela chapala jwandumita."
31 Punikilobholela malobhe ghango namwete, malobhe ghango ndi ghuwange.
32 Nambo abhii jhonge jwalongela malobhe panane jhango, nimanya kila kilebhe chalongela ndi chakaka.
33 Mangota mwenga makatumite bhando bhajhende kwa Yohane Mbatichajhe, na malobhe ghango ghalongila ndi gha chakaka.
34 Nipala ndeka mundo jhonge alongela panane jhango, nambo nilonge ghanga nipala mangota mwenga nghombokoke.
35 Yohane akibha ngita kolobohi jhijhaka na kulangala ndaa, na mangota mkahagwile machiko ghandina gha kuhanganila.
36 Nambo nenga namwete malobhe ghighanjimulila makolongwa kupeta ghala gha Yohane. Nhwalo lihengo limbekiwe na Tate nijhomole lihengo linihenga, ndi inangiya hotuhotu Tate jwandumite.
37 Tate jwandumita helahela ulongela malobhe ghango. Mukajhohine jhe lilobhe lyake amu kummona pamiho jhake chipabhii,
38 na malobhe ghake ghatama jhe nkate jhino, nhwalo mukanyeketii ndeka jhola jwandumita.
39 Mangota mughachoma hake Majhandiko gha Chapanga pimihambuka nkate jhake napata ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta, kone Majhandiko gheniya gha Chapanga ndi ghighalonge malobhe ghango!
40 Nambo mangota mipala jhe kuhika kwa nenga mme na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.
41 "Nenga nipala ndeka bhando bhangweya.
42 Nambo nimmanya mangota, nkwete jhe upalo gwa Chapanga kumiojho jhino.
43 Nenga ihikite kwa ukindendeke gwa Tate gwango mingana kumbokela, nambo mundo jhonge anda ahikite kwa ukindendeke gwake jwenio, namupokela.
44 Bhole, nahotola kunyeketela kone mangota mipala kukikweya mabhene, nambo mwikana kupokela chipwa kuhumii kwa Chapanga jwenio?
45 Nkotoka kuwachila nenga nanipyambanikiya kwa Tate. Mucha jhumuhobholela mangota ndi jhojho natakalila.
46 Anda chakaka ngamunyeketela Mucha, ngaunyeketile na nenga hele, nhwalo Mucha akajhandike malobhe panane jhango.
47 Nambo anda mughajheketela ndeka ghala ghighajhandikwe na Mucha, nanhotola bhole kughajheketela malobhe ghango?"

6

Yecho abhalicha bhando elufo nhwano
Matei 14:13-21; Maluku 6:30-44; Luka 9:10-17

1 Pajhomolila kulonge gheniya, Yecho ajhakujhomboka kwiye jha lilabha lya ku
Galilaya, helahela likemwa lilabha lya Tibeliya.
2 Lilongo likolongwa lya bhando lijhakunkengama Yecho nhwalo bhakalolite nginy-
ililo yatehila ya kwalamicha bhibhalwalwa.
3 Yecho ajhakukwela ku kitombe, ajhakutama pahe kwenio pamonga na bhabholwa
bhake.
4 Unyagho gwa Pachaka jha Akayahude ukibha ubhandikile.
5 Bhahe, Yecho palyangatika ajhakubhona lilongo likolongwa lya bhando libhii
titili likanhikilila, ajhakunkonya Filipu, “Bho, natuhemela kojhe chakulye bhando
bhamba?”
6 Yecho alongila naha anyighe Filipu, nhwalo akamanye chakuhenga.
7 Filipu ajhakunnyanguu, “Imbembela ya mbijha makome mabhele gha madine gha
feza ghakwela jhe kuhemelela mabumunda kila mundo.”
8 Jhumo pakate jha bhabholwa bhake liina lyake Anduleya, unung'una mundo
Simone Petile, ajhakunnobholela Yecho,
9 “Abhii pamba nchongolo, jwakwete mabumunda nhwano gha chayile na homba
ibhele, nambo nabhajhukuta bhole bhando kwa ilebhe henge yandina?”
10 Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Mwatamike bhando pahe mwihib-
hogha ibhogha.” Peniya pakibha na manyahe titili bhahe, bhando bhoha bhakahikii
elufo nhwano, bheniya akanalome tugha.
11 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakutola mabumunda gha chayile, na ajhakunchenguu Chapanga,
na kwabhaghanichila bhando bhubhatamite pahe. Na homba ajhakuhibhaghanichila
ibhogha yoha hele ngita chibhapalita.
12 Bhando bhoha bhajhukuta, Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Nnyolan-
gane mahighiliko ghighahighilike changahobhelela chochoha.”
13 Bhahe, bhabholwa bhajhakujhola mahighiliko gha mabumunda gha chayile bha-
jhakutwelela ichukilo kome na ibhele ya mahighiliko.
14 Bhando bhoha pubhalolita nginyililo itehilwa na Yecho bhajhakulonge, “Chakaka
jhonjo ndi nnondole jwalongilwa nahika pannema pano!”
15 Yecho akamanye bhando bhipala bhantende munahota nkolongwa kwa likakala,
peniya ajhakujhenda ku katombe kanjika.

Yecho ityanga panane jha mache
Matei 14:22-33; Maluku 6:45-52

16 Pulitipika lyobha, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakuhuluka ade ku lilabha,
17 bhajhakujhingila mungalabha na kujhomboka lilabha bhajhakujhenda ade ku
Kapelenaumo. Pakibha na lubhendo na Yecho amela anakongana nako jhe.
18 Lilabha lijhakutumbuu kutimbuka nhwalo gwa upepo nkolongwa ghupoghita.
19 Bhabholwa bhake pubhatyangita utale gwa maile itatu amu ncheche, bhajhakum-
mona Yecho ityanga panane jha mache, akibhandikila ngalabha, bhabholwa bhajhaku-
jhoghopa hake.
20 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nkotoka kujhoghopa, ndi nenga!”
21 Bhahe, bhabholwa bhapata bhayungii Yecho mungalabha, papalapala ngalabha
ikahikite pandumba pibhajhahwila.

Bhando bhimpalaha Yecho

22 Kilabho jhake lilongo likolongwa lya bhando likahighilike kwiye jha lilabha bhakamanye ibhii ngalabha jhimo tugha. Na bhakamanye Yecho akajhingi jhe mungalabha na bhabholwa bhake, nambo bhabholwa bhake bhakajhenda kanjika chabhe.
23 Na ngalabha henge ijhakujhonjekeka kuhumii ku Tibeliya ijhakuhika pahina na pala lilongo likolongwa lya bhando pubhalila mabumunda, Bhambo panombita Chapanga.
24 Bhahe, bhando bheniya pibhang'amwila kubhehe Yecho na bhabholwa bhake bhabhii jhe peniya, bhajhakujhingii mungalabha na kujhenda ku Kapelenaumo kwapalaha.

Yecho ndi chakulya cha ughome

25 Bhando pibhamonita Yecho kwiye jha lilabha bhajhakunkonya, “Mmola, mwenga nhwikite ligha kongone?”
26 Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Ninnobholela chakaka, chiumbalakiya chi nhwalo mukahwene nginyililo, nhwalo gwa mabumunda ghukapita ghala nu kujhukuta.
27 Nkotoka kukipikiya miho chakulya chikibhola, nambo mukipikihi miho chakulya chikitamikiya na kileta ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Mwana gwa Mundo napelangana mangota chakulya chenie, nhwalo Tate Chapanga anangiye kunhaghula na kunyeketela.”
28 Peniya bhajhakunkonya Yecho, “Bho, tuhenge nike tuhoto kuhenga ghala ghapala Chapanga tuhenge?”
29 Yecho pajhangwila, “Chenje ndi chapala Chapanga mukihenge, munyeketele jhola jwatumita.”
30 Bhahe, bhajhakunkonya, “Bho, natenda nginyililo ghane tupala tulole na twenga tunyeketele? Bho, naunhenga nike?
31 Akahoko bhito bhakalile chakulya chikikemitwa mana kunjenga, ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga, ‘Akabhapekiye libumunda lilihulwika kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga.’ ”
32 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Ninnobholela chakaka, chi Mucha jwakampeki libumunda kuhumi kunane kwa Chapanga, nambo Tate gwango ndi jwapekiya mabumunda gha chakaka kuhumi kunane.
33 Nhwalo libumunda lya Chapanga ndi ghola ghuhulwika kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga na kwapela ughome bhando bha pannema.”
34 Bhahe, bhajhakunnobholela, “Bhambo, machiko ghoha mutupela libumunda lya machiko ghoha.”
35 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nenga ndi chakulya chikileta ughome. Bhala bhubhahika kwa nenga nabhabhehe ng'o na njala na jhola jwanyeketela nabhehe ng'o na nyota jha mache kabhele.
36 Ngita chininnobholila umwene nambo minyekete jhe.
37 Bhoha bhampela Tate nabhahika kwa nenga, mundo jhojhoha jwahika kwa nenga nanimmenga ng'o.
38 Uhulwike kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga chi kuhenga ghinipala namwete, nambo kutenda ghapala jhola jwandumita.
39 Jhola jwandumita apala naha, ngotoka kuhobhecha hilu jhumo pakate jha bhala bhambekiye, nambo nayokecha bhoha mukuwegha lichiko lya mwicho.
40 Nhwalo chapala Tate gwango kila mundo jwamona Mwana na kunyeketela nabhaha na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta, na nenga naniyokecha lichiko lya mwicho.”
41 Bhahe, Akayahude bhajhakutumbu kukokolekeya nhwalo akalongi, “Nenga ndi libumunda lilihuluke kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga.”

42 Na bhene bhajhakulonge, “Bho, jhonjo Yecho chi mwana gwa Uchupo ndeka tate
na majhe mundo twamanye? Ahoto bhole kulonge ahulwike kuhumii kunane kwa
Chapanga?”
43 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mwileke ngokoleko pakate jhino.
44 Abhii ndeka mundo jwahoto kuhika kwa nenga, ngita Tate jwandumite
chaunhutila kwa jwenio, na nenga nanihyokecha mundo jwenio lichiko lya mwicho.
45 Milondole bha Chapanga bhajhandikwe, ‘Bhando bhoha nabhabholwa na Cha-
panga.’ Kila mundo jwannyokanikiya Tate na kukibhola kuhumii kwa jwenio, nahika
kwa nenga.
46 Abhii jhe mundo jhojhoha jwamwene Tate nga jhola jwahumila kwa Chapanga, ndi
jwenio tugha jwamwene Tate.
47 Ninnobholela chakaka, mundo jhojhoha jwanyeketela abhii na ughome gwa
machiko ghoha ghangapeta.
48 Nenga ndi chakulya cha ughome.
49 Akahoko bhino bhakalile mana kunjenga, nambo bhakawile.
50 Nambo lende ndi libumunda lilihulwike kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga, jhojhoha
jwalyegha nahwejhe.
51 Nenga ndi libumunda lya ughome lilihulwike kuhumii kunane kwenio. Mundo jho-
jhoha anda alile, nabhaha na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Na libumunda
ndi yegha jhango, jhinipiya kwa nhwalo gwa bhando bha pannema bhoha bhabhehe
na ughome.”
52 Bhahe, Akayahude bhajhakutumbuu kutaungana kwa lilaka pakate jhabhe, “Bho,
mundo jhonjo nahotola bhole kutupekeya yegha yake tulyeghe?”
53 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Chakaka ninnobholela, na kulye jhe yegha jha Mwana
gwa Mundo na kunywegha miyahe jhake, ughome nahubhehe jhe nkate jhino.
54 Mundo jhojhoha jwalyegha yegha jhango na kunywegha miyahe jhango abhii na
ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta, na nenga nanihyokecha lichiko lya mwicho.
55 Nhwalo yegha yango ndi ndalilo jha chakaka, na miyahe jhango ndi kinywelekelo
chakaka.
56 Mundo jhojhoha jwalyegha yegha jhango na kunywe miyahe jhango, jwenio
natama nkate jhango, na nenga nitama nkate jhake.
57 Ngita Tate jwabhii na ughome andumite, na nenga nitama kwa nhwalo gwake,
helahela mundo jwalyegha yegha jhango nalama kwa nhwalo jha nenga.
58 Bhahe, chenje ndi chakulya chikihulwike kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga, chi
ngita mana ibhalila akahokolo bhino na bhajhakuwegha. Nambo mundo jwalyegha
libumunda lende nabhaha na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.”
59 Yecho alongila malobhe gheniya pabholita munyumba jha kukonganikii
Akayahude ku Kapelenaumo.

Malobhe ghighaleta ughome gwa machiko ghoha

60 Bhahe, bhando bhamahele pakate jha bhabholwa bhake pubhajhohina malobhe
gheniya, bhajhakulonge “Mabholo ghanga ghanonwipe! Bho, ghane nahotola kugha-
jheketela?”
61 Yecho akamanye kubhehe bhabholwa bhake bhatehila kukokoleka panane jha
malobhe gheniya, bhahe, ajhakwakonya, “Bho, nhwalo gwa nike mabholo ghanga
ghauhengelecha mwojho?
62 Naibhaha bhole, pala pumpapala kummona Mwana gwa Mundo akikelebhuka
kwahumila kunane kwa Chapanga?
63 Uhuke gwa Chapanga ndi jwaleta ughome, nambo likakala lya mundo kilebhe
nacho. Malobhe gheniya ghuninnobholela ghihuma kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga na
ghileta ughome gwa machiko ghoha gwangapeta.

64 Nambo bhange pakate jhino bhanyekete jhe." Yecho alongela gheniya akamanye
kuhumii makacho bhala bhangannyeketela, na hele jhola jwapala kunyambila.
65 Yecho ajhendilila kulonge, "Kwa nhwalo ghongo nikannobholile abhii jhe mundo
jwapala kuhotola kuhika kwa nenga ade atangatilwe na Tate gwango."
66 Bhahe, kwa nhwalo gwa malobhe gheniya, pakate jha bhabholwa bhala bhamahele
kuhengeleka mwojho, na bhakankengime jhe kabhele.
67 Yecho ajhakwakonya bhabholwa bhake kome na bhabhele bhala, "Na mangota
mwenga mipala kubhoka helahela?"
68 Simone Petile ajhakujhanguu, "Bhambo, na tujhenda kwa ghane? Mwenga milon-
gela malobhe gha ughome gwa machiko ghoha gwangapeta.
69 Twenga tujheketile na tumanyite mwenga ndi Mwanyahinyahi jhuhumii kwa
Chapanga."
70 Yecho ajhakwakonya, "Bho, nikahaghuline ndeka mangota kome na bhabhele?
Nambo jhumo pakate jhino ndi Limbembela!"
71 Malobhe gheniya Yecho alongila panane jha Yuda, mwana gwa Simone Isikaliote,
pakate jha bhala bhabholwa kome na bhabhele ndi jhonjo jwapala kunyambila Yecho.

7

Yecho na akalongo mundo

1 Pughajhomokila gheniya, Yecho atyangita kwenio ku Galilaya, akapahi jhe ku-
jhenda ku Yudeya, nhwalo gwa bhakolo bha Akayahude bhapala kunkoma.
2 Unyagho ghumo gwa Akayahude ghunkemwa unyagho gwa Ichimba ukabhandik-
ile.
3 Akalongo mundo Yecho bhajhakunnobholela, "Mmoke pamba na nnyende ku
Yudeya, bhibhankengama bhakalolekeye mahengo ghimihenga.
4 Abhii jhe mundo jwaitenda ilebhe kwa kukihiya anda apala amanyikane pa bhando.
Mwenga muhenga mahengo ghanga, mukilangiye palonge jha bhando bhoha!"
5 Helahela na akalongo mundo bhakannyeketile jhe.
6 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwalobholela, "Lichiko lyango lyamaha lyamela lyanahika jhe,
nambo kwino mangota kila lichiko telatela.
7 Bhando bha nnema ghongo bhahoto jhe kunchimwa mangota, nambo nenga
bhanjimwite nhwalo gwa kwalobholela ilebhe yubhatenda yambone jhe.
8 Mangota nnyendengane tugha kuunyagho gwenio. Nenga nijhenda jhe kuunyagho
gwenio, nhwalo lichiko lyango lyambone lyamela."
9 Alongila malobhe gheniya, peniya ajhakuhighalika koko ku Galilaya.

Yecho pa unyagho gwa ichimba

10 Akalongo mundo pubhajhahwila kuunyagho gwenio, na jwenio Yecho helahela
ajhakujhenda kwenio, nambo akilangiya jhe hotuhotu nambo akajhahwi kwa kugwala.
11 Pa unyagho gwenio bhakolo bha Akayahude bhakibha bhampaliya Yecho, na
bhajhakunkonya, "Bho, abhii kojhe mundo jhola?"
12 Kuhumi pa likunde lela pajhakubhehe mbwepombwepo yamahele panane jha
Yecho. Na bhange bhalongila, "Ndi mundo jhonjo jwaumbone hake." Na bhange
bhalongila, "Nahijhe, jwenio abhahobhecha bhando."
13 Nambo abhii jhe mundo jwakalongile hotuhotu panane jha Yecho, nhwalo bhajhog-
wipa bhakolo bha Akayahude.
14 Unyagho gwenio puheghelila kujhomokela, Yecho ajhakujhingila pa Nyumba jha
Chapanga, na kutumbuu kubhola.
15 Bhahe, bhakolo bha Akayahude bhajhakukangacha na kulonge, "Bho, mundo
jhonjo apatite koo mabholo ghanga na jwenio anabholwa jhe na mundo jhojhoha?"

16 Peniya Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Mabholo ghinibhola ghango jhe, ghahuma kwa
jhola jwandumita.
17 Mundo jwapala kuhenga ghala ghapala Chapanga, namanya ngita mabholo ghango
ghihumi kwa Chapanga, amu nilonge kwa ukindendeke gwango namwete.
18 Jwenio jwabombolokana ipalaha kukikweya jwenio, nambo jwapalaha chipwa
kwa jhola jwandumite, jwenio ndi jwantembekeya, na nkate jhake ubhii jhe uwange
ghoghoha.
19 Bho, Mucha akapehi ndeka Lilaghalikilo? Pamonga na gheniya, abhii jhe hilu
jhumo pakate jhino jwakamwile Lilaghalikilo. Kilebhe ghane chiumbala kungomela?”
20 Lilongo lya bhando bhajhakunyangula, “Mwenga ntehi kuchikilwa michuka!
Ghane jwapala kunkoma mwenga?”
21 Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Nakatehi kikangacho chimo na mangota mikangacha.
22 Mucha akanaghalikiye majhingiye yana hino jando, pamo na Mucha amu aka-
hoko bhino bhakatumbuliche lilaghalikilo lyenio, na mabhene kujhingii jando mwana
Lichiko lya Kupomolela.
23 Bhahe, anda kujhingii jando mwana Lichiko lya Kupomolela lya Akayahude
nhwalo gwa kulikamula lilaghalikilo lya Mucha kilebhe ghane chumbihikiya miho
nduu, kunamicha mundo Lichiko lya Kupomolela?
24 Nkotoka kuhadabula kwa kunolekeya pamiho tugha, nambo ntende luhadabulo
lwa mbone.”

Yecho Kilichitu ndi Nkomboche jwatumitwe na Chapanga

25 Bhahe, bhando bhange bha ku Yeluchalemo bhajhakutumbu kukikonya, “Bho,
jhola mundo ilongoche jhubhapala kunkoma jhonjo jhe?
26 Dolokeya abhii pamba! Abhapwatalila pakongoloho, abhii jhe hilu mundo jwan-
nobholela lilobhe. Bho, ilongoche bhito bhamanye kubhehe jhonjo ndi Kilichitu
Nkomboche?
27 Nambo Kilichitu papala kuhika abhii jhe mundo jwapala kumanya nahumila kojhe,
nambo twenga tumanya kwahumii mundo jhonjo.”
28 Bhahe, Yecho pabholita pa Nyumba jha Chapanga ajhakulonge kanonoha, “Bho,
chakaka umanye na umanye kuhumile? Ihikite jhe kwa ukindendeke gwango
namwete, nambo jhola jwandumita nenga ndi jwa chakaka. Mangota umanyi jhe,
29 nambo nenga nimanya nhwalo nihuma kwa jwenio, na jwenio ndi jwandumite.”
30 Peniya bhando bhajhakupala kunkamula, nambo abhii jhe mundo jwakatondob-
hiye lubhoko lwake kunkamula, nhwalo lichiko lyake likibha lyamela.
31 Nambo bhando bhamahele kubhoke palilongo lya bhando bhakanyeketile, bha-
longila, “Kilichitu Nkomboche pahika, bho, natenda nginyililo kupeta yatehila mundo
jhonjone?”

Akalonda bhitumwa kunkamula Yecho

32 Mapwalichayo bhajhakujhoha bhando bhakipwepa malobhe panane jha Yecho.
Bhahe, akapiya Matambiko na Mapwalichayo bhajhakwatuma akalonda bha Nyumba
jha Chapanga bhakapyeneneke Yecho.
33 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Natama na mangota kwa machiko ghandina tugha,
peniya nanyenda kwa jhola jwandumita.
34 Naumbalaha, nambo naummona ndeka, nhwalo nauhoto jhe kuhika pala pumii
nenga.”
35 Akakolo bha Akayahude bhalongila bhene kwa bhene, “Bho, mundo ojho najhenda
kojhe ade natuhotola jhe kumona kabhele? Bho, najhenda kwa Akayahude bhub-
hapechingine pakate jha miche jha Akagilike, na kwabhola Akagilike?
36 Nhwalo gwa nike alongila, ‘Naumbalaha, nambo naumona ndeka, nhwalo nauhoto
jhe kuhika pala pumii nenga?’ ”

Lukemba lwa mache lululeta ughome

37 Lichiko lya kujhomolela unyagho gwenio likibha lichiko likolongwa. Yecho ajhakujhema, ajhakulonge kwa lilobhe likolongwa, “Mundo jhojhoha jwabhii na nyota ahike kwa nenga anyweghe.
38 Ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga, ‘Mundo jhojhoha jwanyeketela nenga, ngemba ya mache ileta ughome naghakokola kuhumii nkate jhake.’ ”
39 Yecho palongila malobhe gha Uhuke gwa Chapanga, bhubhapala kumpokela bhando bhala bhubhannyeketile. Ade lichiko lyenio bhando bhakapokii jhe Uhuke gwa Chapanga. Nhwalo Yecho akibha amela analombwa jhe na Chapanga.

Kupechengana kwa bhando

40 Bhando bhange pakate jha lilongo lela bhakajhohine malobhe gheniya, bhajhakulonge, “Chakaka mundo jhonjo ndi jhola nnondole jwa Chapanga!”
41 Na bhange bhajhakulonge, “Jhojhone ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche!”
Nambo na bhando bhange bhajhakukikonya, “Bho, Kilichitu Nkomboche ihoto kubhelukilwa ku Galilaya?
42 Bho, Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghakalongii jhe, Kilichitu nahumila kulukolo lwa munahota nkolongwa Daude, na nabhelukila ku muche gwa ku Betelehemo, kwatamita Daude!”
43 Bhahe, bhando bhajhakupechangana nhwalo gwa Yecho.
44 Bhando bhange bhapata kunkamula, nambo abhii jhe jwakajhighite kunkamula.

Ilongoche bha Kiyahude bhikana kunyeketela Yecho

45 Akalonda bha Nyumba jha Chapanga pibhakelehwika, akapiya Matambiko na Mapwalichayo bhajhakwakonya, “Bho, nhwalo gwa nike munkamwii jhe Yecho na kuhika nako pamba?”
46 Akalonda bhala bhajhakujhanguu, “Akibha jhe mundo jwahotwila kulonge kupeta mundo jhonjo!”
47 Bhahe, Mapwalichayo bhajhakwakonya, “Bho, na mangota helahela ankolwiye?”
48 “Bho, abhii kilongoche amu Pwalichayo jhumo jhumumwene anyeketile?
49 Nahijhe bhalimanyiti jhe Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha lilongo lene, nambo peniya alapanikiwe na Chapanga!”
50 Nikodemo, jhola jwannyendila Yecho, akibha jhumo jwa Mapwalichayo bhubhakibha peniya. Bhahe, ajhakwalobholela,
51 Lilaghalikilo lito lilongela, tuhoto ndeka kuhadabuu mundo jhojhoha anda na kunyokanikii jhe na kumanya alemwite nike.
52 Na bhene bhajhakunyangula, “Bho, na mwenga hele jwa koko ku Galilaya? Mukalingukiye Majhandiko gha Chapanga, naumanya abhii jhe nnondole jwa Chapanga jwahumii ku Galilaya.”
53 Bhahe, kila mundo ajhakujhenda kajhake.

8

Mwikeghe jwankamwii mungongola

1 Pughajhomokila gheniya, Yecho ajhakujhenda ku Kitombe cha ku Micheitune.
2 Kilabho jhake putiputi ajhakujhenda kabhele pa Nyumba jha Chapanga. Bhando bhoha bhajhakuntindila Yecho, na jwenio ajhakutama pahe na kutumbuu kwabhola.
3 Bhahe, bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo na Mapwalichayo bhajhakunnetela mwikeghe jhumo jwankamwilwe akihenga ngongola. Na kunyemeka palonge jhabhe.
4 Peniya, bhajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Mmola, mwikeghe jhonjo tunkamwii akihenga ngongola.

5 Mulilaghalikilo lito, Mucha akatulaghalikii naha, mwikeghe ngita jhonjo
akong'ondwe maghanga ade ahweghe. Ngohe mwenga milonge bhole?"
6 Bhalongila naha bhanyonje Yecho bhabhehe na kihokola cha kuntakalila. Nambo
Yecho ajhakulita, na kutumbuu kujhandika pahe kwa lukonje lwake.
7 Pubhajhendelila kunkonya, Yecho ajhakujhinuka na kwalobholela, "Mundo jho-
jhoha jwangabhehe na uhakaho pakate jhino atumbule kunkong'onda lighanga."
8 Peniya Yecho ajhakulita kabhele na kujhandika pahe.
9 Bhando bhala pubhajhohina malobhe gheniya, bhajhakutumbu kupechengana
jhumojhumo, bhatumbwila ighogholo kubhoka. Ajhakuhighalika Yecho na mwikeghe
jhola ajhemite papa.
10 Yecho pajhinuka, ajhakunkonya mwikeghe jhola, "Bho majhe, bhando bhib-
hakamwila bhala bhabhii kojhe? Bho, abhii jhe hilu mundo jhumo jwahadabwile?"
11 Mwikeghe jhola ajhakujhanguu, "Bhambo, abhii jhe mundo jwahadabwile."
Yecho ajhakunnobholela, "Nenga helahela ninhadabu ndeka. Nnyende nambo
nkotoka kuhenga kabhele uhakaho."

Yecho ndi lumule lwa nnema

12 Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhando kabhele, "Nenga ndi lumule lwa bhando bha
pannema. Mundo jhojhoha jwangengama nenga natyange jhe mulubhendo, nambo
nabhaha na lumule lwa ughome."
13 Bhahe, Mapwalichayo bhajhakunnobholela, "Malobhe ghino mikilongelele mab-
hene tugha, malobhe ghimilonge gha chakaka ndeka."
14 Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, "Anda nikilongolile panane jhango namwete, malobhe
ghango gha chakaka nhwalo manyite kunihuma na kunijhenda. Nambo mangota kibhii
jhe chiumanya kojhe kunijhenda na kojhe kunihumila."
15 Mangota mihadabu ngita bhando chibhahadabu, nambo nenga ninhadabu jhe
mundo.
16 Nambo anda nihadabula, nihadabuu chakaka, nhwalo nihadabuu jhe kanjika, Tate
jwandumita abhii pamonga na nenga.
17 Ijhandikwe Mulilaghalikilo lino bhando bhabhele bhilonge kwa kujheketelana
chibhakihwene, bhahe, lilobhe lyenio ndi uchakaka.
18 Nenga nikilongelela chakaka namwete malobhe ghango na Tate jwandumita
helahela inongelela chakaka panane jhango.
19 Bhahe, bhajhakunkonya, "Bho, Tate gwino abhii kojhe?"
Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, "Umanyite jhe nenga hilu Tate gwango. Ngaumanya nenga,
helahela ngamumanyite Tate gwango."
20 Yecho alongila malobhe gheniya pakibha abholita pa Nyumba jha Chapanga,
pahina na kihukilo cha mbijha. Akapitii jhe mundo jwa kunkamula nhwalo lichiko
lyake likibha lyamela.

Mihoto jhe kujhenda kola kunijhenda

21 Yecho ajhakwalobholela kabhele, "Nenga ndenda kukibhokela, mangota naumbal-
aha, nambo nauhwa nako uhakaho gwino. Kunijhenda nenga mangota mihoto jhe
kuhika."
22 Bhahe, ilongoche ya Akayahude ijhakulonge, "Ilonge ihoto jhe kujhenda kwa-
jhenda bho, apala kukikoma jwenio?"
23 Nambo Yecho ajhakwalobholela, "Mangota bha pannema pano jhibhii pahe,
nambo nenga jwa kunane kwa Chapanga. Mangota bhando bha pannema ghongo,
nambo nenga jwa pannema pano jhe.
24 Kwa nhwalo ghongo nikannobholile nauhwa muwakaho gwino. Changanyeketela,
'Nenga ndi Jhumile.' Nauhwa muuhakaho gwino."
25 Bhajhakunkonya Yecho, "Mwe mwa ghane?"

Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Nenga ndi Jhojho, ngita chinikannobholile kuhumii makacho.
26 Ngwete ghamahele gha kulonge panane jha kuhadabula. Nambo jhola jwandumita
jwa chakaka, na chinyohine kuhumii kwa jwenio ndi nikilonge kwa bhando bhoha bha
pannema.”
27 Bhakamanyi jhe kubhehe Yecho akibha alongila malobhe panane jha Chapanga
Tate mundo.
28 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Pumipala kuntondobheya Mwana gwa Mundo
panchalaba, peniya ndi pumpala kubangatuka, ‘Nenga ndi Jhojho.’ Peniya naumanya
nihenga jhe kilebhe chochoha kanjika, nilonge ghala ghamolita Tate gwango.
29 Jhola jwandumita tubhii maghumba nde na nenga, annekite jhe kanjika nhwalo
machiko ghoha nihenga ghahanganila.”
30 Bhando bhamahele bhubhanyokanikiya Yecho palongila malobhe gheniya bha-
jhakunnyeketela.

Mwana gwa Chapanga nanekekeya

31 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhala Akayahude bhubhannyeketile, “Anda
mughakengama mabholo ghango, na mangota namma bhabholwa bhango chakaka.
32 Na mangota namuumanya uchakaka naghunekekeya.”
33 Bhajhakunnyanguu Yecho, “Twenga twakachokolo bha Ulahimo, tunabhejhe ak-
abhanda kwa mundo jhojhoha jhola. Nhwalo gwa nike milonge, ‘Na bho, milonge
natulekekewa?’ ”
34 Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Ninnobholela chakaka, kila mundo jwatenda uhakaho
ndi mmanda jwa uhakaho.
35 Mmanda ahoto jhe kutamikiya pakajha machiko ghoha, nambo mwana atamikiya
pakajha machiko ghoha.
36 Mwana gwa Mundo anda anekekiye nanekekeya chakaka.
37 Nimanya mangota lukolo lwa Ulahimo. Umbala kungoma nhwalo mughakana
mabholo ghango.
38 Nenga nilonge ghala ghanangiya Tate gwango, nambo mangota muhenga ghala
ghunobholilwe na tate gwino.”
39 Bhajhakunyanguu, “Tate gwito Ulahimo.”
Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mangota ngamehe yana ya Ulahimo, nganteile ghahengita
Tate gwino Ulahimo.
40 Nenga ninnobholela chakaka ghala ghinyohine kuhumii kwa Chapanga, nambo
mangota mwamela mumbala kungoma. Ulahimo akatehi jhe yenio!
41 “Mangota muhenga ghaghala ghala ghatehila tate gwino.”
Bhajhakunyanguu, “Twenga twayana ya pakituto jhe, tubhii na Tate gwito ndi
Chapanga.”
42 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Anda Chapanga ngabhehe Tate gwino, ngaumbahi na
nenga, nhwalo na nenga nhumi kwa Chapanga na ngoheno mii pambano. Ikite jhe kwa
ukindendeke gwango namwete nambo kwa jhola jwandumita.”
43 Nhwalo gwa nike mibangatuka jhe ghuninobholela? Nhwalo mangota mwipala jhe
kujhokanikiya malobhe ghango.
44 Mangota yana ya tate gwino Limbembela, na muhenga ngita tate gwino chaipala.
Kuhumi makacho akakomite bhando, jwenio atamajhe muchakaka nhwalo ubhii jhe
uchakaka kwa jwenio. Pailongela uwange alonge ngita chayobhalile, nhwalo ndi jwa
uwange na tate jwa uwange ghoha.
45 Nhwalo nilongela gha uchakaka, ndi mana mangota minyeketela ndeka.
46 Ghane pakate jhino jwahotola kulonge nenga ngwete uhakaho? Anda nilongela
chakaka, nhwalo ghane mwinyeketela ndeka?

47 Mundo jwa Chapanga ajhokanikiya malobhe gha Chapanga. Nambo mangota
mighapala ndeka, nhwalo mangota chi bhando bha Chapanga.

Yecho akibha kabula jha Ulahimo

48 Akayahude bhajhakunkonya Yecho, “Bho, tukalongii jhe chakaka mwenga kub-
hehe mwa Samaliya, na hele nkwete nchuka?”
49 Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Nenga ngwete jhe nchuka, nenga nintembekeya Tate
gwango nambo mangota mitenda jhe yenio.
50 Nenga nikipalakihi jhe ung'alicho gwango namwete, amu abhii jhumo jwambal-
akiya ung'alicho gwenio na jwenio ndi nnyomola mihalo.
51 Chakaka ninnobholela, jwachokolekeya mabholo ghango nahwe jhe natama
machiko ghoha.”
52 Bhahe, Akayahude bhajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Ngohe chakaka mwenga nkwete
nchuka! Ulahimo na milondole bha Chapanga bhawile, nambo mulonge mundo
jhojhoha jwaunyokanilikiya malobhe ghino nahwejhe.
53 Bho, mwenga munahota kupeta hoko gwito Ulahimo jwawile? Helahela milondole
bha Chapanga bhakawile. Bho, mwenga nchochite kilebhe ghane?”
54 Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Anda nikikwehite namwete, ukolo gwango kilebhe nacho.
Tate gwango jhuminkema Chapanga gwino ndi jwenio jwanomba.
55 Mangota mwenga muumanyite jhe, nambo namwete ndi niumanyite. Na anda
nongile numanye ndeka, namaha nawange ngita mangota. Nambo nenga nimanye na
nikamula lilobhe lyake.
56 Tate gwino Ulahimo akahanganii kulibhona lichiko lya kuhika kwango, na jwenio
akaliwene, na ajhakuhanganila.”
57 Bhahe, Akayahude bhajhakunnobholela, “Mwenga, nhwikiche jhe yaka makome
nhwano, kojhe, kumumwene Ulahimo?”
58 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Chakaka ninnobholela, Ulahimo nakubhelukwa jhe,
nenga nikibha.”
59 Kwa nhwalo gwa malobhe gheniya, bhajhakulokota maghanga bhapata
bhankong'onde Yecho, nambo Yecho ajhakujhobha na kupita panja pa Nyumba jha
Chapanga.

9

Yecho inamicha mundo jwabhelwikwe jwangalola

1 Yecho pakibha apetita muupele mwa ndela, ajhakummona mundo jwangalola
kuhumi mukubhelukwa kwake.
2 Bhahe, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunkonya, “Mmola, ghane jwatehi uhakaho ade
jhonjo abhelwike jwangalola? Mundo jhonjo amu akatate mundo?”
3 Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Chi mundo jhonjo amu akatate mundo bhatei uhakaho,
nambo ghapitili naha ili limanyikane likakala lya Chapanga likahenga lihengo
muughome gwake.
4 Nhwalo kwamela muhe tujhendelele kuhenga lihengo lya jhola jwandumita. Kilo
kibhikuhika mundo nahotojhe kuhenga lihengo.
5 Punibhehe namela pannema, nenga ndi lumule lwa bhando bha pannema.”
6 Yecho pajhomolila kulonge gheniya, ajhakuhunii mata pahe, na ajhakuhinyata
mandakale na kukilima kumiho kwa jwangalola jhola.
7 Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Jhenda mukakuwe kumiho jhino ku litanda lya Siloamo.”
Siloamo mana jhake “Jwatumitwe.” Bhahe, jwangalola ajhakujhenda na kukuwa
kumiho, na peniya pabhujhita kongo abhii kulola.
8 Bhahe, bhubhamandikile na bhala bhubhamonita makacho atehila kujhopa jhopa
tugha, bhajhakukikonya, “Bho, mundo jhonjo chi ndi jhola jwajhopita?”

9 Bhando bhange bhakalongii, “Jhojho ndi jwenio.” Nambo bhange bhalongila, “Jhonjo jhe nambo bhatehi kulandana.”
Nambo jwenio ajhakulonge, “Ne ndi jhojhola jhola jhunyopita.”
10 Bhahe, bhajhakunkonya, “Bho, nhotwi bhole kulola?”
11 Na jwenio ajhakwajhanguu, “Mundo jhola jwakemwa Yecho ajhakuhinyata mandakale na kungilima pamiho, na kunnobholela nyende kulitanda lya ku Siloamu nikakuwe kumiho jhango. Peniya nyakujhenda, papalapala punguhita kumiho jhango nyakulola.”
12 Bhajhakunkonya, “Bho, abhii kojhe mundo jwenio?”
Na jwenio ajhakwajhanguu, “Nenga manyite jhe kwajhingilile.”

Mapwalichayo bhilingukiya chalamichwe jwangalola

13 Bhahe, bhajhakumpeleka mundo jwangalola kuhumii makacho kwa Mapwalichayo.
14 Lichiko lyenio Yecho pahinyita mandakale na kunnamicha jwangalola jhola, likibha Lichiko lya Kupomolela.
15 Bhahe, Mapwalichayo bhajhakunkonya kabhele mundo jwenio pahotwila kulola. Ajhakwajhanguu, “Akangilime mandakale kumiho jhango, na nenga nyakukuwa kumiho jhango, na ngoheno nilola.”
16 Mapwalichayo bhange bhajhakulonge, “Mundo jwenio jwatehi naha ahumi ndeka kwa Chapanga, nhwalo akalikengime jhe lilaghalikilo lya Lichiko lya Kupomolela.”
Nambo bhange bhalongila, “Bho, mundo jwabhii na uhakaho nahotola bhole kuhenga nginyililo ngita yenio?” Peniya bhajhakupechengana.
17 Peniya Mapwalichayo bhajhakunkonya kabhele jwakibha jwangalola jhola, “Milonge anamiche miho ghino. Ngoheno mabhene munchimulila bhole mundo jwenio?”
Na jwenio ajhakwajhanguu, “Mundo jwenio ndi nnondole jwa Chapanga.”
18 Nambo bhakolo bha Akayahude bhakajheketii ndeka kubhehe mundo jwenio alolita jhe na ngoheno alola, ade bhakakemite akatate mundo.
19 Akayahude bhajhakwakonya bhala akatate mundo, “Bho, jhonjo mangota mwana gwino jhumulonge abhelwikwe jwangalola? Na ngohe ahotwi bhole kulola?”
20 Akatate mundo bhala bhajhakwajhanguu, “Tumanya chakaka jhonjo mwana gwito, na tumanya akabhelwikwe changalola.
21 Nambo tumanyite jhe chahotwila kulola, hilu tumanyite jhe mundo jwannamiche miho ghake. Munkonye hote jwenio, nhwalo ndi nkolongwa, nahotola kunnobholela!”
22 Tate na majhe mundo bhalongila naha, nhwalo bhajhogwipa bhakolo bha Kiyahude na kabhele bhakolo bhene bhakalaghine kubhehe mundo jhojhoha jwanyeketila Yecho ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche nabhamengela panja kuhumii mu Nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude.
23 Ndi nhwalo tate na majhe mundo bhalongila naha, “Jwenio nkolongwa, munkonye jwenio!”
24 Bhahe, Akayahude bhajhakunkema kabhele jwakibha abhelwikwe jwangalola jhola, bhajhakunnobholela, “Mukilapanikiye kwa Chapanga anda milonge chakaka! Twenga tumanya kubhehe mundo jwannamiche jhola abhii na uhakaho.”
25 Mundo jwenio ajhakujhanguu, “Anda abhii na uhakaho amu akwetii jhe kwale. Nenga nikimanya kilebhe chimo nikabhelwikwe nangalola, na ngoheno nilola cheche tugha.”
26 Peniya bhajhakunkonya kabhele, “Bho, akantendi nike kwino? Akatehi bhole ade kunnamicha miho ghino?”
27 Mundo jwenio ajhakwajhanguu, “Ninnobholile njwe, nambo mukapala jhe kunyokanikiya. Nhwalo gwa nike mipala kujhoha kabhele kilebhe chenje? Na mangota helahela mipala kubhehe bhabholwa bhake?”

28 Bhahe, bhajhakunnigha maligho bhalongila, “Mwenga ndi mabholwa jwa mundo
jwenio, nambo twenga bhabholwa bhake Mucha.
29 Twenga tumanye ngita Chapanga akalongile na Mucha, nambo mundo jhonjo
tumanyite jhe kwahumile!”
30 Na jwenio ajhakwajhanguu, “Mangota mingangacha! Mangota umanyite jhe
kwahumii, nambo anamiche miho ghango!
31 Tumanye Chapanga abhajhokonikiya ndeka bhando bhubhabhii na uhakaho,
nambo Chapanga unyokanikiya mundo jhola jwannyoghopa hake kuhenga chapala
ahenge.
32 Kuhumii kupanganwa kwa nnema inajhokanikika jhe kubhehe mundo jhojhoha
anamiche mundo jwabhelukwe jwangalola.
33 Anda mundo jwenio ahumi jhe kwa Chapanga, ngahotwi jhe kuhenga chochoha.”
34 Bhajhakunnyanguu, “Mwenga mmelwikwe na kukolela muuhakaho. Nauhotola
bhole kutubhola twenga?” Bhahe, Akayahude bhajhakumpikiya panja pa Nyumba jha
kukonganikii Akayahude.

Gwangalola gwa mwojho

35 Yecho pajhohina malobhe kubhehe jwangalola jhola bhamengite mu Nyumba jha
kukonganikii Akayahude. Bhahe, pammonita ajhakunkonya, “Bho, mwenga mun-
yeketela Mwana gwa Mundo?”
36 Mundo jwenio ajhakukonya, “Bhambo, mundo jwenio ndi ghane? Unobholele
mbala kunyeketela!”
37 Yecho ajhakunyanguu, “Ngoheno mumwene, ndi jhonjo jumulonge nako.”
38 Bhahe, mundo jhola ajhakulonge, “Bhambo, ninyeketile!” Na jwenio ajhakunyi-
namila Yecho.
39 Yecho ajhakulonge, “Nenga ikite munnema mwenio kwahadabuu bhando, bhanga-
lola bhalole na bhando bhibhalola bhankoto kulola.”
40 Mapwalichayo bhange bhubhakibha pamonga na Yecho bhakajhohine palongila
naha, bhajhakunkonya “Bho, twenga hele twangalola?”
41 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Ngamehe mwangalola, ngamonikini jhe mmii
na uhakaho, nambo nhwalo miloka milonge twenga tulola, mangota mwamela
muuhakaho.”

10

Yecho nnucha jwaumbone

1 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Ninnobholela chakaka, mundo jhojhoha anda ajhingii jhe
mukibhajha cha mambelele kwa kupete pa nnyango, nambo ajhingila kwa chehemo
jwaimanyite jwenio, jwenio ndi mwihe na atenda kupoka.
2 Nambo mundo jwajhingila kupete pa nnyango, jwenio ndi nnucha mambelele.
3 Nnonda jwa nnyango gwa kibhajha udindulila, na mambelele ulijhokanikiya
lilobhe lyake. Na jwenio ughakema mambelele ghake kila jhumo kwa liina lyake, na
kwalongocha panja.
4 Paghajhogholela mambelele ghake jwenio ulongolela, na ghene mambelele ghak-
engimila nhwalo bhalimanye lilobhe lyake.
5 Nambo mambelele gheniya ghihoto jhe kunkengama mundo jwangaumanya, nab-
hankana nhwalo bhalimanyite jhe lilobhe lyake.”
6 Yecho abhalobhalila nnandanikiho gwenio, nambo bhene bhakamanyite jhe chab-
halobhalila.

Yecho nnuchajhe jwaumbone

7 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwalobholela kabhele, “Ninnobholela chakaka, nenga ndi
nnyango gwa kibhajha cha mambelele.

8 Bhando bhoha bhubhakalongalile bhakibha akamwihe na bhatenda kupoka,
nambo mambelele ghakajhokanikiye ndeka.
9 Nenga ndi nnyango. Mundo jhojhoha jwajhingila kwa kupete kwa nenga naghom-
bokoka. Najhingila na kupita, na kubhehe na undinde.
10 Mwihe uhika kujhibha, kukoma na kuhangabhana. Nambo nenga ikite kwatenda
bhando bhabhehe na ughome gwa chakaka lombilombi.
11 “Nenga nnucha jwaumbone. Nnucha jwaumbone ubhoha ughome gwake kwa
nhwalo gwa mambelele ghake.
12 Mundo jwalucha kwa kulepwa chi nnucha, hilu nkolo mambelele jhe. Palibhona
limehe likahika, ughaleka mambelele na kutila. Peniya limehe ughakamula mambelele
na kughapechengana.
13 Mundo jwenio natila nhwalo mundo jwenio jwa malepo naghahola jhe mambelele
gheniya.
14 Nenga nnucha jwaumbone. Nighamanya mambelele ghango, na ghene ghamanya
nenga,
15 ngita Tate chamanya nenga, na nenga nimanye Tate. Na nenga niubhoha ughome
gwango kwa nhwalo gwa mambelele.
16 Ghabhii mambelele ghange gheniya ghabhii jhe mukibhajha chenje. Helahela
nipala kwahaka na kwaleta kwa Chapanga. Helahela na bheniya nabhalijhoha lilobhe
lyango, naghabhaha mungumbo ghumo na nnucha jhumo.
17 “Tate ambahile ndi nhwalo niubhoha ughome gwango na kabhele naniupokela.
18 Abhii jhe mundo nahotola kumboka ughome gwango. Nambo nenga niubhoha
namwete kwa kupala kwango. Mi na uhotolo gwa kukibhoha kuwegha na ukindendeke
gwa kubhehe na ughome kabhele. Ndi Tate gwango channaghalikiye ndende.”
19 Kwa nhwalo gwa malobhe gha Yecho ghajhakwatenda Akayahude bhapechengane
kabhele.
20 Bhamahena bhajhakulonge, “Atehi kuchikilwa michuka na abhii na ngholoka!
Nhwalo gwa nike kunyokanikiya?”
21 Nambo bhange bhajhakulonge, “Mundo jwabhii na nchuka ihoto jhe kulonge
malobhe naha. Bho, nchuka uhoto kunnamicha mundo jwangalola?”

Yecho bhinkana Akayahude

22 Kwenio ku Yeluchalemo kukibha na Unyagho gwa kuibheka Nyumba jha Bhambo
palonge jha Chapanga, ukibha muda gwa malile.
23 Yecho akibha atyangita pa Nyumba jha Chapanga, pa Bwalo jha Chelemane.
24 Bhahe, Akayahude bhajhakuntindila na kunkonya, “Namutuleka changa umanya
ade ligha? Anda mwe ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche, mutulobholele hotuhotu.”
25 Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Nikanobholile chakaka, nambo mangota minyekete jhe.
Mahengo ghinihenga nenga kwa liina lya Tate gwango ghinangiya nenga ndi.
26 Nambo mangota minyekete jhe nhwalo mangota mambelele ghango jhe.
27 Mambelele ghango ulijhoha lilobhe lyango. Bhamanya na bhene ungengama
nenga.
28 Nenga nipekeya ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta, na bhene nabhahwe jhe,
amu abhii jhe mundo nahotola kumboka mu mabhoko ghango.
29 Tate gwango jwambekiye mambelele ghanga ndi nkolongwa kupeta bhoha, abhii
jhe mundo jwahotola kumboka kubhoka mu mabhoko gha Tate gwango.
30 Nenga na Tate gwango, tubhii maghumba nde.”
31 Bhahe, Akayahude bhajhakulokota maghanga kabhele kupala bhankome Yecho,
32 nambo Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Ninangiye mahengo ghamahele kuhumii kwa
Tate. Bho, lihengo ghane lyambone lintenda ungome kwa maghanga?”

33 Akayahude bhajhakunnyanguu, “Tunkoma jhe kwa maghanga kwa nhwalo gwa
mahengo ghambone, nambo kwa nhwalo gwa kunapanikiya Chapanga! Mwenga mwa
mundo tugha, nambo mukilonge ma Chapanga.”
34 Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Ikajhandikwe jhe mu Lilaghalikilo lino, Chapanga aka-
longile, ‘Mangota ndi ichapanga.’
35 Chapanga akaikemite ichapanga yela bhubhakamanye malobhe ghake, na twenga
tumanya kubhehe Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge chakaka machiko ghoha.
36 Ngoheno Tate gwango anhagwii na kunduma pannema pano. Nhwalo gwa
nike milonge ninighite Chapanga, nhwalo nongile kubhehe nenga ndi Mwana gwa
Chapanga?
37 Anda nihenga jhe mahengo gha Tate gwango, nkotoka kunnyeketela.
38 Nambo anda nihenga jhe mahengo ghake, na mwamela minyekete jhe, mugha-
jheketele mahengo ghango, peniya nabangatuka chakaka anda Tate abhii nkate jhango,
na nenga nkate jha Tate.”
39 Peniya bhajhakujhigha kumpyeneneka kabhele, nambo Yecho ajhakwanyelem-
buka mu mabhoko ghabhe na kwaleka.
40 Peniya Yecho ajhakujhomboka kabhele kwiye jha lukemba lwa ku Yolodane, kola
Yohane kwabatichila bhando na kutama kwenio.
41 Bhando bhamahele bhajhakunyendelela Yecho na kunnobholela, “Yohane akatehi
jhe nginyililo hilu jhimo, nambo ghoha ghalongila Yohane panane jha mundo jhonjo
ndi chakaka chika.”
42 Bhando bhamahele bhubhakibha peniya bhajhakunnyeketela Yecho.

11

Kuwe kwa Lachalo

1 Pakibha na mundo jhumo liina lyake Lachalo, jwabhelwikilwe ku muche gwa ku
Betaniya atehila kulwalwa. Na kwenio ku Betaniya bhatamita pamonga na akalombo
mundo Macha na Maliya.
2 Maliya jwenio ndi jhojho jwampakita mahuta ghighanungila petelele mu magholo
gha Bhambo Yecho na kunhunguu kwa majhunjo ghake, na nhwacha mundo Lachalo
akibha nga pahe nhwalo atehila kulwalwa.
3 Bhahe, akalombo mundo bhoha, bhajhakutuma lilobhe kwa Yecho, bhalongila,
“Bhambo, nkoche gwino jhumumpahile abhii nga pahe tugha.”
4 Yecho pajhohina tu malobhe gheniya, ajhakulonge, “Ulwalo ghongo naunkome jhe
Lachalo, nambo ulwalo ghongo upitile kwa ung'alicho gwa Chapanga, na Mwana gwa
Chapanga alombwe kupete ulwalo ghongo.”
5 Yecho akabhapahi Macha na nnombo mundo Maliya pamonga na Lachalo.
6 Yecho pajhohina Lachalo abhii nga pahe, ajhakujhonjekeya machiko mabhele gha
kutama kwenio kwakibha.
7 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Tubhujhe kabhele ku Yudeya.”
8 Bhabholwa bhala ngabhannobholila, “Mmola, machiko ghandina tugha
ghughapetite Akayahude bhapata bhankome kwa maghanga, nhwalo gwa nike mipala
kujhenda kabhele kwenio?”
9 Yecho ngabhajhangwila, “Bho, muhe ubhii jhe na machaa kome na mabhele? Bhahe,
mundo anda atyanga machaa gheniya akobhondoka jhe nhwalo alubhona lumule lwa
nnema ghongo.
10 Nambo anda mundo atyanga uhiko ukobhondoka, nhwalo ubhii jhe ukalamuhe.”
11 Yecho pajhomolila kulonge gheniya, ajhakwalobholela, “Nkoche gwito Lachalo
abhii lughono, nambo nanyenda kung'ang'anula.”
12 Bhabholwa bhake ngabhannobholila, “Bhambo, anda atehi kugholoka, bhahe,
nalama.”

13 Yecho alongila naha, mana jhake Lachalo ajhomwike, nambo bhabholwa bhake
bhahambwika Lachalo agholwike lughono tugha.
14 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwalobholela hotuhotu, “Lachalo ajhomwike,
15 nambo kwa nhwalo gwenio nihanganila, nhwalo nenga nikibha jhe kwenio kupala
nnyeketele. Bhahe, tujhende hote kwatamita.”
16 Peniya Tomache, pange akemitwa Mabhela ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bha-
jhake, “Tujhendengane na Mmola, tukawe na Yecho!”

Yecho ndi uyokecho na ughome

17 Yecho pahikita ku Betaniya, ankolila yegha jha Lachalo ibhekwitwe umambe
machiko ncheche ghighapetite.
18 Kuhumii pa chenda jha ku Betaniya ade ku Yeluchalemo, utale gwa kilomita itato
tugha,
19 na Akayahude bhamahele bhajhakujhenda kwapepecha malelo Macha na nnombo
mundo Maliya nhwalo gwa kuhwelelwa na nhwacha gwabhe.
20 Bhahe, Macha pajhohina Yecho abhii undela kuhika, ajhakujhenda kupengelela
koko kundela, nambo Maliya unung'una mundo ajhakuhighalika ukajha.
21 Macha ajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Bhambo, ngamehe pamba, nhwacha gwango
ngajhomwike ndeka!
22 Nambo nimanya, ade ngoheno Chapanga nampela chochoha chumunyopa.”
23 Yecho ngannobholila, “Nhwacha gwino nayoka.”
24 Macha nganyangwila, “Nimanya, nayokechwa kabhele lichiko lela Chapanga nab-
hayokecha bhubhawile.”
25 Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Nenga ndi nayokecha bhando na kwapela ughome
gwenio. Mundo jwanyeketela nenga, anda awile abhehe na ughome,
26 na kila jwabhii na ughome na kunyeketela, nahwe ng'o. Bho, gheniya mugha-
jheketela?”
27 Macha ajhakunyanguu, “Chakaka Bhambo! Nenga nyeketile kubhehe mwenga ndi
mwa Kilichitu, Mwana gwa Chapanga, jhuhikite pannema.”

Yecho ilela

28 Macha pajhomolila kulonge malobhe gheniya, ajhakujhenda nkate kunkema
Maliya nnombo mundo pakiyepela, ajhakunnobholela “Mmola ahikite pamba, na
atenda kunkema.”
29 Maliya pajhohina gheniya, ajhakujhinuka kajhombe na kunyendelela Yecho.
30 Yecho akibha amela anajhingii ndeka pachenda, akibha koko kwapengelile Macha.
31 Bhahe, Akayahude bhubhakibha nkate bhapepicha Maliya, pubhammonita Maliya
ajhinuka kajhombe na kubhoka, bhajhakunkengamila bhahambwika ajhenda kulela
ku mambe.
32 Bhahe, Maliya pahikita pabhii Yecho na pammonita, ajhakuntamii makilikite na
kunnobholela, “Bhambo, ngamehe pamba, nhwacha gwango ngahwii ndeka!”
33 Yecho panolokiya Maliya abhii mahole chwii, na bhala Akayahude bhubhalongo-
hine helahela bhabhii mahole tyee, Yecho mwojho gwake ujhakubhehe ngolongonde
na ajhakuhechuka.
34 Peniya Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Mumekite kojhe?” Bhajhakunyanguu, “Bhambo,
nhwike nnole.”
35 Yecho ajhakubhehe mahole chwii.
36 Bhahe, Akayahude bhajhakulonge, “Dolokeya, chakampahi Lachalo!”
37 Nambo bhando bhange bhalongila, “Jhonjone jwakanamiche jwangalola jhola,
bho, alepelile nike kunhibhilikiya Lachalo akoto kuwegha?”

Yecho iyokecha Lachalo

38 Bhahe, Yecho pakibha amela na ungolongonde kabhele kumwojho gwake, ajhakujhenda ade kumambe, mambe jhela ikibha nkwembe, na iyekelilwe kwa lighanga.

39 Yecho ngalongila, “Kangila hoko lighanga lende!” Macha, ndi nhwacha mundo jwajhomwike jhola, ajhakulonge, “Bhambo, nambo anunga njii nhwalo, machiko ncheche mukuwe kwake!”

40 Peniya Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Bho, nikanobholile jhe anda nnyeketele namubhona ung'alicho gwa Chapanga?”

41 Bhahe, bhajhakulikangila lighanga kuhupele. Peniya, Yecho ajhakulola miho ghake kunane, ajhakulonge, “Tate, ninomba nhwalo mwenga unyokinikiya nenga.

42 Nimanya machiko ghoha unyokanikiya, nambo nilonge ghanga nhwalo jha bhando bhubhajhemite bhamba, nipala bhanyeketele kubhehe mwenga ndi jhundumita.”

43 Yecho pajhomolila kulonge gheniya, ajhakunonoha lilobhe likolongwa ankemita, “Lachalo, mpite panja!”

44 Na jwenio jwakawile ajhakupita panja kongo mabhoko na magholo ghake ghabhilingilwe chanda ade kumiho. Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Mumopole ngobho yenio, na muneke ajhende.”

Akayahude bhitenda nginyika jha kunkoma Yecho
Matei 26:1-5; Maluku 14:1-2; Luka 22:1-2

45 Bhahe, Akayahude bhamahele bhubhakahikite kwa Maliya, pubhalolita ilebhe yatehila Yecho, bhajhakunyeketela.

46 Nambo bhange pakate jhabhe bhajhakujhenda kwa Mapwalichayo, bhajhakwalobholela mambu ghatehila Yecho.

47 Bhahe, akapiya matambiko bhakolo na Mapwalichayo bhajhakutama pa Bwalo jha mihalo jha Akayahude na kukonyana, “Tuhenge nike? Mundo jhonjo atehi nginyililo yamahele! 48 Anda tunekite ajhandelele naha, kila mundo nanyeketela, na peniya bhakolo bha ku Loma nabhahika kutilulana Nyumba jha Chapanga na kilambo chito na bhando bhito!”

49 Mundo jhumo pakate jhabhe, liina lyake Kayafa, jwakibha Mpiya Litambiko Nkolongwa kwa chaka chenie, ajhakulonge, “Mangota mwenga kutundungila kwenio!

50 Mlola jhe mbaha jhumo akihwelele kwa nhwalo jha bhando bhoha, kuliku kilambo choha kihobhelele?”

51 Alongila naha chi kwa kuwacha jwenio, nambo nhwalo akibha Mpiya litambiko nkolongwa kwa chaka chenie, akalondwii Yecho nahwaa kwa nhwalo gwa Akayahude bha kilambo chenie.

52 Na kuwee kwake chi nhwalo gwa Akayahude tugha, nambo helahela nabhabheka pamonga bhando bha Chapanga bhibhapechengine bhabhaha pamonga.

53 Kuhumii lichiko lyenio, bhakolo bha Kiyahude bhajhakupalaha nginyika jha kunkoma Yecho.

54 Bhahe, Yecho atyangita jhe kwa kukilangiya hotuhotu pakate jha Akayahude. Ajhakubhoka kwenio na kuheghelela pahina na njenga, ku muche ghukemitwa ku Efulahimo. Ajhakutama kwenio pamonga na bhabholwa bhake.

55 Unyagho gwa Akayahude gwa Pachaka pubhandikila, bhando bhamahele bhajhakubhoka kuchenda na kuhobhoka kujhenda ku Yeluchalemo bhakajhelebhulwe bhibhanyope Chapanga kabula jha unyagho gwa Pachaka.

56 Bhahe, bhampaliya Yecho. Nabhakonganika pa Nyumba jha Chapanga, bhajhakukikonya, “Muwacha bho? Bho, nahika paunyagho ghongo?”

57 Nambo akapiya matambiko bhakolo na Mapwalichayo bhajhakulaghalikiya kwa mundo jhojhoha jwapamanye pabhii Yecho alonge, bhakampyeneneke.

12

Maliya ipakaya Yecho mahuta
Matei 26:6-13; Maluku 14:3-9

1 Bhahe, ghakahighalike machiko chita kabula jha unyagho gwa Pachaka, Yecho
ajhakujhenda ku Betaniya kwatamita Lachalo, jhola mundo jwakayokiche.
2 Kwenio bhakanenganikiye Yecho ndalilo, Macha ndi jwabhatelikila. Lachalo akibha
pakate jwa bhala bhubhalila pamonga na Yecho.
3 Bhahe, Maliya ajhakutola nucho jha chupa jha mahuta ghighanungila petelele
ghighahumile mukongo ghuukemwa nalido, na kupakaya mumagholo gha Yecho, na
kunhungula kwa majhunjo ghake. Na nyumba jhoha ijhakubhehe petelele kwa mahuta
gheniya.
4 Nambo Yuda Isikaliote, jhumo jwa bhabholwa bhala kome na bhabhele, ndi
jwampala kunyambila Yecho ajhakukonya,
5 "Nhwalo gwa nike mahuta ghangano ghachuluchwe jhe kwa imbembela ya feza ya
madine makome chelachine gha mbijha na yenio kwabhaghanichila akahocho?"
6 Yuda alongila naha chi nhwalo gwa kwabhone kiya akahocho, nhwalo akibha
mwihe. Helahela jwenio ndi ntucha kihukilo cha kubheke mbijha na akibha akwatwila
mbijha kuhumi mwenio mukihukilo.
7 Nambo Yecho ajhakwalobholela, "Nkotoka kung'aha majhe jhonjo! Atehi naha
kulenganikiya lichiko lya malelo ghango.
8 Nantamangana na akahocho machiko ghoha, nambo nenga name jhe na mangota
kwa machiko ghoha."

Bhapiya matambiko bhitenda nginyika jha kunkoma Lachalo

9 Lilongo likolongwa lya Akayahude bhajhakujhoha kubhehe Yecho abhii ku Betaniya
bhajhakujhenda kwenio, chi bhakajhahwii kunninga Yecho tugha helahela bhakajhah-
wii kuninga Lachalo, mundo jhola Yecho jwayokiche kuhumii kumambe.
10 Bhahe, bhapiya matambiko bhakolo bhatehila nginyika jha kunkoma Lachalo,
11 nhwalo chela chikimpeti Lachalo, Akayahude bhamahele bhakanyendilii Yecho na
kunnyeketela.

Yecho ajhingii ku Yeluchalemo kwa ilulo
Matei 21:1-11; Maluku 11:1-11; Luka 19:28-40

12 Kilabho jhake lilongo likolongwa lya bhando bhakahikite ku Unyagho gwa
Pachaka, bhajhakujhoha Yecho abhii undela kuhika ku Yeluchalemo.
13 Bhahe, bhajhakutola matuto gha mikongo jha mitende na kujhenda kunpokela,
kongo bhachobhila kanonoho bhalongila, "Tunnombe Chapanga! Jhuna mota jwenio
jwahika kwa liina lya Bhambo! Jwenio jhuna mota Munahota Nkolongwa jwa Akaichi-
lahele!"
14 Yecho ajhakummona litohe lya liponda na kuhobhokela panane jhake, ngita
chighalongila Majhandiko gha Chapanga,
15 "Nkotoka kulendema, bhando bha ku Sayune!
Dolokeya, Munahota Nkolongwa gwino atenda kuhika,
ahobhokii panghongo gwa litohe lya liponda."
16 Kutumbuli bhabholwa bhake bhakamanyite jhe malobhe gheniya. Nambo Yecho
payokita na kupelwa ung'alicho, ndi bhabholwa pibhakombwika Majhandiko gha Cha-
panga kubhehe gheniya ghoha ghakajhandikwe panane jhake na bhando bhakantendi
mambu gheniya.
17 Lilongo likolongwa lya bhando lilikalongohine na Yecho pankemita Lachalo apite
umambe na kuyoka, bhakalongile ghala ghughapitile.

18 Lilongo lyenio lyoha lijhakujhenda kunpokela nhwalo bhoha bhakajhohine nginyililo yatehila Yecho.
19 Bhahe, Mapwalichayo bhajhakukonyana, “Nnolite, tuhoto ndeka hilu kuhenga kilebhe chochoha! Bhando bhoha bha pannema bhankengama!”

Akaghilike bhapala kulonge na Yecho

20 Bhahe, pakibha na Akaghilike bhamahele pakate jha bhala bhando bhubhakahikite ku Yeluchalemo kunnyinamila Chapanga pa Unyagho gwa Pachaka.
21 Bheniya bhajhakunyendelela Filipu, mundo jwabhelwikilwe ku Betisaida ku kilambo cha ku Galilaya na bhajhakunnobholela, “Munahota, tupala kummona Yecho.”
22 Filipu ajhakunnobholela Anduleya, na peniya bhoha bhajhakujhenda kwa Yecho kunnobholela.
23 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Lichaa lihikite lya Mwana gwa Mundo kulombwa.
24 Ninnobholela chakaka, lumbonje lwa mponga anda lugwelii muundope na kuwegha, naluhighalika hele lumo tugha. Nambo luhwii na kumela naibhaha mbwee.
25 Mundo jwaupala ughome gwake nauhobhecha, na mundo jwauchimwa ughome gwa pannema ghongo, jwenio ndi napelwa ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.
26 Anda mundo ambala kundelekela angengama, ntumiche gwango nabhaha pamonga pumii nenga. Mundo anda andelekile, Tate gwango nannyeketela.

Yecho ilonge kuwe kwake

27 “Ngoheno mwojho gwango ubhii ngolongondi, na nenga nonge bhole? Nonge, ‘Bho, Tate, naungombola pa lichaa lende?’ Nahi ndeka, ndi mana ihikite kwa nhwalo ghogho, mbete mulichaa lende lya malagho.
28 “Tate, liina lino lilombwe!” Peniya lilobhe kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga lijhakujhokanikika lilongila, “Nililombite, na nanililomba kabhele.”
29 Bhahe, lilongo lyoha lya bhando lilikajhemite peniya likajhohine malobhe gheniya na bhange ngabhalongila, “Ndi nnindimilo gwa mbamba.” Na bhange bhalongila, “Ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jwalongila nako!”
30 Nambo Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Malobhe gheniya ghinyohine chi kwa nhwalo gwa nenga, lihikite kwa nhwalo gwino mangota.
31 Ndi lichaa lya bhando bha nnema ghongo kuhadabulwa, ngoheno limbembela kilongoche jwa nnema ghongo nabhengwa.
32 Nambo nenga pumbala kujhinuliwa kuhumii panane jha pannema nanahuta bhando kuhika kwa nenga.”
33 Yecho alongila gheniya alangiya chapala kuwegha.
34 Bhahe, lilongo lya bhando lijhakunkonya, “Twenga tulobholilwe na lilaghalikilo lito kubhehe Kilichitu nabhehe na ughome gwa machiko ghoha. Nhwalo gwa nike mulonge ete Mwana gwa Mundo ipala ajhinulilwe kunane? Na jwenio Mwana gwa Mundo ndi kilebhe ghane?”
35 Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nantama mulubhendo kwa machiko ghandina. Ntyange na kongo kubhii kuloleka, kabula jha lubhendo lunankolela ndeka. Mundo jwatyanga mulubhendo amanyite jhe kwajhenda.
36 Bhahe, mulunyeketela lumule nhwalo mminalo kupala mme bhando bha pakalamuhe.”

Akayahude bhikana kunnyeketela Yecho

Pajhomolila kulonge gheniya Yecho, ajhakujhenda kukihiya bhakoto kummona.
37 Pamonga na Yecho kuhenga nginyililo yamahele palonge jhabhe, nambo bhakanyeketii ndeka.
38 Bhahe, malobhe ghighalongilwa na jwakibha nnondole jwa Chapanga Isaya ghatimile,

“Bhambo, ghane najheketela malobhe ghito?
Bho, na uhotolo gwa Bhambo uyekulilwe kwa ghane?”
39 Ndi nhwalo bhakanite kujheketela, helahela nnondole jwa Chapanga Isaya akalongi kabhele,
40 “Chapanga abhatochwi miho ghabhe,
abhabhoghaniche malango ghabhe,
Bhakotoka kulola kwa miho ghabhe,
hilu bhakotoka kumanya kwa malango ghabhe,
na bhakotoka kung'alambukila nenga,
na kwalamicha.”
41 Isaya alongila gheniya, nhwalo akauwene ung'alicho gwa Yecho na kulonge malobhe panane jhake.
42 Pamonga na gheniya ilongoche yamahele ya Kiyahude bhakanyeketile Yecho. Nambo nhwalo gwa Mapwalichayo bhakalongile ndeka hotuhotu palonge jhabhe bhajhogwipa kubhengwa munyumba jhakukonganikii Akayahude.
43 Nhwalo bhene bhaghanita kukweywa na bhando kuliku kukweywa na Chapanga.

Malobhe gha Yecho naghahadabula bhando

44 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakulonge kwa lilobhe likolongwa, “Mundo jhojhoha jwannyeketela nenga, chi anyeketela nenga kanjika helahela anyeketela na jhola jwandumita.
45 Mundo jhojhoha jwamwene nenga helahela amwene jhola jwandumita.
46 Nenga nhikite mee lilangamule kwa bhando bha pannema, mundo jhojhoha jwanyeketile akoto kubhehe mulubhendo.
47 Mundo anda ajhohine malobhe ghango changaghahenge lihengo, ne ndeka jhunipala kunhadabula. Nhwalo hikitejhe kwahadabula bhando bha nnema nambo hikite kwakombola.
48 Jhola jwangana nenga na malobhe ghango, jwenio akwete jwa kunhadabula. Lilobhe lilinongolila ndi nalinhadabula lichiko lya mwicho!
49 Nhwalo nenga nikalongi ndeka kwa ukindendeke gwango namwete, nambo Tate gwango jwandumita ndi anaghalikiya nike cha kulonge na nike chakwalobhole bhando.
50 Nenga nimanya kubhehe lilaghalikilo lyake libhehe na ughome gwa machiko ghoha. Bhahe, nenga nongile ghala tugha ghanaghilikiya Tate nongele.”

13

Yecho agholo magholo gha bhabholwa bhake

1 Likahighalike lichiko limo kujhimukila Unyagho gwa Pachaka. Yecho akamanyite chaa jhake jha kubhoka pannema pano nu kujhenda kwa Tate mundo lihikite. Akajhendilile kwapala bhando bhake pannema ghongo, akabhapahile kwa upalo gwangajhomoka.
2 Bhahe, Yecho na bhabholwa bhake pubhalalila kimiye. Limbembela akanyingii Yuda mwana gwa Simone Chikaliote na kumpela mawacho gha kunnyambila Yecho.
3 Yecho akamanyite kubhehe Tate mundo ankamwii ukindendeke gwa kila kilebhe, na akamanye ahumila kwa Chapanga na akamanye nakelebhuka kabhele kwa Chapanga.
4 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakubhoka pakiheneko, ajhakuhula ngobho jha panja jhake, kutabha nkunge pakibhuno.
5 Peniya ajhakubheka mache mkambo na kutumbuu kwagholola bhabholwa bhake magholo na kwahungulila kwa ngobho jhakungite nkunge jhela.

6 Bhahe, Yecho pahikita kwa Simone Petile, Petile ajhakunnkonya, “Bhambo, bho,
mwenga migholola magholo ghango?”
7 Yecho panyangwila, “Ngoheno naumanyiijhe chinihenga, nambo palonge naban-
gatuka.”
8 Petile ajhakunnobholela, “Mbahijhe mangang'olole jhe magholo ghango!” Yecho
panyangwila.
“Anda nkanikiye kungholola magholo ghino namme ndeka mabholwa bhango.”
9 Simone Petile ajhakunnobholela, “Bhambo, nkotoka kugholola magholo ghango
tugha helahela ung'olola mabhoko na muto gwango!”
10 Yecho panyangwila, “Mundo jwajhoghite njwe yegha jhoha abhii nyahinyahi
ipalwa jhe kugholola magholo, mangota mmii nyahinyahi nambo mabhoha ndeka.”
11 Yecho akaumanye jwapala kunnyambila jhola, ndi nhwalo alongila yenio, “Man-
gota mmii nyahinyahi nambo mabhoha ndeka.”
12 Yecho pajhomolila kwagholola magholo, ajhakuhwala ngobho na kubhujha kab-
hele pakatamite. Ajhakwakonya, “Bho, umanye ghunitendile?”
13 “Mangota ungema nenga mmola na Bhambo, na mwitenda chamaha, nhwalo ndi
chimile.
14 Nenga Mmola na Bhambo gwino, ning'olwile mangota magholo ghino, na mangota
helahela nng'ololane magholo mabhene.
15 Nenga ninangiye nnandanikiho mangota, na mangota ntende yenio ngita chini-
tendi nenga.
16 Ninnobholela chakaka, mmanda ahoto ndeka kubhehe munahota, hilu mundo
jwatumwa chi nkolongwa kuliku jhola jwantumita.
17 Bhahe, nhwalo mughamanye gheniya, Chapanga annombe kwa kuhenga gheniya!
18 “Ghunilonge ghano chi ghoha ghino mabhoha, namanyite bhala bhinahaghwile.
Nambo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghatimile ghighalongela, ‘Mundo jhola jhunilye
nako kiheneko chimo ndi jwapala kunnyambila.’
19 Nenga ninnobholela kabula jha kupitila palonge, kupala pughapala kutendeka
mbala umanye na nnyeketela kubhehe ‘Nenga ndi Jhumile.’
20 Ninnobholela chakaka, mundo jwampokela jhola jhunituma, jwenio ambokii
nenga helahela, na mundo jwamboke nenga, ampokii jhola jwandumita.”

Yecho ilota mundo natendwa kujhambilwa
Matei 26:20-25; Maluku 14:17-21; Luka 22:21-23

21 Yecho pajhomolila kulonge malobhe gheniya, ajhakubhehe ngolongondi ku mwo-
jho gwake na ajhakwalobholela, “Ninnobholela chakaka, jhumo pakate jhino nan-
denda kunyambila.”
22 Bhabholwa bhake bhajhakulolehana kumiho, nambo bhakamanyite jhe annonge
ghane.
23 Jhumo jwa bhabholwa bhake, jwakapahilwe na Yecho akatamite pahina jha Yecho.
24 Bhahe, Simone Petile ajhakunkinyulila jhola mmola nnyake na kulonge,
“Munkonye annonge ghane.”
25 Mmolwa jwenio ajhakuheghelela pahina na Yecho, ajhakunkonya, “Bhambo,
minnonge ghane?”
26 Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, “Mundo jhola jhunipala kunyakiya libumunda linichwiya
mubakule ndi jhojho.” Bhahe, Yecho ajhakutola kimbembela cha libumunda na
kuchwiya mubakule na kumpekeya Yuda mwana gwa Simone Ichikaliote.
27 Papalapala Yuda papokila tugha kimbembela chela cha libumunda, Limbem-
bela lijhakunyingila. Bhahe, Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Nhwenga kajhombe chipala
kuhenga!”

28 Nambo akibha jhe hilu jhumo pakate jha bhala bhubhakibha pakiheneko jwaka-
manyite nhwalo gwa nike Yecho akannobholi naha.
29 Nhwalo Yuda akibha abhekita kihukilo cha mbijha, bhabholwa bhange bha-
hambwika Yecho anobholile akahemele ilebhe ya unyagho gwa Pachaka amu kwab-
haghanichila akahocho ilebhe.
30 Papalapala Yuda papokila tugha kimbembela chela cha libumunda, ajhakupita
panja. Ikibha kilo.

Lilaghalikilo liyono

31 Yuda papitita panja, Yecho palongila, “Ngoheno Mwana gwa Mundo alombitwe, na
jwenio Chapanga alombitwe kupetela jwenio.
32 Anda Chapanga alombwite nkate jha Mwana gwa Mundo, na Chapanga helahela
nanomba Mwana gwa Mundo nkate jhake na jwenio nannomba changakiyoto.
33 Yana yango, nandama na mangota kwa machiko ghandina. Mangota naun-
denda kumbalaha, nambo ngoheno ninnobholela chela chinalobholila bhakolo bha
Akayahude, ‘Kunijhenda mwihoto jhe kuhika.’
34 Ngoheno nimpela lilaghano liyono, mpalane mabhene kwa mabhene. Ngita
chinipala nenga na mangota helahela mpalane.
35 Anda mpaline, bhando bhoha nabhamanya mangota ndi bhabholwa bhango.”

Yecho ilota Petile nakanila
Matei 26:31-35; Maluku 14:27-31; Luka 22:31-34

36 Simone Petile ajhakunkonya, “Bhambo, kojhe kumijhenda?”
Yecho ajhakujhanguu, “Kunijhenda mihoto ndeka kungengama ngoheno nambo
naungengama panyuma jhango.”
37 Petile ajhakunnobholela kabhele, “Bhambo, nakilimba nike kunkengama ngo-
heno?, Nenga nnyeketile kuwegha kwa nhwalo gwino!”
38 Yecho pajhangwila, “Bho, mwenga naunhwa kwa nhwalo jha nenga? Ninnobholela
chakaka, naunganila patato lijhogholo nakubheka jhe.”

14

Yecho ndi ndela jha kwa Tate

1 Yecho ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake, “Nkotoko kubhehe ngolongondi kumio-
jho jhino, munyeketii Chapanga na unyeketela nenga helahela.
2 Nkate pa nyumba jha Tate gwango, ibhii chumbe twe anda nahijhe, nganinnobholile
jhe nyenda kunenganikiya mangota yumbe hino.
3 Nenga pumbala kujhomolela kunenganikiya mangota pwache jhino, nahika kun-
tolangana, pumii nenga na mangota ntama papa.
4 Mangota mwiimanye ndela jha kuhika kwenio kunijhenda.”
5 Bhahe, Tomache ajhakunkonya Yecho, “Bhambo, tukumanyi jhe kumijhenda, ngo-
heno natumanya bhole ndela jhene?”
6 Yecho ajhakunyanguu, “Nenga ndi ndela na uchakaka na ughome. Abhii jhe mundo
najhenda kwa Tate changapete kwa nenga.
7 Ngaumanya nenga, helahela ngaumanye Tate gwango. Kutumbulii ngoheno mu-
manyite na umwene.”
8 Filipu ajhakunnobholela, “Bhambo, mutulangiye Tate gwino na jwenio
jhutumpala.”
9 Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Filipu nikibha na mangota kwa machiko ghoha, bho,
umanyite jhe nenga? Mundo jhojhoha jwamwene nenga amwene Tate. Nhwalo gwa
nike mulonge, ‘Mutulangiye Tate?’

10 Bho, Filipu unyekete ndeka Tate nkate jhango na nenga nkate jhake? Malobhe
gheniya ghuninnobholela chi kwa ukindendeke gwango, nhwalo Tate jwatama nkate
jhango ndi jwahenga lihengo lyake.
11 Unyeketele puninnobholela nenga mii nkate jha Tate na Tate abhii nkate jha nenga.
Anda minyekete jhe malobhe bhahe, nnyeketele kwa mahengo ghinihenga.
12 Ninnobholela chakaka, mundo jwanyeketela nenga nahenga mahengo ngita ghu-
nihenga nenga. Chakaka, nahotola kuhenga kupeta ghanga, nhwalo nenga nijhenda
kwa Tate gwango.
13 Bhahe, nnyope chochoha chumipala kwa liina lyango nahenga, Tate alombwe
kupete Mwana.
14 Anda unyopite kilebhe chochoha kwa liina lyango, chanihengela."

Yecho ilonge nantuma Uhuke gwa Chapanga

15 "Anda naumbala, nakamula malaghalikilo ghango.
16 Nenga naninyopa Tate gwango, Jwenio nampela ntumiche jhonge, jwapala kutama
na mangota machiko ghoha.
17 Jwenio ndi Uhuke gwa Chapanga, jwatuyekula uchakaka panane jha Chapanga.
Bhando bha nnema bhihoto ndeka kumpokela, nhwalo bhahoto ndeka kummona hilu
kuumanya. Nambo mangota muumanye nhwalo atama na mangota na abhii nkate
jhino."
18 "Pumbala kubhoka nanineki jhe mangota ngita makakebha, nanimujhila kabhele.
19 Pahighalii pandina bhando bha pannema nabhammona jhe kabhele, nambo man-
gota naumona. Nhwalo nenga mii na ughome, na mangota helahela mmii maghome.
20 Mu machiko gheniya, naumanya nenga mii nkate jha Tate gwango, na mangota
mmii nkate jhango, na nenga nkate jhino.
21 "Mundo jhola jwaghapokela malaghilo ghango na kughakamula, mundo jwenio
ndi ambahile. Tate gwango nampala mundo jhola jwambahi nenga, helahela nenga
nanikilangiya kwa jwenio."
22 Yuda, chi Yuda Chikaliote ajhakunnobholela, "Bhambo, nhwalo ghane muki-
langiya kwa twenga tugha na chi kwa bhando bha pannema ghoha?"
23 Yecho panyangwila, "Mundo anda ambahi nenga nabhaha chokochoko na mabholo
ghango. Tate gwango napala, Tate na nenga natuhika na kutama nkate jhake."
24 Mundo jhojhoha jwangambala aghakamuu ndeka mabholo ghango. Mabholo
ghunyohina gha ne jhe, ghahumi kwa Tate gwango jwandumita.
25 "Ninnobholela malobhe ghanga punikibha pamonga na mangota mwenga.
26 Tate gwango nantumila Ntumiche kwa liina lyango ndi Uhuke gwa Chapanga,
namolangana umanya kila kilebhe na kunkombocha ghoha ghuninnobholila.
27 "Niuleka uteeke kwino, nimpela uteeke gwango. Nimpela ndeka uteeke ngita
bhando bha nnema chibhatenda. Nkotoka kubhehe ngolongondi kumiojho jhino hilu
bwaghaliya.
28 Mukajhohine puninnobholila, 'Ndenda kukibhokela, nambo namujha kabhele.'
Anda ngaumbala ngauhanganile nenga nijhenda kwa Tate, nhwalo Tate gwango nko-
longwa kuliku nenga.
29 Ninnobholile gheniya ngoheno kabula jha kupitila, nambo pughapala kupitila
nnyeketela.
30 Nanongela ndeka malobhe ghamahele na mangota, nhwalo limbembela kilon-
goche jwa nnema ghongo abhii kuhika kwa nenga akwete jhe likakala lyolyoha,
31 nambo mbala bhando bha nnema bhamanye anda nimpala Tate. Nenga nihenga
chechelachela ngita chanaghalikiye Tate gwango.
"Ngoheno nnyemengane tubhoke!

15

Yecho ndi nchabibo gwa chakaka

1 “Nenga ndi nchabibo gwa chakaka, na Tate gwango ndi jwalema.
2 Jwenio ulipengula lindabhe lyangapambika uhohe, na ulipatulila kila lindabhe
lilipambika uhohe libhehe pochii.
3 Mangota mmii nyahinyahi nhwalo mughakamwile mabholo ghango ghuninnobho-
lila.
4 Ntame nkate jhango, na nenga nandama nkate jhino. Libhii jhe lindabhe lilihoto
kupambika lyenio, lipala lihighalika mulibelengete lya nchabibo. Helahela mangota
mihoto ndeka kupambika uhohe changatama nkate jhango.”
5 “Nenga ndi nchabibo gwenie, na mangota ndi mandabhe. Mundo jwatama nkate
jhango na nenga ndame nkate jhake jwenio napambika uhohe pochii, nhwalo changa
nenga mihoto ndeka kuhenga kilebhe chochoha.
6 Mundo jhojhoha changatama nkate jhango, abhehe ngita lindabhe lilitagwitwe na
kujhoma. Mandabhe gheniya ujholwa, na kutagwa pamwotu na kubhehe ngaliho.
7 Bhahe, anda ntamite nkate jhango na malobhe ghango ghabhii nkate jhino, nnyope
chochoha chimukipala, na mangota nanipelangana.
8 Anda mupambike uhohe pochii, Tate gwango jwa kunane nalombwa na mangota
namma bhabholwa bhango.
9 Nenga nimpahi mangota ngita Tate chambahi nenga. Ngohe ntamengane umanye
kongo nimpahile.
10 Anda mulichokolikiye lilaghalikilo lyango, nantama muupalo gwango, anda nenga
chingamwulikiye lilaghalikilo lya Tate gwango na kutama muupalo gwake.”
11 “Nikannobholile mangota ghanga ghoha kupala luhangano lwango lubhaha nkate
jhino na lukota kujhomoka.
12 Lende ndi lilaghalikilo lyango, mpalane ngita chinipalita nenga.
13 Abhii jhe jwabhii na upalo nkolongwa ngita ghongo kwa mundo kubhoha ughome
gwake kwa nhwalo gwa akakoche mundo.
14 Mangota ndi makakoche bhango anda ntehi chela chininnaghalikiya.
15 Nikema jhe kabhele mangota makatumiche nhwalo ntumiche amanyitii jhe li-
hengo lya munahota gwake. Nambo ninkema akakoche bhango mangota, nhwalo
ninnobholile ghoha ghunyohina kuhumii kwa Tate gwango.
16 Mangota mwenga jhe jhunhagwila nenga, nambo nenga ndi nikahaghuline man-
gota kupala ntende ilebhe yamahele yahanganii Chapanga, na gheniya mahengo
naghatamikiya kwa machiko ghoha. Peniya Tate nampela kilebhe chochoha chumun-
yopa kwa liina lyango.
17 Bhahe, lilaghalikilo lyango kwino lende pambano, mupalane.

Bhando bha nnema bhachimwa bhabholwa

18 “Anda bhando bha nnema bhachimwite mangota, umanye bhakatumbwi kun-
jimwa nenga.
19 Nga mme mabhando bha pannema ghongo, bhando bha nnema ngabhampahile
ngita bhando bhake. Nambo nenga nihaghuline mangota kuhumii pannema papa
na mangota mwenga chi bhando bha pannema ghongo kabhele, kwa nhwalo gwenio
bhando bha nnema ghongo bhanchimwa.
20 Bhahe, nkomboke malobhe ghuninnobholila, ‘Mmolwa ampeta ndeka mmola
gwake.’ Anda bhando bhang'ahite nenga, na mangota nabhang'aha helahela, anda
mughakamwii mabholo ghango, helahela nabhaghakamula mabholo ghino.
21 Nambo nabhahengela gheniya ghoha nhwalo mangota mabhando bhango, nhwalo
bhaumanyitii jhe jhola jwandumita nenga.

22 Nakuhika jhe na kulonge nabho, ngabhabhii ndeka na uhakaho, nambo ngoheno
bhahotola jhe kukikengelela panane jha uhakaho.
23 Mundo jwanjimwa nenga, helahela anchimwa Tate gwango.
24 Anda nakuhenga jhe nginyililo inatendwa jhe na mundo jhonge, ngohe ngabhabhii
jhe na uhakaho. Nambo ngoheno bhalolite nginyililo indehila nambo bhamela bhan-
jimwa nenga na Tate gwango.
25 Nambo ipitile nhwalo ghala ghighajhandikwe Mulilaghalikilo lyabhe ghabhii
chakaka, 'Nabhanjimwa jhajhe.'
26 "Nambo papala kuhika jwenio Ntumiche jhunimpala kuntuma kwino kuhumii
kwa Tate, jwenio ndi Uhuke gwa Chapanga, jwenio nalongela chakaka panane jha
Chapanga. Jwenio ahumi kwa Tate nannobholila malobhe ghango.
27 Mangota helahela namalobholela bhando malobhe panane jha nenga.

16

1 "Ninnobholile malobhe ghanga, mbala nkotoka kuhobhecha kihobholelo chino.
2 Bhando nabhahibhilikiya kujhingii munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude.
Naghahika machiko nabhankomangana nabhahambuka bhintende Chapanga.
3 Bhando nabhantendela ghenagha nhwalo gwangaumanya Tate hilu nenga.
4 Nambo ninnobholile ghanga, lichaa pulihika nkomboke ghala ghuninnobholile.

Lihengo lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga

"Kutumbulii makacho nikannobholi jhe ghanga nhwalo mukibha pamonga na
namwete.
5 Nambo ngoheno nijhenda kwa jhola jwandumita, abhii jhe hilu jhumo jwangonya
pakate jhino, 'Nijhenda kojhe?'
6 Nhwalo ninnobholila gheniya ghoha, ntwelile ungolongondi twe kumiojho jhino.
7 Nambo nenga ninnobholela gha chakaka, mbaha nenga moke, nhwalo nakubhoka
jhe nenga jwenio Ntumiche nahikii jhe kwino mangota. Nambo anda nyahwii nanin-
tuma kwino.
8 Jwenio papala kuhika, nabhalobholela bhando bha nnema ghongo bhamanyitii jhe
uchakaka panane jha uhakaho na panane jha kuhadabulwa na Chapanga.
9 Bhamanyite ndeka uchakaka panane jha uhakaho, nhwalo bhanganite nenga,
10 bhamanyiti jhe uchakaka gwa bhando kujheketelwa palonge jha Chapanga nhwalo
ndenda kukijhabhulila kwa Tate gwango. Mangota natukongane jhe kabhele,
11 uchakaka panane jha Chapanga kwahadabuu bhando, limbembela kilongoche jwa
pannema pano bhahadabwii njwe.
12 "Ngwete malobhe ghamahele ghakunnobholela, nambo ngoheno uhotolo gwino
gwa kuhimbilila gwandina.
13 Nambo Uhuke gwa Chapanga papala kuhika, nannobholela chakaka na kun-
nongocha panane jha muchakaka gwa Chapanga gwoha. Nhwalo nalongela ndeka
kwa ukindendeke gwake jwenio, nalongela ghapala kujhoha kuhumii kwa Tate na
kuntangachii mangota ghighahika.
14 Bhahe, jwenio nannomba nenga, kwa nhwalo nabhola ghoha ghapatite kwa nenga.
15 Yoha yabhii nako Tate ya nenga. Ndi nhwalo nongile kubhehe jwenio Uhuke gwa
Chapanga natangachila ghighahuma kwa nenga.

Ungolongonde na Kiheko

16 "Ghahighalike machiko ghandina mangota naumoni jhe, anda ghapetite gheniya
naumona kabhele."
17 Bhahe, bhabholwa bhake bhange bhajhakukonyana, "Ghahighalike nhwalo gwa
nike patulobholela ghamela 'Machiko ghandina mangota naumoni jhe kabhele?' Anda

ghapetite gheniya naumona kabhele. Helahela alonge, ‘Bho, Nhwalo nijhenda kwa Tate gwango?’
18 Bhene pubhajhendililа kukonyana, ‘Machiko gwandina’ nike mana jhake? Tumanyitii jhe chalonge!”
19 Yecho akamanyite bhapala kunkonya, bhahe, ajhakwalobholela, “Bho, mwamela mukakonyana panane jha malobhe ghunongila ghala, ghahighalike nhwalo gwa nike patulobholela ghamela ‘Machiko ghandina, mangota mwenga naumoni jhe kabhele anda ghapetite gheniya naumona kabhele?’
20 Ninnobholela chakaka, nannela mahole chwii mangota na kulela, nambo bhando bha pannema nabhahanganila. Nama ungolongonde nambo ungolongonde gwino naughalambuka na kubhehe kiheko.
21 Mwikeghe nabhaha na lipyanda lya kupapa, ulijhoha lipyanda lya kupapa nhwalo machaa gha kubhina ghahikite, nambo anda mwana abhelwikwe ghoha ajhehwite na lipyanda lyenio, nhwalo ahekelela king'enya chikibhelwike pannema.
22 Na mangota helahela mmii mungolongonde umwojho, nambo nanaibhona kabhele, na mangota nauhanganila, abhii jhe mundo jhojhoha nahotola kumpoka luheko lwino.”
23 “Mu lichiko lyenio naunyope jhe kilebhe chochoha. Ninnobholela chakaka, chochoha chimukijhopa kwa Tate kwa liina lyango nenga, Tate napelangana.
24 Ade ngoheno munajhopa jhe kilebhe chochoha kwa liina lyango nnyope. Mangota napelwa, na kiheko nakibhaha telatela.

Yecho akaulepeli jhe nnema

25 “Ninnobholile mangota malobhe gheniya kwa nnandanikiho. Machiko naghahika nanongela ndeka kabhele na mangota kwa milandankiho, nambo nanongela hotuhotu panane jha Tate.
26 Lichiko lyenio namnyopa Tate kwa liina lyango, na nenga ninnobholela jhe anda naninyopela mangota kwa Tate,
27 nhwalo jwenio Tate apalangine mangota mwenga. Ampala mangota nhwalo unyeketile nenga kubhehe uhumii kunane kwa Chapanga.
28 Nenga humila kwa Tate, nyakuhika pannema, na ngoheno niuleka nnema nikelebhuka kwa Tate.”
29 Bhahe, bhabholwa bhake bhajhakunnobholela, “Oko! Ngoheno mulongela hotuhotu changa milandanikiho.
30 Ngoheno tubangatwike kubhehe mwenga umanye ghoha, tupala jhe mundo akonye kabhele. Ndi nhwalo tujheketile kubhehe mwenga nhumii kwa Chapanga.”
31 Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Bho, ngoheno minyeketela?
32 Lichaa libhii kuhika, ngoheno lihikite, ndi mangota mabhoha napechanganwa kila mundo najhenda kajhake. Nenga nauneka kanjika. Nambo chi nahighalika kanjika, nhwalo Tate gwango abhii pamonga na nenga.
33 Ninnobholile malobhe gheniya nipala mme na uteeke kwa kulombona na nenga. Nama mumang'ahe munnema mone. Nambo nkangamale! Nhwalo nenga niulepalile ndeka nnema!”

17

Yecho abhajhope bhabholwa bhake

1 Yecho pajhomolila kulonge malobhe gheniya, ajhakujhinuu miho ghake kunane kwa Chapanga na ngalongila, “Tate, lichaa lyango lihikite. Munombe Mwana gwino na Mwana helahela anombe mwenga.”
2 Nhwalo mupekiye Mwana gwino ukindendeke panane jha bhando bhoha, abhapeke ughome gwa machiko ghoha kwa bhoha bhumupekiye.

3 Ghongo ndi ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta, mwenga kanjika chino ndi
Chapanga jwa chakaka na bhaumanye Yecho, Kilichitu jhumutumite
4 Nenga ninombite mwenga pannema, kwa nhwalo nyomwile lihengo liumbekiya
kuhenga.
5 Tate gwango! Ngoheno unombe, kwa ung'alicho palonge jhino ghoghola ghola
ghunikibha nagho kabula jha kupanganwa kwa nnema.
6 “Nitehi umanyikane kwa bhando bhala bhumbekiye kuhumii pannema. Bhando
bheniya bhakibha bhino na mwenga unyakumbeke nenga, na bheniya ndi bha-
likamwile lilobhe lino.
7 Ngoheno bhabangatwike ghoha umbekiye ghahumii kwino mwenga.
8 Nhwalo umbekiye malobhe ghala na bhene bhajheketile. Bhamanya chakaka
nhumii kwino, na bhanyeketele mwenga ndi jhundumita.
9 “Najhope bheniya. Najhope jhe bhando bha pannema nambo najhope bhando
bhumbekiye, nhwalo bhando bhamba ndi bhino.
10 Bhando bhoha bhungwete ndi bhino, na bhando bhoha bhinkwete ndi bhango, na
ung'alicho gwango ubhonikine kwa bhando bheniya bhumbekiye.
11 Nitama jhe kabhele pannema pano, nambo bhamba bhamela pannema. Ma Tate
manyahinyahi! Mwalonde kwa likakala lya liina lino, bhatame mulilongo limo ngita
nenga na mwenga chitubhii maghumba nde.
12 Punikibha nabho pamonga, nalondita kwa likakala lya liina lino. Abhii jhe hilu
mundo jhumo pakate jhabhe jwahobhalile, nambo jhola jwahaghulilwe kuhobhelela
Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghatimile.
13 Bhahe, ngoheno nihika kwino, nilongela malobhe ghanga namela pannema
bhatwelele luheko lwango kumiojho jhabhe.
14 Nenga napekiye lilobhe lino, na bhando bha pannema bhajhakwachimwa, nhwalo
bhene chi bhando bha nnema ghongo jhe, ngita nenga chimile jwa pannema ghongo
jhe.
15 Nijhopa nkotoka kwakangila panja na nnema ghongo, nambo nijhopa mwalonde
na Limbembela jhola.
16 Bhene chi bhando bha nnema ghongo, ngita nenga chimile jwa pannema ghongo
jhe.
17 Mwatende bhabhehe bhando bhino bhanyahinyahi kwa ndela jha uchakaka.
Nhwalo lilobhe lino ndi lya uchakaka.
18 Ngita hele nenga chiundumita pannema, na nenga helahela natuma pannema.
19 Kwa nhwalo jha bheniya nenga namwete nikibhoha kwa nhwalo jhabhe, na bhene
bhakibhohe chakaka kwa nhwalo gwino.
20 “Najhope bheniya tuijhe, nambo helahela najhope bhando bhoha bhubhapala
kunyeketela kwa mabholo ghango.
21 Nijhopa bhoha bhabhehe maghumba nde. Tate, Nijhopa bhatama nkate jhito ngita
mwenga chimitama nkate jhango na nenga nkate jhino. Bhando bhoha bha pannema
ghongo bhamanye chakaka undehi kunduma.
22 Nenga napekiye ukolongwa ghoghola ghola ghumbekiya, bhabhehe pamo ngita
twenga chitubhii pamonga.
23 Bhahe, nenga mme nkate jhabhe, na mwenga mme nkate jhango, nijhopa bhab-
haha pamonga nde. Bhando bha pannema bhamanya mwenga ndi jhundumita, na
napahile ngita chiumbala nenga.
24 “Tate! Nijhopa bhando bhumbekiye bhamba bhatame pamonga na nenga pala
punibhegha, na bhaubhone ung'alicho gwango ghola ghumbekiya kabula jha kupan-
ganwa kwa nnema.

25 Tate jwaumbone, bhando bha pannema bhaumanyite jhe, nambo nenga niumanye, na bhando bhamba bhamanye mwenga ndi jhundumita.
26 Nitehi umanyikane kwa bhando bhoha, nanyendelela kutenda bhaumanye, upalo gwino kwa nenga utame nkate jhabhe, na nenga ndame nkate jhabhe."

18

Yecho ikamulwa
Matei 26:47-56; Maluku 14:43-50; Luka 22:47-53

1 Yecho pajhomolila kunnyopa Chapanga, jwenio na bhabholwa bhake bhajhakujhomboka kwiye jha lukemba lwa ku Kedulone. Peniya pakibha na buchitane jha Michaitune, Yecho na bhabholwa bhake bhajhakujhingii mwenio.
2 Yuda jwanyambila Yecho jhola, akapamanye peniya, nhwalo Yecho ahwelita na bhabholwa bhake.
3 Peniya Yuda ajhakujhenda pabuchitane jha Michaitune pamonga na akakomana ngondo bha kilume na pamonga akalonda bha nyumba jha Chapanga bhibhatumitwe na akapiya matambiko bhakolongwa na Mapwalichayo, bhajhakuhika na lumule na limbolembole na indukwa na mikowa.
4 Yecho akamanyite ghoha ghimpala kunkolela, ajhakwajhendelela na kwakonya, "Bho, mangota mipalaha ghane?"
5 ngabhanyangwila, "Yecho jwa ku Nachalete."
Yecho ajhakwalobholela, "Ndi nenga."
Yuda jwanyambila Yecho akajhemite pahina na bheniya.
6 Yecho pabhalobholila, "Nenga ndi," bhajhakubhujha kihenga nyuma na kugwegha pahe puuu.
7 Yecho ajhakwakonya kabhele, "Mangota mipalaha ghane?"
Pibhajhangwila, "Yecho jwa ku Nachalete."
8 Yecho pabhalongalila, "Nikanobholile kubhehe ndi nenga, na anda nenga ndi jhumumbalaha, mwaleke bhamba bhajhende."
9 Alongila naha ghalongila makacho ghalenganile ghighalongila, "Tate, bhando bhumbekiya nikahobhiche ndeka hilu jhumo."
10 Bhahe, Simone Petile nganholomwila upanga muchako, ajhakutondobheya na kuheketa lichikilo lya lubhoko lwalelo lya ntumiche jwa Mpiya Litambiko Nkolongwa. Ntumiche jwenio liina lyake Malukuse.
11 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakunnobholela Petile, "Mmujhiche upanga gwino kuntohila! Bho, mipala ngotoka kunywegha mukibaba cha malagho nganenganikiye Tate gwango?"

Yecho ipelekwa kwa Anase

12 Bhahe, lilongo lya akakomana ngondo bha Kilume na nkolo jwabhe na akalonda bha Nyumba bha Chapanga jha Akayahude bhajhakunkamula Yecho, na kuntabha pyee,
13 bhajhakutumbuu kumpeleka kwa Anase. Anase akibha nkohano mundo Kayafa, Kayafa akibha Mpiya litambiko nkolo kwa chaka chenie.
14 Kayafa ndi jhojholajhola jwabhalongolila bhakolo bha Akayahude, mbaha mundo jhumo ahweghe kwa kwaghombokola bhando bhoha.

Petile inkana Yecho
Matei 26:69-70; Maluku 14:66-68; Luka 22:55-57

15 Simone Petile pamonga na mmolwa jhonge bhajhakunkengamila Yecho. Nhwalo mmolwa jhola jhonge akamanyikine na Mpiya Litambiko Nkolo, peniya bhajhakujhingii pamonga na Yecho pa Bwalo.

16 Nambo Petile ajhakujhema panja jha nnyango. Peniya mmolwa jwamanyikina
na Mpiya litambiko nkolo ajhakupita panja na kulonge na mwikeghe nnonda jwa
nnyango, peniya mwikeghe jhola ajhakunekekeya Petile ajhingii nkate.
17 Nchikana jhola nnonda jwa nnyango ajhakunkonya Petile, “Bho, mwenga chi
jhumo jwa mmolwa jwa mundo jhonjo?” Petila pajhangwila, “Nahijhe nenga chi
mmolwa gwake.”
18 Nhwalo kukibha na malile akatumiche na akalonda bhajhakukungana mwotu na
kujhota. Na jwenio Petile akajhemite pamonga nabho ajhotita mwotu.

Yecho palonge jha Mpiya Litambiko
Matei 26:59-66; Maluku 14:55-64; Luka 22:66-71

19 Bhahe, Mpiya litambiko nkolo ajhakunkonya Yecho panane jha bhabholwa na
mabholo ghake.
20 Yecho ngalongila, “Nongila hotuhotu na bhando, molita munyumba jha kukon-
ganikii Akayahude na pa Nyumba jha Chapanga, pubhakonganika Akayahude bhoha,
kibhiijhe kilebhe chindehila mungwapa.
21 Nhwalo ghane chiungonya nenga naha? Mwakonyekehe bhando bhala ghabhajho-
hine. Mwakonye chanalobhalile, nhwalo bhamanye chinongile.”
22 Yecho palongila malobhe gheniya, nnonda jhumo akibha pahina jhake ajhakuna-
pula mbalamande lapu alongila, “Nhwalo ghane munyanguu Mpiya litambiko nkolo!”
23 Yecho pajhangwila, “Anda nyangwii mbone ndeka nnongele kilebhe chenie pa-
longe jha bhando. Nambo anda nyangwii mbone, nhwalo gwa nike umatwii mbala-
mande?”
24 Peniya Anase ajhakuntutuhana Yecho kongo bhantabhite pyee ade kwa Kayafa ndi
Mpiya litambiko nkolo.

Petile ankana kabhele Yecho
Matei 26:71-75; Maluku 14:69-72; Luka 22:58-62

25 Bhahe, Simone Petile akibha ajhemite peniya ajhota mwotu, bhando bha-
jhakunkonya, “Bho, na mwenga helahela chi mmolwa jwa mundo jhonjo?”
Nambo Petile ajhakukana alongila, “Ne ndeka.”
26 Ntumiche jhumo jwa Mpiya litambiko nkolo, nnongo jwa jhola jwakapyekwitwe
lichikilo na Petile, ajhakunkonya, “Bho, mbona nikamwene mundo jhonjo pamonga
kubuchitane jha Micheitune kola?”
27 Nambo Petile ajhakukana kabhele, papalapala lijhogholo lijhakubheka.

Yecho palonge jha Pilatu
Matei 27:1-2; 11-14; Maluku 15:1-5; Luka 23:1-5

28 Pukuchila tugha putiputi bhajhakuntola Yecho kubhoka ku munyumba jha Kayafa
na kunhikicha ku liboma lya nduna jwa Loma. Bhakolo bha Akayahude bhakajhingii
ndeka nkate jha liboma lyenio, nhwalo bhapata bhabhehe nyahinyahi palonge jha
Chapanga bhalyeghe chakulya cha Pachaka.
29 Bhahe, Pilatu ajhakupita panja na kwakonya, “Mundo jhonjone alemwite nike ade
mtakalile?”
30 Ngabhajhangwila, “Anda mundo jhonjo nakulemwajhe ngatuhikiche jhe kwino
mwenga.”
31 Pilatu ajhakwalobholela, “Mtutuhane mabhene na mukahadabule kulenganii
lilaghalikilo lino.”
Akayahude pibhajhangwila, “Twenga tukwete jhe ukindendeke gwa kuhadabula na
kukoma mundo jhojhoha.”
32 Itendika naha lilobhe lya Yecho lilongila, kwalangiya chajhenda kuwegha.
33 Peniya Pilatu ajhakujhingii nkate jha liboma kabhele na kunkema Yecho na
kunkonya, “Bho, mwenga ndi Munahota nkolongwa jwa Akayahude?”

34 Yecho ajhakunkonya, “Bho, malobhe gheniya ghihuma nkate jhino amu bhando
bhange bhanongolile malobhe ghango?”
35 Pilatu ngajhangwila, “Bho, mihambuka nenga Nayahude? Bhando bha kilambo
chino na akapiya matambiko ndi bhibhantutuhine kwa nenga. Bho, nnemwite nike?”
36 Yecho pajhangwila, “Unahota Nkolongwa gwango chi pannema pano. Unahota
Nkolongwa ngaubhehe gwa pannema, bhando bhubhakibha bhibhankengima ngab-
hakengilile ngotoka kukamulwa na bhakolo bha Akayahude. Nambo unahota nko-
longwa gwango gwapamba ndeka!”
37 Peniya Pilatu pankonyita, “Bho, mwenga ndi munahota nkolongwa?”
Yecho ngajhangwila, “Mabhene ndi milonge nenga munahota nkolongwa. Nenga
melwike kwa nhwalo gwenio na kuhika pannema pano kwalobholela bhando malobhe
gha uchakaka, bhando bhibhapala uchakaka ujhokanikiya malobhe ghango.”
38 Bhahe, Pilatu ajhakunkonya Yecho, “Uchakaka ndi kilebhe ghane?”

Yecho bhihadabuu akomwe
Matei 27:15-31; Maluku 15:6-20; Luka 23:13-25

Pilatu pajhomolila kulonge gheniya ajhakupita panja kabhele kwalobholela
Akayahude, “Nenga nikihwe ndeka chalemwite ade kunhadabula mundo jhonjo.
39 Nambo kulengana na nikayobhalikiye mangota kudindulila mpungwa jhumo
machiko gha Unyagho gwa Pachaka. Bho, mipala ninyogholele jhonjo Munahota
Nkolongwa jwa Akayahude?”
40 Peniya bhajhakutumbuu kuchobhela, “Nahi jhe jwenio ndeka! Tupala mutudin-
dulile Balaba!” Balaba akibha apokita ilebhe ya bhando kwa makakala.

19

1 Bhahe, Pilatu ajhakwalobholela bhantole Yecho, bhankenyule yato ya limbendela
lya ndomondo.
2 Bhene akakomana ngondo bhajhakuhinga hingo jha mibha na kuwalikiya pamuto.
Helahela bhajhakuwalikiya ngholole gwa unahota nkolongwa.
3 Bhajhakunyendelela palonge jhake na kunyambucha bhalongila, “Mbukwa, Muna-
hota Nkolongwa jwa Akayahude!” Bhamatwila mbalamande jha umatama lapu.
4 Pilatu ngapitita panja kabhele na kwalobholela Akayahude, “Dolekeya, nipiya panja
na umanyengane nikihwejhe cha kunhadabula mundo jhonjo.”
5 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakupita panja kongo ahwalite hingo jha mibha na ngholole gwa
unahota nkolongwa. Pilatu ajhakwalobholela, “Munolekehe! Mundo jwenio ndi
jhonjo!”
6 Akapiya matambiko na akalonda bha Nyumba jha Chapanga pibhammonita Yecho,
bhajhakunonoha njobhelo bhalongila, “Mumambe panchalaba! Mumambe panchal-
aba!”
Pilatu ajhakwalobholela, “Mtolangane mabhene mukamambe panchalaba, nenga
nilihwe ndeka lyalemwite lilemo lyolyoha.”
7 Akayahude bhajhakunnyangula, “Twenga tubhii na lilaghalikilo, lilaghalikilo lyenio
lilongela limpala akomwe, nhwalo jwenio alongila Mwana jwa Chapanga.”
8 Pilatu pajhohina lilobhe lyenio, ajhakujhoghopa hake.
9 Papa ngajhingila kabhele mu liboma lyake na kunkonya Yecho, “Bho, mwenga
nhumi kojhe?” Nambo Yecho akajhangwii jhe.
10 Nambo, Pilatu ajhakunnobholela Yecho, “Bho, umeke maghonga kulonge na
nenga? Umanyite ndeka nenga ngwete ukindendeke gwa kunyogholela amu kumamba
panane jha nchalaba.”

11 Yecho ajhakunyangula, “Mwenga ukindendeke kunhadabuu nenga nhwalo
ukindendeke gwenio mpatite na Chapanga. Jhola jwanetite kwino ndi jwabhii na
uhakaho twe.”
12 Kubhoke peniya, Pilatu apaliya ndela jha kunnekekeya Yecho. Nambo Akayahude
bhajhakutumbuu kuchobhela kanonoha bhalongila, “Anda munekikiye mundo jhonjo,
mwenga makoche jhe jwa munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma! Mundo jhojhoha
jwakitenda munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma!”
13 Bhahe, Pilatu pajhohina malobhe gheniya ajhakumpiya Yecho panja, peniya
Pilatu ajhakutama pa kigoda cha luhadabulo pipikemwa “Lubhanja lwa maghanga.”
Kiebulaniya bhikema Gabatha.
14 Pihikila chaa chita jha muhe, lichiko lya kulenganikiya Pachaka. Pilatu ajhak-
walobholela Akayahude, “Ndi Munahota Nkolongwa gwino jhonjo!”
15 Nambo Akayahude bhajhakunonoha njobhelo bhalongila, “Mukome! Mukome!
Mumambe panane jha nchalaba!”
Pilatu ajhakwakonya, “Mipala nimambe munahota nkolongwa gwino?”
Akapiya matambiko bhakolo bhajhakujhanguu, “Twenga tukwete jhe munahota
nkolongwa jhonge nambo munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma!”
16 Peniya, Pilatu ajhakwakamuha Yecho mu mabhoko gha akakomana ngondo
bhamambe panane jha nchalaba.

Yecho bhamamba panchalaba
Matei 27:32-44; Maluku 15:21-32; Luka 23:26-43

Peniya akakomana ngondo bhajhakuntola Yecho.
17 Yecho ajhakubhoka pa muche kongo agheghite nchalaba gwake, ade chehemo
jhikemitwa “Libhonge lya Muto,” kwa Kiebulaniya bhikema Goligota.
18 Peniya ndi pibhamambita Yecho panchalaba, helahela bhakabhambitwe bhando
bhange bhabhele, jhumo lubhoko lwalelo na jhonge lwa ngejha, na Yecho pakate.
19 Pilatu ajhakujhandika litangacho na kulibheka panane jha nchalaba gwa Yecho,
“Yecho jwa ku Nachalete ndi Munahota Nkolongwa jwa Akayahude.”
20 Pala pibhammambita Yecho panchalaba pakibha pahina na muche. Bhahe,
Akayahude bhamahele bhahwelita kuchoma majhandiko gha litangacho lyenio, na
ghakajhandikwe kwa Kiebulaniya na Kilatine na Kigilike.
21 Bhahe, akapiya matambiko bhakolo bhajhakunnobholela Pilatu, “Nkotoka ku-
jhandika naha, ‘Munahota nkolongwa jwa Akayahude,’ nambo jwenio alongila naha,
‘Nenga ndi Munahota Nkolongwa jwa Akayahude.’ ”
22 Pilatu ngalongila, “Ghunyandike, nihoto jhe kughalambula.”
23 Akakomana ngondo pubhajhomolila kummamba Yecho panane jha panchalaba,
bhajhakutola ngobho yake na bhajhakuhibhaghana malundiko ncheche, kila lipungo
kwa akakomana ngondo jhumo. Helahela bhajhakutola ade likanjo lyake na lyenio
lyangachonwa, jhikalokwite kuhumii kunane ade pahe.
24 Akakomana ngondo bhajhakulongolelana, “Tukotoka kujhepula likanjo lende,
nambo tuhenge kahumbuhumbu nnobhole tumanye nalibhaha lyaghane.” Itendika
naha kupala ghatimile Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghighalongila,
“Bhakabhaghine ngobho yango,
nambo likanjo lyango bhajhakulitendela kahumbuumbu nnobhole.”
Naha ndi chibhakatenda bheniya akakomana ngondo.
25 Pahina jha pa nchalaba gwa Yecho bhakajhemite akamajhe mundo, majhe mundo
Yecho na Maliya nhwana mundo Kiliopa na Maliya jwahumila ku kilambo cha ku
Magidala.
26 Yecho pammonita majhe mundo na mmolwa gwake jhola jwapalita hake, ajhakun-
nobholela majhe mundo, “Majhe, jwenio ngoheno ndi mwana gwino.”

27 Peniya ajhakunnobholela mmolwa jhola, “Ngoheno, jwenio ndi majhe gwino.”
Kuhumi peniya, mmolwa jwenio ajhakunghegha Maliya, ajhakutama nako kajhake.

Yecho ihwegha
Matei 27:45-56; Maluku 15:33-41; Luka 23:44-49

28 Yecho akamanyite ghoha ghakamilike, Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghabhii telatela,
Yecho ajhakulonge, “Nijhoha nyota.”
29 Pahina jhake pakibha na kilebhe chikitwelile divaye jhibhabha. Bhahe, akako-
mana ngondo bhajhakuchwiya mu lidodoke mu divaye jhibhabha jhela, na kuhomeka
mulundwatwabhe lwa hichopo, nakumekela Yecho pannomo.
30 Bhahe, Yecho papekiwa divaye jhene jhibhabhite ajhakulonge, “Ghoha ghatimile!”
Peniya ajhakujhinamicha muto gwake, na kuwegha.

Yecho bhanundukuu nkowa mu lubhaho

31 Lichiko lyenio likibha lichiko lya kukilenganikiya, na lichiko lilikengima likibha
lichiko lya Kupomolela lya Akayahude. Nhwalo ghongo bhakolo bha Kiyahude bhaka-
pahi jhe malelo ghahighalike panane pa nchalaba mulichiko lya Kupomolela, nhwalo
Lichiko lya Kupomolela likibha lichiko likolongwa kwabhe. Akayahude bhajhakuny-
opa Pilatu makongono gha bhando bhubhabhambitwe imetulwanwe na malelo ghabhe
ghanhuluhwe.
32 Bhahe, akakomana ngondo bhajhakujhenda, bhajhakung'onyolana makongono
gha mundo jwalongolile kubhambwa na Yecho peniya bhajhakung'onyola magholo gha
mundo jhuubhele bhubhakabhambitwe pamonga na Yecho panane jha panchalaba.
33 Nambo pubhanhikila Yecho, bhankolila ahwii njwe, bhakang'onywii jhe magholo
ghake.
34 Nambo nkomana ngondo jhumo ajhakunyundukula Yecho nkowa gwa mu lub-
haho, papalapala ijhakupita miyahe na mache.
35 Mundo jwalolita chenie chikipitila, ndi jwatulongolila na chalongila chakaka. Na
chenie chaghalongila ndi chakaka, na mangota nnyeketele.
36 Itendika naha Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghabhehe telatela, “Kibhii jhe kihupa
chake chikipalwa kumetulwa.”
37 Peniya Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge kabhele, “Nabhanolekeya mundo jhola
jhubhanywundukwile nkowa.”

Yecho ighonechwa mumambe
Matei 27:57-61; Maluku 15:42-47; Luka 23:50-56

38 Pughajhomokila gheniya, Uchupo jwa ku kilambo cha Alimataya, ajhakunyopa
Pilatu yegha jha Yecho atole. Uchupo akibha mmolwa gwa Yecho jwa kukihiya hiya
nhwalo abhajhogwipa bhakolo bha Akayahude. Pilatu ajhakunnobholela Uchupo ahu-
luwe yegha jha Yecho panane jha nchalaba, bhahe, Uchupo ajhakujhenda kuhuluwa
yegha jha Yecho.
39 Uchupo akalongohine na Nikodemo, mundo jhola peniya makacho akanyendilila
Yecho lichiko limo uhiko. Nikodemo akaletite piche nhwano jha ntela ghukemitwa
manemane ghuhangalwine na ubane.
40 Bhahe, bhoha bhabhele bhajhakutola yegha jha Yecho bhajhakubhilingilila
ngobho jha malelo pamonga na mahuta ngita chibhayobhalile Akayahude pakuchika.
41 Pala pubhamambita Yecho pakibha na kijhongo, mu kijhongo chenio pakibha na
mambe yono, abhii jhe mundo jwakaghonikwe mwenio.
42 Nhwalo ikibha Lichiko lya Akayahude lya Kupomolela, na nhwalo mambe ikibha
pahina, bhajhakubheka mwenio yegha jha Yecho.

20

Yecho ihyoka
Matei 28:1-8; Maluku 16; 1-8; Luka 24:1-12

1 Lichiko lya jumapile putiputi kwamela kunakongola jhe maha, Maliya jwahumii ku
kilambo chaku Magidala ajhakujhenda ku mambe na kuikolela lighanga lela liliyekelile
mambe likangitwe.
2 Bhahe, ajhakubhutuka ade kwa Simone Petile na mmolwa jhonge jhola jwapalitwa
hake na Yecho na kwalobholela, “Bhayungite yegha jha Bhambo umambe, na tumanyii
jhe bhamekite kojhe!”
3 Peniya Simone Petile na mmolwa nnyake jhola bhajhakujhenda ku mambe.
4 Bhoha bhabhele bhabhutwika, nambo mmolwa jhonge ajhakuchocha kulubheya
kuliku Petile, ajhakulongolela kuhika ku mambe.
5 Pahikita ajhakujhinama na kulingukiya nkate jha mambe, ajhakuhibhona ngobho
jha malelo, nambo akajhingii ndeka nkate.
6 Bhahe, Simone Petile jwankengima unyuma, ajhakuhika ajhakujhingii mu mambe.
Ajhakuhibhona ngobho jhela jha malelo.
7 Helahela ajhakuibhona chanda na chanda jhela jhakabhilingililwe Yecho kumuto.
Ngobho jhene jhikibha pakanjika, nambo kikabhilwingwe maha na kubhekwa pakan-
jika.
8 Peniya mmolwa jwakatumbwii kuhika ku mambe, helahela ngajhingila mwenio,
ajhakujheketela.
9 Bhakamanyitii jhe Majhandiko gha Chapanga chighalongila, Yecho ipala ayoke.
10 Bhahe, bhabholwa bhajhakukelebhuka ukajha.

Yecho apitii Maliya jwa kilambo cha Magidala
Matei 28:9-10; Maluku 16:9-11

11 Maliya akajhemite panja jha mambe kongo abhii mahole chwii. Pakibha alelita,
ajhakulita na kulingulila nkate jha umambe,
12 ajhakwabhona akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga bhabhele bhubhahwalita
ngobho nhuo ya mbumbumbu, bhakibha pala pukabhekwite yegha jha Yecho, jhumo
upandi gwa ku muto na jhonge upandi gwa ku magholo.
13 Bhahe, akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga bhala bhajhakunkonya Maliya,
“Majhe, milela nike?” Maliya ajhakwajhanguu, “Bhayungite Bhambo gwango, na kwale
bhamekite kojhe!”
14 Maliya palongila malobhe gheniya, ajhakughalambuka kuyeto na ajhakummona
Yecho ajhemite peniya, nambo akaumanyi ndeka ngita akibha ndi Yecho.
15 Yecho pankonyita, “Majhe, nhwalo gwa nike milela? Mipalaha ghane?” Maliya
ahambwika alonge na ntunja buchitane, ajhakunnobholela, “Munahota, anda mutoile,
unnobholele, kojhe kumumekite, nyende nikantole.”
16 Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Maliya!”
Maliya ajhakughalambuka ajhakunnobholela kwa Kiebulaniya, “Rabone!” Mana
jhake, “Mmola.”
17 Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Ungotoka kungamula, nhwalo namela ninajhenda jhe
kunane kwa Tate gwango. Nambo nnyende kwa akalongo bhango na makalobholele,
nijhenda kunane kwa Chapanga kwa Tate gwango na mangota helahela Tate gwino,
Chapanga gwango helahela Chapanga gwino.”
18 Bhahe, Maliya jwa ku kilambo chaku Magidala ajhakukelebhuka na kwalobholela
bhabholwa anda akongine na Bhambo, akabhalobhalile ngita chela Yecho channobho-
lile.

Yecho abhapitii bhabholwa bhake
Matei 28:16-20; Maluku 16:14-18; Luka 24:36-49

19 Kimiye jhela lichiko lya jumapile, bhabholwa bhakakonganike munyumba na
kongo milyango idinditwe, nhwalo bhajhogwipa bhakolo bha Akayahude, Yecho
ajhakupitila pwitu na kujhema pakate jhabhe, ajhakwalobholela, “Uteeke ubhaha
kwino.”
20 Pajhomolila kulonge malobhe gheniya, Yecho ajhakwalangiya mabhanga gha mu
mabhoko na gha mu lubhaho lwake. Bhabholwa bhajhakuhangana hake nhwalo
bhamwene Bhambo.
21 Yecho ajhakwalobholela kabhele, “Uteeke ubhaha kwino. Ngita Tate chandumite
nenga, na nenga helahela nitumangana mangota.”
22 Palongila malobhe gheniya, ngabhapulichila na kulonge, “Mupokele Uhuke gwa
Chapanga.
23 Anda mundo mumohikiye uhakaho gwake, mundo jwenie abhohikilwe uhakaho,
na changamohekeya uhakaho mundo jwenie nahotojhe kubhohekelwa uhakaho.”

Yecho na Tomache

24 Tomache ndi jhumo jwa bhabholwa kome na bhabhele jwankemitwa Mabhela,
akibha jhe pahikita Yecho.
25 Bhahe, bhabholwa ajhake bhajhakunnobholela, “Tumwene Bhambo!” Nambo
Tomache ajhakwalobholela, “Changalola mabhanga gha michumale gha mu mabhoko
ghake na kubheka lukonji lwango mu mabhanga gheniya, na kubheka lubhoko lwango
mu lubhaho lwake, nijhekete ndeka.”
26 Pighapetita machiko nane bhabholwa bhajhakukongana kabhele munyumba jhe-
jhe jhene, na Tomache akibha pamonga na bhene. Pamonga na milyango kudindwa,
nambo Yecho ajhakwapitila pwitu na kujhema pakate jhabhe, ajhakulonge, “Uteeke
ubhaha kwino.”
27 Peniya Yecho ajhakunnobholela Tomache, “Tola lukonji lwino mmeke pamba,
nninge mabhoko ghango, peniya tondobheya lubhoko lwino mumeke mu lubhaho
lwango. Nkotoka kubhehe na kiholo pange nnyeketele!”
28 Tomache pajhangwila, “Bhambo gwango na Chapanga gwango!”
29 Yecho pankonyita, “Bho, nnyeketile nhwalo umwene? Bhina mota bhando bhala
bhubhajheketela kongo bhanalola jhe!”

Nhwalo gha kujhandika kitabo chenje

30 Yecho akatehi nginyililo twe palonge pakibha na bhabholwa bhake, nambo yoha
ikajhandikwe ndeka mukitabo mwenio.
31 Nambo ilebhe henge ijhandikwe tujhendelele kunyeketele kubhehe Yecho ndi
Kilichitu Nkomboche, Mwana gwa Chapanga na kwa kunnyeketela jwenio mme na
ughome gwa chakaka kwa likakala lya liina lyake.

21

Yecho abhapitii bhabholwa chaba

1 Pighapetita mambu gheniya, Yecho ajhakwapitila kabhele kwa bhabholwa mupele
jha lilabha lya ku Tibeliya. Akapitii naha,
2 Simone Petile, na Tomache jwakemitwa Mabhela, na Natanaele jwabhelwikilwe
ku Kana jha ku Galilaya, na yana ibhele ya Zebedayo, na bhabholwa bhange bhoha
bhakibha pamonga na Yecho.
3 Bhahe, Simone Petile, ajhakwalobholela ajhake, “Nijhenda kupyeya homba.” Na
bhene bhajhakunnobholela, “Na twenga tupala tulongohane koko kukupyeya.” Bhahe,
bhajhakujhenda kuhobhokela ngalabha bhoha, nambo kilo choha chibhakelwiya kib-
hii jhe chibhakajhambulile.

4 Putiputi, Yecho ajhemite chakutale paupele jha lilabha, nambo bhabholwa bhake
bhakaumanyite ndeka kubhehe ndi Yecho jwenio.
5 Bhahe, Yecho ajhakwakonya, “Makoche bhango, mupongite homba yenio?”
Bhanyanguu, “Kilebhe nacho, tupatite jhe homba.”
6 Peniya Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Ntaghile lwaho lwino lubhoko lwalelo lwa ngal-
abha, naponga homba.” Bhajhakutaghila lwaho umache na bhakahotwi ndeka kuhuta
lwaho nhwalo gwa kuhindimana kwa homba.
7 Peniya mmolwa, jwapalitwa na Yecho ajhakunnobholela Petile, “Jhonjo ndi
Bhambo!” Papalapala Simone Petile pajhohina malobhe kubhehe jhola ndi Bhambo,
ajhakuhwala likanjo lyake lya panja nhwalo akibha ahulite. Peniya ajhakuhombela
umache.
8 Bhabholwa bhange bhajhakuhika na ngalabha, kongo bhahutita lwaho lu-
luhindimine homba, nhwalo bhakibha kutale jhe kuhika pandumba, bhakahighalile
pandina ngita kilomita itato kuhika kwenio.
9 Pubhahikita pandumba jha lilabha, bhajhakubhona mwotu gwa makalakala na
homba na libumunda panane jhake.
10 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Umaghulile homba ipyehita ngoheno.”
11 Peniya Simone Petile ajhakujhingila mungalabha, na kuluhuta lwaho loha ade pan-
dumba jha lilabha, lwaho lukapongite homba ya mpapakacha 150. Nambo pamonga na
kuhindamana kwa homba lwaho lukakenjwike ndeka.
12 Yecho ajhakwalobholela, “Nhwike nnabhukane hote.” Akapitii ndeka hilu mmolwa
jhumo jwankonyite, “Mwe maghane?” Nhwalo bhakaumanye ndi Bhambo.
13 Yecho ajhakuhika na kutola libumunda kwapela na helahela ajhakutenda kwa
homba na kwapekeya.
14 Jhenje ndi jhutato kwa Yecho kwapitila bhabholwa bhake kuhumii mukuyoka
kwake.

Yecho na Petile

15 Pubhajhomolila kulyegha, Yecho ajhakunkonya Simone Petile, “Ma Simone mwana
gwa Yohane, bho, umbahile nenga kuliku bhambano?”
Simone Petile ajhakunyanguu, “Chakaka, Bhambo umanye mwenga nipahile.”
Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Nnyemelele matohe gha mambelele ghango.”
16 Yecho ngankonyita kabhele, “Simone mwana gwa Yohane, bho, umbahile?”
Petile ngajhangwila, “Chakaka, Bhambo umanye mwenga nipahile.”
Yecho ajhakunnobholela, “Nnyemelele mambelele ghango.”
17 Peniya Yecho ajhakunkonya mala jhutato, “Simone Petile mwana gwa Yohane
umbahile?”
Peniya Simone Petile ajhakubhehe ngolongonde nhwalo Yecho ankonyite mala
jhutato na akannobholile, “Bho, umbahile?” Ajhakunnyanguu, “Bhambo, mwenga
umanyite ilebhe yoha, umanye kubhehe nimpahile!”
Yecho ngalongila kabhele, “Nnyemelele mambelele ghango.
18 Ninnobholela chakaka, punikibha kangombo mukahyobhalile kukikonga nkunge
pyee mabhene na kubheghela kokoha kupalita, nambo pumughogholoka nanhatam-
bula mabhoko ghino na mundo jhonge nakonga na kunchindikicha pangapala ku-
jhenda.”
19 Yecho alongila naha, kunangii Petile chapala kuwegha na kunnomba Chapanga.
Peniya Yecho ajhakunnobholela Petile, “Ungengame!”

Yecho na jhola mmolwa jhonge

20 Petile paghalambwika, ajhakummona mmolwa jhola jwapalitwa na Yecho atenda
kunkengama. Mmolwa ndi jhola jwakamandikile Yecho pubhalalila bhoha chakulya
cha Pachaka na ajhakunkonya, “Bhambo, ghane jwapala kunnyambila mwenga?”

21 Bhahe, Petile pammonita jwenio mmolwa, ajhakunkonya Yecho, “Bhambo
nakimpitila nike mundo jhonjone?”
22 Yecho panyangwila, “Anda nipala atame na ughome ade pumbala kubhujha,
mwenga mipala nike? Mwenga ungengame!”
23 Bhahe, malobhe gheniya ghajhakubhehe mbegha kwa bhando bhibhanyeketii
Kilichitu kubhehe mmolwa jwenio nahwe jhe. Nambo Yecho akalongi ndeka mmolwa
jwenio nahwe jhe, nambo akalongi “Anda nipala atame na ughome ade kubhujha,
mwenga mipala nike?”
24 Jhonjo mmolwa jwalolita mambu ghanga kwa miho ghake na ndi ngajhandika.
Twenga tumanye ghanga ghighalongolike ndi gha uchakaka.

Malobhe gha kukutila

25 Ghabhii ghamahele ghakatehi Yecho. Anda ghoha ngaghajhandikwa limo nga pa
lenge, punihambuka nnema ghoha ngaukwelite ndeka kubheke itabo ijhandikwe.

Mahengo gha Akatenga

Ulongolelo

Kitabo cha Mahengo gha akatenga kichimulila kutumbulichwa kwa bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu na chighajhenila kutumbulila ku Yeluchalemo ade ku Yudeya na ku Samaliya na ilambo ya kutale, ngita chalongila Yecho kwa bhabholwa bhake kabula jha kutolwa kujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga. Mahengo gha Akatenga chula jha 1: 8. Kitabo chenje kikajhandikwe na Luka ndi jhojho jwajhandika kitabo cha Malobhe gha Mbone ngita chijhandikwe na Luka. Jhonjo akibha nghanga, na jwenio akapalihe uchakaka ghoha kwa kujhandika ilebhe ya uchakaka hake. Jwajhandikilwe itabo henge yoha ibhele yane lilobhe lya Mbone na kitabo cha Mahengo gha Akatenga akibha Nghilike jwakemitwa Teofilu. Nambo hele iwechekana itabo henge kwa lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketile Kilichitu, ihangalana Akagilike na Akayahude, muchula jha 1 na 1.

Kitabo cha Mahengo gha Akatenga pange kijhandikwe muchaka cha 60-64 pabhelwika Yecho Kilichitu, nhwalo kitabo kijhomolela kabula jha kudindulilwa Napauli kuhumii mukipungo. Luka hele atyangita mu mwanja na ntenga Napauli, ilongeleka pange kitabo chenje akajhandikile kumuche gwa ku Antiyokiya. Kitabo cha Mahengo gha Akatenga kijhendelela gwa kitabo cha Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Luka, kitumbula kwa kuchimulila kutolwa kwa Yecho kujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga. Nhwalo gwa Luka kujhandika kitabo chenje kibhonekina chechela chela chakibha nacho, pajhandika kitabo cha Lilobhe lya Mbone. Apalita Teofilu na helahela lilongo lyoha lya bhando bha Kilichitu bhubhajhonjekeka bhabhehe na uchakaka kwa chela chibhabholitwa, kwa gheniya akajhandike kwa uchakaka ghoha ghughapitile kwa Yecho pakibha pamba pannema na kujhenela kwa kihobholelo panane jhake.

Kitabo cha Mahengo gha Akatenga kitulangiya bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bhibhatumbwila na chibhapalitwa kutama mu kuhobholela Yecho. Akatenga bha Yecho bhatulangiya kuhobholela Uhuke gwa Chapanga mu kutangacha lilobhe lya Chapanga kwa bhange.

Ghubhabhii mukitabo

Chikitumbwile kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga kwahulukila bhabholwa na bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu na kutumbu kukola na kujhonjekeka, mu chula jha 1:1-8:1.

Peniya bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bhakatumbwi kung'ahichwa, helahele kujhenela ade ku Yeluchalemo, mu chula jha 8:2-12:23.

Pighapetita gheniya, Napauli ijhenda na mwanja gwake gwa kutumbu kutangacha lilobhe lya Chapanga, mu chula jha 12: 24-14: 28.

Ndi udamo pukonganika ku Yeluchalemo kulonge ilebhe ghane yamaha ipalwa kuhenga kwa bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu akayono, mu chula jha 15:1-35.

Kabhele Napauli ijhenda mwanja gwake gwa ubhele kutangacha Lilobhe lya Mbone, mu chula jha 15:36-18:22.

Helahela Pauli ijhenda mwanja gwake gwa utato gwa lihengo lyake, mu chula jha 18:23-20:38.

Mu chula jha 21 na 26, Pauli ikamulwa ku Yeluchelamo, mu chula jha 21 na 26.

Kujhomolela Pauli ipelekwa ku Loma, mu chula jha 27 na 28.

[1] Makolongwa Teofilo.

Mukitabo chango chinongolila kujhandika nikajhandike mambu ghoha ghatehila Yecho na kubhola kuhumii mu mahengo ghake,

2 ade lichiko lela lyatolitwa kujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga. Palonge jha kutolwa
kujhenda kwa Chapanga, akalaghalikiye kwa ndela jha Uhuke gwa Chapanga kwa
bhando bhakabhahagwile kubhehe akatenga bhake.
3 Makome ncheche kubhoke pu kuwegha. Yecho ajhakukilangiya kabhele kwabhe na
kulonge nabho mambu gha Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga.
4 Lichiko limo Yecho palila nabho pamonga na bhabholwa bhake ajhakwalaghalikiya
naha, "Nkotoka kubhoka ku Yeluchalemo, nambo ntamengane pamba kulendelela
ndweko jhela jhalaghalikiye Tate gwango ndi Uhuke jhumunyokanikiya nikalongela
malobhe ghake.
5 Yohane ajhakwabaticha kwa mache, nambo machiko ghandina palongolo
nabatichwa kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga."

Yecho itolwa kujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga
Maluku 16:19-20; Luka 24:50-53

6 Bhahe, akatenga pubhakonganika pamonga na Yecho, bhajhakunkonya, "Bhambo,
bho, machiko gheniya ndi machiko gwa kwabhujhichila bhando bhu ku Ichilahele
unahota nkolongwa gwabhe?"
7 Nambo Yecho ajhakwajhanguu, "Machiko gheniya ghabhii mu kindendeke gwa Tate
kanjika chake ndi amanya lichiko lyenio.
8 Nambo Uhuke gwa Chapanga puhulukiya kwino, chipokela makakala, na mangota
chamalongolela bhando bhu ku Yeluchalemo, na mu ilambo yu ku Yudeya yoha na ku
Samaliya na mu ilambo yoha mwipehikiye nnema."
9 Pajhomolila kulonge gheniya, ajhakutolwa kujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga
na kongo bhando bhatehila kunnolekeya, peniya lihunde lijhakuyekelela bhene
bhakamwene jhe kabhele.
10 Pubhajhendelila kulolekeya kunane kwa Chapanga Yecho pajhahwila, papalapala
bhajhakupitila bhando bhabhele bhubhahwalite ngobho nhuo ya mbumbu bhajhemite
pahina jhabhe,
11 bhando bhala bhajhakwalobholela, "Mangota bhu ku Galilaya! Bho, nhwalo gwa
nike nnyemite kongo mulolekeya kunane kwa Chapanga? Jwenio Yecho jwatolitwe
kuhumi kwino kujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga, chabhujha hele ngita chimmumona
akijhenda kunane kwa Chapanga."

Matiya ihaghulilwa chehemo jha Yuda
Matei 27:3-10

12 Peniya, akatenga bhajhakubhujha ku Yeluchalemo kuhumi ku kitombe cha ku
Micheitune, ubhandikila kuhikila kilomita jhimo kuhumii ku bomane.
13 Pubhahikita kubomane, bhajhakujhingila muchumbi chikibhii ku gholofa chib-
hatamita. Na bhene bhakibha Petile na Yohane na Yakobu na Anduleya na Filipu
na Tomache na Batulomayo na Matei na Yakobu mwana gwa Alufayo na Simone jwa
kibhogha cha Wazelote na Yuda mwana gwa Yakobu.
14 Bhoha bhamba bhakonganika pamonga mukunyopa Chapanga pamonga na
akakeghe bhange, na Maliya majhe mundo Yecho na akalongo mundo.
15 Lichiko limo palonge, Petile ajhakujhema pakate jha bhando bhala bhibhan-
nyeketii bhubhakonganike, bhando bheniya bhakibha 120.
16 "Petile ajhakulonge, makalongo bhango bhunyeketile. Ikachokalikiye Majhandiko
ghatimile, kwa chehemo Uhuke gwa Chapanga akalongile kupete Daude, Daude
akalotile panane jha Yuda, jhola jwabhalongwicha bhando bhala bhubhakankamwila
Yecho."
17 Yuda akibha pamonga na twenga mukibhogha chito, na jwenio akahaghulilwe na
Yecho kuhenga lihengo lende.

18 Yuda ajhakuhemelela nng'onda kwa mbijha hela yatehila uhakaho, ajhakugwe
pahe mwenio puuu, na matumbo ghajhakuchejhebhuka panja.
19 Bhando bhoha bha ku Yeluchalemo bhajhakujhoha mambu gheniya bha-
jhakukema chehemo jhene, “Akelidama,” mana jhake “Nng'onda ghupatikine kwa
mbijha ya kukoma.”
20 Petile ajhakulonge, “Nhwalo ijhandikwe mukitabo cha Zabule,
‘Chehemo jhene napahighalika mahundo,
mundo jhojhoha akotoka kutama mwenio.’
Helahela ijhandikwe kabhele,
‘Mundo jhonge atola lihengo lya kulongocha.’
21 “Bhahe, ipalwa mundo jhumo pakate jha bhala bhubhakalongohina na twenga kwa
machiko ghoha na Bhambo Yecho pakibha pamonga na twenga,
22 kutumbulila ubaticho gwa Yohane ade lichiko lela lyatolitwa Bhambo Yecho
kubhoke kwito kujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga. Mundo jwenio ipalwa abhaha jhumo
jwalolita kuyoka kwa Yecho kuhumi kumambe.”
23 Bhahe, bhajhakuhaghula mahina mabhele, jhumo Uchupo, jwakemitwa Balisaba
helahela na akemitwa Yusito, na jhonge Matiya.
24 Peniya, bhajhakunnyopa Chapanga, “Bhambo, mwenga umanye miojho jha
bhando bhoha. Ngoheno mutulangiye mundo ghane jhumuhagwile pakate jha bhamba
bhabhele,
25 atole lihengo lela lya utenga lililekitwe na Yuda, nu kujhenda chehemo jhake
jwenio.”
26 Peniya, bhajhakuhaghula kwa ndela jha kiumbuumbu nnobhole pakate jha
bhando bhabhele bhala, na kiumbuumbuu nnobhole kijhakugwelela Matiya na jwenie
ajhakujhonjekewa pakate jha akatenga kome na jhumo bhala.

2

Kuhika kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga

1 Lichiko lya Pendekochite pulihikita, bhibhakanyeketii Yecho bhakakonganike pa-
monga.
2 Papalapala bhando bhajhakulijhoha lilobhe kuhumi kunane kwa Chapanga ngita
kimbonga, na kutweleya nyumba jhoha jhubhakatamite.
3 Peniya, ijhakupitila ilebhe ngita ndetelekana ya mwotu, na yenio ijhakupechengana
panane jha kila mundo.
4 Bhando bhoha bhajhakuhindililwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga, na kila jhumo ajhakutum-
buu kulonge, kila jhumo lugha yono ngita Uhuke gwa Chapanga chatangatila.
5 Kwenio ku Yeluchalemo, pakibha na Akayahude bhubhakibha bhahobholila Cha-
panga bhibhahumila ilambo yoha ya pannema.
6 Pubhajhohina lilobhe lyenio, lilongo lya bhando lijhakukonganika pamonga. Bhoha
bhajhakukangacha nhwalo kila mundo akajhohine chakajhake bhakalongela milon-
dole bha Chapanga.
7 Bhajhakuhechuka na kukangacha bhalongila, “Bho, bhando bhamba bhoha bhib-
halonge naha bhabhelukii pa Galilaya pano jhe?
8 Ngoheno ibhii bhole kila jhumo pakate jhito ijhoha ilonge chukajha?
9 Bhange bhahumila ku kilambo chu ku Pasiya na ku Mediya na ku Elamo na ku
Misopotamiya na ku Yudeya na ku Kapadokiya na ku Ponto na ku Asiya,
10 na bhange kuhumii ku Fuligiya na ku Pamfiliya na ku Michile na ku Libiya ibhii
pahina na ku Kilene, helahela bhange ndi akaghene kuhumii ku Loma.

11 Na Akayahude na bhando bhange bha ilambo henge bhibhajhingila mu dine jha
Akayahude, na bhange bhahumila ku Kulete na Alabiya. Nambo twabhoha twenga twa-
jhohine bhando chibhalongela kwa lugha jhabhe mambu makolongwa gha Chapanga!"
12 Bhando bhoha bhajhakukangacha, kone bhakonyina, "Mambu ghanga mana jhake
nike?"
13 Nambo bhando bhange bhajhakwatendela chanake bhalongila, "Bhando bhamba
bhatehi kulobhela!"

Mabholo gha Petile

14 Peniya, Petile ajhakujhema pakate jha akatenga bhabhii pamonga na twenga
ajhakutumbuu kulonge kanonoha, "Makalongo bhango Akayahude na bhando bhange
bhumitama pa Yeluchalemo, deka ninnobholele na unyokanikiya mbone chinilonge."
15 Bhando bhamba bhalobhii ndeka, nhwalo ngoheno chaa tato jhu lukela.
16 Chakaka lijhambu lende ndi lela lalongila jwakibha nnondole jwa Chapanga Yoele:
17 Chapanga ilonge mu machiko ghukujhomolela,
bhando bhoha nanajhitila Uhuke gwango.
Yana hino ingombo na ichikana nabhalongela malobhe ghango,
ingombo hino nabhalola maloto,
na akahoko bhino nabhalotela.
18 Chakaka, hilu akatumiche akanalome na akakeghe,
nanajhitila Uhuke gwango machiko gheniya,
na bhene nabhalotela malobhe ghango.
19 Nandenda ikangacho kunane kwa Chapanga,
na nginyililo pahe pannema.
Napabhaha na miyahe, mwotu na lyoi litopaho.
20 Lyobha chilibhekwa lubhendo,
na lubhala mwehe nalubhaha lukele ngita miyahe,
kabula jha kupitila lichiko likolongwa lya ulumbililo gwa Bhambo.
21 Mundo jhojhoha jwajhopa kwa liina lya Bhambo, nakombolwa.
22 Petile pajhendilila kulonge, "Bhando bha kilambo chu ku Ichilahele nnyokanikiye
malobhe ghanga! Yecho jwa ku Nachalete akibha mundo jhuna ukindendeke gwa
Chapanga na jwamanyikine kwino kwa ndela jha ikangacho, na nginyililo ya Chapanga
yatehila pakate jhino ngita chiumanya.
23 Yecho akapihitwe kwino nhwalo Chapanga jwenio akapangite njwe Yecho aka-
mulwe mu mabhoko ghino bhibhahenga uhakaho, na mangota nnyakukoma kwa
kwaleka bhando bhubhabhiii na uhakaho bhamambe panane jha nchalaba.
24 Nambo Chapanga ngayokicha Yecho kuhumii ku bhubhawile, akankombwile
kuhumi mulipyanda lya kuwegha kwa mana ngaiwechekine jhe kuwegha kuntabhe.
25 Nhwalo Daude akalongile naha panane jha Yecho.
'Nikamwene Bhambo palonge jhango machiko ghoha,
nhwalo abhii pahina jhango, nanyukenyuke ndeka.
26 Kwa gheniya mwojho gwango uhangina,
na kabhele lulime lwango nalukajhula kilulo.
na nenga yegha jhango,
naibhaha mulihobholelo,
27 nhwalo namulekii jhe Uhuke gwango ku kilambo cha bhando bhubhawile,
hilu kuneka jwa nyahinyahi jwino abhole.
28 Unangiye ndela jha ughome,
undweliye luhangano nhwalo mmii pamonga na nenga.'

29 “Makalongo bhango bhu ku Ichilahele, deka ninobholele hotuhotu panane jha tate
gwito nkolongwa Daude. Jwenio akawile na kuyelelwa na mambe jhake ibhii pamba
kwito ade deleno.
30 Nambo nhwalo Daude akibha nnondole jwa Chapanga, akamanyite kubhehe
Chapanga akanapanikiye kilapo nantenda jhumo pakate jha kibheluko chake kubhehe
munahota nkolongwa ngita jwenio Daude.
31 Daude akalongolile ghughabhona mambu ghanga ghighapalwa kutendwa na
Chapanga, ndi palongila panane jha kuyokechwa kwa Kilichitu pala palongila,
‘Akalekitwe ndeka ku kilambo cha bhando bhubhawile,
hilu yegha jhake ikabholite jhe.’
32 Bhahe, Chapanga ndi jwayokicha jwenio Yecho, na twenga ndi jhutulolita mambu
gheniya kwa miho ghito.
33 Yecho patondobhiwa na kutama lubhoko lwalelo lwa Chapanga, ajhakupokela Uhuke
gwa Chapanga ngita chatulaghila. Peniya ajhakutujhila jwenio Uhuke na chenie ndi
chimukibhona ngoheno na kukijhoha.
34 Nhwalo Daude jwenio, akatolitwe ndeka kujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga, nambo
jwenio akalongile,
‘Bhambo akannobholile Bhambo gwango.
Ntame lubhoko lwango lwalelo,
35 ade natende akamakoko bhino kigoda cha magholo ghino.’
36 “Kwa nhwalo ghongo bhando bhoha bha kilambo chu ku Ichilahele bhipala
bhamanye uchakaka Yecho jhumumambite panane jha nchalaba, ndi jwenio Chapanga
jwatehile kubhehe Bhambo na Kilichitu Nkomboche!”
37 Bhahe, bhando pubhajhohina malobhe gheniya, ghakochite kumwojho, bha-
jhakunkonya Petile na akatenga bhange, “Bho, akalongo bhito, ngoheno tuhenge nike?”
38 Petile ajhakwajhanguu, “Kila mundo jhumo ajheketele na kuleka uhakaho gwake
na abatichwe kwa liina lya Yecho Kilichitu na Chapanga nanekekeya uhakaho gwino.
Na mangota napokela lilaghano lya Chapanga ndi Uhuke gwa Chapanga.
39 Nhwalo, lilaghilo lela lya Chapanga likibha lino, kwa yana hino, na kwa bhando
bhoha bhubhabhiii kutale, na kwa kila mundo Bhambo Chapanga gwito nankema.”
40 Kwa malobhe twe Petile ajhakangamalicha bhando alongila, “Mukikombole
kuhumi mu kibheluko chenje kibhoho!”
41 Bhando bhamahele bhibhajheketile malobhe gha Petile, bhajhakubatichwa. Na
lichiko lela bhando elufo itato bhakajhonjekeka mukikunde chela.
42 Na bhene bhoha bhajhendilila kubholwa na akatenga, bhatamita pamonga ngita
lukolo, bhametwila libumunda na bhanyinamila Chapanga pamonga.

Ughome gwa kila lichiko kwa bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu

43 Kila mundo jhumo ajhakujhingilwa na bhoghohe, nhwalo gwa ikangacho na
nginyililo yamahele ibhatehila akatenga bhala.
44 Bhibhanyeketii bhoha bhatamita pamonga na kujhendelela kubhaghana ilebhe
yabhe pamonga.
45 Bhakibha bhachulwicha ilebhe yabhe na kubhaghana mbijha yabhe kwa kila
mundo jhumo ngita chibhapalita.
46 Bhajhendilila kukongana mu Nyumba jha Chapanga machiko ghoha. Nambo pub-
hametwila libumunda, bhakonganika munyumba yabhe bhalila yenio kwa kuhangana
na mwojho nhuo gwa mbumbu.
47 Bhajhakunnomba Chapanga, na kupalwa na bhando bhoha. Na kila lichiko
Bhambo ajhonjikiya bhando bhibhakombolilwa.

3

Mundo jwalemile ilamichwa

1 Lichiko limo Petile na Yohane bhajhahwila pa Nyumba jha Chapanga chaa ticha
kunnyopa Chapanga.
2 Machiko gheniya bhando bhangheghita mundo jhumo jwalemile kuhumii mukub-
helukwa kwake. Kila lichiko bhando bhangheghita mundo jwenio na kummeka pa
nnyango gwenio ghukemitwa, “Nnyango gwa mbone,” ajhope mbijha kwa bhando
bhubhajhingila mu Nyumba jha Chapanga.
3 Mundo jhola pabhabhonita Petile na Yohane bhajhingila nkate mu Nyumba jha
Chapanga, ajhakwajhopa, bhampele mbijha!
4 Petile na Yohane bhajhakupihikiya miho, peniya Petile ajhakunnobholela, “Tu-
lolekeya twenga!”
5 Mundo jhola ajhakwalolekeya, ahobholila napata kilebhe chochoha kuhumi
kwabhe.
6 Nambo Petile ajhakunnobholela, “Ngwete ndeka madine gha feza hilu chaabo,
nambo chinimpela kilebhe chiminako. Kwa liina lya Yecho Kilichitu jwa ku Nachalete,
jhinuka na ntyange!”
7 Peniya, Petile ajhakunkamula lubhoko lwalelo na ajhakuntangatila kunyinula.
Papalapala makongono na majhugho gha mundo jwenio ghajhakubhehe na likakala.
8 Ajhakuhomba kwa makongono ghake na kutumbuu kutyanga. Peniya, ajhaku-
jhingila nabho mu Nyumba jha Chapanga, akibha atyangita na kuhomba homba kongo
annumbilila Chapanga.
9 Bhando bhoha pubhamonita akityanga na kunnomba Chapanga,
10 pubhaumanyita kubhehe ndi jhola jwawelita kujhopa jhopa pa nnyango gwa
Nyumba jha Chapanga ghukemitwa “Nnyango gwa mbone,” bhajhakuchituka na
kukangacha hake mambu gheniya ghughapitile.

Mabholo gha Petile

11 Bhando bhoha bhajhakuhechuka Petile na Yohane pubhajhahwila mu Bwalo jha
Selemane, kongo mundo jwenio bhalongohi nako.
12 Petile pabhalolikiya bhando bheniya, ajhakwalobholela, “Bhando bhu ku Ichila-
hele, nhwalo ghane mukangacha naha kilebhe chenje? Nhwalo gwa nike mutupihikiya
miho ngita mundo jhonjo atyangite kwa ukindendeke gwa twenga amu twaumbone
palonge jha Chapanga?
13 Chapanga jwa Ulahimo na Isaka na Yakobu na Chapanga jwa akahoko bhito, anton-
dobhiye ntumiche gwake Yecho jwabhii na ukolongwa. Jwenio ndi jhola jhumupukila
nukumpeka kwa akanahota na kunkana palonge jha Pilatu, Pilatu ndi palongila jhonjo
munekekeye.
14 Akibha jwanyahinyahi palonge jha Chapanga na jwahengita ghapala Chapanga,
nambo mangota nnyakunkana, nnyakunyopa Pilatu amopolele mundo jwakomita
bhando.
15 Bhahe, mangota mukakomite jhola jwabhii chembwe cha ughome. Nambo Cha-
panga ajhakuyowa kuhumi kubhawile, na twenga tulolite kwa miho gwito lijhambu
lyenio.
16 Kwa kulijheketela liina lya Yecho, mundo hojho jhumumwona na kuumanya
apatite likakala. Kwa liina na kihobholelo chikihuma kwa jwenio Yecho ndi kinamiche
njelembo mundo jhonjo jhumumwona.
17 “Ngohe makalongo bhango, nimanya kubhehe mangota na akanahota bhino
mukantendite gheniya nhwalo gwa kupumbumuka kwino.
18 Nambo Chapanga akatangiche malobhe ghake kuhumi makacho kwa ndela jha
milondole bhake, ipalitwa Kilichitu ang'ahike.

19 Ngoheno, munyeketele na kuuleka uhakaho gwino na mung'alambukile Chapanga anekekeye uhakaho gwino,
20 anda ntehi yenio nanyonjekewa makakala gha Uhuke kuhumi kwa Bhambo, na jwenio natuma Kilichitu jwahagwile ndi Yecho.
21 Na jwenio ipalwa ahighalika koko kunane kwa Chapanga ade Chapanga papala kuitenda ilebhe yoha iyono. Ngita chalongila kuhumii makacho kwa milomo jha milondole bhake bha nyahinyahi.
22 Kwa nhwalo Mucha akalongile, 'Bhambo Chapanga gwino nanetelangana milondole ngita nenga, jwenio nahumila pakate jhino mabhene, mipalwa kunyokanikiya kila kilebhe channobholela.
23 Mundo jhojhoha jwangannyokanikiya nnondole jwenio jwa Chapanga, chabhambalwa kutale na bhando bhake na kukomelekelwa.'
24 Petile pajhendilila kulonge, milondole bhoha bha Chapanga kutumbulila Samwele na bhala bhubhahikita panyuma jhake, bhatangicha mambu ghughatendeka machiko ghanga.
25 Kwa lilaghano lela lyabhekita Chapanga kwa ndela jha milondole bhake ndi hino mangota, na helahela lilaghano lyatehila Chapanga na hoko gwino Ulahimo ndi lino. Ngita channobholila Ulahimo, 'Kupete ibheluko hino, na bhando bhoha bha pannema nabhabha na mota.'
26 Bhahe, Chapanga payohita Yecho na akatumbwii kuntuma kwino, anetele mota na antende kila jhumo gwino na kughalambula ndela jhino jhanganandela."

4

Petile na Yohane palonge jha Udamo

1 Petile na Yohane pubhajhendilila kwatangachii bhando, akapiya matambiko na kilongoche nkolongwa jwa akalonda bha Nyumba jha Chapanga pamonga na Masadukayo bhange bhajhakwahikilila.
2 Bhahe, bhakayomite hake nhwalo gwa akatenga bhabhele bhala pubhabholita Yecho ayokite kuhumi mu kuwegha. Na lyenio lilongela hotuhotu kubhehe bhubhawile hele nabhayoka.
3 Peniya, nhwalo ikibha kimiho bhajhakwakamula na kwapunga mukipungo ade lichiko lyubhele.
4 Nambo bhando bhamahele pakate jhabhe bhajhakujheketela malobhe gha Petile na Yohane, na bhando bhoha bhubhakajheketii bhakahikii elufo nhwano mulilongo lyenio.
5 Lukela jhake, ilongoche ya Akayahude, na ighogholo na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhajhakukonganika ku Yeluchalemo.
6 Helahela bhakakonganike na Mpiya Litambiko nkolongwa Anase, na Kayafa, na Yohane na Alekizanda na bhando bhange bhoha bhu lukolo lwa Mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa.
7 Pubhajhemika Petile na Yohane palonge yabhe, bhajhakwakonya, "Bho, mangota mihenga naha kwa likakala lya ghane amu kwa liina lya ghane?"
8 Peniya, Petile atwelii Uhuke gwa Chapanga twe, ajhakwajhanguu, "Ilongoche na ighogholo ya bhando.
9 Anda mutukonya deleno panane jha mambu ghaumbone ghatendwilwe mundo jhola jwakalemile na alamichwe,
10 ngohe, mangota pamonga na bhando bhu ku Ichilahele bhoha umanye kubhehe mundo jhonjo ajhemite palonge jhino, alamite njelembo, kwa likakala lya liina lya Yecho Kilichitu jwa ku Nachalete, jhola mangota jhumukamambite panane jha nchalaba, nambo Chapanga akayokiche kuhumi ku bhubhawile.

11 Jwenio ndi Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge panane jhake.
‘Lighanga lela limulikanite mapunde kuchenga,
ngohe liyokite lighanga likolongwa lya nchinge.’
12 Ughombokeko upatikana ndeka kwa mundo jhonge jhojhoha, kwa mana pannema poha, libhii jhe liina lenge lyapatite mundo lilihoto kughombokoka nako.”
13 Bhahe, akanahota bha pa bwalo bhajhakukangacha hake kwabhona Petile na Yohane bhalongila changajhoghopa nhwalo bhachomite jhe, bhajhakumanya kubhehe bhando bhabhii mulilongo lya Yecho.
14 Nambo pubhamonita mundo jhola jwalamichwe ajhemite pamonga nabho, bhakahotwi ndeka kunanuu nnomo gwabhe.
15 Bhahe, bhajhakwalobholela bhapite panja jha chumbi cha Udamo, na bhene bhajhakuhighalika nkate bhalongila kiyepela.
16 Bhalongila, “Tutende nike na bhando bhamba? Kila mundo jwatama ku Yeluchalemo amanye kikangacho chikitendike, na twenga tuhoto ndeka kuhibhilikiya lijhambu lende.
17 Nambo kulihibhilikiya lijhambu lende likotoka kuchobhela kwa bhando bhange, twakanikiye bhakotoka kulonge na mundo jhojhoha kwa liina lya Yecho.”
18 Peniya, bhajhakwakema kabhele nkate, bhajhakwakanikiya bhakotoka kulonge kabhele palilongo lya bhando, hilu kubhola kwa liina lya Yecho.
19 Nambo Petile na Yohane bhajhakwajhanguu, “Mabhene nahadabulwa, anda chakaka palonge jha Chapanga kunyokanakii mangota kuliku kunyokanakii Chapanga.
20 Kwa mana tuhoto ndeka kuleka kulonge panane jha mambu ghala ghutughawene na kughajhoha.”
21 Peniya, akanahota bha pa Bwalo bhala bhajhakuchocha kwajhoghowa kwa lilaka, bhajhakwalekekeya bhajhende. Bhakahotwi ndeka kwang'aha nhwalo bhando bhoha bhanumbilila Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwa lijhambu lyenio.
22 Mundo jhola jwakalamichwe, akahikile panane jha yaka makome ncheche.

Bhibhanyeketii bhijhopa bhakangamalichwe

23 Papalapala Petile na Yohane pubhalekekiwa tugha, bhajhakubhujha kwa bhajhabhe na bhajhakwalobholela mambu ghoha ghibhalongila akapiya matambiko na ighogholo.
24 Na bhene pubhajhohina gheniya, bhajhakulombana pamonga mukunnyopa Chapanga, bhalongila, Bhambo, mwenga ndi bhupangina kunane kwa Chapanga na nnema, mbwane pamonga na yoha ibhii mwonio!
25 Ndi mwenga jhumunteile ntumiche gwino, tate gwito Daude alongele kwa likakala lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga, akalongi,
Kwa nhwalo ghane bhando bha nnema bhatenda bhulo,
na nhwalo gwa nike bhando bhatenda mipangu jha jhajhe?
26 Bhahe, akanahota bhakolongwa bha pannema bhakibha miho,
bhakolongwa bhibhalongocha bhakakongine pamonga,
bhapala kunyambila Bhambo, na Kilichitu jwahaghulilwe.
27 “Chakaka, chakaka munahota nkolongwa Helode na Pontiyo Pilatu bhando bhu ku Ichilahele na bhando bhange chibhajhakonganike papa peniya pabomane, kwa kunkanila Yecho ntumiche gwino jhumunteile kubhehe Kilichitu Nkomboche.
28 Bhene bhakapahile kuhenga ghala ghupata ghahengeka kuhumi makacho kwa likakala lino na kwa upalo gwino.
29 Nambo ngohe, Bhambo dolekeya kuyenga kwabhe. Bhahe, mutupekeye akatumiche bhino likakala kutangacha lilobhe lino changa kiholo.
30 Bhahe, nntondobhehe lubhoko mwalamicha bhando. Ntende nginyililo na ikangacho kwa liina lya Yecho ntumiche gwino jwa Nyahinyahi.”

31 Pubhajhomolila kunnyopa Chapanga, chehemo jhela jhibhakibha ijhakun-
yukanyuka, na bhoha bhene bhajhakuhulukiwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga. Na
bhajhakutumbula kutangacha lilobhe lya Chapanga changa kiholo.

Bhubhajheketii bhabhaghina ilebhe ibhakwete

32 Lilongo lyoha lilijheketila likibha lyabhe limo na mwojho ghumo. Akibhiijhe hilu
jhumo jwakiteila chake kilebhe chochoha, nambo bhabhaghina yoha ibhakibha nayo
pamonga.
33 Akatenga bha Chapanga bhakajhendilii kulonge kwa makakala gha kuyoka kwa
Bhambo Yecho, na jwenio Chapanga ajhakwapekeya mota hake.
34 Akibha ndeka mundo jhojhoha jwapongokiwa kilebhe, nhwalo bhange bhubhak-
ibha na mighonda amu nyumba bhatehila kuchulucha na kuleta mbijha,
35 na kwakamuha akatenga mbijha yenio, na bhene bhajhakwabhaghanichila
bhando bhoha ngita chibhapalita.
36 Pakibha na Nnabhe jhumo, jwabhelukilwe ku Kipulo, jwakemitwa Uchupo, na
helahela akatenga bhankemita kwa liina lenge Banaba, mana jhake, “Mundo jwaleke
mwojho.”
37 Jwenio hele akibha na nng'onda gwake, ajhakuchulucha, ajhakupata mbijha na
kwakamuha akatenga.

5

Ananiya na Safila

1 Helahela akibha mundo jhumo liina lyake Ananiya, pamonga na nhwana mundo
Safila bhajhakuchulucha nng'onda gwabhe.
2 Nambo mbijha henge ajhakuwininika mukwinda na ihighalike bhajhakuipeleka
kwa akatenga. Nhwana mundo akamanyite mambu gheniya ghoha.
3 Bhahe, Petile ajhakunkonya, “Ananiya, Limbembela anyighite ko ade kulonge
uwange palonge jha Uhuke gwa Chapanga na kuhiya mbijha yupatite kwa kuchulucha
nghonda gwino?
4 Pukibha gwamela gwangachulucha nghonda, bho, chi ukibha gwino? Bho, puchul-
wicha, mbijha imukapatite ngahuotwi jhe kulyegha ngita chipata? Bhahe, nhwalo
gwa nike nnenganikiye kumwojho kutenda naha? Mwakopokiye bhando jhe, nambo
mukopokii Chapanga!”
5 Ananiya pajhohina malobhe gheniya, papa ajhakugwegha pahe puu na kuwegha.
Na bhoha bhubhajhohina malobhe gheniya bhajhakujhoghopa hake.
6 Peniya ingombo ijhakuhika, yegha yake bhajhakubhilingila ngobho jha malelo na
kujhenda kuyelela kumambe.
7 Pughapetita machaa matato naha palonge, nhwana mundo ajhakuhika kongo
amanyite jhe chikipitile nkate mola.
8 Petile ajhakunkonya, “Unongolele, puchulwicha nng'onda gwino, bho, mbijha
henge ndi ipatite?”
Mwikeghe jhola ajhakujhanguu, “Chakaka.”
9 Peniya Petile ajhakunobholela, “Nhwalo gwa nike mukalenganikiye
kunyighanikiya Uhuke gwa Chapanga? Dolekeya! Bhala bhibhahuma kuyelela ungana
gwino bhabhii pannyango, nabhene helahela nabhampeleka hele.”
10 Papalapala Safila ajhakugwiya pahe palonge jha Petile na kujhomoka. Ingombo
hela bhajhakujhingila nkate na kunkolela ajhomwike njwe. Bhahe, bhajhakunghegha
yegha jhake na kuyelela pahina na ungana mundo.
11 Peniya bhoghohe nkolongwa ujhakwakamula bhando bhoha bhibhanyeketile
Kilichitu na bhoha bhubhajhohina malobhe gha mambu gheniya.

Akatenga bhitenda ikangacho na nginyililo

12 Chapanga akatangatile akatenga kuhenga ikangacho na nginyililo pakate jha
bhando. Bhibhajheketila bhoha bhakayobhalile kukonganika pamonga pa Bwalo jha
Solomone.
13 Pakibha ndeka na mundo jhojhoha jwangabhehe pamonga mukibhogha chabhe
jwapalita kubhehe pamonga bhatehila kujhoghopa. Nambo bhando bhange bhangab-
hehe pamonga mu kihobholelo bhajhakwakweya.
14 Bhando twe bhibhakajheketile Kilichitu bhajhakujhonjekeka kwa Bhambo,
akanalome na akakeghe bhachochita hake,
15 kwa mambu gheniya ghoha ghughapitile, bhando bhajhakwatutuhana bhibhal-
walwa mundela, bhajhakwaghonecha munjangwale na mmipacha, Petile papala ku-
peta, pange kiyeka chake chapetele.
16 Bhando twe kuhumii ku miche ya mupele jha ku Yeluchalemo, bhajhakwaleta
bhibhalwalwa, na bhando bhibhang'ahika na michuka na bhoha bhajhakulamichwa.

Akatenga bhing'ahichwa

17 Mpiya Litambiko nkolongwa na bhando bhake bhoha, bhando bha kibhogha cha
Machadukayo, bhajhakwabhonela wiho akatenga.
18 Bhahe, bhajhakwakamula na kwatabha mukipungo.
19 Nambo uhiko gwa kilo ntumiche jwa Bhambo jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ajhaku-
jhoghola milyango jha kipungo, ajhakwapiya akatenga panja na kwalobholela,
20 “Nnyende mukajheme mu Nyumba jha Chapanga na kwalobholela bhando mal-
obhe gha ughome nhyono.”
21 Na bhene akatenga bha Yecho bhajhakujhenda putiputi na kujhingila nkate mu
Nyumba jha Chapanga, na kutumbula kubhola bhando.

Mpiya litambiko nkolongwa na bhala bhange pubhahikita, bhajhakwakema bhando
bha pa bwalo nkolongwa na ighogholo yoha yu ku Ichilahele, peniya bhajhakwatuma
bhando bhakatole akatenga bhala.
22 Nambo akalonda bhala bhibhakatumitwe pubhahikita, bhakakolile ndeka
akatenga mukipungo. Bhahe, bhajhakubhujha nu kulonge malobhe ghanga,
23 bhakalongi naha, “Tukoli nnyango gwa kipungo udinditwe nganganga na akalonda
bhabhii mukulonda, nambo putujhogwila tumwe jhe mundo nkate.”
24 Nkolongwa jwa akalonda bha Nyumba jha Chapanga na bhakolongwa bha akapiya
matambiko pubhajhohina malobhe ghala, bhajhakubhehe na kiholo, bhajhakukikonya
nike chikipitile kwa akatenga.
25 Peniya mundo jhumo ajhakuhika, na kwalobholela, “Unyokanikiye! Bhando bhala
bhumatabhite bhabhii pa Nyumba jha Chapanga bhajhemite nu kubhola bhando!”
26 Bhahe, nkolongwa jwa akalonda bha Nyumba jha Chapanga ajhakujhenda pa-
monga na akatumiche bhake, ajhakwaleta akatenga. Nambo bhakakamwi ndeka kwa
makakala, nhwalo bhajhogwipa bhando bhakotoka kwabula maghanga.
27 Bhahe, pubhaletita, bhajhakwajhemika palonge jha udamo nkolongwa. Mpiya
litambiko Nkolongwa ajhakutumbula kwakonya,
28 ajhakwalobholela, “Tukakanikiye hotuhotu nkotoka kubhola kabhele kwa liina
lya mundo jhonjo. Na ngohe ntumbwile mabholo ghino mu Yeluchalemo jhoha, na
mangota mipala miyahe jha mundo hojho ibhehe panane jha twenga.”
29 Petile na akatenga bhange bhala, bhajhakujhanguu, “Ituchokolekeya twenga kun-
nyokanikiya Chapanga na chi bhando!
30 Chapanga jwa akahoko bhito akayokiche Yecho, jhola mangota munkomite kwa
kumamba panane jha nchalaba.

31 Chapanga akampekiye ung'alicho na kubhehe lubhoko lwalelo, abhehe kilongoche
na Nkomboche. Bhando bha ku Ichilahele bhajheketela na kuuleka uhakaho gwabhe
na Chapanga nabhalekekeya uhakaho gwenio.
32 Na twenga ndi bhitulolita mambu gheniya, helahela Uhuke gwa Chapanga ndi
ijheketela mambu gheniya kwa bhala bhubhanyeketela."
33 Bhando bha pa Bwalo nkolongwa pubhajhohina malobhe gheniya, bhajhakuyoma
hake na bhajhakwakoma akatenga bhala.
34 Nambo Pwalichayo jhumo, liina lyake Gamaliele, jwakibha mmola jwa Malagha-
likilo na jwajhokanikilwa hake na bhando, ajhakujhema nu kulonge, akatenga bhapite
hote panja kandina.
35 Peniya ajhakwalobholela bhando bha pa bwalo, "Mangota bha ku Ichilahele,
dolekeya mbone lijhambu lyenio limipala kwatendela bhando bhamba.
36 Ikapetite ndeka yaka yamahele ajhakupitila mundo jhumo jwankemitwa Teuda.
Jwakikwehita kubhehe mundo nkolongwa, na bhando ngita mamiya ncheche bha-
jhakunkengama jwenio. Nambo ajhakukomwa, peniya bhabholwa bhake bhoha bha-
jhakupechengana na kibhogha chenie kijhakuhobhelela.
37 Papetita jwenio, ajhakuhika Yuda jwa ku Galilaya. Jwenio Kolineliyo na jwenio
akibha na bhando bhamahele. Nambo jwenio helahela akakomitwe na bhabholwa
bhake, bhoha hele bhajhakupechengana.
38 Kwa mihalo jhenje ninobholela mangota mwaleke bhando bhamba bhajhende.
Kwa mana anda lihengo lende litumbulichwa na bhando lichiko limo nalihobhelela.
39 Nambo anda litumbulichwe na Chapanga, nauhotola ndeka kwahibhalikiya.
Bhahe, mukilolokeye mbone nkotoka kubhonekana mikomana na Chapanga. Bhahe,
bhando bha pa bwalo bhajhakujheketela malobhe gha Gamaliele!"
40 Peniya ajhakwakema akatenga bhala, bhajhakwachwapula yato na kwahibhilikiya
bhakotoka kubhola kabhele kwa liina lya Yecho. Peniya bhajhakwalekekeya bha-
jhende.
41 Bhahe, akatenga bhala bhajhakubhoka pa Bwalo, bhakihanganila hake, nhwalo
Chapanga akabhapekiye ichima kwa lihengo lya kupuchwa na kung'ahika kwa nhwalo
gwa liina lya Yecho.
42 Kila lichiko, bhakalekiti jhe kubhola na kutangacha Lilobhe lya Mbone mu Nyumba
jha Chapanga na nyumba henge kubhehe Yecho ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche.

6

Bhando chaba bhihaghulilwa kwa kutangatila

1 Mu machiko ghala, bhabholwa bha Yecho pubhachochita kujhonjekeka, pakapitile
lukokoleko Akayahude bhibhalongila Kigilike na Akayahude bhibhalongila Kiebu-
laniya. Na bhala bhibhalongila Kigilike bhakakokalike nhwalo akanawela bhabhe
bhajhewitwe mukughabhilana ilebhe ya kila lichiko.
2 Akatenga kome na bhabhele bhala bhajhakukonganika pamonga na lilongo lyoha
lya bhabholwa, na kwalobholela, "Ihalalila ndeka twenga kuleka kutangacha Lilobhe
lya Chapanga na kuhenga lihengo lya kubhaghana ilebhe ya kulyegha.
3 Bhahe, akalongo mahaghule akanalome chaba pakate jhino bhambone, na bhib-
hatweli Uhuke gwa Chapanga na bhina malango twebheke kwa lihengo lende.
4 Na twenga natuhighalika mukunyopa na kutangacha lilobhe lyake Chapanga."
5 Lilongo lyoha lijhakuhutilwa na nhwalo gwenio. Na bhene bhajhakwahaghula
bhando bhamba, Sitefano, mundo jwakibha na kihobholelo kikolonga na jwatwelile
Uhuke gwa Chapanga na Filipu na Pulokolo na Nikaola na Timone na Palimena
na Nikolao, mundo jwa ku Antiyokiya jwaghalambukile kihobholelo cha Kiyahude
kuhumii makacho.

6 Peniya bhajhakwabheka palonge jha akatenga, na bhene bhajhakujhopa kwa
kubheka mabhoko panane jhabhe.
7 Bhahe, lilobhe lya Chapanga lijhakuchocha kuchobhela kwenio ku Yeluchalemo na
bhabholwa bhajhakujhonjekeka hake na bhapiya matambiko twe bhajhakubhehe na
kihobholelo.

Kukamulwa kwa Sitefano

8 Chapanga ampekiye mota twe Sitefano na akibha na likakala twe, na jwenio
ajhakuhenga mambu gha nginyililo na gha ikangacho pakate jha bhando.
9 Nambo bhajhakupitila bhando bhibhahumile ku nyumba jha kukonganikii
Akayahude jhikemitwa bhando hulu na bha Akakilene na bha Alekichandaliya na
helahela Akayahude bhange kuhumii ku Kilikiya na bha ku Siliya na bhaku Asiya
bhajhakutaungana nako Sitefano,
10 nambo bhakahotwi ndeka nhwalo gwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga ukampekiye malango
palongila.
11 Peniya bhajhakwapekeye chwinda bhando bhalongele, “Bhanyohine Sitefano
akilongela malobhe gha kuntondola Mucha pamonga na Chapanga!”
12 Bhahe, bhajhakwakokwelekeya bhando bhayome, ighogholo na bhabhola bha
Malaghalikilo. Na bhene bhajhakunkamula Sitefano na kuhikicha pa Bwalo nko-
longwa.
13 Peniya bhajhakwaleta bhibholongila uwange bhalongila, “Mundo hojho atotoke
jhe kulonge malobhe gha maligho gha nyumba jha Chapanga pamonga na Malagha-
likilo gha Mucha.
14 Tukajhokaniye akilongela hojho Yecho jwa ku Nachalete chatilulana Nyumba
jhenje jha Chapanga kulighalambuwa Lilaghalikilo litulipokile kuhumi kwa Mucha.”
15 Na bhoha bhubhakahikite pa Bwalo ghola bhajhakumpihikiya miho Sitefano,
bhajhakulola kumiho jhake ihwanana ngita ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga.

7

Malobhe gha Sitefano

1 Bhahe, Mpiya Litambiko nkolongwa ajhakunkonya Sitefano, “Bho, malobhe ghanga
ghabhalongii gha uchakaka?”
2 Na jwenio Sitefano ajhakujhanguu: “Makalongo bhango na akatate bhango, un-
yokanikiye! Kabula jha hoko gwito Ulahimo kupitilwa na Chapanga pakibha ku
Misopotamiya kabula kujhenda kutama ku Halane.
3 Chapanga ajhakunobholela, ‘Mmoke mu kilambo chino, na mwaleke akalongo
bhino, na nnyende ku kilambo chinipala kunangiya.’
4 Bhahe, Ulahimo ajhakubhoka mu kilambo chuku Kalodayo, nu kujhenda kutama
ku kilambo chuku Halane pajhomwika tate mundo. Kabhele Chapanga ajhakuntola
Ulahimo kubhoka ku Halane na kunneta mu kilambo chenje chimitama ngoheno.
5 Kwenio Chapanga akampekii ndeka Ulahimo kilambo kibhehe chake, akampeki jhe
hilu chehemo jha kubheka lugholo lwake, nambo akabhekite lilaghano Ulahimo na
kibheleko chake, machiko gheniya Ulahimo akibha jhe na mwana.
6 Chapanga akannobholile naha, ‘Ibheluko hino na ijhende ku kilambo cha akaghene
kutama, na kwenio nabhatendwa akabhanda na kutendelwa ghanganandela kwa yaka
mamiya ncheche.
7 Nambo nenga chanahadabula bhando bha kilambo chenie bhibhantendela man-
gota naha. Peniya nanikibhoha kibheluko chino kuhumi mu kilambo chenie nabhahika
kunyinamila chehemo jhino.’
8 Bhahe, Chapanga ajhakutenda nako lilaghano lya kujhingii jando. Na Ulahimo
ajhakunyingiya jando Isaka pahichikicha lichiko lya nane kuhumii mu kubhelukwa.

Na jwenio Isaka ajhakutenda hele, panyingiya jando Yakobu. Helahela Yakobu ajhakutenda hele kwa akahoko bhito kome na bhabhele bhala.

9 “Akahoko bhito bhamonela wiho Uchupo, bhajhakuchulucha mubhanda ku Michile. Nambo Chapanga ajhakubhehe pamonga na jwenio,
10 ajhakunghombola kuhumi mu malola ghoha. Chapanga ajhakumpekeya mota na malango gha kupalwa palonge jha Falao, munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Michile, na Falao ajhakumpekeya ulongoche gwa kilambo chela na nyumba jha unduna.
11 Bhahe, ijhakupitila njala nkolongwa mu kilambo choha cha ku Michile na ku Kanane, jhiletita lung'ahe lukolongwa. Akahoko bhito bhakahotwi ndeka kubhehe na chakulyegha chochoha.
12 Yakobu pajhohina ku kilambo chuku Michile kibhii na malombe, ajhakwatuma yana mundo, ndi akahoko bhito, bhajhende kwenio kwa kutumbulila.
13 Kwa mwanja gwabhe gwa ubhele, Uchupo ajhakwatenda akalongo mundo bhaumanye, na jwenio Munahota Falao ajhakwamanya akalongo mundo Uchupo.
14 Peniya Uchupo ajhakulaghalikiya kwa tate mundo Yakobu na akalongo mundo bhoha, bhakahikile bhando makome chaba na nhwano, bhajhende ku Michile.
15 Bhahe, Yakobu ajhakujhenda ku Michile, kwenio jwenio na akahoko bhito bhakawelile.
16 Yegha yabhe ikaletitwe ade ku muche gwa Shekemu, na mambe jhake ikahemilwe na Ulahimo kuhumi kulokolo lwa Hamole kwa mbijha yandina naha.

17 “Pughahikila machiko gha Chapanga kulenganikiya lilaghano lyake kwa Ulahimo, bhando bhito bhubhakibha ku Michile bhajhakujhonjekeka na kubhehe lilongo likolongwa hake.
18 Peniya, pajhakupitile na munahota nkolongwa jhumo jwangamunya Uchupo na kutumbuu kulongocha kwenio ku Michile.
19 Munahota nkolongwa jwenio ajhakwatendela uhakata bhando bhito, na kwang'aha akohoko bhito, helahela kwachokolekeya bhahitaghe yana yabhe ing'enya panja jha nyumba ihweghe.
20 Machiko gheniya ndi pabhelwikwa Mucha, akahali hake mwana jwenio. Akalelitwe munyumba jha akatate mundo kwa miyehe mitato,
21 pubhampihita panja, nchikana jwa Munahota nkolongwa Falao jwa ku Michile ajhakuntola na kuntenda ngita mwana mundo jwakupapa.
22 Mucha akabholitwe mambu ghoha gha malango gha Akamichile, ajhakubhehe mundo jwamanyikine kwa mukulonge na matendelo gwake.

23 “Mucha pahikicha yaka makome ncheche, ajhakwapalaha akalongo mundo bha ku Ichilahele bhibhalagha.
24 Kwenio ajhakumona nnongo mundo mu Michile akitentendela ghanganandela na jwenio ajhakujhenda kunkengelela kwa kulepechela kunkoma mu Michile jhola.
25 Mucha ahambwika akalongo mundo nabhamanya atumitwe na Chapanga kwakombola bheniya kupete jwenio, nambo bhakabangatwike ndeka.
26 Kilabho jhake Mucha ajhakwabhona Akaichilahele bhabhele bhatehila kukomana, na jwenio ajhakukanakiya, ajhakulonge, ‘Akakoche bhango, mangota malukolo, ngohe nhwalo ghane mikocholana mabhene kwa mabhene?’
27 Nambo jhola jwakunita nnyake jhola ajhakunkangila Mucha paupele alongila, ‘Ghane jwamekite mwenga kubhehe kilongoche na makenga bhulo gwito?
28 Bho, umbala kungoma nenga ngita chimukomita dicho mu Michile jhola?’
29 Mucha pajhohina malobhe gheniya, ajhakulubheya lubhelo na kujhenda kutama ngita nghene ku kilambo cha ku Midiane na kwenio ajhakupapa yana ibhele.

30 “Puipetita yaka makome ncheche, ntumiche jwa Bhambo ajhakumpitila Mucha pa
kiheghejha chikijhaka mwotu ku njenga kola, chikibhii pahina na ku kitombe cha ku
Chinae.
31 Mucha ajhakuhechuka hake palolita lyenio, ajhakuheghelela pahina alingukii
mbone, papa ajhakujhoha lilobhe lya Bhambo.
32 Lilongila, ‘Nenga ndi Chapanga jwa hokolo gwino, Chapanga jwa Ulahimo, Isaka
na Yakobu.’ Peniya Mucha ajhakulendema na kujhoghopa nambo akajhendilile ndeka
kulingukiya kabhele.
33 Papalapala Bhambo ajhakunobholela, ‘Ula maghubache ghino, nhwalo pambano
punyemite chehemo jha nyahinyahi.
34 Chakaka nolite bhando bhango bha ku Ichilahele bhabhii mu malagho mu kilambo
cha ku Michile. Ninyohine kulela kwabhe, na nenga hikite kwakombola. Ngohe
nanipeleka mwenga ku Michile kola.’
35 “Mucha jhonjo ndi jhola bhando bha ku Ichilahele jhubhankanite, jwalongila,
‘Ghane jwamekite mwenga kubhehe kilongoche na makenga mihalo jhito?’ Kwa ndela
jha ntumiche jwa Bhambo jwapitila pa kiheghejha chikijhakita mwotu, nambo kitinika
jhe, Chapanga akatumite jwenio Mucha abhehe kilongoche na nkomboche ghino.
36 Jwenio ndi jwabhalongwicha bhu ku Ichilahele kubhoka ku Michile kwa kuhenga
mambu gha kukangacha mu kilambo chela, ku mbwane ngele na ku njenga kwa yaka
makome ncheche.
37 Ndi jhola Mucha jwabhalobholila bhando bhu ku Ichilahele, Chapanga cha-
haghulila mangota milondole ngita nenga, jwenio kuhumi kwa akalongo bhino mab-
hene.
38 Machiko gheniya bhando bhu ku Ichilahele bhakonganike ku njenga, jwenio
Mucha akibha kwenio pamonga na akahoko bhito na jhola ntumiche jwa Chapanga
jwalongila nako ku kitombe cha ku Chinae. Ndi jwenio jwayekulilwe lilobhe lya
Chapanga lilibhii na ughome na kutupe twenga.
39 “Nambo jwenio Mucha ndi jwakangitwa paupele na akahoko bhito kwa kukana
kunyokanikiya, na kupala kubhujha kabhele ku Michile.
40 Bhajhakunobholela Halune, ‘Mutulenganikiye inyagho ya kutulongocha undela,
nhwalo tumanyite jhe ghighankolile Mucha hojho jwatubhohita twenga ku Michile.’
41 Peniya ndi bhajhakutengenechela inyagho ibhonikina ngita litohe lya ng'ombi,
bhajhakukitambikila na kukitendela unyagho, ndi mahengo gha mabhoko ghabhe
bhene.
42 Bhahe, Chapanga ajhakwaleka pakate jhabhe na kujhenda kutale, na kwaleka
bhaijhinamila ndondwa na lyobha na mwehe. Ngita chijhandikwe mukitabo cha
milondole bha Chapanga, pubhalongila,
Mangota bhando bha ku Ichilahele,
chi nenga jhuhumbikiya litambiko na matambiko ghange,
kwa yaka makome ncheche ku njenga kola.
43 Ntyangita kongo ngheghite ichimba ya kichapanga gwino Moleke,
na kinyagho cha ndondwa ya kichapanga gwino Lefane.
Mukakitengenechile kinyagho nhwalo mukijhinamila.
Ngohe nanimpeleka kuluhamilo ku kilambo chuku Babelone.
44 “Kola ku njenga akahoko bhito bhakibha na kichimba cha nyahinyahi, chikilen-
ganikilwe ngita Chapanga chanaghalikiya Mucha na akalenganikiya ngita chalangiwe.
45 Peniya akahoko bhito bhajhakujhangangana bhene kwa bhene ade ulongoche gwa
Yochuwa, pubhatoila kilambo kubhoka kwa bhando jwenio Chapanga akabhengite
palonge jhabhe. Peniya kichimba chenie kijhakutama ade machiko gha Daude.
46 Chapanga akampahi hake Daude, na jwenio ajhakunnyopa Chapanga anchengele
chehemo jha kutama kwa nhwalo gwa Chapanga jwa Yakobu.

47 Nambo Chelemane ndi jwakanchengile Chapanga nyumba jhene.
48 “Nambo Chapanga Nkolongwa atama ndeka munyumba jhichengitwe na bhando
ngita chalongela nnondole jwa Chapanga:
49 Bhambo ilongela,
‘Kunane kwa Chapanga ndi kigoda chango cha unahota nkolongwa,
na pannema ndi kigoda chango cha kubheke makongono.
Bhahe, nyumba ghane nauhotola kunchenge nenga?
Amu pwache ghane nauhotola kutama nenga?
50 Bho, ne ndeka jhundeila gheniya ghoha?’
51 “Mangota bhando mina lighoho! Mangota miyojho na machikilo ghino ghanon-
wipe ngita bhando bhangajheketela!” Mmii ngita akahoko bhino machiko ghoha
mukundii lighoho Uhuke gwa Chapanga!
52 Bho, abhii nnondole jwa Chapanga jhojhoha akahoko bhino bhakaung'ahite
ndeka? Bhakakomitwe bheniya na jwenio Chapanga akatumite akatangache kuhika
jhola jwajheketelwa palonge jha Chapanga. Na mangota mukanyambi kwa kunkoma.
53 Chapanga akampekii mangota lilaghalikilo lyake kwa ndela jha akatumiche bhake
bha kunane, nambo mukajheketii ndeka.

Sitefano ikong'ondwa maghanga

54 Akanahota bha pa Udamo nkolongwa pubhajhohina malobhe gheniya, bhajhakub-
hehe na lilaka hake, na bhajhakuyagha mino kwa lilaka.
55 Nambo Sitefano akibha atwelii twe Uhuke gwa Chapanga, ajhakulolekeya kunane
kwa Chapanga, ajhakulola ung'alicho gwa Chapanga na jwenio Yecho atamite kulub-
hoko lwalelo lwa Chapanga.
56 Jwenio Sitefano palongila, “Dolekeya! Nikuwene kunane kwa Chapanga kudind-
wike, na jwenio Mwana gwa Mundo ajhemite kulubhoko lwalelo lwa Chapanga!”
57 Bhahe, bhando bha pa bwalo bhala bhajhakuchobhela kanonoha na kuhibha
machikilo kwa mabhoko ghabhe, na bhoha bhajhakuyenganila kwa pamonga,
58 bhajhakututuana kumpeleka kutale na muche, na kutumbu kumbula kwa
maghanga. Na bhala bhubhalolita bhajhakughabheka makanjo ghabhe kwa kangombo
jhumo jwalondita, jwamanyikina kwa liina lya Saule.
59 Bhajhendilila kumbula Sitefano kwa maghanga kwenio anyopita Chapanga,
ajhakulonge, “Bhambo Yecho mupokele mwojho gwango!”
60 Peniya ajhakutama makilikite na kulalama kwa lilobhe likolongwa, alongila,
“Bhambo, nkotoka kwabhalangila uhakaho ghongo.” Pajhomolila kulonge,
ajhakuwegha.

8

1 Saule na jwenio akajheketile kukomwakwa Sitefano ndi tela.

Saule aling'aha lilongo lya bhando lilinyeketii Kilichitu

Lichiko lelela lela lilongo lya bhando lilinyeketii Kilichitu lilibhii ku Yeluchalemo
lijhakubhehe mulung'ahe lukolongwa. Bhibhajheketila bhoha bhajhakupechengana
ku Yudeya na ku Samaliya, na kwaleka akatenga tugha.
2 Bhando bhange bhubhampahila Chapanga, bhajhakuyelela Sitefano na kulela hake
malelo ghake.
3 Nambo Saule akatumbwii kwang'aha lilongo lya bhando lilinyeketii Kilichitu,
ajhakujhingila nyumba ade nyumba, na kwakamula bhibhajheketii bhoha, akanalome
na akakeghe, na kujhenda kwatabha mukipungo.

Filipu atangacha Malobhe gha Mbone ku Samaliya

4 Bhala bhibhajheketii bhange bhapechengine, na kone patangicha Lilobhe lya Mbone.
5 Filipu na jwenio ajhakujhenda ku muche nkolongwa gwa ku Samaliya na kutangachii bhando bha peniya mambu gha Kilichitu.
6 Lilongo lya bhando pubhajhohina malobhe ghala Filipu ghalongila na kulola ikangacho na nginyililo hela ipitila, chakaka bhajhakunyokanikiya.
7 Nhwalo michuka jhibhachikilwa bhando ijhakulalama kwa lilobhe likolongwa, na bhando bhamahele bhibhatengwike pamonga na bhibhalemile helahela bhakalamichwe.
8 Bhahe, bhando bha muche ghola bhajhakubhehe na kiheko hake.
9 Pakibha na mundo jhumo jwakemitwa Simone, jwenio abhakangicha bhando bhu ku Samaliya kwa mambu gha uhabhe. Akilokita jwenio ndi nkolongwa kuliku bhange,
10 bhando bhoha, kutumbulila yana na ighogholo bhakanyokanikiye kwa uchakaka, bhalongila, “Mundo hojho ndi likakala lela lya ki chapanga, lilikemwa, ‘Likakala Likolo.’ ”
11 Chakaka bhakautilwe hake kwa ikangacho ya uhabhe gwake kwa machiko ghamahele.
12 Nambo pibhanyeketila Filipu kwa Malobhe gha Mbone gha unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga, na liina lya Yecho Kilichitu, akanalome na akakeghe bhajhakubatichwa.
13 Simone jwenio akajheketile gheniya, ajhakubatichwa na bhalongohina bhoha na Filipu, na jwenio ajhakukangacha hake palolita mambu makolo gha kukangacha ghighahengika.
14 Akatenga bhubhakibha ku Yeluchalemo pubhajhohina bhando bhu ku Samaliya bhajhakujheketela lilobhe lya Chapanga, akwatuma Petile na Yohane bhajhende kwenio.
15 Pubhahikita ku Samaliya, bhajhakwabhekela mabhoko bhapokele Uhuke gwa Chapanga.
16 Kwa machiko gheniya Uhuke gwa Chapanga akahulukile ndeka kwa jhojhoha pakate jhabhe, bhakabatichwe kwa liina lya Bhambo Yecho kanjika.
17 Peniya Petile na Yohane bhajhakwabheke mabhoko panane jhabhe bhibhannyeketii, na bhene bhajhakupoke Uhuke gwa Chapanga.
18 Simone panga'amwila kwa kubhekelwa mabhoko na akatenga bhakapekiwe Uhuke gwa Chapanga. Bhahe, apala kwapekeya mbijha Petile na Yohane alongila,
19 “Umbekehe na nenga helahela uhotolo gwenio, jhojhoha jhumbala kumeke mabhoko apokele Uhuke gwa Chapanga.”
20 Nambo Petile ajhakujhanguu, “Mwe mmoke oko na mbijha hino, pimihola mihoto kuheme kitoi cha Chapanga kwa ndela jha mbijha!
21 Mwenga mmii jhe na chino hilu mundo jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga kwa jhojhoha mu lijhambu lende, kwa nhwalo mwojho gwino gwaumbone jhe palonge jha Chapanga.
22 Bhahe, nnyeketele na muuleke uhakaho gwino na munyope Bhambo, pange channekekeya.
23 Nhwalo nibhona ntwelii lipyanda hake na mwenga mupungitwe na uhakaho.”
24 Peniya Simone ajhakwanobholela Petile na Yohane, “Unyopele kwa Bhambo, ghangotoka kungolela malobhe gheniya ghunongile.”
25 Bhahe, kwalangiya ghubhaghawene na kutangacha lilobhe lya Bhambo, Petile na Yohane bhajhakubhujha ku Yeluchalemo kongo bhatangicha Lilobhe lya Mbone mu chenda yamahele ya ku Samaliya.

Filipu na Nkolo jhumo jwa ku Ichopiya

26 Ntumiche jwa Bhambo jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ajhakunobholela Filipu, “Mukilenganikiye kujhenda upandi gwa kuchine kupetela ndela jhihumile ku Yeluchalemo na kujhenda ku muche gwa Gacha.” Ndela jhipetela ku njenga.
27 Bhahe, Filipu ajhakutumbuu mwanja. Papalapala pakibha na Mwichopiya jhumo, jwenio akibha agwelii palindalabho atehila mwanja gwa kubhujha kajhake. Jwenio akibha jwajhemilila kihukilo cha mbijha cha Kandake, kilongoche mwikeghe jwa ku Ichopiya. Jwenio mundo jwajhawile ku Yeluchalemo kunyinamila Chapanga na pabhujhita atyangitila mutuka jhihutitwa liponda,
28 na ngohe pakibha mumwanja gwa kubhujha kajhake kongo atamite mu mutuka jhake achomita kitabo cha nnondole jwa Chapanga Isaya.
29 Uhuke gwa Chapanga ujhakunobholela Filipu, “Nnyende pahina na mutuka jhene.”
30 Filipu ajhakujhenda lubhelo pahina na litolole lilihutitwa na liponda, na jwenio ajhakunyoha mundo jhola akachoma mukitabo cha nnondole Isaya. Filipu ajhakunkonya, “Mughamanye ghighajhandikwe mwenio?”
31 Na mundo jhola pajhangwila, “Chamanya bhole changanongoya mundo?” Bhahe, ajhakunobholela Filipu ahobhokele mumutuka mola na atame pahina jhake.
32 Bhahe, pachomita mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghalongila naha,
“Abhii ngita limbelele lilijhenda kuchinjwa,
abhii nuu ngita limbembele puliheketwa mangoma.
jwenio akapihitejhe lilobhe hilu pandina.
33 Abhonikina antope jhe na kunyima ghala ghaghanita kupata
abhii jhe nahotola kulonge panane jha kibheluko chake,
nhwalo ughome gwake ubhokite pannema ghoha.”
34 Mwichopiya jhola ajhakunkonya Filipu, “Nanjino unobholele, nnondole jwenio alonge panane jha nike amu malobhe gheniya akilongolela jwenio amu mundo jhonge?”
35 Bhahe, Filipu ajhakutumbuu kulonge atumbulila chehemo jha Majhandiko gha Chapanga pachomita, ajhakunobholela Malobhe gha Mbone panane jha Yecho.
36 Pubhajhendilila na mwanja ghola, bhajhakuhika chehemo jhina mache, munahota jhola ajhakulonge, “Pamba pina mache, kibhii kilebhe chochoha chikihibhilikiya ngotoka kubatichwa?”
37 Filipu ajhakunobholela, “Anda nnyeketele kwa mwojho gwii ghoha, mihoto kubatichwa.” Na jwenio pajhangwila, “Chakaka, nyeketile kubhehe Yecho Kilichitu ndi Mwana gwa Chapanga.”
38 Bhahe, ajhakujhemeka mutuka jhihutitwa na liponda. Filipu na jhola munahota bhajhakuhuluka bhoha bhabhele nkate na kutumbuki umache, na Filipu ajhakumbaticha.
39 Pubhabhokita umache mola, papalapala Uhuke gwa Bhambo Chapanga ujhakuntola Filipu na munahota jhola akamwe ndeka kabhele, nambo ajhakujhendelela na mwanja gwake kongo abhii mukuhanganila.
40 Filipu pabangatwika abhii ku muche gwa ku Azoto. Peniya ajhakupeta mu miche jhoha kutangacha Malobhe gha Mbone, ade pahikita ku Kaisaliya.

9

Saule ighalambukila Yecho
Mahengo 22:6-16; 26:12-18

1 Mu machiko ghala, Saule achochita kuyenga kukoma bhabholwa bha Bhambo. Lichiko limo ajhakunyendelela Mpiya litambiko nkolongwa,

2 na baluwa jhene inangiye Saule kujhingii munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude
bha kola ku Damasiko, na kwenio anda akongine na akanalome amu akakeghe bhubhii
mundela jhene, abhakamule na kwa bhujhicha ku Yeluchalemo.
3 Nambo pubhakibha pahina kuhika ku Damasiko, papalapala lilangamule ndaa
kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga lijhakuntindila.
4 Nyakugwegha pahe puu, na kulijhoha lilobhe lya Bhambo linobholila, “Saule, Saule,
nhwalo gwa nike ung'aha nenga?”
5 Jwenio ajhakukonya, “Majhango ma ghane, bho, ma Bhambo?”
Bhambo ajhakujhanguu, “Nenga ndi Yecho jhuming'aha naha.
6 Nambo jhema ngohe, nnyingile mubomane, na kwenio nanobholelwa chimipalwa
kuhenga.”
7 Bhando bhala bhubhakibha mumwanja pamonga na Saule bhajhakujhema nuu
nhwalo bhakahotwi ndeka kulonge chochoha, nhwalo bhakajhohine lilobhe lela,
nambo bhakamwe ndeka mundo jwenio.
8 Saule ajhakujhema, payekwila miho ghake nambo ahotwila ndeka kulola. Peniya
bhajhakunkamula lubhoko na kuntandala ade nkate jha ku muche gwa Damasiko.
9 Ajhakuhighalika kwa gwa machiko matato changa lola, na jwenio akatamite changa
lyegha hilu kunywegha kilebhe chochoha.
10 Bhahe, na kola ku Damasiko kukibha na mmolwa jhumo jwa Yecho jwakemitwa
Ananiya. Bhambo ajhakuyekulila mu uloto, ajhakunkema alongila, “Ananiya!”
Ananiya ajhakujhanguu, “Nenga Bhambo.”
11 Bhambo ajhakunobholila, “Nnyende ndela jhikemwa ‘Ndika,’ mukajhingii nkate
munyumba jha Yuda, na mwenio namunkolela mundo jwa muche gwa ku Taliso liina
lyake Saule, namukolela inyopa Chapanga.
12 Jwenio alotile mundo jhumo muuloto jwakemitwa Ananiya, akijhingila nkate jha
nyumba na kumeke mabhoko panane jhake alole kabhele.”
13 Nambo Ananiya ajhakujhanguu, “Bhambo, nyohine kwa bhando bhamahele bhak-
ilongela malobhe gha mundo jhonjo, bhalongila ghanganandela ghabhatendile bhando
bhino bhibhapalwa na Chapanga kwenio ku Yeluchalemo.
14 Na kongo ahikite abhii na ukindendeke gwakamwiwe kuhumii kwa akapiya
matambiko bhakolo kwakamula bhoha bhibhajhopa kwa liina lino.”
15 Nambo Bhambo ajhakunobholela, “Nnyende tugha, kwa nhwalo ninhagwile
mundo hojho kubhehe chombu chango, na atangache liina lyango kwa ilambo na kwa
akanahota na kwa bhando bhu ku Ichilahele.
16 Na nenga nanilangiya ghoha chapala kung'ahika kwa nhwalo gwa liina lyango.”
17 Bhahe, Ananiya ajhakujhenda na kujhingila nkate jha nyumba jhabhii Saule,
ajhakumeke mabhoko panane jhake na kunnobholela, “Malongo Saule, Bhambo Yecho
jwenio jwakamupitile pumukibha undela kuhika pamba, andumite kwino nnole kab-
hele na kutweleywa Uhuke gwa Chapanga.”
18 Papalapala ilebhe ngita majhobhotelo gha homba ghajhakupona pahe kuhumii
mu miho gha Saule, na jwenio ajhakuhotola kulola kabhele. Peniya ajhakujhema na
kubatichwa.
19 Peniya ajhakulyegha, na likakala lijhakumujhila kabhele.

Saule itangacha ku Damasiko

Saule akatamite machiko ghandina na bhabholwa bhubhakibha kwenio ku
Damasiko.
20 Peniya ajhakutumbuu kutangacha munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude,
ajhakwatangachila kubhehe Yecho ndi Mwana gwa Chapanga.

21 Bhoha pubhajhohina bhajhakukangacha, bhalongila, “Mundo hojho chi jhola
jwakomita bhando pa Yeluchalemo bhubhalikema liina lya Yecho? Chakaka ahikite
kwatabha bhando ngita bhala na kwapeleka kwa akakolongwa bha matambiko?”
22 Nambo Saule ajhakujhendelela kubhehe na likakala lya kutangacha, na kwapeta
Akayahude bhubhatamita ku Damasiko kwenio ajhakulonge hotuhotu Yecho ndi Kili-
chitu. Na Akayahude bha kwenio bhakahotwi ndeka kukanila.
23 Pughapitita machiko ghamahele, Akayahude bhajhakukonganika pamonga na
kubheka mipangu jha kukoma Saule,
24 nambo Saule akahiumbwile mipangu jhene. Na bhene kilo na muhe bhatehila
kunyobhela panyango gwa kujhingilila mu muche bhankome.
25 nambo lichiko limo kilo bhabholwa bhake Saule bhajhakuntola, bhajhakummeka
mu kichukilo na kunhuluwa pa lubhanja.

Saule abhii ku Yeluchalemo

26 Saule pahikita ku Yeluchalemo, ajhighita kukonganika na bhabholwa bhange,
nambo bhoha bhajhakunyoghopa, nhwalo bhakajheketile ndeka chakaka Saule agha-
lambuke na kubhehe mmolwa.
27 Bhahe, Banaba ajhakuntola Saule na kunhikicha kwa akatenga. Ajhakwanob-
holela Saule chakongina na Bhambo undela na jwenio Bhambo chakalongila nako.
Helahela ajhakunobholela Saule chatangachila bhando kwa liina lya Yecho changa
kujhoghopa ku muche gwa ku Damasiko.
28 Saule ajhakutama pamonga nabho, ajhakutyangila muche gwa ku Yeluchalemo
jhoha na kutangacha Malobhe gha Bhambo changajhoghopa.
29 Helahela ajhakulonge na kutaungana na Akayahude bhubhakibha bhalongila
Kigilike, nambo bhene bhajhakupalaha ndela jha kunkoma.
30 Bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu pubhajhohina malobhe gheniya, bhajhakuhutila
panja na mu muche gwa ku Kaisaliya, na bhajhakuneka ajhende ku muche gwa ku
Taliso.
31 Machiko gheniya ghoha, bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bhajhakubhehe na
uteeke mu Yudeya jhoha, mu Galilaya na mu Samaliya. Bhando bhibhanyeketii
Kilichitu, na kwa ndela jha kutangatilwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga bhakangamalichwe
na kujhonjeka ngita chibhajhendilila kuntembekeya Bhambo.

Petile akibha kwenio ku Lida na ku Yopa

32 Petile pakibha atyangila kila chehemo jha miche jhene, lichiko limo ajhakujhenda
kwa bhando bhibhapalwa na Chapanga bhubhatamita bhu ku Lida.
33 Kwenio ajhakukongana na mundo jhumo jwatengwike yegha kwa yaka nane
jwakemitwa Aineya apitita ndeka panja.
34 Bhahe, Petile ajhakunobholela, “Aineya, Yecho Kilichitu inamicha. Jhema atam-
bula mpacha gwino.” Papalapala Aineya ajhakujhema.
35 Bhando bhoha bhu ku Lida na ku Solane pubhalolita mambu gheniya bha-
jhakughalambukila Bhambo.

Petile iyokecha Dolika

36 Ku muche gwa ku Yopa kukibha na mmolwa jhumo mwikeghe liina lyake Tabita
kwa Kigilike ndi “Dolika,” mana jhake “Mbabhala.” Mwikeghe jwenio akibha atehila
mambu ghamahele ghambone na kwatangatila akahocho.
37 Mu machiko ghala atehila kulwalwa, na jwenio ajhakuwegha. Bhando pubhajho-
molila kujhoha yegha jhake, bhajhakughonecha kuchumbi cha ku gholofa.
38 Nhwalo muche gwa ku Yopa ubhii kutale ndeka na muche gwa ku Lida, bhab-
holwa pubhajhohina Petile abhii kwenio, ajhakwatuma akatenga bhabhele bhajhende
bhakanobholele Petile, “Chonde ajhomboteke kuhike kongo.”

39 Papalapala Petile ajhakujhenda pamonga nabho. Na jwenio pupahikita kola
bhajhakumpeleka nkate jha chumbi cha ku gholofa. Akanawela bhamahele bha-
jhakuntindila Petile, bhalelita na kongo bhanangiya makanjo na ngobho yatenginicha
Dolika pakibha ghome.
40 Petile ajhakwanobholela bhando bhoha mupitengane panja, ajhakutama mak-
ilikite na kunyopa Chapanga. Na kughalambukila malelo ghala, alongila, “Tabita,
jhema!” Peniya Tabita ajhakuyekula miho, pamonita Petile ajhakujhimuka na kutama.
41 Petile ajhakunkamula lubhoko na kuntangatila kujhema, peniya ajhakwakema
bhabholwa na akanawela, ajhakwakamua kwabhe kongo abhii mu ughome.
42 Na malobhe ghanga ghajhakuchobhela mu muche ghoha gwa ku Yopa, na bhando
bha mahele bhajhakunyeketela Bhambo.
43 Petile ajhakutama machiko ghamahele kwenio ku Yopa kwa punde jhumo jwa-
tenginicha ilebhe ya mambendela, liina lyake Simone.

10

Petile na Kolinelio

1 Pakibha na mundo kwenio ku Kaisaliya liina lyake Kolineliyo. Jwenio akibha
nkolongwa jwa lilongo lya akakomana ngondo lilikemitwa, “Lilongo lya Italiya.”
2 Jwenio akibha mundo jwaumbone, na jwenio pamonga na akalongo mundo
bhatembekiya hake Chapanga. Ateila ghamahele kwa kwatangatila akahocho bha
Akayahude, na jwenio akibha anyopita hake Chapanga machiko ghoha.
3 Lichiko limo, chaa ticha jha muhe, ajhakulola mu uloto. Ntumiche jwa kunane kwa
Chapanga akijhingila kwa jwenio na kunobholela, “Kolineliyo!”
4 Kolineliyo ajhakupihikiya miho kongo atehila kujhoghopa, ajhakunkonya,
“Bhambo nike?”
Ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jhola ajhakujhanguu, “Chapanga ahalalilwe na
kujhopa kwino na chimwatangatila akahocho hilu nawejhe.
5 Bhahe, matume bhando bhajhende ku Yopa bhakankeme mundo jhumo liina lyake
Simone na kwa liina lenge Petile.
6 Jwenio abhii ukajha kwa Simone, punde jwatengenecha ilebhe ya mambendela,
nyumba jhake ibhii mupele jha mbwane.”
7 Jhola ntumiche jwa Chapanga palongila na Kolineliyo ajhakubhoka, Kolineliyo
ajhakwakema bhando bhabhele bhakajhake na jhonge jhumo jwa nkomana ngondo
gwake jwahengelake jwenio Kolineliyo na jwakibha na kiholo hake na Chapanga.
8 Peniya ajhakwalobholela mambu ghoha ghughapitile, na ajhakwatuma ku Yopa.
9 Kilabho jhake, bhando bhala bhatato pubhabhandikila kuhika ku Yopa, muhe Petile
ajhakuhobhokela padale kunyopa Chapanga.
10 Na jwenio ijhakumina njala, na ajhakupala chakulyegha. Pubhakibha mukulen-
ganikiya chakulyegha, uloto ujhakuhikilila.
11 Awena kunane kwa Chapanga kudindwike, na kilebhe chimo ngita ngholole
nkolongwa, ukibha uhelilwe ade pahe, ikamwilwe muimbokotole yoha ncheche ya
nnema.
12 Na nkate jhake mukibha na inyama yoha ibhii na makongono ncheche na inyama
ikwabha na ijhune.
13 Peniya ajhakulijhowa lilobhe lilinobholila, “Petile, jhema, nchinje ulyeghe!”
14 Nambo Petile ajhakujhanguu, “Nahijhe Bhambo! Nenga mbahite ndeka kilebhe
chochoha chikibhii kihako, hilu chochoha changajheketelwa palonge jha Chapanga.”
15 Na lilobhe lela lijhakubhujhila kabhele lilongila, “Ilebhe yajheluwiye Chapanga
kuikema ndeka ihako.”
16 Na mambu gheniya ghakatendike patato, peniya ngobho yela ijhakubhujhichwa
kunane kwa Chapanga.

17 Petile pajhendilila kukangacha mana jha uloto, ajhakukikonya mana jha uloto gwenio, papa peniya bhando bhala bhakatumitwe na Kolineliyo pibhaimanyita nyumba jha Simone bhajhakujhenda ade pa nnyango.
18 Bhajhakukema kanonoha, “Bho, abhii nghene mombone liina lyake Simone Petile?”
19 Petile akibha amela mukuwacha mana jha uloto ghola, na Uhuke gwa Chapanga ujhakunnobholela, “Jhokanikiya! Bhando bhatato bhabhii pamba bhinpalaha mwenga.
20 Bhahe, jhimka na huluka pahe nkotoka kubhehe na kiholo kujhenda nabho pamonga, nenga ndi natumite.”
21 Bhahe, Petile ajhakuhuluka pahe na kwalobholela bhando bhala, “Ndi nenga jwambaliya. Nike chiumbalikiya?”
22 Na bhene bhajhakujhanguu, “Nkolongwa Kolineliyo ndi mundo jwaumbone na jwanyopa Chapanga, na jwenio ajheketilwa na Akayahude bhoha atutumite. Jwenio akalalikwe na ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jwa nyahinyahi anyokanikiye chimipala kulonge.”
23 Peniya Petile ajhakwakemela nkate, na kwa kwalobholela bhatame mwenio kilo jhela.

Kilabho jhake Petile ajhakutumbu mwanja pamonga nabho. Na bhando bhange bhibhajheketii Kilichitu bhubhatamita ku Yopa bhajhakulongohana pamonga.
24 Na lichiko lya ubhele bhajhakuhika ku muche gwa ku Kaisaliya. Kolineliyo atehila kwalendelela pamonga na akalukolo bhake na akakoche mundo bhakalalike.
25 Petile pajhingila nkate jha nyumba, Kolineliyo ajhakujhenda kumpokela, ajhakutama makilikite na kulita ade pahe pu kunyinamila.
26 Nambo Petile ajhakunyinula Kolineliyo na kunobholela, “Jhema, nenga na mundo ngita mwenga.”
27 Petile ajhakujhingila nkate kongo abhii mumalongecho na Kolineliyo, na nkate mola bhajhakwakolela bhando bhamahele bhatamite.
28 Ajhakwalobholela, “Mangota chakaka ngita Malaghalikilo gha dine ikanakiye kwa Uyahude kubhehe pamonga na mundo jwa kilambo chenge. Nambo Chapanga anangiye ngotoka kunwachila kubhehe mundo jhojhoha jwangajheketelwa palonge jha Chapanga hilu kumwona nhako.
29 Kwa nhwalo gwenio, pungemita nikahikite changa kiholo, bho, nikonyengane kilebhe ghane chiungemila?”
30 Kolineliyo ajhakujhanguu, “Machiko matato unyuma, nenga punikibha mukunyopa Chapanga nkate mwa nyumba jhango chaa ticha. Papalapala nyakumona mundo ahwalite ngobho jhing'anyime ajhemite palonge jhango,
31 ajhakunobholela, ‘Kolineliyo, kujhopa kwino na chadaka hino Chapanga ajheketile kwa bhando akahocho.
32 Bhahe, matume bhando bhajhende ku Yopa bhakankeme mundo jhumo liina lyake Simone kwa liina lenge Petile. Na jwenio abhii ukajha kwa Simone ntengenecha ilebhe ya mambendela pahina jha mbwane.’
33 Nakatumite bhando kwino, na mwenga ntei mbone kuhika. Ngohe, twenga twabhoha tubhii pamba palonge jha Bhambo Chapanga kujhokanikiya mambu ghoha ghatumite mutulobholele.”

Malobhe gha Petile

34 Bhahe, Petile ajhakutumbu kulonge, “Ngohe manyite chakaka Chapanga akwetii jhe ubaghuche,
35 Mundo jwa kilambo chochoha jwantembekeya Chapanga na kuhenga ghughabhii tela, chapokelelwa na jwenio.

36 Ghanga ndi malobhe gha Chapanga ghapelika kwa bhando bhu ku Ichilahele,
atangicha Malobhe gha Mbone ghighaleta uteeke kwa ndela jha Yecho Kilichitu, ndi
Bhambo jwa bhando bhoha.
37 Mangota umanya mambu ghoha ghighakapitile ku kilambo cha ku Yudeya jhoha,
ghatumbulila ku Galilaya puupetita ubaticho gwa Yohane.
38 Helahela mangota umanye Chapanga paanhagwila Yecho jwa ku Nachalete na
Uhuke gwa Chapanga na makakala. Na jwenio akapetite kila chehemo, atehila gham-
bone na kwalamicha bhando bhoha bhubhabhiii pahe jha Limbembela. Ghatendike
gheniya nhwalo Chapanga akibha pamonga na jwenio.
39 Na twenga tukalolite mambu gheniya ghatehila Yecho ku kilambo cha Akayahude
na ku Yeluchalemo. Na bhajhakunkoma kwa kumamba panane jha nchalaba,
40 nambo Chapanga ajhakuyokecha kuhumii kumambe lichiko lya utato na kuntenda
abhonekane,
41 abhonikina chi kwa bhando bhoha, hilu kwa bhando bhala bhubhahaghulilwe
na Chapanga kubhehe bhaghawene na kulonge. Ndi twenga bhutulila na kunywegha
pamonga na jwenio pala payokita kuhumii mukuwegha.
42 Na atulaghalikiye kutangacha Malobhe gha Mbone kwa bhando bhoha na kwalob-
holela kubhehe jwenio ndi jwahaghulilwe na Chapanga kubhehe jwakuhadabula
bhando bhubhabhiii na ughome na bhala bhibhawile.
43 Milondole bhoha bha Chapanga bhalongila mambu gha Yecho kubhehe
jwampokela nalekekewa uhakaho gwake ghoha kwa likakala lya liina lyake.”

Bhando ilambo henge

44 Petile pajhendilila kulonge malobhe gheniya, Uhuke gwa Chapanga ujhakuhika
panane jha bhoha bhibhajhokanikiya malobhe gheniya.
45 Na bhala bhabholwa bha Kiyahude bhibhahikita pamonga na Petile kuhumii ku
Yopa bhajhakukangacha hake kulola Chapanga abhapela bhoha hupo jha Uhuke gwa
Chapanga ata kwa bhando bha ilambo henge.
46 Nhwalo bhajhohina bhalongila kwa lugha yono bhanumbalila Chapanga. Bhahe,
Petile ajhakulonge,
47 “Ndi ghane jwahoto kwakanakiya bhando bhamba bhibhapokii Uhuke gwa Cha-
panga ngita twenga, ghane natenda bhamba bhakoto kubatichwa kwa mache?”
48 Bhahe, ajhakwalobholela bhabatichwe kwa liina lya Yecho Kilichitu. Na bha-
jhakunyopa Petile atame papa pito machiko ghandina.

11

Malobhe gha Petile kwa bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bha ku Yeluchalemo

1 Bhahe, akatenga na akalongo bhubhakibha ku Yudeya bhakajhohine bhando bha
ilambo henge bhapokii Lilobhe lya Chapanga.
2 Na Petile pabhujhita ku Yeluchalemo, bhabholwa bhala bha Kiyahude bhibhachoko-
likiya bhando bhange Akayahude bhatehila kutaungana kujhingii jando,
3 bhalongila, “Mukibha maghene nkate munyumba jha bhando bhangajhingii jando
na mwenga mukalinabho pamonga”
4 Peniya Petile ajhakwalobholela mambu ghighatendika hotuhotu kuhumii makacho.
5 Alongila, “Nenga punikibha mukunyopa Chapanga ku muche gwa ku Yopa nyakub-
hona uloto. Monita kilebhe ngita ngholole nkolongwa ukahuluchwa kuhumii kunane
kwa Chapanga ikamwilwe malombolo ghoha ncheche, ijhakubhekwa pahina jhango.
6 Puningukiya kwa uchakaka nkate jhake, nyakubhona inyama ibhii na makongono
ncheche, inyama ikolekwa na inyama ya kwanyahe na ijhune.
7 Kabhele nyakujhoha lilobhe lilongela, ‘Petile, jhema, nchinje ulyeghe.’

8 Nambo nyakujhanguu, ‘Nahi jhe Bhambo! Nyakii jhe kilebhe changajheketelwa palonge jha Chapanga chikibhii kihako pannomo gwango.’
9 Na lilobhe lela lijhakujhokanikika kabhele kuhumi kunane kwa Chapanga lilongila, ‘Ilebhe yela yatei Chapanga kubhehe ijheketelwe, kone kibhehe kikoto kujheketelwa kubhehe kihalanao.’
10 Bhahe, ghanga ghakatendike patato, na ilebhe yela ijhakubhujhichwa kabhele kwihiumita kunane kwa Chapanga.
11 Papalapala bhando bhatato bhibhakatumitwe kwa nenga bhahumila ku muche gwaku Kaisaliya bhajhakuhika pa nyumba jhindamita.
12 Uhuke gwa Chapanga ajhakunnobholela nyende nabho changakiholo. Na bhamba akalongo chita, tukalongohine na nenga kujhenda ku Kaisaliya na kujhingii munyumba jha Kolonelo.
13 Na jwenio ajhakutulobholela chamonita ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ajhemite nkate jha nyumba jhake na kunnobholela, ‘Muntume mundo ajhende ku Yopa akankeme Simone, kwa liina lenge Petile.
14 Jwenio ajhakutulobholela mambu gha kuhenga mwenga pamonga na bhando bha nyumba jhino nabhaghomboka.’
15 Nenga pundumbwila kulonge, Uhuke gwa Chapanga ujhakwahulukila panane jhabhe ngita putuhulukila twenga.
16 Peniya nyakukomboka malobhe ghanga Bhambo ghalongila, ‘Yohane ajhakwabaticha kwa mache, nambo mangota chabaticha kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga.’
17 Bhahe, anda Chapanga abhapeke bhando hupo jhela jha Uhuke gwa Chapanga atupekii na twenga putunyeketile Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu, ne na ghane ade nnyighe kumambala Chapanga?”
18 Pubhajhohina gheniya, bhajhakuleka kutaungana, na kunnomba Chapanga, bhalongila, “Chapanga abhapeki pwache bhando bha ilambo henge kujheketela na kuuleka uhakaho gwabhe bhabhehe na ughome gwa machiko ghoha gwangapeta!”

Lilongo lya bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bha ku Antiyokiya

19 Mang'ahe ghighapitila kwa machiko ghakomitwa Sitefano, bhabholwa bhajhakupechengana. Na bhange bhajhakujhenda ade ku kilambo cha ku Foinike na Kipulo na kuhika ku muche gwa ku Antiyokiya. Na kola bhatangicha malobhe ghala gha Chapanga, kwa Akayahude kanjika chabhe.
20 Nambo bhabholwa bhange, bhibhaumila ku Kipulo na kilambo cha ku Kilene, bhakajhenda ku Antiyokiya. Na bhene bhajhakutumbu kutangacha Malobhe gha Mbone gha Bhambo Yecho.
21 Likakala lya Bhambo likibha pamonga bheniya na bhando bhamahele bhajhakujhonjekeka bhubhanyeketila na kughalambukila Bhambo.
22 Bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bha ku Yeluchalemo pubhajhohina malobhe gheniya, bhajhakuntuma Banaba ajhende ku Antiyokiya.
23 Na jwenio pahikita kwenio na kulola Chapanga chabhapekii mota bhando bhala, ajhakuhangana na kwakangamalicha, bhatame kwa mwojho ghoha kwa Bhambo.
24 Banaba akibha mundo jwaumbone, jwatwelii Uhuke gwa Chapanga na kihobholelo kikolongwa. Bhando twe bhajhakujhonjekeka kwa Bhambo.
25 Bhahe, Banaba ajhakubhoka kwenio na kujhenda ku Taliso kumpalaha Saule.
26 Na jwenio pibhapatita, ajhakuneta ku Antiyokiya. Na bhoha bhabhele bhajhakutama na lilongo lela kwa chaka choha bhalibholita lilongo lya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu. Na kwenio ku Antiyokiya pubhatumbwila bhabholwa bha Yecho kukemwa Akakilichitu.
27 Mu machiko ghagha gheniya, milondole bha Chapanga bhakahikite ku Antiyokiya kuhumii ku Yeluchalemo.

28 Bhahe, jhumo jwabhe, jwakemitwa Agabo ajhakujhema, na kwa ukindendeke gwa
Uhuke gwa Chapanga ajhakuyekulilwa nakupitila na njala ngolongwa pannema ghoha.
Nahipitila machiko gha ulongoche gwa Kilaudiyo.
29 Bhabholwa bhajhakulaghana kilebhe chochoha chibhakwete kwatangatila bhab-
holwa bhajhabhe bhubhatamita ku muche gwa ku Yudeya.
30 Bhahe, bhajhakwakamu Banaba na Saule ilebhe yabhe, na bhene bhajhakuitola
kwa akanahota bha bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu.

12

Yakobu akomwa na Petile atabhwa

1 Machiko ghagha munahota nkolongwa Helode patumbwila kwang'aha bhando
bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu.
2 Ajhakunkoma kwa libhagho Yakobu, nnongo mundo Yohane.
3 Bhahe, pajhohina lijhambu lela Akayahude bhalihekilila, panyendilila Petile na
kunkamula. Mambu gheniya ghatendika pu unyagho gwa mabumunda ghanga-
hechulila ngedule.
4 Pibhankamula Petile, na kuntabha mukipungo, bhajhakumeka pahe jha ulonda gwa
akakomana ngondo ncheche. Helode akahobholile kumpiya pa bhando pu unyagho
gwa Pachaka.
5 Bhahe, Petile ajhakutama mukipungo, nambo bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu
bhakajhendelile kunyope kwa Chapanga changa kutotokelela.

Petile bhampiya mukipungo

6 Uhiko ghola, kabula jha lichiko lela Helode laheghili kumpiya Petile pa bhando,
Petile akibha mulugwenio pakate jha akakomana ngondo bhabhele. Na kongo akong-
witwe minyololo mibhele, na akakomana ngondo bhakelwiya pa nnyango nkolongwa
gwa kipungo.
7 Papalapala ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Bhambo ajhakupitila pahina na jwenio
na lilangamule ndaa lijhakubhehe mu chumbi chela. Ntumiche jwa Chapanga
ajhakumpapaa mu lubhaho lwa Petile na kunnyimua, ajhakunobholela, “Jhema ka-
jhombe!” Na minyololo jhela ijhakunopokana na kupone pahe.
8 Peniya ntumiche jwa Chapanga ajhakunobholela, “Wala luhunga lwino na
maghubache ghino.” Petile ajhakuhenga hele, na jwenio ntumiche jwa Chapanga
ajhakunobholela kabhele, “Wala likanjo lino na ungengame nenga.”
9 Petile ajhakunkengama ade panja jha kipungo. Nambo akamanyite jhe mambu
gheniya ghakateilwe na jwenio ntumiche jwa Chapanga ghakibha gha chakaka, jwenio
ahambwika mang'amo ng'amo.
10 Bhahe, bhajhakutumbuu kupeta likunde limo lya akakomana ngondo ade lyuub-
hele, na kuhika panyango nkolongwa gwa choma gwa kujhingilii nkate jha muche.
Pubhahikita peniya nnyango gwenio ujhakudinduka gwene palonge jhabhe, na bhene
bhajhakupita panja na kutyanga ndela jhimo na ntumiche jwa Chapanga jhola. Papala-
pala ntumiche jwa Chapanga ajhakunneka Petile kanjika chake ajhende.
11 Petile pabangatwika mambu ghughapitile ndi gha uchakaka, ajhakulonge, “Ngohe
manyite chakaka Bhambo antumite ntumiche gwake kung'ombola mu mabhoko gha
Helode na mu mambu ghoha gha Akayahude bhibhahobholila ghapitile kwa nenga.”
12 Pabangatwika mambu gheniya ghighatendike, ajhakujhenda kwa Maliya, majhe
mundo Yohane jwakemitwa Maluku. Mwenio bhakibha bhando bhamahele bhakon-
ganike bhanyopita Chapanga.
13 Petile ajhakukema pa nnyango gwa panja, ntumiche jhumo mwikeghe jwakemitwa
Loda ajhakuhika pa nnyango kujheketela.

14 Na nchikana jhola pamanyita lilobhe lela likibha lya Petile, ajhakuhangana hake
na kujhebhwa kudindula litangala na kubhujha kabhele nkate kwalobholela Petile
ajhemite panja.
15 Na bhene bhajhakunobholela, “Mwe mwilwalwa ngholoka!” Nambo pachochita
kulonge chakaka abhii panja. Bhahe, bhajhakulonge, “Jwenio ndi ntumiche jwa
kunane kwa Chapanga.”
16 Petile pajhendilila kukong'onda pa nnyango, na pubhanyogholile nnyango bha-
jhakumona, na kunkangacha hake.
17 Na jwenio Petile ajhakwalobholela bhatame nuu, palobholila Bhambo champihite
mukipungo. Ajhakwalobholela kabhele, “Mwanobholele Yakobu na akalongo bhange
malobhe gheniya.” Peniya Petile ajhakubhoka na kujhenda chehemo jhenge.
18 Pukuchila, akakomana ngondo bhajhakubhehe na kiholo kikolongwa kumwojho
gwabhe. Bhajhakukonyana, kilebhe ghane chikinkolile Petile.
19 Helode ajhakwalobholela bhatende mmengo, nambo bhakamwe jhe Petile. Peniya
ajhakulonge bhakomwe akalonda bhala, Helode ajhakubhoka ku Yudeya na kujhenda
ku muche gwa ku Kaisaliya na kutama kwenio.

Kuwegha kwa Helode

20 Helode akayomichwe hake na bhando bha muche gwa ku Tilo na ku Sidone. Nambo
bhajhakunyendelela kwa lilongo kukonganika nako. Bhahe, bhajhakutumbuu kulonge
nako Bulasito, jwakibha nnonda nkolongwa jwa nyumba jha munahota nkolongwa.
Peniya bhajhakujhopa lilaghano lya uteeke kwa munahota Helode, nhwalo kilambo
chabhe chikihobholela kilambo cha munahota jwenio Helode kwa kutangatilwa yaku-
lyegha.
21 Bhahe, lichiko limo lilihaghulilwe, Helode ajhakuwala ngobho yake ya unahota, na
kutama pakigoda chake cha unahota, na kulonge na bhando.
22 Na bhene bhando bhajhakuchobhela bhalongila, “Chakaka jhenje ndi lilobhe lya
Chapanga, na lya mundo jhe!”
23 Papalapala ntumiche jwa Bhambo jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ajhakugwiya pahe
jha Helode, nhwalo akampekihejhe Chapanga chipwa yenio. Peniya Helode ajhakuka-
mulwa na njwina ajhakuwegha.
24 Nambo Lilobhe lya Chapanga lijhakujhendelela kuchobhela na kukola.
25 Banaba na Saule pubhajhomolela lihengo lyabhe, bhajhakubhoka kabhele ku
Yeluchalemo, bhajhakulongohana pamonga na Yohane jwakemitwa Maluku.

13

Banaba na Saule bhihaghulilwa

1 Kwa bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bha ku Antiyokiya kukibha na milondole na
bhabhola. Bhando bhamba bhakibha Banaba na Simone jwakemitwa Mpile, Lusiya jwa
Kilene, Manaene jwalelwitwa na munahota Helode na Saule.
2 Lichiko limo pubhakibha mukunyopa Chapanga, kongo bhapungite, Uhuke gwa
Chapanga ajhakulonge, “Mahaghule Banaba na Saule kwa lihengo linakemile.”
3 Bhahe, bhajhakupunga, na kujhopa peniya bhajhakwabhekela mabhoko panane
jhabhe na kutuma bhajhende.

Saule na Banaba bhatangacha ku Kipulo

4 Bhahe, Banaba na Saule bhajhakujhenda ade ku Seleukiya kongo bhalongwichwa
na Uhuke gwa Chapanga kwenio bhajhakujhingila mumele na kujhenda ade ku kilen-
dela cha ku Kipulo.

5 Na bhene pubhahikita kumuche gwa Salami, bhajhakutangacha Lilobhe lya Chapanga munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude. Yohane jwakemitwa Maluku jwakibha utangatilo gwabhe.
6 Bhajhakutyanga mukilendela choha, bhajhakuhika kumuche gwa ku Pafo. Kola bhajhakukongana na mundo jhumo Mu yahude nhwabhe jwakitehi nnondole jwa uwange jwa Chapanga, liina lyake Balayecho.
7 Jwenio akibha nkoche jwa nkolongwa jwa kilendela chela jwakemitwa Selugiyo Pauli, jwakibha na malango hake, ajhakwakema Banaba na Saule bhajhende kwa jwenio nhwalo apata kujhokanikiya lilobhe lya Chapanga.
8 Nambo nhabhe jhola ngita chibhinkema kwa Kigilike Elima, ajhakujhigha kuhibhilikiya nkolongwa jwa kilendela chela akotoka kujhokanikiya lilobhe lya Chapanga na kubhehe Nkilichitu.
9 Bhahe, Saule jwakemitwa Pauli, atwelilwe na Uhuke gwa Chapanga, ajhakupikiya miho nduu nhwabhe jwenio,
10 nu kulonge, “Mwenga ndi mwana gwa limbembela na mwakobhowe na uwange nkolongwa! Mwenga mwalikoko kwa kila kilebhe chambone, ntotoke ndeka kughalambula ndela jha Bhambo jha uchakaka kubhehe jha uwange!
11 Na ngohe, Bhambo nachwapulwa pyaa, na mwenga miho naghalola jhe, hilu chiuhotola kulola kwa muda.”
Papalapala miho ghajhakubhehe ngita ngongobhe na lubhendo kwa jwenio, na jwenio ajhakutumbu kupapaha kumpalaha mundo jwa kunongocha.
12 Nkolongwa jwa kilendela jhola palolita mambu gheniya ghughapitile ajhakujheketela, ajhakuhechuka kujhokanikiya mabholo gha Bhambo.

Banaba na Pauli kumuche gwa ku Antiyokiya ghubhii ku Pichidiya

13 Peniya Pauli na bhajhake bhajhakujhingila mumele, bhajhakubhoka ku muche gwa ku Pafo na kujhenda ku muche gwa ku Peliga ku kilambo cha ku Pamfiliya. Pubhahikita kola Yohane jwakemitwa Maluku ajhakwaleka bhajhake na kubhujha ku Yeluchalemo.
14 Nambo bhene bhajhakujhendelela na mwanja kubhoka ku Peliga na kuhika ade ku muche gwa ku Antiyokiya kilambo cha ku Pichidiya. Pulihikita Lichiko lya Kupomolela, bhajhakujhingila munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude na kutama mwenio.
15 Pubhachomita Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha na majhandiko gha milondole, ilongoche ya nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude bhajhakutuma mundo na kwalobholela, “Makalongo bhango na akalombo bhito anda nkwete lilobhe lya kwaleke mwojho bhando abha, nnongele.”
16 Bhahe, Pauli ajhakujhema, ajhakuhatambula lubhoko na kwalobholela bhatame nuu. Patumbwila kulonge, “Unyokanikiye majhango bhu ku Ichilahele, na bhando bha ilambo henge bhumunyopa Chapanga!
17 Chapanga jwa kilambo cha bhando bha ku Ichilahele akabhahagwile akahoko bhito, na jwenio ajhakwatenda bhabhehe bhando bhamahele hake pubhakibha bhatamita kuughene mu kilambo cha ku Michile. Na Chapanga ajhakwabhoha kwenio kwa likakala lyake likolongwa,
18 ajhakwahimbilila ku njenga kwa muda gwa yaka makome ncheche.
19 Ajhakughatiniya makunde chaba gha Kanaane ajhakwapekeya bheniya kilambo kibhehe chabhe.
20 Mambu gheniya ghoha ghakatendike mu yaka ya makome mamiya ncheche na makome nhwano.”
“Peniya Chapanga ajhakwapekeya nyomola mihalo jwakwalongocha ade machiko gha nnondole Samwele.

21 Bhando bhajhakujhopa bhapelwe munahota nkolongwa. Bhahe, Chapanga ajhakwapekeya Saule, mwana gwa Kishi, jwalikabila lya Benjamine abhehe munahota gwabhe alongoche kwa yaka makome ncheche.
22 Pubhamohita Saule, Chapanga ajhakummeka Daude kubhehe munahota nkolongwa gwabhe. Na jwenio Chapanga ajhakulonge panane jhake alongila, ‘Nimwene Daude mwana gwa Yese, ndi mundo jhilengana na mwojho gwango. Jhonjo ndi nahenga mambu ghoha ghinipala.’
23 Mulubheleko lwa mundo jhonjo, Chapanga ngita chakabhekite lilaghano lyake, abhapelikile bhando bhu ku Ichilahele Nkombola Yecho,
24 Kabula jha kuhika Yecho ajhakutumbula lihengo, Yohane ajhakwatangachila bhando bhu ku Ichilahele jhoha bhaghalambuke kwa kuuleka uhakaho na kubatichwa.
25 Yohane paheghelila kujhomolela lihengo lyake, ajhakulonge bhando, ‘Pimihambuka apa, nenga ndi ghane? Nenga chi jhola jwumonnolela kuhika. Nambo dolekeya jwenio jwahika, ata nenga nitope ndeka kunhula maghubache ghake.’ ”
26 “Makalongo bhango, mangota bha kibheluko cha Ulahimo na mangota mwenga bhando bha ilambo henge bhumunyopa Chapanga, ndi kwa nhwalo gwa twenga lilobhe hele lya kughombokoka lihikite!
27 Bhando bha ku Yeluchalemo na bhakolo bhabhe bhakamanyite jhe jwenio Yecho kubhehe Nchengula, hilu majhandiko gha milondole gha Chapanga ghighachomwa kila Lichiko lya Kupomolela. Nambo bhajhakutimicha majhandiko kwa ndela jha kunkoma.
28 Pakibha jhe na nhwalo gwa kunkoma, nambo bhajhakunyopa Pilatu abhapekiye luhucha lwa kukomwa.
29 Pubhajhomolela kutimicha ghoha ghighajhandikwe panane jhake, bhajhakunhulua pahe jha nchalaba na kunyelela ku mambe.
30 Nambo Chapanga akayokiche kuhumi mukuwegha.
31 Kwa machiko ghamahele ajhakubhonekana kwa bhando bhubhakibha pamo mu mwanja kubhoka ku Galilaya kujhenda ku Yeluchalemo. Ngohe bheniya ndi bhibhalolite na bhubhalongile palonge jha bhando bha ku Ichilahele.
32 Na twenga tutangacha Lilobhe lya Mbone kwino, lela Chapanga lalaghila kwa akahoko bhito,
33 atimiche kwa nhwalo gwa twenga na ibheluko hito, kwa kuyokecha Yecho ngita majhandiko ghanga gha Zabule jhubhele jhighalonge,
‘Mwenga ndi ma mwanango,
deleno nenga mmi tate gwino.’
34 Panane jha kuyokechwa kwa Yecho, akotoko kuhighalika koko na kubhola, Chapanga alongila,
‘Chakaka chanimpela mota ya nyahinyahi,
ya ninnaghalikiye Daude.’
35 Chakaka, ijhandikwe kabhele Mu majhandiko ghange gha Zabule,
‘Namunneke jhe ntumiche gwino jwa nyahinyahi abhole.’ ”
36 “Nambo Daude pajhomolela kuhenga lihengo lya Chapanga mu kibheluko, ajhakuwegha na kuyelelwa kumambe pahina na akahoko mundo, na yegha jhake ijhakubhola.
37 Nambo jhola jwayokichwe na Chapanga, akabhola jhe.
38 Bhahe, kwa gheniya umanye makalongo bhango, chakaka kwa ndela jha mundo jhonjo, lijhambu lya lilobhe lya kulekekewa uhakaho litangachwa kwino.
39 Na mundo jwanyeketela Yecho alekekewa uhakaho ghoha, lijhambu ngalihotwilike ndeka kubhohekewa uhakaho kwa ndela jha kukamula lilaghalikilo lya Mucha.

40 Bhahe, mu kilolekeye mbone, malobhe ghighalangilwa na milondole bha Chapanga
ghakotoka kumpitila mangota,
41 ‘Unyokanikiye mangota bhimiloka!
Nkangache uhobholele!
Nhwalo chinihenga ngohe mu machiko ghino,
cha nihenga kilebhe changakajheketela,
ata mundo ahike kunobholela mangota, chanyekete ndeka!’ ”
42 Pauli na Banaba pibhapitita nkate jha nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude,
bhando bhala bhajhakwajhopa bhahike lichiko lenge lya Kupomolela bhalongele maha
panane jha mambu gheniya.
43 Pubhajhomolila malongeche ghabhe, Akayahude bhamahele na bhando bha il-
ambo henge bhubhakajhingile mu dine jha Kiyahude, bhajhakwakengama Pauli na
Banaba. Na bhene bhabhele bhajhakulonge nabho kwa kwakangamalicha miojho na
bhajhendelele kutama muumbone gwa Chapanga.
44 Pulihikita lichiko lenge lya Kupomolela, bhando bhamahele bha muche ghola
bhakakonganike kunyokanikiya lilobhe lya Bhambo.
45 Nambo Akayahude pubhalilolikiya lilongo lya bhando, bhajhakubhehe na wiho
hake, na bhene bhajhakupucha malobhe ghighalongilwa na Pauli na kunigha.
46 Helahela Pauli na Banaba bhajhakwalobholela changa kiholo, bhalongila, “Tu-
chokolikiya lilobhe lya Chapanga linhikilile hote mangota. Nambo nhwalo ntei ku-
likanangana na kukibhona mutope jhe kubhehe na ughome gwa machiko ghoha
ghangapeta, bhahe, tuneka na kuhenga lihengo mu ilambo henge.
47 Nhwalo Bhambo atulaghalikiye naha,
‘Nimekite kubhehe lilangamule lya ilambo,
mwalete bhando bha nnema ghoha ughombokeko.’ ”
48 Bhando bha ilambo henge pubhajhohina malobhe gheniya bhajhakuhanganila,
bhajhakulumbulila lilobhe lya Chapanga, na bhala bhoha bhibhahaghulilwe kupokela
ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta, bhajhakujheketela.
49 Lilobhe lya Bhambo lijhakuchobhela mbegha mu ilambo yoha.
50 Nambo Akayahude bhajhakwakokelekeya akakeghe bhibhannyeketii bhibhakibha
na ilebhe mbwe na helahela bhubhakibha na kiholo cha Chapanga, na akanalome ilon-
goche bha muche ghola, bhajhakutumbu kwang'aha Pauli na Banaba na kwabhenga
bhabhoke pa bomane jhabhe.
51 Bhahe, akatenga bhala bhajhakupyata lutukunda lulubhii mumagholo ngita
nhwilo, na bhajhakubhoka nu kujhenda ku muche gwa ku Ikonilo.
52 Na bhibhannyeketii bhubhakibha kwenio ku Antiyokiya bhatweli luhangano
pamonga na Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

14

Pauli na Banaba bhitangacha Lilobhe lya Chapanga ku Ikonilo

1 Pauli na Banaba pubhahikita ku muche gwa ku Ikonilo, bhajhakujhingila mun-
yumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude. Bhajhakutangacha kwa uhotolo gwa Lilobhe lya
Chapanga na lilongo lya Akayahude na Akagilike ngabhajheketela.
2 Nambo Akayahude bhangajheketela bhajhakwakokolekeya bhando bha ilambo
henge na kwapela mawacho ghanganandela bhakanile bhando bha ilambo henge.
3 Pauli na Banaba bhajhakutama ku Ikonilo kwa machiko ghamahele. Bhajhakulonge
changa kiholo panane jha Bhambo, Chapanga jwenio ajhakukilangiya kwa uchakaka
panane jha umbone gwake kwa kwatenda kuhenga nginyililo na ikangacho.
4 Papalapala bhando bha muche ghola bhajhakupechengana, lilongo limo lyakengim-
ila Akayahude na lenge lyakengima akatenga bhala.

5 Peniya Akayahude na bhando bha ilambo henge pamonga na ilongoche yabhe,
bhajhakutenda nginyika jha kwakoma akatenga kwa kong'onda maghanga.
6 Pauli na Banaba pubhamanyita gheniya, bhajhakubhoka na kubhutukii ku muche
gwa ku Lusita na ku Delibe nkate jha mu bomane jha ku Likuniya na chehemo jha
pahina jhake,
7 Kwenio bhajhendilila kutangacha Lilobhe lya Mbone.

Pauli na Banaba ku Lusta na ku Delibe

8 Kwenio ku Lusta kukibha na mundo jhumo jwalemile kuhumi mukubhelukwa.
Mundo jwenio akahotwi ndeka kutyanga.
9 Jwenio akibha anyokanikiya Pauli palongila. Na Pauli ajhakubhehe tolatola na
mundo jhola, ajhakubhona kihobholelo cha mundo jhola kihoto kulamichwa na Cha-
panga,
10 ajhakulonge lilobhe likolongwa, “Jhema kwa makongono ghino!” Mundo jhola
ajhakujhema na kutumbuu kutyanga.
11 Lilongo lya bhando pubhalolita ghatehi Pauli, bhajhakulonge kwa lugha jhabhe jha
Kilikaoniya, “Mahoka ghahikite ghibhonekana ngita mundo!”
12 Banaba ajhakuntinwa liina lya Zelu, na Pauli jwalongila mambu gheniya
ajhakukemwa Helume.
13 Na jwenio mpiya litambiko jwa Chapanga jwa Nyumba jha Chapanga jha Zelu,
ajhakuneta lipongo lya ng'ombi na malobha palonge jha nnyango nkolongwa. Nhwalo
jwenio na lilongo lya bhando bhapata kwatambikila akatenga bhala.
14 Nambo Pauli na Banaba pubhajhohina gheniya, bhajhakujwepula ngobho, bha-
jhakujhingila pakate jha lilongo lya bhando, nu kulonge,
15 “Makalongo, nhwalo ghane muhenga mambu ngita ghanga? Twenga ndi bhando
ngita mangota, na tubhii pamba kutangachii mangota Lilobhe lya Mbone, muileke
inyagho hino ya jhajhe na mung'alambukile Chapanga jwabhii na ughome, jwenio ndi
jwapangina kunane kwa Chapanga na nnema, mbwane na ilebhe yoha ibhii mwenio.
16 Makacho Chapanga ajhakwaleka bhando bha ilambo yoha bhakengame kila jhumo
chikipala.
17 Helahela Chapanga akalekite ndeka kukilangiya kwa ndela jha kuhenga ilebhe ya
umbone. Abhaletila hula kuhumi kunane kwa Chapanga, abhapekiya mahuno kwa
machiko ghake, na papa peniya jwenio lupekeya chakulyegha na kuitwelila miojho
jhino uhangano.”
18 Pamonga na akatenga bhala kulonge malobhe gheniya ghoha, bhakahotwi ndeka
kwakanakiya lilongo lya bhando bhakoto kutambikilwa.
19 Nambo Akayahude bhange bhajhakuhika kubhoka ku muche gwa ku Antiyokiya
na ku Ikonilo. Bhajhakukihangalana na bhando bhala pamonga. Bhajhakumbula Pauli
maghanga na kunhuta kindalaha ade panja jha muche, bhahambwika awile.
20 Nambo bhabholwa pubhakonganika na kunolekeya, ajhakujhimuka na kubhujha
nkate jha muche kabhele. Kilabho jhake Pauli pamonga na Banaba bhajhakujhenda ku
muche gwa ku Delibe.

Pauli na Banaba bhabhujha ku muche gwa ku Antiyokiya jha ku Siliya

21 Pauli na Banaba kutangacha Malobhe gha Mbone ku muche gwa ku Delibe na
kwaponga bhabholwa bhamahele, bhajhakubhujha ku muche gwa ku Antiyokiya
kupete ku Lusita na ku Ikonilo na Pisidiya.
22 Kola bhajhakwalinganikiya bhabholwa na kwakangamalicha kwa likakala
bhatame mu kihobholelo kongo bhalobholila, “Twabhoha natupete mu mang'ahe
twe kabula jha kujhingii mu unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga.”

23 Bhajhakwahaghula akahoko bha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu. Nhwalo gwa
kupunga kulyegha na kunnyopa Chapanga, bhajhakwabheka palonge jha Bhambo
Chapanga jhubhahobholile.
24 Pubhapetila ku kilambo cha ku Pisidiya na kuhika ku kilambo cha ku Pamfiliya.
25 Pubhajhomolila kutangacha Lilobhe lya Chapanga kwa bhando bha muche gwa ku
Peliga, bhajhakujhenda ku muche gwa ku Ataliya.
26 Pubhabhokita kwenio bhajhakujhingila mumele kubhujha ku Antiyokiya kabula
jhake bhakabhekwite pahe jha ulonda gwa umbone gwa Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwa
mahengo ghabhe na ngoheno bhajhomolile kuhenga.
27 Pubhahikita ku Antiyokiya, bhajhakukonganika na bhando bhibhanyeketii Kili-
chitu na kwalobholela mambu ghoha Chapanga ghahengita pamonga na bhene, na
bhando bha ilambo henge chibhajheketile Malobhe gha Chapanga.
28 Na bhene bhajhakutama pamonga na bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu kwa machiko
ghamahele.

15

Kukonganika kwa akatenga ku Yeluchalemo

1 Bhahe, bhando bhange kuhumi ku Antiokiya kujhenda ku Yudeya, na bhene bha-
jhakutumbuu kwabhola bhibhajheketile bhala, bhalongila, “Nahotola ndeka kughom-
bokoka nhwalo nnyingii ndeka jando ngita lilaghalikilo lya Mucha chililongela.”
2 Lilobhe lende lijhakuleta mataungano hake, Pauli na Banaba kulonge nabho,
peniya bhibhajheketile bhala bhakalongile Pauli na Banaba bhajhende ku Yeluchalemo
bhakakonye akatenga na ighogholo panane jha lilobhe lyenio.
3 Bhahe, bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhajhakwapekiya ilebhe kwa nhwalo gwa
mwanja, na bhene bhajhakupeta ku kilambo cha ku Foinike na ku Samaliya. Na mwe-
nio bhajhakwalobholela bhando bha ilambo henge chibhampokii Chapanga. Malobhe
gheniya ghajhakukongolekeya hake miojho jhabhe.
4 Pubhahikita ku Yeluchalemo, bhajhakupokelwa na bhando bhubhakajheketile
Kilichitu pamonga na akatenga na akanahota, na bhene bhakalobholile mambu ghoha
Chapanga ghabhatendile.
5 Nambo bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bhange bha kibhogha cha Mapwalichayo bhaka-
jhemite na kulonge, “Bhachokolekeya bhando bha ilambo henge bhajhingii hote jando
na ndi bhalikamula Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha.”
6 Bhahe, akatenga na akanahota bha bhando bhibhakajheketile Kilichitu bha-
jhakukonganika kwa kulingukiya lijhambu lyenio.
7 Pubhakibha mukutaungana, Petile ajhakujhema na kulonge, “Makalongo bhango,
umanye Chapanga akanhagwii nenga ndangache Lilobhe lya Mbone kwa bhando
bhoha na kwa ilambo henge bhibhanyokanikiya na kunyeketela.
8 Na jwenio Chapanga amanye chibhawacha bhando bhamba, abhajheketele bhando
bha ilambo henge kwa ndela jha kwapekeya Uhuke gwa Chapanga ngita chatupekii
twenga.
9 Chapanga akwete jhe ubaghuche pakate jha Akayahude na bhangabhehe
Akayahude, nhwalo ajhelewiye miojho jhabhe kwa kihobholelo.
10 Bhahe, nhwalo ghane mipala kunyigha Chapanga kwa kwagheghecha mihigo ata
akahoko bhino, ata twabhete tuhoto ndeka kughegha?
11 Nkoto kubhehe naha, nhwalo twenga ngita bheniya helahela, natughombokoka
kwa ndela jha umbone gwa Bhambo Yecho.”
12 Bhahe, lilongo lyoha lijhakubhehe nuu kujhokanikiya malobhe gha Pauli na
Banaba panane jha ikangacho yoha na nginyililo ya Chapanga yahengita pakate jha
bhando bha ilambo henge.

13 Na bhene pubhajhomolila kulonge, Yakobu akalongile, “Makalongo bhango, unyokanikiye!”
14 Simone alongila Chapanga pahengita lihengo na bhando bha ilambo henge, na kwahaghula bhando bhange kubhehe bhake.
15 Na malobhe ghanga ghalinginii njwe na ghala gha milondole bha Chapanga, ngita chighajhandikwe mu Majhangiko gha Chapanga ghilonge,
16 Anda ghapetite mambu ghanga chamujha kabhele,
pa kichimba chela cha munahota nkolongwa Daude,
chanenganikiya mahame,
ghajheme kabhele.
17 Na bhando bhange bhoha bhang'alambukile Bhambo,
bhando bha ilambo henge bhabhehe bhando bhango.
18 Ndi chalongila Bhambo, yatehila mambu ghabhehe mbegha kuhumii makacho.
19 Yakobu pubhajhendilila kulonge, “Ndi kwa nhwalo ghongo, yamaha ndeka kwachumbuwa bhando bhibhanyeketile Chapanga.
20 Nambo ihalalile kunyandikila kwa kwalobholela ntame kutale na ilebhe ya kutambikila inyagho, mmambale ngongola na nkotoka kulye kinyama chikiwii chenie hilu miyahe jhake.
21 Mana kuhumii makacho Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha litangichwa na kuchomwa kila Lichiko lya Kupomolela munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude.”

Baluwa kwa bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhangabhehe Akayahude

22 Peniya akatenga na ighogholo, pamonga na bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bhoha, bhajhakuhaghu bhando bhange kuhumii pakate jha bhene na bhajhende ku Antiyokiya, mwenio akibha Pauli na Banaba. Bhahe, ajhakuhaghulwa Yuda jwakemitwa kwa liina lya Balusaba na Sila bhakibha ilongoche ya bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu,
23 na bhene bhajhakwakamuya baluwa jhela, ijhandikwe naha: “Twenga ndi akatenga na akanahota bha bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu na makalongo bhino, tunyambucha makalongo bhito bhangabhehe Akayahude bha muche gwa ku Antiyokiya na gwa ku Siliya na ku Kilikiya.
24 Tujhohine bhando bhantindighine kwa malobhe ghabhe, bhajhakwapekeya bhoghohe mimwojho na iholo. Nambo bhatehi naha changalaghalikiya.
25 Twenga twahagwii bhando bhange na kwatuma kwino. Bhando bhene bhitwapahile ndi Pauli na Banaba,
26 bhibhajheketii kuwegha kwa kuhenga lihengo lya Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu.
27 Bhahe, twatuma kwino Yuda na Sila na bhene chibhanobholela chakaka malobhe ghighabhii mwenio.
28 Nhwalo Uhuke gwa Chapanga atulaghalikiye na twenga tujheketile tukotoka kwatweka mihigho mitopaho kuliku mambu ghanga ghighapalwa,
29 nkotoka kulye ilebhe itambikilwe kwa inyagho na nkotoka kunywe miyahe helahela nkoto kulye chikiwii chenie na mmambale ngongola. Nkotoka kunywe miyahe hilu kinyama chikiwii chenie na nkotoka kutenda ngongola. Naibhaha mbone anda ntehi jhe mambu gheniya.”
30 Bhahe, akatenga bhala pubhatabhika na kujhenda ku Antiyokiya. Bhajhakwakema bhoha bhibhajheketii Kilichitu na kwakamuya baluwa jhela.
31 Na bhene pubhaichomita bhajhakuhanganila nhwalo gwa malobhe ghala ghakwaleke mwojho ghighajhandikwe nkate ya baluwa.
32 Yuda na Sila bhakibha milondole bha Chapanga, bhajhakulonge nabho kwa machaa ghamahele na kwakangamalicha mwojho na kwachenga.
33 Pubhatamita kwenio kwa machiko, kwa akalongo bha ku Antiyokiya bhajhakwatabhuka na kwalekela uteeke na bhajhakubhujha kwa bhala bhibhatumita.

34 Nambo Sila ajhakuhighalika koko.
35 Pauli na Banaba bhajhakuhighalika ku Antiyokiya, bhene pamonga na bhando bhange bhajhakubhola na kutangacha lilobhe lya Bhambo.

Pauli na Banaba bhilekana ndela

36 Pighapetita machiko ghandina, Pauli ajhakunnobholela Banaba, “Tubhujhe kwa akalongo bhito twakalinge bhibhannyeketii kila muche ghututangicha Malobhe gha Bhambo Chapanga chibhajhendelela.”
37 Banaba apata bhajhenda pamonga na Yohane, jwakemitwa Maluku.
38 Nambo Pauli akawe ndeka yamaha kujhenda na Yohane nhwalo akalekine nabho ku kilambo cha ku Pamfiliya, na kukana kujhenda nabho mu lihengo.
39 Bhahe, Pauli na Banaba bhajhakutaungana hake ade kulekana ndela. Banaba ajhakubhoka na Maluku, bhajhakujhingila mumele na kujhenda ku Kipulo.
40 Nambo Pauli ajhakuhaghula Sila, na bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhajhakwabheka palonge jha umbone gwa Bhambo Chapanga, bhajhakubhoka.
41 Na bhajhakupeta ku kilambo cha ku Siliya na ku Kilikiya, na kwenio bhaghakangamalicha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu.

16

Timocheyo atumbuu mwanja pamonga na Pauli na Sila

1 Pauli ajhakuhika ku Delibe na ku Lusta, kwenio atamita mmolwa jhumo liina lyake Timocheyo, majhe mundo akibha Nnyahude, helahela akibha Uyunane, nambo tate mundo akibha Ngilike.
2 Na jwenio Timocheyo ngabhatangichilaa mbone bhando na akalongo bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bha ku Lusta na bhu ku muche gwa ku Ikonilo.
3 Pauli apata bhalongohana pamonga na Timocheyo mu mwanja gwake. Bhahe, kujhingii jando, nhwalo Akayahude bhakamanyite tate mundo Timocheyo akibha Ngilike.
4 Na mu miche jhela jhibhapetita ajhakwapela bhabholwa malaghalikilo ghakalongilwe na akatenga na ighogholo ya bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bha ku Yeluchalemo, bhalongolila bhaghakamule.
5 Malongo gha bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu ghakajhendelile kubhehe nganganga mu kihobholelo, na bhabholwa bhajhakujhonjekeka lichiko ade lichiko.

Pauli apata uloto ku Tiloya

6 Bhajhakupetela ku kilambo cha ku Fuligiya na ku Galatiya nhwalo Uhuke gwa Chapanga akabhahibhilile kutangacha Lilobhe lya Chapanga ku kilambo cha ku Asiya.
7 Na bhene pubhahikita ku bomane jha ku Bisiniya, pubhajhighita kujhenda ku kilambo cha ku Betaniya, nambo Uhuke gwa Yecho ujhakwahibhilikiya.
8 Bhahe, bhajhakupete ku Besiniya, bhakujhenda chomola ade ku muche gwa ku Tiloya.
9 Kilo chela, Pauli ajhakubhona uloto. Ajhakumona mundo jhumo jwa ku kilambo cha ku Makedoniya ajhemite palonge jhake kumpembelekeya, “Jhomboka kongo, ku Makidoniya mututangatile.”
10 Papalapala Pauli papatita uloto ghola tujhakubhoka na kujhenda ku Makedoniya, nhwalo tukamanyite chakaka Chapanga atukemite kola kwatangacha Malobhe gha Mbone.

Ludiya inyeketela Bhambo

11 Bhahe, tukatumbwii mwanja kwa mele kubhoka ku Tiloya na kujhenda ku Samotilake, na kilabho jhake tukahikite ku Neapole.

12 Kubhoka kola tukahikite ade ku Filipu, muche nkolongwa gwa ku Makedoniya
ukibha pahe jha kilongoche jwa ku Loma. Tukatamikiye ndeka pa bamone jhene.
13 Lichiko lya Kupomolela pulihikita tukabhokite mu muche ghola nu kujhenda
pahina na lukemba lumo tuhambwika natupata chehemo jha kunyope Chapanga.
Tukatamite na kulonge nabho akakeghe bhubhakonganika peniya.
14 Pakate jha bheniya, akibha mwikeghe jhumo liina lyake Lidiya, jwa muche gwa
ku Tiyatila. Jwenio akibha achulwicha ngobho ya mbijha yamahele ya chambalau
na kunyinamila Chapanga. Mwikeghe jhola akatujhokanikiye nhwalo Bhambo akau-
jhughilwe mwojho gwake na kughapokela malobhe gha Pauli.
15 Peniya jwenio na bhando bha munyumba jhake bhajhakubatichwa. Na jwenio
ajhakulonge, “Anda chakaka umanye nenga ninnyeketii Bhambo, bhahe, chonde uhike
na kutama kajhango.” Ajhakutupembelekeya twenga tujhende, na twenga tujhaku-
jhenda.

Pauli na Sila bhikamulwa

16 Lichiko limo putukibha pwa pwache jha mukunyopa Chapanga, tukakonganike
na ntumiche jhumo, mwikeghe jwakibha na michuka jha kulondola nkate jhake.
Nchikana jwenio abhapekiya bhakolongwa mbijha twe nhwalo gwa ughanga gwake,
akakipatile mbijha yamahele kwa kwalondolela mambu gha palonge chighapitila.
17 Bhahe, mwikeghe jwenio akajhendilile kunkengama Pauli na twenga, kongo
alongila, “Bhando abha ndi akatumiche bha Chapanga Nkolongwa. Bhantangachila
mangota ndela jha ughokombokoke.”
18 Na jwenio ahwelita kuhenga naha kwa machiko ghamahele, na lichiko limo Pauli
ajhakuyoma. Peniya ajhakughalambukila na kulobholela nchuka ghola, “Ninobholela
kwa liina lya Yecho Kilichitu, bhoka nkate jha mundo hojho!” Papalapala nchuka ghola
ujhakubhoka nkate jhake.
19 Bhahe, akanahota bha mwikeghe jhola pubhalolita nabhapatii jhe kabhele mbijha
kubhoka kwa mwikeghe jwenio. Bhajhakwapyeneneka Pauli na Sila na kwaghagha-
hana kwapeleka palonge jha akakolongwa bha muche pibhakonganikila.
20 Pubhahikita kwa ilongoche ya ku Loma, bhajhakwatakalila, bhalongila, “Bhando
bhamba Akayahude, bhatuletii bhulo pa muche gwito.
21 Bhatubhola mambu gha Kiyahude kwa twenga lilaghalikilo lya Loma litukaniya
kupokela hilu kughakengama.”
22 Bhahe, lilongo lya bhando lilikibha peniya lijhakwapyeneneka Pauli na Sila, na
bhajhomola mihalo bhajhakwahula ngobho yabhe kwa makakala na kwalobholela
bhatyalwe yato.
23 Pubhajhomolila kwatyala hake, bhajhakwatola na kwabheka mukipungo ajhaku-
laghalikilwa kwabheke ulonda nkale.
24 Bhahe, kuhumii mu malaghilo gheniya nnonda jhola ajhakwabheka mu chumbi
cha nkate na kwapunga makongono ghabhe mu kipeke peke.
25 Pakate jha kilo, Pauli na Sila pubhakibha mukunyopa na mu kunnomba Chapanga
kwa mihambo, na bhala bhapungwa bhange bhatehila kujhokanikiya.
26 Papalapala kijhakupitila kimbonga kikolongwa ade nchinge gwa nyumba jha
kipungo ijhakunyukanyuka. Bhahe, milyango jhoha ijhakudinduka na minyololo jha
bhapungwa bhoha ijhakubhopoka.
27 Nnonda jwa kipungo pajhimwika, na jwenio ajhakubhona milyango ibhii hwaa,
ahambwika akapungwa bhatehi kunyogholoka na ajhakutola upanga akikome jwenio.
28 Nambo Pauli ajhakulalama kwa lilobhe likolongwa, alongila, “Nkotoka kukiko-
cholana mabhene! Twenga tubhii pamba!”
29 Bhahe, nnonda jwa kipungo jhola ajhakujhopa bhannetele lumule, ajhakubhutik-
ila nkate, ajhakugwiya palonge jha Pauli na Sila, kongo alendima kwa kiholo.

30 Bhahe, ajhakwalongoya panja na kwakonya, “Akanahota, nenga henge nike
Ng'ombokoke?”
31 Na bhene bhajhakujhanguu, “Mupokele Bhambo Yecho, chang'ombokoka mab-
hene na akalongo bhino.”
32 Bhahe, bhajhakuntangachila Lilobhe lya Bhambo jwenio pamonga na bhando
bhoha bha nyumba jhake.
33 Papalapala nnonda jhola ajhakwatola uhiko ghoghola ghola na kujhoha mabhanga
ghabhe uhiko, na jwenio ajhakubatichwa pamonga na bhando bhake bhoha.
34 Bhahe, ajhakwapeleka Pauli na Sila kajhake na kwapekeya chakulyegha. Jwenio
pamonga na bhando bha nyumba jhake jhoha bhajhakuhanganila hake nhwalo bhan-
hobholile Chapanga.
35 Lichiko lyubhele lukela, ilongoche bhajhakutuma akatumiche kwa jhola nnonda
jwa kipungo bhakanobholele, “Abhapiye bhando bhala.”
36 Nnonda jhola ajhakunobholela Pauli, “Akanahota, bhatumite lilobhe mpite
mukipungo. Na ngohe nnyenda kwa uteeke.”
37 Nambo Pauli nganyangwila munahota jhola, “Nonge nike, bhatutyalite yato pa-
longe jha bhando twe na twenga kone twa bhando bha ku Loma! Kabhele ngabhatutab-
hita mukipungo na ngohe bhatupiya kwa chile, ichata ndeka umuto! Mwaleke bhahike
bhene bhatupiye mombo mukipungo.” Twenga tuhoto ndeka!
38 Akanahota bhala bhajhakubhujha na kwalobholela bhajhomola mihalo malobhe
ghala. Na bhene pubhajhohina Pauli na Sila ndi bhando bha ku Loma, bhajhaku-
jhoghopa hake.
39 Bhahe, bhajhakujhenda kwakamuu lukongono, na kwabhoha panja na kwajhopa
bhabhoke panja jha muche ghola.
40 Pauli na Sila pubhapitita nkate mukipungo, bhajhakujhenda kwa Lidiya. Kwenio
bhakonganike na akalongo bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu na kwakangamalicha miojho,
bhajhakubhoka.

17

Pauli na Sila bhajhenda ku Tesolonike

1 Pauli na Sila bhajhakujhendelela na mwanja, bhajhakupeta ku muche gwa ku
Amufipole na ku Apoloniya, nu kuhika ku Tesolonike. Kola kukibha na nyumba jha
kukonganikii Akayahude.
2 Ngita chibhayobhalile, Pauli ajhakujhingila munyumba jhela. Kwa machiko matato
gha Kupomolela, bhajhakutaungana na bhando bhubhabhiii mola, kongo atumila
Majhandiko gha Chapanga.
3 Abhalobholila na kwalangiya Kilichitu ikachokolikiye aweghe na kuyoka kuhumii
kumambe. Ninobholela, “Hojho Yecho jhunintangacha nenga kwino ndi Kilichitu
Nkomboche.”
4 Akayahude bhange bhakajheketile na kubhehe pamonga na Pauli na Sila. Helahela
lilongo likolongwa lya Akagilike bhubhanyinamila Chapanga pamonga na akakeghe
bhamahele bhubhakibha na ilebhe mbwe bhakajheketila.
5 Nambo Akayahude bhajhakubhehe na wiho, bhajhakutola bhando bha bhulo,
peniya bhajhakutumbuu majhoghe pa muche. Bhajhakuleta bhulo munyumba jha
Yosani, bhampaliya Pauli na Sila bhapeleke palonge jha bhando.
6 Nhwalo bhakakolii jhe, bhajhakupeleka Yosani pamonga na bhala bhibhanyeketii
Kilichitu bhange palonge jha akanahota bha muche. Bhalongila, “Bhando bhamba
bhatenda bhulo kila chehemo ngohe bhahikite pano.

7 Na jwenio Yachoni abhapokile bhatame pakajhake. Bhando abha bhatenda mambu
ghalengana ndeka na lilaghalikilo lya munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma bhalongela
abhii munahota jhonge liina lyake Yecho."
8 Kwa malobhe gheniya bhaletite kiholo kwa akanahota bha muche na kibhogha cha
bhando.
9 Bhahe, akanahota bha muche bhabheke dhamana ya mbijha kubhoka kwa Yachoni
na bhajhake, na bhajhakwaleka bhajhende.

Pauli na Sila ku muche gwa ku Beloya

10 Ikibha kilo, bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bhajhakwapeleka Pauli na Sila ku Beloya. Na
bhene pubhahikita kwenio, bhajhakujhingi munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude.
11 Bhando bha kwenio bhakibha bhajhokanikiya kuliku bhala bhaku Tesolonike,
bhajhakupokela Lilobhe lya Chapanga kwa kilolo hake. Kila lichiko bhajhakughalin-
gukiya Majhandiko gha Chapanga bhamanye malobhe ghalongila Pauli na Sila ghabhii
chakaka.
12 Bhahe, Akayahude bhamahele bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu pamonga na akakeghe
bhamahele Akaghilike bhabhii na utembekeho, helahela na akanalome bhamahele
bhakajheketii Kilichitu.
13 Nambo Akayahude bha muche gwa ku Tesolonike bhajhakunyokanikiya Pauli
patangicha Lilobhe lya Chapanga helahela ku muche gwa ku Beloya. Bhahe, bhajhaku-
jhenda kwenio na kutumbuu majhoghe na kukokolekeya bhando.
14 Bhahe, bhubhajheketila Kilichitu bhala bhajhakunchindikicha Pauli ade ku mb-
wane, nambo Sila na Timocheyo bhajhakuhighalika koko ku Beloya.
15 Bhando bhala bhubhanchindikicha Pauli bhakaikite ade ku muche gwa ku Atene.
Peniya bhajhakubhujha pamonga na malaghilo gha Pauli ku Beloya na kunnobholela
Timocheyo na Sila bhankengame kajhombe.

Pauli ku muche gwa ku Atene

16 Pauli pabhalendila Sila na Timocheyo kwenio ku Atene, mwojho gwake ujhakuy-
oma hake kubhona muche ghola utwelii inyagho.
17 Akibha mu mataungano na Akayahude munyumba jha kukonganikii pamonga
na bhando bha ilambo henge bhubhakibha mukunyinamila Chapanga. Helahela
ajhakutaungana kila lichiko na bhando bhange mulighuliho bhubhapitila.
18 Bhabholwa bha lilongo lya Akaepikilo na lya Akasitoiko, bhibhachomikii hake bha-
jhakutumbuu kutaungana na Pauli. Bhange bhajhakukonya, "Hojho jhuna kihakambo
cha malobhe ipala kulonge nike?" Bhange bhalongila, "Abhonekana atangachila
bhando inyagho ya chapanga jha kighene." Bhakalongile naha nhwalo Pauli akibha
atangicha panane jha Yecho.
19 Peniya bhajhakunkamula Pauli, na kumpeleka palonge jha Udamo Nkolongwa
ukemitwa "Aleopago," Bhajhakunkonya, "Tupala kumanya, bho, uhoto ghukulonge
mana jha mabholo ghanga?
20 Ghamahele tujhohine kwa machikilo ghito, nhwalo mutuletii ilebhe ya kukan-
gacha. Bhahe, ngoheno tupala kumanya mana ghake."
21 Bhando bha ku Atene pamonga na akaghene bhubhatamita pakate jhabhe,
machiko ghoha bhachimulila na kunyokanikiya mabholo mayono.
22 Bhahe, Pauli ajhakujhema palonge jha udamo gwa Aleopago na kulonge, "Mangota
mwenga bhando bha ku Atene, nibhona mangota ndi bhando mihutilwa hake na
inyagho ya ichapanga.
23 Nhwalo pundyangita pa muche gwino nolokiya inyagho hino pa chehemo jha
kunnyope Chapanga na kachangwale kakupikiya matambiko kajhandikwe naha, 'Kwa
Chapanga jwangamanyikana.' Bhahe, jwenio jhumunyopa changamanya ndi jhola
jhunitangacha kwino.

24 Chapanga jwapangina ilebhe yoha, Bhambo jwa kunane kwa Chapanga na pannema, atama ndeka munyumba jha kunyopela jwenio ichengwite na bhando.
25 Jwenio Chapanga apala ndeka mahengo ghakubhoka mu mabhoko gha bhando, nhwalo jwenio ndi aletita kupomola na ughome na ilebhe yoha.
26 Kuhumi kwa mundo jhumo, jwenio akapangine bhando bhoha bha pakilambo. Abhapekiye lichaa lya kutama na mipaka jha kutama popoha pubhapala kutama.
27 Chapanga atehila naha, bhando bhoha bhankengame, ata kwa kupapaha papaha, bhahoto kunhikilila. Chakaka Chapanga abhii jhe kutale na kila mundo,
28 ngita chalongila mundo jhumo,
‘Nkate jhake twenga tutama na tutyanga na tubhile.’
Tukihotola, na tubhii ngita nnyemba ngungo chalongila,
‘Twenga ndi twayana yake.’
29 Bhahe, nhwalo twenga ndi kibheluko cha Chapanga, tukotoka kuwacha Chapanga ihoto kutengenechwa kwa chaabo amu mbijha amu lighanga lilibhachwa kwa malango gha bhando.
30 Chapanga atehila ngita alola jhe machiko ghala bhando pubhakibha mandindilima. Nambo ngoheno, alaghalikiya kwa bhando bhoha, bhajheketele na bhauleke uhakaho gwabhe.
31 Nhwalo apangite njwe machiko gha kwahadabula bhando bha nnema ngita chikipalwa kwa ndela jha mundo jhumo, jhola jwahagwile kwa lihengo lela. Na jwenio Chapanga akilangiye hotuhotu kubhehe mambu ghanga ndi chakaka jwayokite mundo jwenio kwa mundo kuhumii kubhawile.”
32 Na bhene pubhajhohina Pauli alongela panane jha kuyoka kwa bhubhawile, bhange bhajhakukikajhula kiheko nambo bhange bhajhakulonge, “Tupala kunyokanikiya kabhele panane jha lilobhe lende.”
33 Peniya Pauli ajhakwaleka pakate jhabhe.
34 Nambo bhando bhange bhajhakulongohana na jwenio Pauli. Bhajhakubhehe bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu. Pakate jhabhe akibha mundo jhumo jwakemitwa Dionisiyo jwa ku Aleopago, na mwikeghe jhumo jwakemitwa Damale na bhando bhange.

18

Pauli ku muche gwa ku Kolintu

1 Pughapetita mambu gheniya, Pauli ajhakubhoka ku Atene, nu kujhenda ku muche gwa ku Kolintu.
2 Kola ajhakukonganika na Nnyahude jwakemitwa Akula, jwabhelukilwe ku kilambo cha ku Ponto, na liina lya nhwana mundo akemitwa Pilisila. Kwa machiko ghagha bhakahite kubhoke ku kilambo cha ku Italiya, nhwalo kilongoche Kilaudiyo akalaghalikiye Akayahude bhoha bhabhoke ku Loma. Pauli ajhakujhenda kwalola kwenio,
3 na jwenio akatamite na kuhenga lihengo pamonga nabho, nhwalo bhoha bhakibha mapunde bha kutengenecha ichimba.
4 Kila Lichiko lya Kupomolela, Pauli alongila nabho munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude na kujhigha kwapata Akayahude na Akagilike.
5 Sila na Timocheyo pubhahikita kuhumii ku Makedoniya, Pauli ajhakutumila machaa ghoha kwa kutangacha Lilobhe lya Chapanga, alongila kwa Akayahude Yecho ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche.
6 Nambo Akayahude pubhakibha mu kutaungana na Pauli na kunnigha, ngakung'inda ngobho yake na kulonge palonge jhabhe, alongila, “Kuhobha kwino kwale mabhene! Nenga kibhii jhe chinemwite. Kuhumii ngoheno najhendelela bhando bha ilambo henge.”

7 Bhahe, Pauli ajhakubhoka pala, ajhakujhenda kutama ku nyumba jha mundo
jhumo jwakemitwa Titu Yusito, jwakibha anyinamila hake Chapanga. Nyumba jha
mundo hojho ikabhandikile pa nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude.
8 Kilisipo, kilongoche jwa nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude, akanyeketile
Bhambo jwenio pamonga na bhando bhoha bha ku nyumba jhake. Na bhene
Akakolintu bhamahele bhakajhokanikiye lilobhe lyenio, na bhajhakujheketela na
kubatichwa.
9 Lichiko limo kilo, Bhambo akannobholile Pauli mu uloto, “Nkotoka kujhoghopa,
nnyendelele tugha kutangacha malobhe gha Bhambo, nkotoka kukotoka.
10 Nhwalo nenga mii pamonga na mwenga. Abhii jhe mundo jwa muche ghoghoha
nahotola kuyenganila na kukocholana mwenga, nhwalo upandi gwito bhabhii bhando
bhamahele.”
11 Pauli akatamite kwenio na kubhola Lilobhe lya Chapanga kwa chaka chimo na
miyehe chita.
12 Nambo Galiyo pakibha kilongoche jwa kilambo cha ku Akaya, Akayahude bha-
jhakuyenganila Pauli kwa pamonga kunkamula na kuhikicha palonge jha nyumba jha
mihalo.
13 na bhajhakulonge, “Tutakalila mundo hojho nhwalo, abhalobholile bhando bhan-
nyinamile Chapanga kwa ndela jhangalandana na lilaghalikilo lito.”
14 Pauli nakutumbu jhe kulonge, Galiyo ajhakwalobholela Akayahude, “Ngita chimi-
pala kuntakalila mundo jhonjo panane jha lilobhe lya lukwatulo amu ngalibhii lyan-
ganandela likolongwa nganyeketile kunyokanikiya mangota.
15 Nambo anda panane jha mitaungano jha malobhe na mahina na lilaghalikilo lino,
bhahe, nhenge mabhene. Nenga mbahijhe kubhehe nnyomola mihalo gwino.”
16 Bhahe, ajhakwabhenga kubhoka pa nyumba jha mihalo.
17 Na bhene bhajhakunkamula Sositenese, kilongoche nkolongwa jwa nyumba jha
kukonganikii Akayahude, na kutyala palonge jha nyumba jha mihalo. Nambo Galiyo
ajhakwapucha chibhahengita panane jha lijhambu lela.

Pauli ibhujha kabhele ku Antiyokiya

18 Pauli akajhendelile kutama na bhala bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu kwa machiko ghama-
hele ku Kolintu. Peniya ajhakutabhuka nabho akalongo bhake, na kuhobhokela mele
kutumbuu mwanja na kujhenda ku kilambo cha ku Siliya. Na bhene Pilichila na Akula
bhakibha pamonga na jwenio. Kwenio ku Kenikuleya Pauli ajhakuchekula majhunjo
kwa nhwalo gwa nachile lyakabhekite.
19 Pubhahikita ku Epecho, Pauli ajhakwaleka bhajhake bhala Pilichikila na Akula
kola. Na jwenio ajhakujhingi nkate jha nyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude na
kulongelelana.
20 Na bhene bhakanobholile atame nabho kwa machiko gha mahele, nambo akapahi
jhe.
21 Pubhalaghina nabho, ajhakwanobholela, “Anda Chapanga napala chanhika kab-
hele.” Ajhakubhoka ku Epecho kwa mele.
22 Pahikita ku muche gwa ku Kaisaliya, mele ijhakujhema. Pauli ajhakujhenda
ku Yeluchalemo kulijhambucha lilongo lya bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu. Peniya
ajhakujhenda ku Antiyokiya.
23 Ajhakutama kwenio kwa machiko ghandina, ajhakubhoka na kujhendelela na
mwanja kwa kupetela chehemo kwa chehemo kuhumii ku kilambo cha ku Galatiya ade
ku kilambo cha ku Fuligiya, na kwenio ajhakwangamalicha bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu.

Apolu itangachii bhando ku Epecho na ku Kolintu

24 Machiko gheniya, Akayahude jhumo, liina lyake Apolu, jwabhelukilwe ku muche
gwa Alekichandaliya, ahikite ku muche gwa ku Epecho. Akibha mundo jwabhii na
uhotolo gwa kulonge na kumanya mbone Majhandiko gha Chapanga.
25 Mundo jwenio akabholitwe ndela jha Bhambo, na jwenio akibha mpyoompyoo
hake, na abholita malobhe gha Yecho kwa uchakaka. Nambo akapatite ubaticho gwa
Yohane tugha.
26 Bhahe, Pilisila na Akula pubhanyohina akilongela changa kiholo munyumba jha
kukonganikii Akayahude. Bhajhankutola kajhabhe na kummola ndela jha Chapanga
kwa uchakaka hake.
27 Apolu akapahile kujhenda ku kilambo cha ku Akaya, akalongo bhala bha-
jhakunkangalamicha mwojho na bhene bhajhakwajhandikila baluwa bhabholwa bha
kola bhampokele mbone. Na pakahikita kwenio, kwa utangatilo gwa umbone gwa
Chapanga, akabhatangatile akalongo bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu.
28 Nhwalo akajhendelile kwa uhotolo changa kiholo kwa Akayahude palonge jha
bhando bhoha na kubhehe panane jhabhe. Alangiya kwa ndela jha Majhandiko gha
Chapanga Yecho ndi Kilichitu Nkomboche.

19

Pauli atangacha Lilobhe lya Chapanga ku Epecho

1 Apolu pakibha ku Kolintu, Pauli akibha mumwanja apetila ku kilambo cha itombe
na kuhika ku Epecho. Kola ajhakwakolela bhabholwa,
2 ajhakwakonya, “Bho, mangota mukapokii Uhuke gwa Chapanga pinnyeketila?”
Na bhene bhajhakujhanguu, “Ko! Tujhohine ndeka ngita ubhii Uhuke gwa Cha-
panga.”
3 Pauli ajhakwakonya, “Ngohe mbatichwe kwa ubaticho ghane?”
Bhajhakujhanguu, “Tukabatichwe kwa ubaticho gwa Yohane.”
4 Pauli ajhakwalobholela, “Yohane akabatiche bhala bhibhajheketii na bhauleke
uhakaho na kwalobholela bha ku Ichilahele bhahobholele jhola jwahika panyuma
jhake, na jwenio ndi Yecho.”
5 Pubhajhohina malobhe gheniya, bhajhakubatichwa kwa liina lya Bhambo Yecho.
6 Bhahe, Pauli ajhakubheka mabhoko panane jhabhe, na Uhuke gwa Chapanga
ajhakwahulukila panane jhabhe, na bhene bhajhakutumbuu kulonge kwa lugha yono
na kutangacha lilobhe lya Chapanga.
7 Bhoha bhakibha bhabhandikila akanalome kome na bhabhele mulilongo lyabhe.
8 Kwa miyehe mitato Pauli ajhakujhingila munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude
na kulonge mwenio changa kiholo kongo akilongela nabho ajhighita kwahutila mu
Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga.
9 Nambo bhange bhakapahi jhe kujheketela, bhakajheketii ndeka, bhajhakutumbuu
kulonge mambu ghanganandela gha Bhambo palilongo lya bhando. Peniya Pauli
ajhakulekana nabho, ajhakujhenda na bhabholwa bhange. Na kila machiko alongila
nabho mulijhumba lya kukibholela jhikemitwa Tilano.
10 Akajhendelii kuhenga yenio kwa yaka ibhele Akayahude na Akagilike bhub-
hatamita mu kilambo cha ku Asiya bhalijhohe lilobhe lya Bhambo.

Yana ya Sikewa

11 Chapanga akajhendelile kuhenga nginyililo ya kukangacha kwa ndela jha Pauli.
12 Bhando bhajhakutola itambala na ngobho yahengila lihengo Pauli, bhajhak-
wapelekela bhibhalwalwa, na bhene bhajhakulama na michuka ijhakuchomoka kwa
bhando bhubhakina najho.

13 Pakibha na Akayahude bhubhatyangita tyangita kongo na kola kubhoha michuka.
Bhando bhala bhakajhighite kutumila liina lya Bhambo Yecho kwa bhala bhubhachik-
ilwe, bhajhakwalobholela, “Mumoke kwa liina lya Yecho, jhola jwatangichwa na Pauli.”
14 Bhahe, yana chaba ya mundo jhumo jwakemitwa Sikewa, jwakibha Nkolongwa
jwapiya matambiko jwa Akayahude ndi jwatehila naha.
15 Nambo nchuka ghola ujhakujhanguu, “Nimanya Yecho na Pauli, ngohe mangota
maghane?”
16 Na jhola mundo jwakachikilwe ajhakwahombela, ajhakwapeta kwa makakala. Na
yana ya Sikewa yela ijhakubhutuka kuhumii munyumba makengela na mabhanga twe.
17 Bhando bhoha bha ku Epecho na Akayahude na Akagilike, bhakamanyite malobhe
gheniya. Peniya bhoha bhajhakujhogopa na kulilumbila liina lya Bhambo Yecho.
18 Bhando twe bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhakahikite palonge jha bhando na kulonge
ghibhatehila.
19 Na bhando bhamahele bhubhakibha na uhabhe bhajhakutola itabo yabhe, na
kuichonja mwotu palonge jha bhando bhoha. Pubhabhalinga malepo gha itabo yenio
ikahikile ipande elufo hamuchine ya madine gha feza.
20 Peniya lilobhe lya Bhambo lijhakujhendelela kujhenela na kubhehe na makakala
hake.

Kijhonga ku Epecho

21 Pughapitita mambu gheniya, Pauli ajhakupanga kujhenda ku Yeluchalemo kupete
ku Makedoniya na ku Akaya. Ajhakuwacha ku mwojho gwake alongila, “Anda ikite
kwenio, helahela nambala kujhenda ku Loma.”
22 Bhahe, ajhakwatuma bhando bhabhele bhubhantangatila, Timocheyo na Elachito
bhannongolele kujhenda ku Makedoniya. Na jwenio natama pandina ku kilambo cha
ku Asiya.
23 Machiko gheniya ndi puitumbukina kijhonga kikolongwa kwenio ku Epecho
nhwalo gwa ndela jhene jha Bhambo.
24 Kukibha na mundo jhumo jwayanita ilebhe ya madine gha feza, liina lyake
Demetiliyo. Akibha atengenicha nnandanikiho gwa nyumba jha chapanga mwikeghe
jwa uwange liina lyake Atemi. Lihengo lyenio limpekiya jwayanita ilebhe ya madine
gha feza twe.
25 Bhahe, ajhakwatola bhubhayanita bhoha pamonga na bhando bhange bhubha-
hengita lihengo lyenio na kwalobholela, “Makalongo bhango, umanya twenga tupata
ilebhe yamahele kwa ndela jha lihengo lende.
26 Ngoheno, tughalolokeye hote mambu ghatenda Pauli na kughajheketela twabhete,
chi pamba tugha pa Epecho, na ku kilambo choha cha ku Asiya. Pauli abhakokolikiye
bhando bhaghalambuke kubhoka muinyagho ilenganikiwe na bhando na chi chapanga
ata pandina.
27 Ibhii ngondo kubhehe lihengo lito kupelwa liina libhoho, hele tujhe ata nyumba
jha chapanga mwikeghe Atemi, naibhalangilwa ndeka kubhehe kilebhe nacho. Ku-
jhomolela ulumbililo gwake jwenio na bhando bhoha bha ku Asiya na nnema ghoha
bhibhainyinamila nahijhomokela!”
28 Bhando bhala pubhajhohina gheniya, bhajhakuyoma na kutumbuu kulalama
bhalongila, “Atemi jwa ku Epecho nkolongwa!”
29 Chwechelele kijhonga kijhakujhenela bomane jhoha. Bhajhakwakamula Gayo na
Alisitako bhando bhubhahumii kilambo cha ku Makedoniya bhubhakibha pamonga na
Pauli. Na bhene bhoha bhajhakwatutuhana ade pa lubhanja lwa kukina.
30 Pauli apata kujhenda palonge jha lilongo lya bhando, nambo bhabholwa bha-
jhakukanakiya.

31 Akakolongwa bha ku bomane jha ku Asiya, bhakibha akakoche mundo bhakampembelikii nkotoka kujhenda mu lubhanja lwenio.
32 Bhahe, bhando bhajhakulalama kila jhumo alopwika lyake, bhalongela lende na bhange lela, ade pa lubhanja loha lujhakupechengana. Bhamahele bhakamanyite jhe nhwalo gwa kukongana kwenio.
33 Akayahude bhajhakuntenda Alekichanda apitile palonge, bhando bhahambwika jwenio ndi jwatumbulicha gheniya mulilongo lela, bhahe, Alekichanda ajhakwalobholela bhatame nuu akikengelele palonge jha lilongo lela.
34 Nambo pubhamanyita jwenio ndi Myahude hele, bhoha bhajhakulalama kwa pamonga kwa machaa mabhele, bhalongila, “Nkolongwa Atemi jwa ku Epecho!”
35 Bhahe, mundo jhumo kilongoche jwa muche ajhakwapomoha alongila, “Mangota bha kilambo cha ku Epecho, bhando bhoha bhamanya bhando bha ku Epecho ndi bhajhemelela nyumba jha chapanga Atemi na inyagho yake ikaponite kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga.
36 Bhahe, abhii jhe mundo jwahotola kukana malobhe ghanga, ntame nuu hilu nkotoka kuhenga kilebhe chochoha changaholelela.
37 Nhwalo mwaletite bhando bhamba pamba, bhachonjwii ndeka nyumba jha chapanga hilu, kunnigha chapanga gwito mwikeghe.
38 Bhahe, anda Demetiliyo na bhubhayanita bhala bhabhii mu matakalilo panane jha bhando bhamba, ghabhii pa nyumba jha mihalo, na ilongoche ya bomane bhahoto kutakalilana kwenio.
39 Na anda nkwete malola ghange, mughapeleke pabwalo jha muche.
40 Nhwalo kwa mambu ghakapitite, ngabhahotwi kutakalilwa kwa nhwalo gwa kijhonga cha deleno. Kabhele kijhonga chenie changanandela ngatuhotwi ndeka kulonge nhwalo ngatuhotwii kulonge nike kihokola cha kijhonga chenje.”
41 Bhahe, kilongoche jwenie pajhomolila kulonge gheniya, ajhakulitabhuka lilongo lyoha.

20

Mwanja gwa Pauli ku kilambo cha ku Makedoniya na ku Gilike

1 Kijhonga cha ku Epecho pikijhomokila, Pauli ajhakukonganika na bhabholwa bhake na ajhakwangamalicha mwojho. Peniya ajhakulaghana nabho, ajhakujhendelela na mwanja kujhenda ku Makedoniya.
2 Ajhakupeta ku kilambo chela kongo ajhakwalobholela bhabholwa bhake malobhe ghamahele gha kwakangamalicha mwojho. Peniya ajhakuhika ku Gilike,
3 na kutama kwa miyehe mitato. Pakibha akilenganikiya kujhenda ku kilambo cha ku Siliya, ajhakumanya kubhehe Akayahude bhantendile nginyika. Bhahe, ajhakuwacha kumwojho abhujhe, kwa ndela jha ku Makedoniya.
4 Na abha ndi bhando bhubhakibha pamonga na jwenio, Sopatili mwana gwa Pilo jwauhumila ku Beloya, ku Alisitako na ku Sekundo bhando bha ku Tesolonike na ku Gayo mundo jwa ku Delibe na bhene Timocheyo na Tikiko na Tilofimo bha kilambo lya ku Asiya.
5 Bhando abha bhajhakulongolela kujhenda ku Tiloya, na kutulendela kwenio.
6 Nambo puupetita unyagho gwa mabumunda ghangaleka ngedule, twenga tukakujingii mu mele kuhumii ku muche gwa ku Filipu na machiko matato tujhakuhika ku Tiloya. Peniya lichiko lya nhwano tukakolile ku Tiloya, tukatamite kola kwa machiko chaba.

Mwanja gwa mwicho gwa Pauli ku Tiloya

7 Lichiko lya Kupomolela kimiye, kutamangana pamonga kulyegha libumunda. Pauli ajhakwatangachila bhando ade uhiko ghola na apata kubhoka kilabho jhake.

8 Na kuchumbi cha ku gholofa pakibha na kolobohi twe ijhakita.
9 Kangombo jhumo, jwakemitwa Eutiko, akibha akatamite pa lidilicha. Kongo Pauli
pajhendilila kubhola, Eutiko ajhakutumbuu kuchichila kachoko kachoko na lugwenio
ujhakukolanika, kugwiya pahe kuhumii ku chumbi chutato cha ku gholofa. Pubhanok-
wita ahwii njwe.
10 Nambo Pauli ajhakuhuluka pahe, ajhakunyinama na kunkumbatila alonge, “Nko-
toka kubhehe na kiholo, amela ghome!”
11 Peniya Pauli ajhakuhobhokela kabhele panane jha chumbi chela chakibha,
ajhakumetula libumunda na kulyegha. Ajhakujhendelela kulonge malobhe kwa
machaa ghamahele ade putiputi, peniya ajhakubhoka.
12 Bhando bhala bhajhakunghegha kangombo jhola ade ukajha, akibha na ughome
gwake, na kumwojho kwabhe bhajhakubhehe jhojwa hake.

Pauli ihuma ku Tola na kujhenda ku Mileto

13 Twenga tukajhingile mumele kujhenda ku Aso. Kwenio ngankoli Pauli ndi chaka-
pangite, nhwalo akapahile kujhenda kwenio kwa makongono.
14 Bhahe, putukongina ku Aso, akajhingii nkate jha mumele na kujhenda ku Mileto.
15 Kuhumii kwenio tukahikite chehemo pipakemitwa Kio tujhakujhendelela na
mwanja na kuhika ku Shamo. Kilabho jhake tujhakujhombokela ku Mileto.
16 Pauli akapahile kujhendelela na mwanja na mele changapetela ku Epecho ako-
tokota kutamikiya ku Asiya. Nhwalo akibha kajhombe kuhika ku Yeluchalemo lichiko
lya unyagho gwa Pendekochite anda ngahotwii.

Pauli ilaghana na ilongoche akanahota bha ku Epecho

17 Kubhoke ku Mileto, Pauli ajhakwakema akanahaota ilongoche ya bhando bhib-
hanyeketii Kilichitu bhhajhende ku Epecho bhakakongane.
18 Na bhene pubhahikita, ajhakwalobholela, “Umanyite chindamita na mangota
machiko ghoha, kuhumii lichiko lela lindumbwila ku kilambo cha ku Asiya.”
19 Umanye chinihengila Bhambo kwa utembekeho ghoha, kwa mahole chwii na
majhighanikilo ghoha ghighangolila nhwalo gwa nginyika ya Akayahude.
20 Umanye kubhehe nyogwipe ndeka hilu pandina kutangacha malobhe kwa
uchakaka, munyumba hino na kubhola chochoha cha kuntangatila mabhene.
21 Nikapwatalile Akayahude na bhando bha ilambo henge kujheketela na kuuleka
uhakaho na kung'alambukila Chapanga na kunyeketela Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu.
22 Ngohe unyokanikiye nenga ninyeketela Uhuke gwa Chapanga, nijhenda ku
Yeluchalemo changamanya chikipala kungolela kwenio.
23 Nambo kilebhe chimo chimanya mu kila muche, Uhuke gwa Chapanga anobholela
ipungo na mang'ahe ndi ghanendelela palonge jhango.
24 Nambo niubhalangila ndeka ughome gwango kubhehe kilebhe chambone kwa
nenga. Chinipala nenga ndi kuhika mwicho gwa kuhenga lihengo limbekilwe na
Bhambo Yecho, kutangacha Lilobhe lya Mbone lya umbone gwa Chapanga.
25 “Pundyangita tyangita kwino mangota bhoha kutangacha Unahota nkolongwa gwa
Chapanga. Nambo ngoheno, nimanya abhii jhe mundo jhojhoha pakate jhino jwambala
kummona nenga kabhele.
26 Ndi mana nilongela palonge jhino deleno anda ahobhite jhumo pakate jhino, nenga
ngwete jhe ulemo gheniya kwale mabhene.
27 Nhwalo nikajhoghipe ndeka ata pandina kuntangachila mangota ghoha ghapala
Chapanga kwa uchakaka.
28 Mangota mukilolekeye mabhene, na mulilonde lilongo lela lyoha Uhuke gwa Cha-
panga amekite mangota kubhehe ilongoche yake. Malolekeye bhando bhibhanyeketii
Kilichitu bhibhahemelilwe kwa miyahe jhake jwenio.

29 Nimanya mbone kubhoka kwa nenga, mamehe ghighakokotwike naghajhingilila
pakate jhino, na bhene nabhabhehe jhe na kiya kwa lilongo lyenio.
30 Pakate jhino chibhapitila bhando bhakubhola bhange mambu ghuwange bhibhan-
nyeketii Kilichitu bhahobholele kwa kwakengama bheniya.
31 Bhahe, ntame miho kukomboka kwa yaka itato kilo na muhe nikalekite ndeka
kummola mangota kwa mahole chwii.
32 “Bhahe, ngoheno nanimeka pahe jha ulonda gwa Chapanga na lilobhe lyake lya
umbone. Jwenio akwete uhotolo kunchenga na kupekeya mota bhando bhake bhoha.
33 Nenga nikahipai jhe ipande ya madine ya feza, hilu chaabo hilu ngobho jha mundo
jhojhoha.
34 Mangota mabhene umanye hengita lihengo kwa mabhoko ghango kwa kupata
ilebhe yoha inighanita na ya bhando bhange.
35 Mambu gheniya ghoha ghihengita, nikanangiye kwa nandanikiho naha kwatan-
gatila bhando akahocho, putukomboka malobhe gha Bhambo Yecho, alongila, ‘Mbaha
kupiya kuliku kupokela.’ ”
36 Pauli pajhomolela kulonge malobhe gheniya, ajhakutama makilikite pamonga
jhabhe na kunyopa Chapanga.
37 Bhoha bhajhakulela hake, kongo bhatawika kwa kunkumbatila na kunchopa-
chopa.
38 Lijhambu lilatehila bhabha ngolongondi, lela nhwalo lyabhalobholila nabham-
wona jhe kabhele. Bhajhakunchindikicha ade mu mele.

21

Pauli ijhenda ku Yeluchalemo

1 Putujhomolila kutabhuka nabho, tujhakungii mumele na kujhenda chomola ade
ku Kosi. Kilabho chake tujhakuhika ku muche gwa ku Lode, na kubhoke kwenio
tujhakuhika ku muche gwa ku Patala.
2 Kwenio tujhakuikolela mele jha kujhenda ku Foinike, tujhakujhingii mwenio na
kutumbuu mwanja.
3 Putuhotwila kuibhona Kipulo, tukapetile kwa upandi gwa kuchine na kujhenda
ku kilambo cha ku Siliya. Tujhakujhema pabomane jha ku Tilo na kuhuluya mihigho
jhigheghitwe.
4 Kola tujhakukonganika na bhabholwa, na kutama nabho kwa machiko chaba. Na
bhene kwa kulongochwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga bhajhakunnobholela Pauli nkotoka
kujhenda ku Yeluchalemo.
5 Nambo pulihikita lichiko lya kubhoka na kujhendelela na mwanja. Bhibhajheketii
bhoha pamonga na akakeghe na yana yabhe bhajhakutuchindikicha ade panja jha
muche. Putuhikita ku mbwane twenga twabhoha tujhakutama makilikite na kunnyopa
Chapanga.
6 Peniya tujhakutabhuka nabho, na twenga tujhakujhingii mu mele, na bhene bha-
jhakubhujha kajhabhe.
7 Twenga tujhakujhendelela na mwanja gwito kubhoke ku Tilo na kuhika ku Tolemai.
Na pala tujhakwajhambucha akalongo bhito, na kutama nabho lichiko limo.
8 Kilabho jhake tujhakubhoka na kuhika ku muche gwa ku Kaisaliya. Tujhakutama
munyumba jha ntangacha Lilobhe lya Chapanga liina lyake Filipu, jwenio akibha
jhumo jwa bhala bhando chaba bhibhakahaghulilwe ku Yeluchalemo.
9 Jwenio Filipu akibha na ichikana ncheche yanga tolelwa na bhibhapiya ulondole
gwa Chapanga.
10 Pututamita kwenio kwa machiko ghamahele, nnondole jhumo jwa Chapanga,
jwakemitwa Agabo, ajhakuhika kubhoke ku Yudeya.

11 Ajhakuhika kwito, ajhakutola luhunga lwa Pauli, ajhakukikonga mu magholo na
mabhoko ghake na kulonge, Uhuke gwa Chapanga akalongii naha, Akayahude bha ku
Yeluchalemo chibhankonga hele mundo jwa luhunga londo na kummeka mu mabhoko
gha bhando bha ilambo henge.
12 Bhahe, putujhohina malobhe gheniya, twenga pamonga na bhando bha bhubhak-
ibha peniya tujhakupembelela Pauli akotoka kujhenda ku Yeluchalemo.
13 Nambo Pauli ajhakujhanguu, “Mipala kuhenga nike? Mipala kutwekula mwojho
gwango kwa maholechwii? Nyeketile kupungwa chi tu ku Yeluchalemo, nambo ata
kuwegha kwa nhwalo gwa liina lya Bhambo Yecho.”
14 Putukalepelile kulonge nako, tujhakutama nuu na ata kulonge, “Lyapala Bhambo
lihengeka.”
15 Bhahe, tukatamikii ndeka peniya, tujhakutabha mihigho jhito, na kujhenda ku
Yeluchalemo.
16 Bhabholwa bhange kubhoka ku muche gwa ku Kaisaliya tujhakubhehe ndela
jhimo ade tujhakuhika kajha kwa Munasoni, mundo jwa Kipulo, jwakibha ajheketii
kwa machiko ghamahele, ndi tutame kajhake.

Pauli ijhenda kwa Yakobu

17 Putuhikita ku Yeluchalemo, akalongo bhibhannyeketii Chapanga bhajhaku-
tupokela kwa kuhanganila hake.
18 Kilabho jhake tujhakujhenda pamonga na Pauli kunyambucha Yakobu, na akana-
hota bhoha bha bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bhibhakibha.
19 Bhahe, Pauli pubhanyambwicha na ajhakutumbuu kwalobholela mambu ghala
ghoha, Chapanga ghahengite kwa ilambo henge kupete mulihengo lyake.
20 Na bhene pubhajhohina malobhe gheniya, bhajhakunumbalila Chapanga. Peniya
bhajhakunnobholela Pauli, “Mabhona Akayahude bhamahele bhibhannyeketii Kili-
chitu, na bhoha bhakamwile lilaghalikilo.
21 Nambo bhajhohine malobhe panane jhino mubhola bhando bhakamule lilagha-
likilo lya Mucha. Mwakanikiye bhakotoka kujhingii jando yana yabhe ata kukengama
mambu gha Akayahude.
22 Bhahe, mambu ghanga nahibhaha bhole? Chakaka bhando bhala chibhajhoha mii
pamba.
23 Ngohe nhenge chenje. Pamba tubhii na bhando ncheche bhubhabhekite nachile
palonge jha Chapanga.
24 Nnyende na bhando bheniya pamonga kuunyagho gwa kujhelebhuka, mukalepe
ghoha ghighipalwa, peniya mwachekule majhunjo ghabhe. Bhando nabhamanya
mambu ghala ghighalongilwe panane jhino ghabhii na kihukilo chambone, na mab-
hene mujheketela na kukengama Malaghalikilo gha Mucha.
25 Nambo kwa bhando bha ilambo henge, tujhandike panane jha mambu agha.
Twalobholile bhakoto kulyegha ilebhe ihipiitwe kwa litambiko lya inyagho, bhakoto
kulyegha miyahe ata kinyama chikiwii chenie, na bhakotoka kutenda ngongola.”
26 Bhahe, kilabho jhake Pauli ajhakujhenda na bhando bhala ncheche, na kuhenga
ujhelubhulo pamonga nabho. Peniya ajhakujhingila nkate jha Nyumba jha Chapanga
na kutangacha lichiko lya mwicho lya kukijhelebhula kwa kila jhumo jwabhe.

Pauli ikamulwa

27 Nambo machiko chaba pughabhandikila kujhomwokela, Akayahude bha kubhoke
ku kilambo cha ku Asiya bhajhakummona Pauli mu Nyumba jha Chapanga. Peniya
bhajhakwakwelekeya bhando bhabhehe na lilaka, bhajhakunkamula.

28 Kongo bhajhakulalama kwa njobhelo! Bhalongila, “Mangota bhando bhu ku
Ichilahele, mututangatile! Mundo hojho ndi jwabhola bhando ilambo yoha, na ghugha-
pucha mambu gha kilambo chito, Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, na Nyumba jha Chapanga.
Abhajhingiye bhando bha ilambo henge na kupahakaya chehemo jha nyahinyahi!”
29 akanobholile naha nhwalo mkamwene Tilofimo jwabhelukilwe ku muche gwa ku
Epecho, abhii na Pauli kubomane, bhene bhahambwika Pauli anyingiye mu Nyumba
jha Chapanga.
30 Muche ghoha ukatwelii kijhonga na bhando bhajhakukonganika peniya. Bha-
jhakunkamula Pauli na kuntutuhana panja jha Nyumba jha Chapanga, na papa
milyango ijhakudindwa.
31 Bhakajheketile kunkoma Pauli, nambo akanalome bhajhakuhikilila nkolongwa
jwa akakomana ngondo jwa ku Loma kubhehe muche ghoha gwa ku Yeluchalemo
utweli kijhonga.
32 Papalapala, nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo ajhakwatola akakomana ngondo
bhabhele na kubhutukila kola, ajhakulikenga lilongo lela lya bhando. Na bhene pub-
hamonita nkolongwa pamonga na akakomana ngondo bhake, bhajhakuleka kumbula
Pauli.
33 Peniya nkolongwa jwa nkomana ngondo ajhakunheghelela Pauli, ajhakunkamula
na kwa kulaghalikiya, Pauli bhatabhe minyololo mibhele. Peniya ajhakukonya, “Bho,
mundo hojho ndi ghane? Bho, alemwite nike?”
34 Kila jhumo atehila kuchobhela, jhonge achobhila naha, bhange bhalongela lela.
Bhahe, nhwalo gwa kijhonga chela, nkolongwa jwa nkomana ngonda akamanyite jhe
chikipitile, ajhakwalaghalikiya bhampeleke Pauli nkate jha nyumba jha akakomana
ngondo.
35 Pauli pakahikita pa ngache, akakomana ngondo bhajhakuyunga nhwalo gwa
bhando bhakatehi kuchocha kutenda kijhonga.
36 Nhwalo lilongo likolongwa lya bhando linkengima panyuma kongo bhatehila
kuchobhela, “Akomwe!”

Pauli itenda kukikengelela

37 Akakomana ngondo bhapata bhanyingiye Pauli nkate, Pauli ajhakunkonya nko-
longwa, alongila, “Nihoto kumpwepwela lilobhe mwenga?”
Jhola nkolongwa jwa akakoma ngondo ajhakunyanguu, “Bho, umanye kulonge
Kigilike?
38 Mwenga chi ma mundo bha ku Michile, lichana tu mukatumbuliche bhando bha-
likane lilaghalikilo na kwalongocha akakomana ngondo elufo ncheche ade kunjenga?”
39 Pauli ajhakujhanguu, “Nenga ndi Nayahude, jhumelukilwe ku muche gwa ku
Taliso, mu kilambo cha ku Kilikiya. Nihumii ku muche nkolongwa hake. Chonde
nijhopa nongele na bhando bhamba.”
40 Jhola nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo ajhakumpekeya pwache jha kulonge.
Bhahe, Pauli ajhakujhema panane jha ngache, ajhakujhinuu lubhoko na kwalobholela
bhatame nuu. Na bhando pubhakibha nuu, Pauli ajhakulonge nabho kwa lugha jha
Kiebulaniya.

22

1 “Makalongo bhango na akatate bhango, unyokanikiye ngohe punikikengelela pa-
longe jhino!”
2 Pibhanyohina akilonge nabho kwa lugha jha Kiebulaniya bhajhakuchocha kubhehe
nuu. Peniya Pauli ajhakulonge.
3 “Nenga Nayahude, jhumelekilwe ku Taliso, ku kilambo cha ku Kilikiya. Nambo
nelitwe pambano pano ku Yeluchalemo. Nenga nikibha mmolwa jwa Gamaliele, na

nikabholitwe kulikamuu mbone mabholo ghoha gha akahoko bhito. Hengita lihengo kwa mwojho gwango ghoha kwa Chapanga ngita hela mangota chimuhenga deleno.
4 Nenga nikang'ahite na ata kwakoma bhando bhibhakengama ndela jha Bhambo. Nakakamwile akanalome na akakeghe na kwatabha mukipungo.
5 Mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa pamonga na udamo ghoha gwa akanahota bhahoto kumanya kwa uchakaka lijhambu lyenio. Kuhumii kwa bheniya nikapokii baluwa jhibhajhandikilwa Akayahude ajhito bhubhatamita ku Damasiko. Nikajhawile ku Damasiko kwakamula bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu na kwaleta ku Yeluchalemo bhahadabulwe.

Pauli ichimulila pannyeketila Yecho
Mahengo 9:1-19; 26:12-18

6 “Pumandikila kuhika ku Damasiko chaa chita jha muhe, papalapala lumule lukolongwa kubhoke kunane kwa Chapanga lujhakuntindila.
7 Nyakugwegha pahe puu, nyakujhoha lilobhe linobholila, ‘Saule, Saule nhwalo gwa nike ming'aha?’
8 Na nenga nyakukonya, ‘Mwe ma ghane, Bhambo?’ Jwenio ajhakunyanguu, ‘Nenga ndi Yecho jwa ku Nachalete jhuming'aha naha.’
9 Bhala ajhango bhakaluwene lumule lola, nambo bhakajhohine lilobhe lya jhola jwalongila na nenga.
10 Bhahe, nenga ngangonyita, ‘Bhambo, henge nike?’ Na jwenio ajhakujhanguu, ‘Jhema, nnyende ku Damasiko, na kwenio nannobholelwa mambu ghimipalwa kuhenga.’
11 Nhwalo gwa lumule lola kubhehe ndaa hake, nikahotwi jhe kulola kabhele na peniya ajhango bhala bhajhakundandaha kwa kungamuu lubhoko ade ku muche gwa Damasiko.
12 “Kola ku Damasiko kukibha na mundo jhumo jwakemitwa Ananiya, mundo jwampalita hake Chapanga, na kukamula lilaghalikilo lito. Na Akayahude bhoha bhatembikiya hake.
13 Jwenio akahikite kuninga, ajhakujhema pahina na nenga na kunnobholela, ‘Nnongo gwango Saule, nnole kabhele!’ Papalapala nyakuhoto kulola kabhele.
14 Peniya Ananiya ajhakulonge, ‘Chapanga jwa hoko gwito umanye chakipala jwenio na kumwona jhola ntumiche jwake jwahanganicha Chapanga, na jwanyokanikiya jwenio akilongela.
15 Chamalongolela bhando mambu ghala ghimaghawene na kughajhoha.
16 Ngoche milinde nike? Jhema mbatichwe na nnekekewe uhakaho gwino kwa liina lya Bhambo Yecho.’ ”

Kukemwa kwa Pauli kwatangachila bhando bha ilambo henge

17 “Pumujhita kuhumii ku Yeluchalemo, na punikibha mukujhopa mu Nyumba jha Chapanga, nyakupata uloto.
18 Nikamwene Bhambo, na jwenio anobholila, ‘Mmoke kajhombe ku Yeluchalemo, nhwalo bhando bhamba nabhajhekete ndeka malobhe ghimulongela panane jhango.’
19 Na nenga nyakujhanguu, ‘Bhambo, bhando abha bhimanya chakaka nikibha mbetita munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude nakwapunga na kwabula bhando bhala bhibhanyeketila liina lino.
20 Ntumiche gwino Sitefano pakomitwa, na nenga nikibha papalapala, na nenga nikajheketile mambu ghala. Helahela kulonda ngobho ya bhala bhubhankomita.’
21 Peniya Bhambo akanobholile, ‘Nnyende, nhwalo chanintuma kutale kwa bhando bha ilambo henge.’ ”

22 Ade pambano, lilongo lya bhando lilinyokanikiya Pauli akilongela malobhe ghala.
Nambo palongila malobhe ghanga bhakalalime hake, “Munkome mundo jwenio!
Nhwalo tupala ndeka abhonekane pannema abhii ghome!”
23 Bhajhakujhendelela kuchobhela chobhela kongo bhanyuhita makote ghabhe na
bhauchita lutukunda kunane.
24 Nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo ajhakwalobholela bhando bhake bhampeleke
Pauli nkate jha nyumba jha akakomana ngondo. Ajhakwalaghalikiya bhantyale yato
na akonywe, nhwalo gwa nike Akayahude bhachobhii kwa nhwalo gwake.
25 Nambo pubhakibha bhankongite kwa kuntyala, Pauli ajhakunkonya nkolongwa
jwa akakomana ngondo jhumo, “Bho, chakaka lilaghalikilo lilongela kutyala mundo
jwa ku Loma kabula jha kuhadabulwa?”
26 Nkolongwa jwa ngondo pajhohina malobhe gheniya, ajhakunyendela munahota
gwake na kunkonya, “Bho, mipala kuhenga nike? Bho, mundo jhonjo jwa ku Loma!”
27 Bhahe, na jwenio munahota nkomana ngondo ajhakunyendela Pauli na kunkonya,
“Unobholele chakaka, mwenga ndi mundo jwa ku Loma?”
Pauli ajhakujhanguu, “Chakaka.”
28 Peniya nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo ajhakulonge, “Nenga hele jwa ku Loma
hemile kwa mbijha yamahele kubhehe mundo jwa ku Loma.”
Pauli ajhakunnobholela, “Nenga melekilwe ku Loma.”
29 Papalapala bhando bhala bhubhapata kuningukiya Pauli bhajhakuhobhelela. Ata
nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo jhola ajhakujhoghopa akamanyite Pauli mundo
jwa ku Loma na akibha akongitwe minyololo.

Pauli palonge jha udamo gwa Akayahude

30 Kilabho jhake, akakomana ngondo akapahile kumanya matakalilo gha Akayahude
panane jha Pauli. Bhahe, ajhakumopola Pauli minyololo jhela, na kwalobholela
bhakolo bha akapiya matambiko pamonga na udamo ghoha bhakongane. Peniya
ajhakuneta Pauli na ajhakunyemeka palonge jha udamo.

23

1 Pauli ajhakwapikiya miho bhando bhala bha pa Bwalo nkolongwa na kwalobholela,
“Makalongo bhango, ndamite kwa mwojho ghunangiya ngwete jhe ulemo palonge jha
Chapanga ade deleno jheno.”
2 Mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa Ananiya, ajhakwalobholela bhala bhubhakajhemite
pahina na Pauli bhanapule mbalamande jha pannomo.
3 Peniya Pauli ajhakwalobholela, “Chapanga jwenio nanapula mbalamande, mwenga
mmonekana panja ngita lipamanda lilikilimwe kwa undope nhuo! Mwenga mabhene
ndi mulitwekwile lilaghalikilo. Nambo mwenga mabhene mwalobholela bhando
bhametule kwa kupengana na Lilaghalikilo!”
4 Bhando bhubhakibha pahina na Pauli bhajhakunnobholela, “Bho, mwenga
munnigha Mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa jwa Chapanga?”
5 Pauli ajhakulonge, “Makalongo bhango, nikamanyite jhe hojho ndi Mpiya litambiko
Nkolongwa. Nhwalo ikajhandikwe mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga, ‘Nkotoka kulonge
ghangana ndela kwa kilongoche jwa bhando.’ ”
6 Peniya Pauli pakamanyite mu Bwalo mola bhakibha Machadukayo na bhange Map-
walichayo. Bhahe, ngalongila kanonoha, “Makalongo bhango, nenga ndi Mpwalichayo,
mwana gwa Mpwalichayo. Nenga nitakalilwa nhwalo nimanya bhando bhubhawile
nabhayoka.”
7 Pajhomolila kulonge gheniya, ujhakupitila ntaungano pakate jha Mapwalichayo na
Machadukayo, na bhando bhoha bhajhakubhehe muibhogha ibhogha.

8 Nhwalo gweno ukibha naha, Machadukayo bhalongila, bhando bhubhawile
bhayokechwa ndeka, helahela abhii jhe ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga hilu
uhuke na gwenio ubhii jhe. Nambo Mapwalichayo ujheketela mambu matato ghano.
9 Bhahe, njobhelo ijhakuchocha, na bhabhola bha Malaghalikilo bhubhakibha muk-
ibhogha cha Mapwalichayo bhajhakujhema na kutaungana hake, bhajhakulonge,
“Tukibhona ndeka kibhoho kwa mundo hojho. Pange uhuke amu ntumiche jwa kunane
kwa Chapanga alongi nako!”
10 Bhulo pujhonjekika kujhenela, nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo ajhaku-
jhoghopa akamanyite bhando bhala chibhahanjana Pauli imbembela. Peniya ajhak-
walobholela akakomana ngondo bhajhende pakate jha lilongo na kumwoha Pauli kwa
likakala na kumpeleka nkate jha nyumba jha akakomana ngondo.
11 Na kilo jhela, Bhambo ajhakujhema pahina na Pauli, ajhakwalobholela,
“Kangamala! mwakalangiye bhando bha ku Yeluchalemo panane jhango, helahela
mwakalangiye bhando bha ku Loma.”

Akayahude bhitenda mipangu jha kunkoma Pauli

12 Kilabho jhake puhikita, Akayahude bhajhakutama pa Bwalo kwa chile, bhajhaku-
lapilana chibhalye ndeka hilu kunywegha ade tunkome Pauli.
13 Bhando bhakatamite pa Bwalo jwenio bhakahikile bhando makome ncheche.
14 Bhahe, bhajhakujhenda kwabhona akapiya Matambiko bhakolongwa na akana-
hota, na kwalobholela, “Twenga tukilapanikiye, natulya jhe kilebhe chochoha ade
tunkome Pauli.
15 Bhahe, mangota pamonga na Bwalo Nkolongwa ntume lilobhe kwa nkolongwa
jwa akakomana ngondo anete Pauli kwino, mukikokeya naha mipala kunyokanikiya
malobhe mbone panane jhake. Na twenga natunkomela undela nakubhandiki jhe.”
16 Nambo nnjomba mundo Pauli ajhakupata malobhe ghala. Peniya ajhakujhenda
nkate jha chumbi cha akakomana ngondo na kunnobholela Pauli malobhe ghala.
17 Bhahe, Pauli ajhakunkema jhumo jwa akakomana ngondo na kunnobholela,
“Mupeleke kangombo jhojho kwa mwanahota jwa akakomana ngondo nkolongwa
nhwalo abhii na kilebhe cha kunnobholela.”
18 Jwenio nkolo jwa ngondo jhola ajhakujhenda pamonga na kangombo kwa nko-
longwa jwa akakomana ngondo na kunnobholela, “Jwatabhite jhola Pauli angemite na
kunyopa ninete kangombo jhojho kwino nhwalo abhii na lilobhe lya kunnobholela.”
19 Nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo ajhakunkamula lubhoko kangombo jwenio,
ajhakujhenda na jwenio pakiyepela, na kunkonya, “Kilebhe ghane chimipala kunnob-
holela?”
20 Kangombo jhola ajhakulonge, “Akayahude bhapatine kunyopa muhikiche Pauli pa
Bwalo Nkolongwa. Na bhene nabhakikopokeya bhakolongwa bha pa Bwalo bhapala
bhapele malobhe gha mbone panane jhake.
21 Nambo mwenga nkotoka kujheketela, nhwalo bhabhii bhando makome ncheche
bhanyobhile na kunnendelela bhankome. Bhando abha bhalongile nabhalye jhe hilu
kunywegha ade bhankome Pauli, ngohe bhalendelela luhadabulo lwino tugha.”
22 Nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo jhola ajhakuneka ajhende kangombo kongo
anobholila nkotoka kunnobholela mundo malobhe gheniya. Peniya bhajhakulaghana
na jwenio.

Pauli ipelekwa kwa nduna Feliki

23 Peniya nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo ajhakwakema akakomana ngondo
bhabhele na kwalobholela, “Mwalenganikiye akakomana ngondo mamiya mabhele,
akakomana ngondo bhubhahobhokila mu falache makome chaba, na akakomana
ngondo kwa mikoha mamiya mabhele, kujhenda ku Kaisaliya uhiko gwa deleno chaa
tato.

24 Helahela munenganikiye liponda lya kunghegha Pauli, na mukahikiche kwa Feliki
abhii njelembo, kwa nduna jwa liboma."
25 Na nkolongwa jwenio panyandikila baluwa Feliki.
26 "Nenga Kilaudiyo Lusiya, ninyandikila mwenga nduna Feliki, ninyambucha
ajhango.
27 Akayahude bhakankamwile mundo jhonjo na kupala kunkoma. Nambo nenga
pujhohina mundo jhonjo ndi mu Loma, nyakujhenda na lilongo lya akakomana ngondo
na kukombola.
28 Nhwalo nipala kumanya nhwalo gwa nike Akayahude bhapala kuntakalila, peniya
nyakumpeleka palonge jha Bwalo jhabhe Nkolongwa.
29 Nikahumbwii chibhantakalile nhwalo gwa mataungano gwabhe panane jha
lilaghalikilo lyabhe, nambo akatehi ndeka yangana ndela yoyoha ade bhankome amu
bhapunge mukipungo.
30 Na pumanyita malobhe gha Akayahude bhatehi mipangu jha kunkoma, papa na
nenga nyakuneta kwino mwenga, na nenga nyakwalobholela bhubhantakalile bhalete
matakalilo ghabhe palonge jhino mwenga."
31 Bhahe, akakomana ngondo bhajhakunghegha Pauli ngita chibhalobholilwe, bha-
jhakupeleka uhiko ghoghola ghola ade ku Antipatile.
32 Kilabho jhake akakomana ngondo bhubhatyangita kwa magholo bhajhakubhujha
kunyumba jhabhe. Bhajhakwaleka akakomana ngondo bha liponda bhajhendelila
mwanja na Pauli.
33 Na bhene pubhahikita ku Kaisaliya, bhajhakupekeya nduna jwa boma baluwa
jhela na kummeka Pauli pahe jwa ukindendeke gwake.
34 Nduna Feliki paichomita baluwa jhela ajhakunkonya Pauli, mwenga uhumii
kuboma ghane? Pamanyita jwenio ahumii ku Kilikiya,
35 ajhakunobholela, "Nanyokanikiya mihalo jhino pubhapala kuhika bhala bhubhan-
takalile mwenga." Peniya ajhakunaghalikiya Pauli abhehe pahe jha ulonda mwatama
munahota nkolongwa Helode.

24

Akayahude bhatakalila Pauli

1 Pughapetita machiko nhwano, Mpiya Litambiko Ananiya ajhakujhenda ku
Kaisaliya pamonga na ighogholo na mundo jwamanyite lilaghalikilo jwakemitwa
Telitulo. Na bhene bhajhakujhenda palonge jha nduna Feliki kunnobholela matakalilo
gha Pauli.
2 Pankemitwa Pauli, Telitulo ajhakutumbuu kuntakalila.
Alongila, "Nduna Feliki, kwa malango gha ulongoche gwino tuhanganile kubhehe na
uteeke. Na ntengeniche ndela jha maha kwa nhwalo gwa bhando bha kilambo chito.
3 Tulipokii lijhambu lende kila chehemo na kwa ndela jhojhoha kwa kuhanganila na
machiko ghoha tulihanganila kone tuchenguu.
4 Nambo tupala ndeka kulonge kwa machaa twe, tumpembelekeya kwa umbone
gwino mutujhokanikiye pandina tugha ghitulongela.
5 Tumanyite mundo hojho ndi akokotwike hake, aletite kijhonga kwa Akayahude
bhoha mu nnema. Kabhele jwenio ndi kilongoche jwa kikunde cha ku Nachalete.
6 Na jwenio ajhighita kuitenda Nyumba jha Chapanga ikotokubhehe jha nyahinyahi,
na twenga tujhakukamula. Tukapahile bhahadabule kwa lilaghalikilo lito.
7 Nambo nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo Lusiya ajhakutola mu mabhoko ghito
kwa likakala. Peniya ajhakulonge bhubhantakalile bhahike palonge jhino.
8 Na anda munkonyite mwenga mabhene naumanya mambu ghoha ghututakalile
hojho."

9 Akayahude bhajhakubhehe pamonga mu matakalilo gheniya, bhalongila jwenio
ahengita gheniya kwa uchakaka.

Pauli akikengelela palonge jha Feliki

10 Peniya, nduna Feliki jwa Boma ajhakunangiya Pauli nginyililo kwa lubhoko
alongila, na jwenio Pauli ajhakulonge.
"Nimanya mwenga ndi mmii nnyomola mihalo jwa kilambo chenje kwa yaka yama-
hele. Nihangana kukikengelela palonge jhino.
11 Mihoto kumanya mabhene kijhojhoho tugha ghakapitite jhe machiko kome na
mabhele nyakujhenda ku Yeluchalemo kunyinamila Chapanga.
12 Akayahude bhakangoli ndeka nikataungana na mundo jhojhoha mu Nyumba jha
Chapanga hilu kukwelekeya bhando munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude amu
chehemo jhenge jhojhoha.
13 Nambo bhene bhakahotwi ndeka kulangiya ilebhe ibhandakalile palonge jhino ndi
chakaka.
14 Chinijheketela kukikengelela palonge jhino chenje, nenga ninyinamila Chapanga
jwa akahoko bhito nikengama ndela jhela bhene bhikema ndela jhuwange. Nenga
nijheketela malobhe ghoha ghighajhandikwe mukitabo cha lilaghalikilo na mu itabo
ya milondole bha Chapanga.
15 Nenga nihobholela Chapanga, na bhene bhabhii mu kihobholelo chenie, bhando
bhaumbone na bhanganandela bhoha chibhayokichwa.
16 Na nenga nikangamala machiko ghoha kulangiya mwojho gwanga ulemo palonge
jha Chapanga na palonge jha bhando.
17 "Punyomolila kutama kutale kwa yaka twe, nikabhujhite ku Yeluchalemo kwatan-
gatila bhando bha kilambo chango na kupiya litambiko.
18 Punyomolila kuhenga unyagho gwa ujhelebhulo ndi pibhangolila mu Nyumba jha
Chapanga nikahenga gheniya. Likibha ndeka lilongo lya bhando hilu kijhonga.
19 Nambo bhakibha Akayahude bhange bhabhokila ku Asiya, na bhene ndi bhapal-
itwa palonge jhino anda bhakwete lilobhe lyolyoha panane jhango.
20 Amu, mwaleke bhando pamba bhalonge hotuhotu ulemo ghane ghubhauwene
kwa nenga punyemita palonge jha udamo Nkolongwa,
21 nga malobhe ghanga tugha ghinongile nyemite palonge jhabhe ngoheno: 'Nhadab-
ula deleno nhwalo nihobholela kubhehe bhubhawile nabhayokechwa.' "
22 Peniya, Feliki jwakamanyite mbone mambu gha ndela jha Bhambo, ajhakuijhe-
meka mihalo yenio alongila, "Nahadabula mihalo jhene, nkolongwa jwa akakomana
ngondo Lusiya papala kuhika pambano."
23 Peniya, ajhakunnobholela jhola nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo ameke Pauli
muulonda, nambo abhehe na pwache pandina na akakoche mundo bhakotoka kuhib-
hilikilwa kuntangatila.

Pauli palonge jha Feliki na Dulusila

24 Pighapetita machiko ghandina, Feliki ajhakuhika pamonga na nhwana mundo
liina lyake Dulusila akibha Nhyahude. Ajhakulaghalikiya bhankeme Pauli, na jwenio
ajhakunyokanikiya malobhe ghalongila kwa kunyeketela Yecho Kilichitu.
25 Nambo Pauli patumbwila kulonge ilebhe yapala Chapanga, na kukihibhilikiya
namwete na lichiko lya luhadabulo luluhika. Feliki ajhakujhoghopa na kulonge,
"Ngoheno mihoto kujhenda, chininkema kabhele anda mbatite pwache."
26 Machiko ghagha akibha ahobholila Pauli nahonga mbijha. Kwa nhwalo gwenio
Pauli akemitwa pipipi kulonge nako.

27 Puipetita yaka ibhele, Polikiyo Fesito ajhakutola pwache jha Feliki kubhehe nduna.
Nhwalo Feliki akapahii kubhehe nkoche jwa Akayahude, ajhakuneka Pauli mukipungo
mwenio.

25

Pauli ipala apelekwe kwa Nkolongwa jwa Loma

1 Pighapetita machiko matato Fesito ajhakubhoka ku Kaisaliya nu kujhenda ku
Yeluchalemo.
2 Kola bhakolo bha Matambiko na ilongoche ya Akayahude bhajhakuntakalila Pauli
palonge jhabhe, bhajhakumpembelekeya Fesito.
3 Abhatendele lijhambu lyambone kwa kumpeleka Pauli ku Yeluchalemo, nhwalo
bhakatehi mpangu bhankome undela.
4 Nambo Fesito ajhakujhanguu, “Pauli nahighalika mukipungo koko ku Kaisaliya, na
nenga nikilenganikiya kujhenda kwenio.
5 Bhahe, mwaleke ilongoche bhino tulongohane na nenga ku Kaisaliya na bhene
bhakalongele matakalilo panane jhake anda kibhii kibhoho chalemwite.”
6 Fesito ajhakutama nabho kwa machiko nane amu kome, na ajhakubhujha ku
Kaisaliya. Kilabho jhake ajhakutama nkate jha nyumba jha mihalo na kwalobholela
bhannete Pauli palonge jhake.
7 Pubhanetita Pauli, Akayahude bhubhaumila ku Yeluchalemo bhala
bhajhakuntindindila na kubhoha matakalilo ghamahele panane jha Pauli nambo
bhakahotwi jhe kulangiya uchakaka gwenio.
8 Pauli kwa kukikengelela alongila, “Nenga ndei ndeka ulemo panane jha lilaghalikilo
lya Akayahude, hilu panane jha Nyumba jha Chapanga, hilu panane jha munahota
nkolongwa jwa ku Loma.”
9 Fesito kwa kupala kubhehe nkoche jwa Akayahude, ajhakunkonya Pauli, “Bho,
mipala kujhenda ku Yeluchalemo na kwenio mukahadabulwe palonge jhango?”
10 Pauli ajhakujhanguu, “Nenga nyemite palonge jha nyumba jha mihalo jha mu-
nahota nkolongwa Kaichale, ndi nipalwa kuhadabulwa pamba. Anda umanya hela,
natenda ndeka kilebhe changanandela kwa Akayahude.
11 Bhahe, anda ngolilwe na ulemo ghumbala nenga ngomwe nikana ndeka kuwegha.
Nambo anda matakalilo ghino ghuwange panane jhango, abhii jhe mundo jhojhoha
nahotola kumbeleka kwabhe. Nipala nikahadabulwe kwa munahota nkolongwa jwa
ku Loma.”
12 Bhahe, Fesito pajhomolila kulonge na bhando bha pa bwalo ghoha bhakujhanguu,
“Nnyopite mukahadabulwe na munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma, nnyende koko.”

Fesito ilonge nako munahota nkolongwa Agilipa

13 Pighapetita machiko ghandina, munahota nkolongwa Agilipa na Belenike bha-
jhakuhika ku Kaisaliya kunyambucha Fesito.
14 Bhajhakutama kwenio kwa machiko ghamahele, na jwenio Fesito ajhakunnob-
holela munahota nkolongwa jhola mambu gha Pauli. Annobholila, “Pamba abhii
mundo jhumo jwakabhekitwe mukipungo na Feliki.
15 Punyahwila ku Yeluchalemo, akapiya matambiko bhakolo na ighogholo ya
Akayahude bhakantakalile na kunyopa nihadabule.
16 Nambo nenga nyakwajhanguu yambone jhe kwa Loma kupiya mundo
jwatakalilwe palonge jha pa bwalo changakongana na bhando bhubhaletite matakalilo
na jwenio akikengelele.
17 Bhahe, pubhahikita pamba nenga nikatamikii ndeka, na kilabho jhake nikatamite
mihalo munyumba jha mihalo, nyakulaghalikiya mu mundo jwenio aletwe.

18 Na bhene bhubhantakalile pubhajhemita, bhakalongii ndeka malobhe mahaku
ngita chihobholila.
19 Nambo kilebhe chimo tugha bhatehila kutaungana panane jha dine jhabhe na
panane jha mundo jhumo jwakemitwa Yecho, nambo Pauli alongela Yecho akawile na
ngoheno abhii ghome.
20 Na nenga manyite jhe chakuhenga panane jha litakalilo lyenio, bhahe, nyankonya
Pauli anda ngapala kujhenda kunyumba jha mihalo ku Yeluchalemo kwa nhwalo gwa
matakalilo gheniya.
21 Nambo Pauli apalita akahadabulwe na munahota nkolongwa Kaichale jwa ku
Loma, na ajhakujhopa ahighalike papala. Na nenga nyakuneka papa ade pumbala
kumpeleka kwa munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma."
22 Bhahe, Agilipa ajhakunnobholela Fesito, "Na nenga nipala kunnyokanikiya mundo
hojho hele."
Fesito ajhakujhanguu, "Chimunyokanikiya kilabho."

Pauli palonge jha Agilipa na Belinike

23 Bhahe, kilabho jhake Agilipa pamonga na Belenike bhajhakuhika kwa ilulo hake
na kujhingila ku chumbi cha chibhakonganika, pamonga na bhakolo bha akakomana
ngondo na ilongoche ya muche. Fesito ajhakulaghalikiya Pauli bhannete nkate.
24 Peniya, Fesito ajhakulonge, "Munahota nkolongwa Agilipa, na mabhoha bhumii
pamo na twenga. Palonge jhino abhii mundo jhonjo! Akayahude bhoha bha ku
Yeluchalemo na bhamba bha ku Kaisaliya bhachobhelela kubhehe mundo ipalwa
akomwe.
25 Nambo nenga nikahwe ndeka chatehi changanandela hote itopela akomwe.
Nambo Pauli jwenio apalita akahadabulwe kwa munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma,
na nenga jwakulaghalikiya bhampeleke koko ku Loma.
26 Nenga ngwete jhe malobhe gha chakaka ghinihoto kunyandikila munahota nko-
longwa jwa ku Loma panane jhake. Ndi mana ninetite palonge jhino na palonge jha
mwe munahota nkolongwa Agilipa, pumujhomolela kulingukiya nambata malobhe
gha kujhandika.
27 Nhwalo lyambone jhe kuntabha mukipungo changamanya hotuhotu chatakalilwe
nacho."

26

Pauli akikengelela palonge jha Agilipa

1 Bhahe, Agilipa ajhakunnobholela Pauli, "Ngohe mihoto kukikengelela kwa kulonge
malobhe ghino." Bhahe, Pauli ajhakukigholola na kutumbuu kulonge.
2 "Munahota nkolongwa Agilipa! Nibhona unoghe hake kujhema palonge jhino
deleno kulonge mambu ghoha gha matakalilo ghubhandakalile Akayahude panane
jhango.
3 Nihangana hake nhwalo mwenga mabhene umanye ghumaghayobhalile ghoha gha
Akayahude na homo yabhe. Bhahe, ninnyopa nhimbilile nenga.
4 "Akayahude bhoha bhamanye nenga kuhumii nhwana gwango, chindamita kuhu-
mii makacho ku kilambo chango cha ku Yeluchalemo.
5 Bhamanyite hake kwa machiko ghamahele, anda bhapala mihoto kulonge kubhehe
kuhumii makacho, nikibha mulilongo lya Mapwalichayo lilikamuu hake malaghalikilo
gha dine jhito.
6 Ngoheno nijhema pamba nihobholela kwa nhwalo gwa ghala ghalaghila Chapanga
na akahoko bhito.

7 Chalongela Chapanga ndi makabila kome na mabhele gha kilambo chito, bhanyi-
namila Chapanga kilo na muhe. Kwa nhwalo munahota nkolongwa jwa Akayahude
abhandikana na kihobholelo chenie!
8 Bho, nhwalo ghane ghulimbite mangota kujheketela, Chapanga kwayokecha
bhando bhubhawile?
9 "Chakaka nenga nijheketela ambwika nahenga ilebhe mbwe mukulikana liina lya
Yecho jwa ku Nachalete.
10 Na mambu ghanga ndi ndehila ku Yeluchalemo. Namwete, nikapatite ukindendeke
kubhoke kwa akapiya matambiko bhakolongwa, nyakwatabha bhando bhamahele bha
Chapanga. Na bhene pibhahadabwila bhankomwe na nenga nikajheketile.
11 Machiko ghoha natehila bhatyalwe munyumba jha kukonganikii Akayahude
yoha na kwatendela kindalaha bhakikane kihoholelo chabhe. Helahela lilaka lyango
kwabhe lijhakubhehe likolongwa hilu nyakwatendela mmengo ade miche jha kutale.

Pauli ilongela chaghombokwike
Mahengo 9:1; 22:6-16

12 "Bhahe, nyakujhenda ku muche gwa Damasiko kwa machiko ghagha, mii na
ukindendeke na lilaghalikilo lya akapiya matambiko bhakolo.
13 Mwe munahota punikibha undela, chaa chita pakalamuhe, nyakubhona lumule
lukolongwa kupeta lwa lyobha lung'anyima lubhokila kunane kwa Chapanga. Lu-
jhakundindila ndaa nenga pamonga na ajhango bhutukibha na nenga mumwanja.
14 Twenga twabhoha tujhakugwe pahe puu, nyakujhoha lilobhe likalongela kwa
lugha jha Kiebulaniya, 'Saule, Saule, nhwalo ghane ming'aha nenga? Mukilaghicha
jhajhe anda ng'ombi jwatakula ntakula luyato lwa jwalucha.'
15 Bhahe, nenga pungonyita, 'Mwe mwa ghane, Bhambo?' Na Bhambo panyangwila,
'Nenga ndi Yecho jhuming'aha naha.
16 Nambo jhema, jhema kwa makongono ghino nkangamale Pauli apelwa lihengo
lya kutangacha malobhe gha Chapanga kwa bhando bhange. Nimpitile mwenga mma
matumiche bhango. Mwenga chimalongolela bhando mambu ghumaghawene deleno
na ghala ghughahika.
17 Nanikombola kubhoke mu mabhoko gha bhando bha ku Ichilahele na bhando bha
ilambo henge. Nanituma mwenga kwabhe.
18 Namwapenula miho ghabhe na kwatenda bhabhoke mulubhendo na kujhingila
mulumule. Bhabhoke pahe jha Limbembela na kughalambukila Chapanga. Kwa
kujheketila kwabhe bhapate kulekekewa uhakaho na kutola chehemo jhabhe pakate
jha bhando bhubhahaghulilwe na Chapanga.'

Pauli ichimulila lihengo lyake

19 "Kwa nhwalo ghongo, mwe munahota nkolongwa Agilipa, nenga nekite jhe kugha-
jheketela ngita chinnobholilwe mu uloto ghubhokita kunane kwa Chapanga.
20 Nambo nikatumbuu hote kutangacha kwa bhando bha ku Damasiko, na bha
ku Yeluchalemo na bha kilambo cha ku Yudeya, helahela kwa bhando bha ilambo
henge. Nikatangachile bhajheketile na bhauleke kubhoke mu ahakaho gwabhe na
bhang'alambukile Chapanga na kulangiya matendelo kubhehe miojho jhabhe ilekite
gheniya.
21 Nhwalo gwa gheniya, Akayahude bhajhakungamula nkate jha Nyumba jha Cha-
panga, na kupala kungoma.
22 Nambo Chapanga akandangatile ade deleno nyemite pamba nilongela ghala ghu-
nighawene. Na nenga nilongela kulangiya kwa bhando bhoha, bhubhamanyikana
na bhangamanyikana. Ghinilongela ndi ghala milondole bha Chapanga na Mucha
bhakalongi naghapitila,

23 kubhehe Kilichitu Nkomboche nang'ahika na jhojho natumbula kuyoka kubhoka
kubhawile, na atangache malobhe ghamaha gha ughombokeko kwa bhando bha
ilambo yoha Akayahude na bhangabhehe Akayahude."
24 Pauli pakibha mukikengelela, Fesito ajhakunobholela kwa lilobhe likolongwa,
"Gwee Pauli, nkwete ngholoka! Kuchoma kwino kuntenda mme na ngholoka."
25 Nambo Pauli ajhakujhanguu, "Nduna Fesito, nenga ngwete jhe ngholoka. Malobhe
ghinongile ndi gha chakaka na ghina mana.
26 Munahota nkolongwa Agilipa nihoto kulonge palonge jhino changakiholo nhwalo
umanye mambu ghoha. Chakaka manyite mwenga muijheketela ilebhe yoha ipitila
kwa nhwalo itendika pakongoloho.
27 Munahota nkolongwa Agilipa, bho, majheketela milondole bha Chapanga? Ni-
manya mwajheketila!"
28 Na jwenio Agilipa ajhakunyanguu Pauli, "Bho, pumihambuka mu mwojho gwino
kwa machaa ghandina mihoto kutenda nenga Nakilichitu?"
29 Pauli ajhakujhanguu, "Ninyopa Chapanga, kwa machaa gwamahele amu ghand-
ina, chi mwee tugha, bhoha bhamba bhubhanyokiya pambano bhabhehe ngita chimi
nenga, nambo changatabha minyololo jhenio!"
30 Peniya munahota nkolongwa Agilipa ajhakujhinuka, na nduna jwa liboma na
Belenike na bhange bhoha bhubhakibha bhatamite pamonga na bhene helahela bha-
jhakujhinuka.
31 Na bhene pubhapitita panja bhajhakupwepwelana, "Mundo hojho atehi ndeka
kilebhe chikitope akomwe amu apungwe."
32 Agilipa ajhakunobholela Fesito, "Mundo hojho ngadindulilwe nakujhopa jhe ku-
jhenda kuhadabulwa na munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma."

27

Pauli ijhenda ku Loma

1 Bhahe, pubhahamwila kujhenda ade ku Italiya, bhajhakummeka Pauli na pamo
akapungwa bhange mu mabhoko gha nkolongwa jhumo jwa akakomana ngondo liina
lyake Yulio. Jwenio akibha munahota jwa lilongo lya akakomana ngondo lilikemitwa
"Ikunde ya akakomana ngondo ya Agusito."
2 Tujhakujhingii mu mele jha Adilamito, jhikibha ipetila mu bandale jha ku boma jha
ku Asiya, tujhakutumbu mwanja. Na mundo jhumo jwakemitwa Alisitako jwabhelukilwe ku Makedoniya, jwahumii ku Tesolonike, akibha pamo na twenga mu mwanja
gwenio.
3 Kilabho jhake tukahikite ku Sidone na kujhema peniya. Yulio akantendii Pauli
mambu ghambone, kwa kunenekeya akongane na akakoche mundo, na apate ilebhe
yapalita jwenio.
4 Kubhoke kola, tujhakujhendelela na mwanja, nambo nhwalo gwa upepo utehila
kupogha kanonoha palonge jhito utehila kutuhibhilikiya tujhakupetela upandi gwa
kilendela cha ku Kipulo kwenio upepo upoghita jhe kanonoha.
5 Bhahe, tujhakujhomboka kwiye jha mbwane jha ku Kilikiya na ku Pamfiliya,
tujhakujhema ku muche gwa Mila ku kilambo cha ku Likiya.
6 Kwenio nkolongwa jwa nkomana ngondo jhola ajhakuibhona mele jhimo kwenio ku
Mila jhibhokita ku Alekichanduliya ijhawila ku Italiya, na jwenio ajhakutubheka nkate
jha mele jwenie.
7 Tujhakujhenda kachoko kachoko kwa machiko ghamahele, na kwa malola tu-
jhakuhika pahina na muche gwa ku Nido. Nhwalo gwa upepo utehila kutupenganikila,
tujhakujhendelela chomola na tujhakupeta upandi gwa Kelete, pahina na Solomone
upepo upoghita mahajhe.

8 Tujhakujhendelela na mwanja kupete mupele jha mbwane kachoko kachoko kwa
malola makolongwa ade kuhika chehemo pupakemitwa, “Bandale jhambone,” pahina
na muche gwa ku Laseya.
9 Kwa machiko gha mahele ghakapetite, ukibha unyagho gwa kulekekewa kwa
uhakaho likapetite. Ikibha njelembo ndeka kujhendelela mwanja na mele, bhahe, Pauli
ajhakupiya lupwato,
10 “Makalongo bhango, nibhona mwanja gwito naubhaha njelembo jhe natuhob-
hecha ilebhe twe, nambo chi kwa mihigho na mele hilu kwa ughome gwito.”
11 Nambo kilongoche jwa akakomana ngondo jhola ajhakujheketela malobhe gha
nnongocha mele na akolo mele kuliku ghalongila Pauli.
12 Nhwalo bandale jwenie jhikibha jhe na pwache jha kutama machiko gha malile,
bhando bhamahele bhajhakujheketela kujhendelela na mwanja, anda tuhotola tu-
jhende ade ku Foinike, na kutama kola kwa machiko gha malile. Foinike bandale jha
kilendela jha ku Kelete, chikilolihine upandi gwa kuchine mwa militipikii lyobha na
kachikachine mu litipikii lyobha.

Kimbunga kikolongwa mu mbwane

13 Bhahe, upepo gwambone ukatumbwii kupogha kuhumii kuche, nabhene bha-
jhakuwacha mu miojho jhabhe bhahoto kujhendelela na mwanja, bhajhakubhilinga
nanga na kutumbuu mwanja, ade pahina na mbwane jha Kelete.
14 Nambo pakatoi ndeka machaa ghamahele, kimbonga kikolongwa chikikemitwa,
“Upepo gwa kachekache” kijhakutumbuu kupogha kuhumii mu kilendela.
15 Kimbonga kijhakuikanga kanga mele jhela, na twenga tukahotwi ndeka kuhibhi-
likiya, tujhakuileka mele ikokolwe na chenie kimbonga.
16 Na kilendela chimo chikikemwa Kauda, kikahotwi kutukengelela na kimbonga
chela na putupetita upandi gwa kuchine tukahotwi kubheka njelembo ntumbwi gwa
kwakombolela bhando, kwa malola, kwa kulamicha ntumbwi gwa mele.
17 Akatumiche bha ntumbwi bhala pubhajhomolela kuhuta ntumbi nkate jha mele,
kwa kuibhilingilila lughojhe lwa mele nganganga. Nhwalo bhajhogwipa kupwetekelela
mupele jha mbwane jha ku Libiya. Bhajhakuhuluwa matanga na kuileka mele ijhende
na kimbonga.
18 Kimbonga kijhakuchocha kupogha na kilabho jhake kimbonga kikatekuhinyuha
nyuha mele kwa likakala, bhajhakutola mihigho na kutagha umache.
19 Lichiko lyutato, bhajhakutagha yombo ya mele kwa mabhoko ghabhe.
20 Kwa machiko ghamahele tukaliwene ndeka lyobha hilu ndondwa, na chenie
kimbonga kijhakuchochekeya kupogha, lihobholelo lya kujhendelela kubhehe ghome
lijhakuhobholela.
21 Na tukatamite machiko ghamahele changa lyegha kilebhe, Pauli ajhakujhema
palonge jhabhe nu kulonge, “Akanahota, ngaibhii mbaha ngaunyokanikiye nenga kwa
kuleka kutyanga kubhoke ku Kelete. Ngantenda gheniya ghanga ghoha ngaghatukolii
jhe.
22 Nambo ngohe ninyopa nkangamale, nhwalo abhii jhe ata mundo jhumo chahob-
heya ughome gwake, nga mele ndi naihobholela.
23 Nhwalo dicho kilo ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga, ne ndi jwake na nenga
jhuninyinamila ajhakumbitila,
24 nu kunnobholela, ‘Pauli, nkotoka kujhoghopa! Chanyema palonge jha Kaichale, na
jwenio Chapanga kwa kiya jhake kwino, abhatehi bhando bhubhabhiii nako umwanja
nabhabha njelembo.’
25 Bhahe, akanahota nkangamale mwojho! Nihobholela Chapanga naghapetila tugha
ngita chanobholila.
26 Nambo itupala natutaghilwa tugha mupele jha kilendela chimo.”

27 Tukahikiche uhiko gwa machiko kome na ncheche, tukangitwa kongo na kola
mu mbwane jha ku Adiliya. Pakate jha uhiko gwa kilo akahenga mahengo mu mele
bhahambwika tuhikite pa kilambo kijhomo.
28 Bhahe, bhajhakupema lunyole lwa mache kwa kuhuluwa lughojhe lulukongwitwe
kilebhe kitopaho, ajhakupata unyole gwake uhikii meta makome ncheche kujhenda
pahe. Bhajhakujhendelela kandina bhajhakuhuluwa kabhele kipemo na kupata meta
makome matato.
29 Nhwalo gwa kujhoghopa kupwetekelela mu maghanga, bhajhakuuluwa nanga
ncheche upandi gwa kuyeto jha mele na bhalendila kuchegha.
30 Akahenga mahengo mu mele bhala bhajhakupala kunyogholoka, na bhakahulwiye
njwe ntumbwi ghola umache, bhakikopokeya bhajhenda kuhuluwa nanga upandi gwa
nnonge jha mele.
31 Nambo Pauli ajhakunnobholela jhola nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo pa-
monga na akakomana ngondo bhake, “Anda bhamba akahenga mahengo mu mele
bhahighalika ndeka mu mele, naghombokeka ndeka.”
32 Bhahe, akakomana ngondo bhala bhajhakuheketa ngojhe ikakongwite mtumbwi
ghola na kuleka ukokolwe na mache.
33 Pukubhandikila kuchegha, Pauli ajhakwapembelekeya bhando bhoha bhalyeghe,
alongila, “Kwa machiko kome na ncheche mpipikiya changalyegha nhwalo gwa iholo.
34 Bhahe, ninyopa mukalyeghe, nhwalo chikintenda mme na ughome gwino. Nhwalo
lijhunjo lya mu muto gwino naluhobhelela jhe.”
35 Pajhomolila kulonge gheniya, Pauli ajhakutola libumunda, ajhakunnomba Cha-
panga palonge jhabhe, ajhakuumetula, na kutumbuu kulyegha.
36 Peniya bhoha bhajhakukangamala mwojho, na bhene helahela bhajhakulyegha.
37 Bhoha tukahikile bhando miya ibhele na chabine na chita nkate jha mele.
38 Bhahe, bhajhakulyegha nu kujhukuta, bhajhakupongocha kwa kuitagha mihigho
umbwane.

Mele itenda kumetuka

39 Pukuchila, akahenga mahengo mu mele bhala bhakakimanyite jhe kilambo chib-
habhile, nambo bhakakiwene chehemo jha liyela lina ncheke bhajhakujhemekecha
mele kwenio.
40 Bhajhakuheketa ngojhe ya litanga na kuileka mu mbwane, na muda ghogho
bhajhakujhoghola ngojhe ikakongwite mu nchukene, peniya bhajhakukonga ngobho
yandina palonge jha mele ikokolwe na kimbonga. Na bhene bhajhakujhenda kuupele
jha mbwane.
41 Nambo bhajhakuhika chehemo jha lilundo lya ncheke twe nkate jha umache na
mele ijhakupwetekelela pwete changanyukanyuka. Chehemo jha nnonge jha mele
ijhakupwetekelela pwete. Bhahe, chehemo jha kuyeto ijhakutumbuu kumetukana
ipandiipandi nhwalo gwa kimbonga kikolongwa.
42 Bhahe, akakomana ngondo bhajhakuwacha kwakoma akapungwa bhoha, bhaho-
lila nabhahotola kuhoghelela ade kwiye jha mbwane nu kutila.
43 Nambo nhwalo jwa nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo apalita Pauli ajhen-
delele kubhehe ghome, jwenio ajhakwakanakiya bhakotoka kutenda gheniya. Ajhak-
walaghalikiya bhala bhibhahoto kuoghelela bhaombe kuhumii mu mele na bha-
hoghelela ade kwiye jha mbwane,
44 na bhange bhakengame kwa kukamulila mumbau amu muipande ya mele ime-
tukine. Ndi twenga putuhikita njelembo kwiye jha mbwane.

28

Pauli ku kilendela cha Melita

1 Putuhikita njelembo ku kilambo kijhomo, ndi tukamanyite kilendela chela kikemwa
Melita.
2 Bhando bha peniya bhajhakututendela umbone gwamahele hake. Hula puitumb-
wila kukoma na kukibha na malile, bhahe, bhajhakukungana mwotu, na kutukema
tubhandikii tujhote mwotu.
3 Pauli ajhakutola nhwigho gwa hanjo, na kukokelekeya pakihinja. Nhwalo gwa
upyoo gwa mwotu, lijhoka lijhakubhoka pakate jha hanjo na kunnuma Pauli mu
lubhoko na kuchokoleke papa.
4 Bhando bhala bha ku Melita pubhalolita lijhoka linyambilile mu lubhoko lwake
bhajhakulongolana, “Chakaka mundo hojho akomite mundo, pamonga aghombokwike
kuwelela mu mbwane, nambo lubhoko lwa kinyagho cha chapanga naluneke jhe
abhehe ghome.”
5 Nambo Pauli ajhakulipyatila lijhoka lela pakihinja na kongo abhii njelembo.
6 Na bhando bhala bhalolila ngita Pauli natupa amu kugwegha pahe nu kuwegha.
Nambo pubhalendila kwa machiko ghamahele chabhamona Pauli apatitwe na li-
jhambu lyolyoha lyangahobholela, bhajhakughalambulaa mawacho panane jhake,
bhalongila chakaka jwenio ndi kinyagho cha chapanga.
7 Pahina na pala pubhakibha pakibha na mighonda jha Pubulio, munahota jwa
kilendela chela. Pubulio ajhakutupokela kiukoche munyumba jhake tujhakubhehe
akaghene bhake kwa machiko matato.
8 Bhahe, tate mundo Pubulio akagholwike pakindanda, atehila kulwalwa na
kuhalicha miyahe. Pauli ajhakujhenda kunninga na pajhomolila kunyopa Chapanga,
ajhakubheka mabhoko panane jwalwalwa jhola. Na jwenio ajhakulama.
9 Nhwalo gwa mambu gheniya, bhibhalwalwa bhange bhoha bhubhatamita mu
kilendila chela bhajhakuhika, na bhene bhajhakulamichwa.
10 Bhando bhajhakutupekeya hupo yamahele na pututumbwila kabhele mwanja,
bhajhakutubhekela ilebhe mumele ituhighanita.

Kubhoka ku Melita ade ku Loma

11 Puipetita miyehe mitato, tujhakutumbuu kabhele mwanja gwito na mele jhimo
jha Alekichanduliya jhikemitwa, “Ichapanga Mabhela.” Na mele jwenie ikajhemite ku
kilendela cha machiko ghoha gha malile.
12 Putuhikita ku muche gwa ku Silakusa, tukatamite kola kwa machiko matato.
13 Kubhoka kwenio tujhakubhilinga lughojhe lwa nanga, tujhakujhendelela na
mwanja na kuhika ku muche gwa ku Legiyo. Kilabho jhake, kimbonga kijhakutumbuu
kupogha kuhumii kuchine, na machiko mabhele tujhakuhika ku bandale jha Peteoli.
14 Kola tukakonganike na akalongo bhubhannyeketii Kilichitu bhange, na bhene
bhajhakutujhopa tutame pamonga na bhene kwa machiko chaba. Naha ndi putuhikita
ku Loma.
15 Makalongo bha ku Loma kola pubhanyohina malobhe ghito, bhajhakuhika ku-
tulinga mu lighulilo lya Apiyo na chehemo jhikemwa nyumba itato ya akaghene
tukakongine kwenio. Pauli pabhabhonita, ajhakunnumbalila Chapanga na mwojho
ujhakukangamala.

Pauli ku Loma

16 Putuhikita ku Loma, Pauli akajheketilwe kutama kanjika pamonga na nkomana
ngondo jhumo jwa kunnonda.
17 Pighapetita machiko matato, Pauli ajhakwakema pamo ilongoche ya Akayahude
bha chehemo jwenie. Na pubhakonganika, Pauli ajhakwalobholela, “Makalongo
bhango, nenga nikahengite jhe kilebhe chochoha changahalala panane jha
bhando bhango hilu kwakanikiya chibhayobhalile cha akahoko bhango, nambo
bhakangamwile ku Yeluchalemo kola na kungamwuwa mu mabhoko gha aka Loma.

18 Pubhajhomolila kungonya na kumwona kibhii jhe chinemwite bhakapahi
kunekekeya, chikimbalita ngomwe kibhii jhe.
19 Nambo Akayahude bhange bhakakanite lijhambu lyenio, na nenga nyakupala
nikahadabulwe kwa Munahota Nkolongwa jwa ku Loma, pamonga nikibhanacho jhe
cha kwatakalila akalongo bhango.
20 Bhahe, kwa nhwalo ninyopingine ngongane nu kulonge na mangota, nhwalo
mbungwitwe minyololo jhenje kwa kihobholelo chela cha Akaichilahele."
21 Na bhene bhajhakunnobholela, "Twenga tupokii jhe baluwa jhojhoha kubhoke ku
Yudeya, hilu abhii jhe nnongo jhojhoha jwahikite nu kulonge malobhe gheniya, amu
kulonge ghanganandela panane jhino.
22 Nambo tuwacha kujhokanikiya kuhumii kwino mabhene mambu ghighabhii kum-
wojho gwino. Nhwalo litulimanya twenga ndi kikunde chenie bhakikana kila chehemo
bhando kukikengama."
23 Bhahe, bhajhakupanga lichiko lya kukonganika na Pauli, na bhange bhajhakuhika
kola kwatamita. Kuhumii lukela ade kilo Pauli ajhakwalobholela mambu ghamahele
panane jha malobhe gha Unahota Nkolongwa gwa Chapanga. Ajhighita kwalobholela
bhajheketile malobhe gha Yecho ghalongila panane jha Malaghalikilo gha Mucha na
itabo ya milondole bha Chapanga.
24 Bhange pakate jhabhe ngabhajheketela malobhe ghake nambo bhange ngab-
hakanita.
25 Bhahe, pajhakubhehe na mumegheleko pakate jhabhe, pakibha bhajhawila Pauli
ajhakulonge lilobhe lende, "Chakaka Uhuke gwa Chapanga ghabhalongolila akahoko
bhino kwa ndela jha nnondole jwa Chapanga Isaya,
26 alongila,
'Nnyende kwa bhando bhamba na mwalobholele.
Kujhoha chabhajhoha, nambo chimanye jhe,
Kulola nabhalola, nambo nabangatuke jhe.
27 Nhwalo malango gha bhando bhamba ghahubhite,
bhahibhite machikilo ghabhe,
bhachichile miho ghabhe.
Anda naha jhe, nabhalola kwa miho ghabhe,
nabhajhoha kwa machikilo ghabhe.
Ngabhamanyite kwa malango ghabhe,
na kung'alambukila nenga, alonge Bhambo,
na nenga nganalamiche.' "
28 Na kwa kujhomolela Pauli ngalongila, "Umanyengane ngohe, lilobhe lya Cha-
panga panane jha ughombokeko lipelwikwe na kutangachwa kwa bhando bhangabhe
Akayahude, na bhene nabhajhokanikiya!"
29 Pauli palongila malobhe gheniya, Akayahude bhajhakukibhokela kongo bhatehila
kutaungana hake bhene kwa bhene.
30 Kwa yaka ibhele yoha Pauli akatamite munyumba jhalepila mbijha jwenio, ajhak-
wapokela bhando bhoha bhubhahikita kunninga.
31 Abhatangachila malobhe gha Unahota Nkolongwa gwa Chapanga na kwabhola
bhando panane jha Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu kwa uchakaka changa kiholo hilu kuhibhi-
likilwa na mundo.

Baluwa jha Pauli kwa
Akaloma
Ulongolelo

Kitabo cha Pauli kwa Akaloma kikajhandikwe na Ntenga Pauli muchaka cha makome nhwano na ncheche ade makome nhwano na nane kubhoke pukubhelukwa Yecho Kilichitu. Pauli anatyangi jhe ku Loma, yenio akatumite baluwa jhenje kwalaghii bhakilichitu bhu ku Loma, Akayahude na bhando bha ilambo henge. Akajhandike baluwa jhenje patamita ku muche gwa ku Kolintu. Pauli akajhandike baluwa jhenje kupala bhando bha ilambo yoha bhannyeketele na kunnyokanikiya Yecho Kilichitu mu chula jha 16:26.

Kitabo chenje cha Akaloma ndi kitabo chamaha hake kwa Akakilichitu bhoha, bha kila chehemo na bha kila ngongu nhwalo ijhandike hotuhotu na Pauli na ilonge ughombokeko ghutupata kwa ndela jha Yecho Kilichitu. Helahela Pauli hailombaniche Lilobhe lya Mbone lihyono na lela lya lilaghano lya makacho. Akachomi twe bhilonge nchatale ghuhujhema ngita nghomba mukitabo chenje ndi ghola ghubhii muchala jha 1:16 ghulonge, “Nikolejhe hone Lilobhe lya Mbone; ndi makakala gha Chapanga kwa ughombokeko, kwa kila mundo jwajheketela, kutumbulii hote kwa Akayahude na kubhoke penia kwa bhando bha ilambo henge.” Mu chula jha 1-12 jha kitabo cha Akaloma kibhii na mabholo ghamaha hake na chula jha 13-15 ghabhii mabholo kwa Akakilichitu chibhapalwa bhatame.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Pauli itumbuu baluwa jhake ngita chahyobhalile kukilangii jwenio ndi ghane na abhajhandikila bhando ghane, mu chula jha 1:1-15.

Kabhele ijhandika kwa mundo chabhile na chahoto kughombokoka kupete Yecho Kilichitu, mu chula jha 1:16-11:36.

Pauli ilaghii Akakilichitu chibhapalwa bhatame, mu chula jha 12:1-15:13.

Pauli ijhomole na kwajhambucha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhu ku Loma, mu chula jha 16.

1 Nenga Napauli, ntumiche jwa Yecho Kilichitu, na ntenga jhuhaghulilwe nu
kukemwa na Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwa kwatangachii bhando Malobhe gha Mbone.
2 Kuhumii makacho Chapanga akalaghile bhando, Lilobhe lende lya Mbone kupete
milondole bhake mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga.
3 Lilobhe lyambone lende ndi lilonge malobhe gha Mwana gwa Chapanga, Bhambo
gwito Yecho Kilichitu, jwenio kiyegha abhelwike kuhumii mu lukolo lwa munahota
nkolongwa Daude,
4 kwa uhuke gwake gwa Unyahinyahi, na makakala ghake gha kuyoka kwake kuhu-
mii kubhawile jwenio Yecho Kilichitu alangiwe kubhehe ndi Mwana jwa Chapanga.
5 Jwenie atupekii twenga umbone gwa kubhehe akatenga, twalongoche bhando bha
ilambo yoha bhanyonikanikiye na kuntembekeya.
6 Mangota helahela ndi pakate jha bhando bheniya, bhuhaghulilwe na Chapanga
mme bhando bha Yecho Kilichitu.
7 Ngohe, ninyandikila mangota mabhoha bhumitama ku Loma bhumpahilwe na
Chapanga, na bhunkemitwe kubhehe bhando bhake bha nyahinyahi. Ninyope umbone
na uteeke kuhumii kwa Chapanga Tate gwito na Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu.

Uchengulo kwa Chapanga

8 Nitumbuu kuchenguu Chapanga gwango kwa ndela jha Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu kwa nhwalo gwino mangota mabhoha, kwa nhwalo gwa kihobholelo chino kijhokanikike nnema ghoha.
9 Nintumikii Chapanga kwa mwojho gwango ghoha kwa kutangacha Malobhe gha Mbone gha Mwana mundo, na jwenio ndi amanya chininkomboka mangota,
10 machiko ghoha puninnyopela. Ninyopa Chapanga anda apahile, nhoto kuntyangila.
11 Nhwalo noghii hake kummongana na kubhaghana pamonga na mangota mota yampekii uhuke na kunkangamalicha mangota.
12 Ndi nhwalo nilonge twabhoha tukangamalichane, kihobholelo chino nakingangamalicha nenga na cha nenga nakinkangamalicha mangota.
13 Makalongo bhango, mbala umanye naha, machiko ghamahele nikapahi kuntyangila, nambo ade ngoheno bhandei kuhibhilikiya. Nipala bhando bhannyekete Chapanga pakate jhino ngita chibhannyeketii bhando bha ilambo henge.
14 Ngwete lighambo lya kwatangachii bhibhamanya na bhangamanya, na kwatangachii bhina malango na bhanga malango.
15 Kwa nhwalo gwenio nenga nipala hake kuntangachii Lilobhe lya Mbone kwino mangota helahela bhumii ku Loma.

Likakala lya Lilobhe lya Mbone

16 Nilikole jhe hone Lilobhe lya Mbone, libhii na likakala lya Chapanga jha kwakombola bhando bhoha bhibhannyeketii, litumbuu kwa Akayahude, peniya kwa bhando bha ilambo henge.
17 Nhwalo Lilobhe lya Mbone lilangii hotu Chapanga chabhabhalangila bhando bhaumbone palonge jhake kwa kihobholelo, kuhumii pukutumbuu ade kupehekeya. Ngita chijhandikwe mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga, “Mundo jwabhii jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga natama kwa kihobholelo.”

Bhando bhoha bhina uhakaho

18 Kuhuma kunane kwa Chapanga ayekwii njwe lilaka lyake kwa uhakaho ghoha na gwanganandela ghoha gwa bhando kwa bhala bhubhahibhilikiya uchakaka ukoto kumanyikana kwa ghanganandela gwabhe.
19 Nhwalo ghighantenda Chapanga amanyikane kwabhe ghabhii mbegha, ndi Chapanga jwenie alangiye hotuhotu kwabhe.
20 Kuhumii Chapanga papangina nnema, uhotolo gwake gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta na Uchapanga gwake umanyikana mbegha ata ukoto kubhonekana kwa miho. Bhando bhahoto kumanya makakala ghake kwa ilebhe yapangine. Kwa gheniya bhakwetejhe kilebhe cha kukikengelela!
21 Pamonga bhaumanya abhii Chapanga, nambo bhanomba jhe ngita Chapanga jwabhe amu bhanchenguu ng'o. Nambo kuwacha kwabhe nga uwenje na miojho jhabhe ibhii mulubhendo tyoo.
22 Bhakiloka bheniya bhina malango nambo mandindilima.
23 Bhaleka kunyinamila Chapanga jwatamikiya machiko ghoha ghangapeta, nambo bhahijhinamila inyagho ilandana na bhando bhibhawegha, ilandana na inyama na ijhune amu ihumbe ikwabha.
24 Bhahe, Chapanga ajhakwaleka bhaikengame ilebhe yabhe ibhaipala ya luku kuhumii kumiojho jhabhe na bhatendelane ilebhe ya hone payegha jhabhe.
25 Bheniya bhaughalambwie uchakaka gwa Chapanga kwa kulonge uwange, bhaijhinamila na kuitumikila ilebhe yapangine Chapanga, nambo bhakanombitejhe Jwapangina jwenio jwapalwa kulombwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Amina.

26 Kwa nhwalo bhahenga gheniya, Chapanga ajhakwaleka bhaikengame tama mbajha ya hone. Hata akakeghe bhabhe bhalekite kugholoka na akangana bhabhe ngita Chapanga chabhapangine, bhinoghelana bhene kwa bhene.
27 Helahela akanalome bhalekite kugholoka na akahana bhabhe ngita Chapanga chabhapangine, bhinoghelana bhene kwa bhene. Bhatendelana ilebhe ya hone akanalome kwa akanalome, yenio makipalii bhene mang'ahe kwa malemo ghabhe ghibhateile.
28 Kwa nhwalo bhando bhankanite kuumanya Chapanga kwa malango ghabhe, Chapanga abhalekite bhakengame malango ghabhe mabhoho, bhahengita ghala ghabhakanikiwa kuhenga.
29 Bhando bhamba bhatwelii twe ubhoho ghoha, kukokotoka na kuponja ilebhe na wiho na kukoma na bhulo na lingele na lung'wenyo,
30 bhibhakopokeya ajhabhe bhibhanchimwa Chapanga na bhina maligho na bhibhakikweya na bhibhaloka na bhibhapala kuhenga mabhoho na bhala bhangajhokanikiya akatate bhabhe,
31 bhakwete jhe malango na bhalenganikiya jhe chibhalaghine na bhakwetii jhe umbone ata kiya kwa bhando bhange.
32 Bhamanye kubhehe lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga lilonge bhando bhubhahenga mambu ghanga bhipala bhakomwe. Nambo bhahenga mambu gheniya chi nhwalo mambu gheniya tu, nambo helahela bhajheketelana na bhala bhibhahenga mambu gheniya.

2

Luhadabulo lwa Chapanga

1 Makoche anda mwahadabuu bhando bhange, mihoto ng'o kukikengelela hilu mwe mma maghane. Nhwalo kwa pumuhadabuu bhando bhange, kongo mabhene muhenga ngita ghala ghibhihenga bheniya, mukihadabula mabhene.
2 Na twenga tumanye kubhehe luhadabulo lwa Chapanga kwa bhando bhala bhubhahenga ilebhe ngita yenio ndi luhadabulo lwa chakaka.
3 Nambo mwe makoche jhumahadabuu bhando bhala bhubhahenga ilebhe ngita yenio na kongo mwenga muhenga ghagha, bho, pimihambuka namulubhambala luhadabulo lwa Chapanga?
4 Amu pange muupucha umbone gwake nkolongwa gwa Chapanga na kuhimbilila kwake na kunnolela tugha, bho, mihola jhe umbone gwa Chapanga ghunnongocha kuleka uhakaho na kung'alambukila Chapanga?
5 Nambo mwenga mina mwojho ghukujhundupa na mitaho gwa kuleka ulemo, yenio mukibheke lilundiko lya mang'ahe ngo gha lilaka lya Chapanga lichiko lela lya luhadabulo lwa chakaka pulupalwa kuyekulilwa.
6 Chapanga nanepa kila jhumo kwa chela chatehile.
7 Bhando bhala bhubhahenga ghaumbone changatotokela na kuupalaha ung'alicho gwa ichima na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta, bhando bheniya Chapanga nabhapela ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.
8 Nambo bhala bhange bhibhaking'ahikila bhene na kuhikana ilebhe ya chakaka na kuikengama yanganandela, chakaka Chapanga nabhahadabula kwa lilaka likolongwa.
9 Malagho na mang'ahe naghankolela mundo jhojhoha jwaitenda ghanganandela. Naghatumbula hote kwa Akayahude na helahela kwa bhando bha ilambo henge.
10 Nambo Chapanga nabhapela ung'alicho, ichima na uteeke bhando bhala bhoha bhibhahenga ghambone, nabhatumbula hote Akayahude na helahela bhando bha ilambo henge.
11 Nhwalo Chapanga intendela telatela mundo jhojhoha.

12 Bhando bhala bhibhahenga uhakaho changamanya Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, nabhahobholela changa Lilaghalikilo, na bhando bhala bhibhatenda uhakaho kone bhalimanye Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, nabhahadabulwa kwa Lilaghalikilo.
13 Nhwalo chi bhala bhibhajhoha Lilaghalikilo bhaumbone palonge jha Chapanga, nambo ndi bhala bhibhajheketela Lilaghalikilo ndi bhabhalangilwa bhaumbone palonge jha Chapanga.
14 Bhando bha ilambo henge bhakwete jhe Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, nambo pibhahenga telatela ngita chilipala Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha bhakilongochwa na miojho jhabhe, bhene nabhabha na Lilaghalikilo nkate jhabhe kone bhene bhakwetii jhe Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha.
15 Nhwalo bhalangii kubhehe ghighapalwa na Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha ghajhandikwe mu miojho jhabhe. Uhotolo gwabhe gwa kumanya ghamaha na ghanganandela ghalangii kilebhe chenje ndi cha uchakaka, nhwalo mawacho ghabhe ghilangii kutakalila amu ghankengalile.
16 Gheniya naghapitila lichiko lela Chapanga pahadabuu mambu gha chile gha bhando kwa ndela jha Yecho Kilichitu, ngita Lilobhe lya Mbone leno lindangacha chililongela.

Akayahude na Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha

17 Bho, mwe? Mabhene mukikema Akayahude muhobholela Lilaghalikilo na kukiloke kubhehe ndi mabhando bha Chapanga,
18 umanye chapala Chapanga na nhotwii kuhaghuu kilebhe chamaha nhwalo Lilaghalikilo libhola,
19 mwenga chakaka mukitenda mwalongocha bhando bhala bhangalola na lumule kwa bhando bhibhabhii mulubhendo,
20 mabhola mandindilima na bhando bhamela bhanabholeka jhe. Nhwalo kuhumi Mulilaghalikilo umanye chakaka mambu gha kumanya na mambu gha uchakaka.
21 Mwe mabhola bhajhino, bho, nhwalo gwa nike mukibhola jhe mabhene? Matangachii bhajhino bhakotoka kujhibha, nhwalo gwa nike mabhene mijhibha?
22 Mwenga milonge bhando bhakoto kuhenga ngongola, bho, nhwalo gwa nike mabhene mihenga ngongola? Mwichimwa inyagho ya ichapanga, nhwalo ghane mabhene mujhibha munyumba jha inyagho?
23 Mukiloke Lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga, bho, nhwalo gwa nike mabhene mupucha Chapanga kwa kuleka kukamu Lilaghalikilo lyake?
24 Ngita hela chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga, “Bhando bha ilambo henge bhalilighite liina lya Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwino mangota Akayahude.”

25 Kujhingii jando nakubhaha kwambone anda mulijheketile Lilaghalikilo, nambo anda mulitwekwile Lilaghalikilo, milandana na mundo jwangajhingii jando.
26 Anda mundo jwangabhehe Uyahude jwangajhingii jando anda atehi chilipala Lilaghalikilo, bho, Chapanga namalangilaj he ajhingii jando?
27 Mundo jwangabhehe Uyahude jhola jwangajhingii jando jha yegha, nambo ikamula Lilaghalikilo nabhahadabula mangota Akayahude nhwalo milikamuu jhe Lilaghalikilo, pamonga nakubhehe na Lilaghalikilo lilijhandikwe.
28 Nhwalo Akayahude bha chakaka chi bhala bha panja tugha, amu kujhingii jando hilu chi ilebhe ya panja jha muyegha tugha.
29 Nambo Akayahude bha chakaka ndi bhala bhabhii Akayahude chankate, bhala bhabhijhingii jando jha umwojho gwake. Lihengo lende ndi lihengo lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga, chi kilebhe cha Lilaghalikilo chikijhandikwe. Mundo ngita jwenio nalombwa na Chapanga, na chi bhando.

3

1 Bho, Uyahude achochite nike kuliku bhando bha ilambo henge? Na bho, kujhingii
jando ndi kilebhe kikolongwa?
2 Chakaka, kibhii cha kujhambulila kwa kila lubhoko! Chukutumbula Chapanga
akabhamwiye Akayahude lilobhe lyake.
3 Nambo tulongela nike bhange pakate jhabhe bhanhobholela jhe Chapanga. Bho,
kilebhe chenie nakintenda Chapanga akoto kuhobholeka?
4 Nahi jhe! Chapanga nahobholeka, pamonga na kila mundo uwange ngita chigha-
longe Majhandiko gha Chapanga,
"Kila pumulongela malobhe ghino ghabhaha gha chakaka,
na pumuhadabula, mwenga milongocha."
5 Nambo kwa gwanganandela gwito ghutuhenga Chapanga abhonekana ahenga
mbone, bho, ngohe natulongela nike Chapanga akwete ulemo anda atuhadabwii
twenga? Pamba nilonge kwa kuwacha kimundo.
6 Nahi jhe! Ngaibhii yenio Chapanga ngahotwi bhole kwahadabuu bhando bhoha bha
pannema?
7 Pange mundo jhonge ihoto kulonge naha, "Anda kwa uwange gwango ujhonjekeya
uchakaka kwa Chapanga na ung'alicho gwake, bho, nhwalo ghane nihadabulwa anda
mmii na uhakaho!"
8 Nhwalo gwa nike tulonge jhe, "Deka tuhenge ghanganandela ghahike ghambone?"
Bhando bhange bhakannighite nabhahadabulwa chiipalwa.

Abhii jhe jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga

9 Bho, ngohe tulonge nike, bho, twenga Takayahude ndi bhamaha kuliku bhando
bhange? Nahi jhe! Ngita punikalongolile kunnobholela njwe Akayahude na bhando
bhange bhoha bhabhii na uhakaho.
10 Ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga,
"Abhii jhe hilu jhumo jwabhii jwaumbone!
11 Abhii jhe hilu jhumo jhuna malango,
abhii jhe hilu jhumo jwampalaha Chapanga.
12 Bhoha bhannekite Chapanga,
bhoha bhalemwiye,
abhii jhe jwahenga lyaumbone, abhii jhe ata jhumo.
13 Maholilo ghabhe ghabhii ngita mambe yapala,
Ndime yabhe ilonge uwange.
Mu milomo jhabhe ghapita malobhe ghina uchongo ngita gwa lijhoka.
14 Malobhe ghabhe ghibhalonge ghatwelii likoto twe na uchongo.
15 Magholo ghabhe ujhojhokela kukoma,
16 popoha pibhajhenda uhangabhana na kuleka mang'ahe,
17 bhahotojhe kutama kwa uteeke.
18 Muntembeke jhe Chapanga."
19 Ngohe tumanye kubhehe Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha puilonge, ilonge na bhando bhala
bhibhapalwa kulongochwa na Lilaghalikilo ndi kila mundo akotoka kukikengelela, na
kulangii bhando bhoha bha pannema bhipalwa kuhadabulwa na Chapanga.
20 Yene abhii jhe mundo jhojhoha jwabhalangilwa jwaumbone palonge jha Cha-
panga kwa kuhenga chilipala Lilaghalikilo, Lilaghalikilo linangii mundo amanye atehi
uhakaho.

Kubhehe bhaumbone kwa Chapanga kwa ndela jha kihobholelo

21 Nambo ngoheno Chapanga atehi ndela jhake jha kwatenda bhando imanyikane.
Ndela jhenje ihobhole jhe Lilaghalikilo. Kumalangila mundo abhehe jwaumbone pa-
longe jhake, chi kwa kuhobholela lilaghalikilo. Malaghalikilo gha Mucha na milondole
bha Chapanga bhilonge mambu ghanga.
22 Chapanga ubhabhalangi bhando bhaumbone palonge jhake kwa kunnyekete
Yecho Kilichitu. Chapanga uhenga yenio kwa bhoha bhubhajheketile Kilichitu, akwetii
jhe mapejha kwa Akayahude na bhando bhange,
23 nhwalo bhando bhoha bhatehi uhakaho na kupongokewa na ung'alicho gwa
Chapanga.
24 Nambo kwa nhwalo gwa umbone gwa jhajhe gwa Chapanga, bhando bhoha
bhabhalangilwe bhaumbone jhajhe palonge jhake kwa ndela jha Yecho Kilichitu ndi
jwatukombola.
25 Chapanga akampihite Yecho kubhehe litambiko lya ujhelanicho lya kwabhoke
bhando uhakaho gwabhe kwa kuhobholela miyahe jhake. Kwa miyahe jhake ibhehe
ndela jha kwabhokeya bhando uhakaho gwabhe kwa kihobholelo chabhe kibhehe kwa
jwenio. Chapanga atehila naha kulangiya jwenio ndi jwaumbone. Kuhumii makacho
Chapanga akibha na luhimba, akabhahadabwii jhe bhando kwa uhakaho gwabhe.
26 Nambo ngoheno atehi naha Chapanga kulangii ndela jha umbone chiubhile pa-
longe jhake. Nhwalo Chapanga jwenio ukilangiya kubhehe ndi jwaumbone na kwa
mundo jhojhoha umalangila jwaumbone kwa ndela jha kunyeketela Yecho.
27 Bho, ngoheno tuhoto kulokela nike? Kibhii jhe! Bho, kwa nhwalo ghane? Bho,
mundo ihotola kukiloka kwa kukamula Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha? Nahi jhe, kwa nhwalo
tuhobholela Yecho.
28 Nhwalo ngohe tumanya mundo ulangii jwaumbone kwa Chapanga kwa kihob-
holelo, na chi kwa nhwalo gwa kukamula Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha.
29 Bho, Chapanga ndi Chapanga jwa Akayahude kanjika chabhe? Bho, helahela chi
Chapanga jwa bhando bha ilambo henge? Chakaka, helahela jwenio ndi Chapanga jwa
ilambo yoha,
30 nhwalo abhii Chapanga jhumo tugha, nga jwenio nabhabhalangila Akayahude
bhubhajhingii jando bhaumbone palonge jhake kwa kihobholelo chabhe, na bhando
bha ilambo henge kwa kihobholelo chabhe helahela.
31 Bho, ngohe tubheke kihobholelo kutale kwa kujheketela kongo kulighalambuwa
Lilaghalikilo kwa nhwalo gweniogho? Nahi jhe, nambo tulipela utopelo Lilaghalikilo.

4

Nnandanikiho gwa Ulahimo

1 Bho, tulonge nike kupete tate gwito Ulahimo? Bho, akalolite kilebhe ghane?
2 Bhahe, anda Ulahimo abhonikina jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga kwa mahengo
ghake, bho, nambo ngahotwii jhe kukilokela nambo chi palonge jha Chapanga.
3 Nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, “Ulahimo akannyeketile Chapanga na
kuhumii peniya abhonikina jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga.”
4 Mundo jwahenga lihengo, chi abhalangilwa ngita hupo, nambo ndi lihuke lyake.
5 Nambo mundo jwangahobholela mahengo ghake jwenio, nambo anhobholela
Chapanga jwabhalangila bhanganandela bhoha bhakoto kubhehe na uhakaho, bhahe,
kihobholelo cha mundo jwenio, ubhonekana chambone.
6 Daude akalongii kilebhe chenje, jwakalongile mbaha mundo jhola jwabhalangilwa
kubhehe jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga changalolekeya matendelo.
7 “Bhina mota bhala bhibhalekekiwe malemo ghabhe,
na uhakaho gwabhe ulekekiwe.
8 Jhuna mota mundo jhola,

Bhambo amalangila jhe uhakaho gwake."
9 Bho, mota yenio kwa bhando bhubhajhingii jando kanjika chabhe? Nambo kwa
bhando bhala bhangajhingii jando helahela. Nhwalo bhoha tukalongalile kulonge,
"Ulahimo akannyeketile Chapanga, na kwa kunnyeketela kwake akabhalangilwe kub-
hehe jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga."
10 Bho, Ulahimo abhalangilwa ligha kubhehe jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga?
Bho, akibha ajhingii jhe jando amu pakibha amela na lilopoto lyake? Akabhalangilwe
kubhehe jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga akibha amela anajhingii jhe jando.
11 Ulahimo akajhingii jando palonge, na kilebhe chenie kijhakubhehe unepo kwa
Chapanga chakumalangila Ulahimo jwaumbone pajhingila jando kwa ndela jha kihob-
holelo chake. Yene Ulahimo ndi tate jwa bhando bhoha bhubhajheketile Chapanga,
pamonga na gwangajhingii jando jhake. Na bhene hele bhabhalangilwa bhaumbone
palonge jhake.
12 Helahela Ulahimo ndi tate jwa bhando bhoha bhubhajhingii jando, nambo chi kwa
kujhingii jando tugha, nambo nhwalo bhakengama ndela jhela jha kihobholelo cha tate
gwito Ulahimo jwakengima pakibha amela jwangajhingii jando.

Lilaghano lya Chapanga upokelwa kwa kihobholelo

13 Chapanga akalapanikiye Ulahimo na ibheluko yake yoha nnema ghongo ghoha
naubhaha gwabhe. Nabhapokela nnema ghoha chi nhwalo Ulahimo akalikamwii
Lilaghano, nambo nhwalo akannyeketile Chapanga, na Chapanga akamalangile
jwaumbone palonge jhake.
14 Nhwalo chalaghile kupoke Lilaghano lyalaghile Chapanga ndi bhala tugha bhub-
hakamula Lilaghalikilo, bhahe, ngohe kihobholelo kibhonekana kilebhe nacho, na
lilaghano lya Chapanga helahela kilebhe nacho.
15 Bhahe, Lilaghalikilo lijhimuu lilaka lya Chapanga, nambo nakubhehe jhe Lilagha-
likilo, ngaubhii jhe ulemo.
16 Yene lilaghano lihobholela kihobholelo, ili lilaghano lyenio libhonekane lyaum-
bone gwa Chapanga, na panane jha gheniya uchakaka lilaghano lyenio ndi lya bhando
bhoha bha kibheluko cha Ulahimo, chi kwa bhala bhibhakamwii lilaghalikilo tugha,
nambo helahela kwa bhala bhibhabhii na kihobholelo ngita cha Ulahimo, jwakibha tate
gwito bhoha.
17 Ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga, "Nihagwii kubhehe tate jwa bhando
bhoha." Lilaghano lyenio ndi chakaka palonge jha Chapanga, jwenio Ulahimo aka-
hobholile Chapanga jwenio ndi tate gwito. Chapanga jwapiya ughome kwa bhando
bhibhawile na kuihobholela ilebhe yangabhegha ipitile.
18 Yene na kubhehe jhe kilebhe cha kunhenga Ulahimo ahobholele lilaghano,
Ulahimo akannyeketile Chapanga na kuhobholela lilaghano, na kubhehe tate jwa
bhando bhoha, ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga, "Kibheluko chino nakib-
haha mbwe ngita ndondwa."
19 Ulahimo akibha aghoime yaka yake ibhandikila makome kome, nambo kihob-
holelo chake kikatundungile jhe nambo Sala nhwana mundo akamanye yaka yake ya
kupapa mwana ikapetite na helahela akibha ntonga.
20 Ulahimo akibha jhe na kiholo na lilaghano lya Chapanga, ajhakubhehe na likakala
kwa kuhobholela kwake, yenio ajhakunomba Chapanga.
21 Atehila naha nhwalo akamanye uchakaka Chapanga jwabhohite lilaghano lela
abhii na ukindendeke gwa kulenganikiya ghalaghila.
22 Yene kwa kujheketela kwake, "Chapanga akamalangile kubhehe jwaumbone pa-
longe jhake."
23 Puilongelwa, "Akajheketilwe palonge jha Chapanga kubhehe jwaumbone," ika-
jhandikwii jhe kwa nhwalo gwa Ulahimo tugha,

24 nambo twenga helahela tubhalangilwa kubhehe twaumbone kwa Chapanga
jhutuhobholela, jwakayokiche Yecho Bhambo gwito, kuhumii kubhawile.
25 Jwenio akapihitwe akomwe kwa nhwalo gwa uhakaho gwito na peniya akayokite
tubhalangilwe twaumbone palonge jha Chapanga.

5

Kilichitu atujhelanicha na Chapanga

1 Nhwalo kwa kujheketela tubhalangilwe twaumbone na Chapanga kwa ndela jha
kihobholelo, tubhii na uteeke pakate jhito na Chapanga kwa ndela jha Bhambo gwito
Yecho Kilichitu.
2 Kwa kihobholelo chito, Yecho atulongwiye kwa umbone gwa Chapanga, ngohe
umbone gwa Chapanga ndi tutama nkate jhake. Bhahe, tuhanganila lihobholelo
litukwete leno lya kubhehe pamonga na ung'alicho gwa Chapanga!
3 Chakaka, gheniya tuujhe, tuhanganila helahela mu malagho ghito, nhwalo tumanya
malagho ghileta luhimba,
4 na luhimba luleta ukangamalo gwa mwojho na ukangamalo gwa mwojho uleta
lihobholelo.
5 Lihobholelo lende lituhengelecha jhe mwojho, nhwalo Chapanga atujhitii upalo
gwake mu miojho jhito kupete Uhuke gwa Chapanga jwatupeki twenga.
6 Kwa nhwalo putukibha twamela leghele, Kilichitu akawile kwa nhwalo gwito
twenga twanganandela kwa machiko ghaghahagwile.
7 Ilimbite kwa mundo kujheketela kuwegha kwa nhwalo gwa mundo jwaumbone,
pange mundo ihoto kukipiya nchebho kwa mundo jwabhii jwaumbone.
8 Nambo Chapanga atulangii hotuhotu atupahile. Nhwalo tukibha twamela na
uhakaho, Kilichitu pawila kwa nhwalo gwito.
9 Ngoheno tubhalangilwe twaumbone palonge jha Chapanga kwa miyahe jha Yecho,
ilangii natughombolelwa chakaka na jwenio mulilaka lya Chapanga.
10 Nhwalo putukibha twakamakoko bha Chapanga, tujhelanichwe kwa ndela jha
kuwe kwa Mwana mundo. Na ngoheno natujhelana nde na jwenio, chakaka natu-
chocha bhole natughombokoka kwa kupete ughome kwa Kilichitu.
11 Nambo gheniya tuujhe, nambo bhoha tuhanganila kwa nhwalo gwa Chapanga kwa
kupete ndela jha Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu jwatujhelanicha kabhele na Chapanga.

Adamo na Kilichitu

12 Uhakaho ukajhingii pannema kwa mundo jhumo, na uhakaho gwenie ujhakutum-
bukiya kuwegha. Na ngoheno kuwegha kwahibhilikiya bhando bhoha, kwa nhwalo
bhoha bhatehi uhakaho.
13 Uhakaho ukibha pannema changabhehe jhe Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, nambo
uhakaho ubhalangilwa jhe uhakaho pala panga Lilaghalikilo.
14 Nambo kuwe kikalongwiche machiko gha Adamo ade machiko gha Mucha, na ata
bhala bhangahenga uhakaho ngita hela gwa Adamo, gwa kunpucha Chapanga.
Adamo jwenio abhii ndi nnandanikiho gwa jhola Chapanga jwapangite ahike.
15 Nambo ulemo gwa Adamo lihoto jhe kulenganichwa na hupo jha jhajhe jha
Chapanga. Nhwalo kulemwa kwa mundo jhumo kuletite kuwegha kwa bhando bhama-
hele, kulangii kubhehe kwa Chapanga ajhonjikiye umbone na hupo jhake jhiijhenile
kwa bhando bhamahele, jhihumile kwa ndela jha mundo jhumo, ndi Yecho Kilichitu
Nkomboche.
16 Hupo jha jhajhe jha Chapanga ilenganii jhe na ilebhe ipitile kwa nhwalo gwa
uhakaho gwa mundo jhumo, nhwalo ulemo gwa mundo jhumo, Chapanga aletite
luhadabulo kwa bhoha. Nambo kwa malemo gha bhando bhamahele, Chapanga
apihite umbone gwake kwa kwalekekeya uhakaho.

17 Chakaka uhakaho gwa mundo jhumo, kuwegha kulongocha kwa nhwalo gwa
jwenio mundo. Nambo chikipitile kwa mundo jhola jhumo, yane ndi Yecho kilichitu
ndi kilebhe kikolongwa hake! Bhoha tupokela umbone twe gwa Chapanga gwa
jhajhe bhatendwa bhaumbone palonge jhake nabhalongocha muughome kwa ndela
jha Kilichitu.
18 Bhahe, anda ulemo gwa mundo jhumo gwaletii luhadabulo bhando bhoha, hela-
hela kitendwa chimo cha mbone kighombola bhando bhoha na chaleta ughome.
19 Nhwalo gwa kupucha kwa mundo jhumo, bhando bhamahele bhabhii muuhakaho,
helahela kwa kujhokanikiya kwa mundo jhumo kwa Chapanga, bhando bhamahele
bhatehilwe bhaumbone palonge jha Chapanga.
20 Lilaghalikilo lihikite kupala kujhonjekeya gwanganadela, nambo pala uhakaho
pujhonjikika, helahela umbone gwa Chapanga puuchochita kujhonjekeka hake.
21 Ngita uhakaho puilongwicha na kutulete kuwegha, helahela umbone gwa jhajhe
gwa Chapanga ulongoche kwa ndela jha kutendwa twaumbone palonge jha Chapanga
na uleta ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta kwa ndela jha Yecho Kilichitu,
Bhambo gwito.

6

Ughome nhyono mukulombana na Kilichitu

1 Ngoheno tulonge nike? Bho, tujhendelele kuhighalika muhakaho ndi umbone gwa
Chapanga ujhonjekeke?
2 Nahi jhe! Twenga tuwile kwa nhwalo gwa uhakaho, ngohe natujhendelela bhole
kuhenga kabhele uhakaho?
3 Chakaka umanye kubhehe twenga twabhoha bhitubatichwe tulombine nde na
Yecho Kilichitu, twenga tukalombine mukuwe kwake kwa kubatichwa.
4 Putubatichwa tukachikite pamonga na jwenio, na tukalombine nde mukuwe kwake,
ndi hele tuchikwitwe pamonga na jwenio ngita Kilichitu payokichwa kuhumii ku-
mambe. Kwa ung'alicho gwa lihengo lya Tate, helahela na twenga tutama mughome
nhyono.
5 Nhwalo twenga tulombine mukuwegha ngita jwenio, helahela natulombona na
jwenio mu kuyokechwa kuhumii kubhawile.
6 Bhahe, tumanye kubhehe ughome gwito gwa uhakaho gwa makacho ukabham-
bitwe panchalaba pamonga na Kilichitu, ndi likakala lya uhakaho lilibhii payegha jhito
ihangabhanwe. Tukoto kubhehe akabhanda bha uhakaho.
7 Nhwalo mundo jwawile abhalangilwe jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga, na alon-
gochwa jhe na uhakaho.
8 Ngohe, anda tuwile pamonga na Kilichitu, tuhobholela kubhehe natutama pamonga
na jwenio.
9 Nhwalo tumanye kubhehe Kilichitu ayokichwe kuhumii kubhawile na jwenio
ahwee ng'o kabhele, nhwalo kuwegha nakunongowa jhe.
10 Bhahe, nhwalo akawii mala jhimo nhwalo gwa uhakaho gwa bhando, likakala lya
uhakaho libhii jhe kabhele panane jhake na ngoheno atama pamonga na Chapanga mu
ughome gwake.
11 Helahela mangota mukibhalangile kubhehe nhwile kupete uhakaho, mitama
pamonga na Chapanga kwa ndela jha Yecho Kilichitu.
12 Peniya uhakaho, ukoto kujhenela muyegha jhino jhiwegha, ndi nkoto kui-
jhokanikiya tama jha yegha.

13 Nkotoka kubhoha hilu ihungo ya yegha jhino kwa kuhenga ghanganandela na uhakaho. Nambo mukitende nchebho mabhene kwa Chapanga, ngita bhando bhuyo-kichwe kuhumii mukuwegha, na mupiye ihungo hino kwa Chapanga kwa kuhenga ghala ghambone ngita chaipala Chapanga.
14 Uhakaho naghupambalaka jhe kabhele, nhwalo mangota mitama jhe pahe jha lilaghalikilo, nambo mmii pahe jha umbone gwa jhajhe gwa Chapanga.

Ntumiche jwa kuhenga ghaumbone

15 Ngohe, tulonge nike? Bho, tujhendelela kuhenga uhakaho nhwalo tubhii jhe pahe jha Lilaghalikilo tubhii pahe jhaumbone gwa jhajhe? Nahi jhe!
16 Chakaka mumanye anda mukipiya mabhene kwa nnyino mundo ngita mabhanda na kuntemba teno, mangota mubhehe makabhanda bha mundo jwenio. Amu mubhehe makabhanda bha uhakaho na chikipitila ndi kuwegha, amu kujhekete na chikipitila kutendwa kubhehe mambone kwa Chapanga.
17 Pamonga mukibha makabhanda bha uhakaho makacho, nichenguu Chapanga ngoheno nnyeketile kwa mwojho gwino ghoha kwa ghala mabholo ghupokile.
18 Mangota bhankombwile kuhumii muubhanda gwa uhakaho, na mmi makabhanda ghaghala Chapanga uhenge.
19 Pamba nilonge jhe malobhe ghakujhundupa nhwalo mangota naumanya ng'o chinilongela. Ngita makacho mukajheketile kubhehe makabhanda bha luku na ubhoho, helahela ngohe nnyeketile kubhehe ghala ghaghapahi Chapanga ndi mme nyahinyahi.
20 Nhwalo pumukibha makabhanda bha uhakaho, mukibha mulongochwa jhe na ghala ghaghapala Chapanga.
21 Bho, ngoheno mu kajhambulile kilebhe ghane machiko ghala na ngohe mabhene mighakole hone? Nhwalo ghala ghunteila ghileta kuwegha!
22 Nambo ngoheno nkombolilwe njwe kuhumii mubhanda gwa uhakaho na kubhehe makabhanda bha Chapanga, chinyambulile ngoheno ndi unyahinyahi, na gwenio uleta ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.
23 Nhwalo malepo gha uhakaho ndi kuwegha, nambo hupo jha Chapanga ndi ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta kwa kulombana na Kilichitu Yecho, Bhambo gwito.

7

Lilaghalikilo lya kutolana

1 Makalongo bhango, chakaka umanyite ghinilonge, nhwalo nimanya nilonge na bhando bhubhamanyite lilaghalikilo. Lilaghalikilo unongocha mundo jwabhii ghome tugha.
2 Tulonge, mwikeghe jwatolilwe abhehe pahe jha lilaghalikilo kwa machiko ghoha unganamundo pabhehe ghome, nambo unganamundo anda ajhomwike, lilaghalikilo lyenio linongocha jhe kabhele mwikeghe jwenio.
3 Ngohe anda mwikeghe jwenio atolilwe na mundo jhonge kongo unganamundo amela ghome, peniya nakemwa nngongola. Nambo anda unganamundo awile, mwikeghe atabhwa jhe na lilaghalikilo, na peniya ihenga jhe ngongola ata atolelwe na munalome jhonge.
4 Helahela na mangota makalongo bhango, mmi jhe pahe jha lilaghalikilo nhwalo nnombine na yegha jha Kilichitu, na mmi bhando bha mundo jhonge, jhola tunhengele ghambone Chapanga.
5 Nhwalo pututamita na kone tulongochwa na yegha, mapalo gha yegha ghak-welekiya na lilaghalikilo, lihengita lihengo mu yegha jhito na ghoha ghutuhengita ghajhomwikila mu kuwegha.

6 Nambo ngohe tubhii jhe pahe jha lilaghalikilo, kwa nhwalo anda tukawile kwa
kilebhe chela chikituteila takabhanda. Na ngoheno tuhoto kunhenge Chapanga kwa
ughome nhyono ghughabhii pahe jha ulongoche gwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga, na chi kwa
ndela jha makacho jha lilaghalikilo lilijhandikwe.

Lilaghalikilo na uhakaho

7 Bho, ngohe nongele kilebhe ghane? Bho, lilaghalikilo ndi uhakaho? Nahi
jhe! Nambo changa lilaghalikilo, nenga ngamanyite jhe uhakaho ndi kilebhe ghane.
Lilaghalikilo nakulonge jhe, “Nkotoka kunoghelwa na kilebhe channyino.” Ngamanyite
jhe kunoghelwa ndi kilebhe ghane.
8 Kwa nhwilo gwenio, uhakaho ujhakupata ndela jha kujhimuha namuna jha tama
mbajha jhoha jhibhii nkate jhango. Nhwalo nalilaghalikilo jhe uhakaho ukawile.
9 Makacho nikibha ghome changamanya lilaghalikilo, nambo nhwilo puuhikita, ndi
uhakaho ujhakujhenela mu ughome gwango na nenga nyakubhehe ngita awile.
10 Nolita nhwilo gwenio ghupalita kuleta ughome, nambo kwa nenga inetii kuwegha.
11 Nhwalo uhakaho ujhakutukunyula mwenio muhwilo, ijhakungopokeya na kun-
goma kwa ndela jhene.
12 Bhahe, lilaghalikilo ndi lya nyahinyahi, na nhwilo ndi gwa nyahinyahi na in-
halalicha Chapanga na gwa mbone.
13 Bho, ngohe chela chinongile kinetii kuwegha? Nahi jhe! Itendike yenio imanyikane
kubhehe uhakaho ndi uhakaho, itumike mu kilebhe chela chambone na kunete
kuwegha kwango. Yene uhakaho kupete nhwilo ilangiya chinikibha na mundo na-
hakaho hake.

Ngondo nkate jha mundo

14 Tumanye kubhehe lilaghalikilo lihuma nkate jha Uhuke gwa Chapanga, nambo
nenga jwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga jhe, nenga njulwichwe mme nabhanda bha uhakaho.
15 Manyite jhe chinihenga, nhwalo chela chinikipala nihenga jhe, nambo chela
chinikichimwa ndi chinikihenga.
16 Nambo nihenga kimbendangule, chakaka nijheketela Lilaghalikilo ndi lyambone.
17 Nambo namwete jhe jhunihenga ghanga, nambo ghola uhakaho ghutama nkate
jhango.
18 Nimanya kubhehe libhii jhe lyolyoha lyambone nkate jhango, mu yegha jhango jha
uhakaho. Nhwalo punipala kuhenga kilebhe chambone, nihoto jhe.
19 Nhwalo nihenga jhe ghambone ghinipala kuhenga, nambo nihenga ghanganan-
dela ghangapala kuhenga.
20 Nambo anda nihenga kimbendangule, chi nenga jhunihenga gheniya, nambo
uhakaho ghubhii nkate jhango ndi ghuhenga.
21 Ngoheno umbwile kilebhe chenje, punipala kuhenga kilebhe chamaha,
ghanganandela ghabhii papa.
22 Nambo nkate jha mwojho gwango nihanganii lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga.
23 Nambo nilola kubhehe libhii lilaghalikilo lenge lilihenga lihengo payegha jhango.
Lilaghalikilo lyenio litenda mme nabhanda bha uhakaho ndi jhilihenga lihengo
payegha jhango.
24 Kulagha nenga! Bho, ghane nang'ombola kubhoke muyegha jhenje jhinete
kuwegha?
25 Uchengulo kwa Chapanga jwangombola kupete Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu!

Ngohe yenio ndi chimile namwete, mu malango ghango, nabhanda jwa lilaghalikilo
lya Chapanga, nambo kwa yegha jhango nabhanda bha lilaghalikilo lya uhakaho.

8

Kutama kwa makakala gha Uhuke gwa Chapanga

1 Yene lubhii jhe luhadabulo kwa bhala bhibhalombine na Yecho Kilichitu.
2 Nhwalo lilaghalikilo lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga lilimbekeya ughome kwa kulombana
na Yecho Kilichitu, lingombwile kuhumii mu lilaghalikilo lya uhakaho na kuwegha.
3 Chapanga atehi kilebhe chela changahoto kuhengwa na Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha
nhwalo yegha jha uhakaho ndi leghele. Chapanga ajhakuntuma Mwana mundo jwa-
landine ngita yegha jhito twenga bhutubhii na uhakaho, na kwa nhwalo gwa uhakaho
ahuhadabule uhakaho kwa yegha jhene.
4 Chapanga atehila yenio luhadabulo lulupalwa na Lilaghalikilo lutime nkate jhito
twenga bhututama kwa makakala gha Uhuke gwa Chapanga, na chi kwa makakala gha
yegha jha uhakaho.
5 Nhwalo bhala bhibhatama kwa kukengama ghighapala yegha, malango ghabhe
ulongochwa na ghighapala yegha. Nambo bhala bhibhatama kwa kunkengama Uhuke
gwa Chapanga, malango ghabhe unkengama ghapala Uhuke.
6 Kwa nhwalo malango ghighalongocha yegha jhibhii na uhakaho uleta kuwegha
nambo malango ghighalongochwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga uleta ughome na uteeke.
7 Nhwalo mundo jwalongochwa kwa kukengama yegha ndi jwenio ubhehe likoko lya
Chapanga, hilu haijheketela jhe lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga na ahoto jhe kulijheketela.
8 Bhando bhala bhibhalongochwa na yegha jhibhii na uhakaho, bhahoto jhe kun-
halalicha Chapanga.
9 Nambo mangota anda Uhuke gwa Chapanga abhii nkate jhino mulongochwa jhe na
yegha, nambo mulongochwa na Uhuke, anda mundo jhojhoha jwangabhehe na Uhuke
jwa Kilichitu, jwenio jwa Kilichitu ndeka.
10 Nambo anda Kilichitu abhii nkate jhino, pamonga na yegha jhino kuwegha kwa
nhwalo gwa uhakaho. Uhuke gwino ubhii ghome na kubhalangilwa bhaumbone
palonge jha Chapanga.
11 Na anda Uhuke jwa Chapanga jhola jwakayokiche Yecho Kilichitu kuhumii kub-
hawile abhii nkate jhino, jwenio jwakayokicha Yecho helahela naipela ughome yegha
jhino jhiwegha. Nahenga yenio kwa Uhuke gwake, jwabhii nkate jhino.
12 Bhahe, makalongo bhango tubhii na lighambo, tupalwa jhe kutama ngita yegha
jhito jha uhakaho chitupala tutame.
13 Nhwalo anda natama ngita yegha chiipala, chakaka miwegha. Nambo anda
tuikomite hela yanganandela itehilwa na yegha kwa ndela jha Uhuke, nanama.
14 Bhando bhoha bhubhalongochwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga, bheniya ndi yana ya
Chapanga.
15 Kwa nhwalo mupokii jhe Uhuke jwantenda ntame mubhanda kabhele na kunnete
bhoghohe, nambo mpatite Uhuke jwantenda mme yana ya Chapanga. Na kwa uhotolo
gwa Uhuke gwenio, twenga tunkema Chapanga, “Aba!” Yane Tate.
16 Na Uhuke gwa Chapanga jwenio alonge pamonga miojho jwito kubhehe twenga ndi
yana ya Chapanga.
17 Ngohe twenga ndi yana mundo, tupokii mota yoha ya Chapanga yabhabhekii
bhando bhake, helahela natubhujhila mabhujhilo pamonga na Kilichitu chela chab-
hekilwe, nhwalo anda tung'ahika pamonga na jwenio, helahela natutama mung'alicho
gwake.

Ung'alicho ghuhika

18 Kwa nhwalo nimanya mang'ahe gha machiko ghanga kilebhe nacho ghalandana
jhe na ung'alicho ghola ghuyekulilwa palonge jhito.

19 Ihumbi yoha ipanginwe ilendelela kwa kilolo hake kwa kwayekulila kwa yana ya
Chapanga hotuhotu.
20 Nhwalo ihumbi yoha iteilwe kilebhe nacho, chi kwa kupala yenio, nambo kwa
kutendwa yenwe kwa kupala Chapanga, pamonga na yenio libhii lihobholelo,
21 ihumbi yenio naighombolelwa kuhumii mubhanda gwa kuhangabhika, na ku-
jhingii mu ung'alicho gwa kukombolelwa gwa yana ya Chapanga.
22 Kwa nhwalo twenga tumanye ade ngohe, ihumbi yoha ipanginwe ibhobhola kwa
lipyanda ngita lipyanda lya kupapa mwana.
23 Chi ihumbi tu, ata twenga bhitukwete Uhuke gwa Chapanga, jwabhii jwakutum-
bula jwa hupo jha Chapanga, helahela tubhobhola cha nkate kone tulendelela tutendwe
yana ya Chapanga na kukombolelwa yegha jhito.
24 Kwa nhwalo tukakombolilwe mu lihobholelo lyenio, nambo anda kilebhe chiki-
hobholelwa kibhonekana peniya libhii jhe lihobholelo kabhele. Bho, mundo ghane
jwahobholela kilebhe chakwete njwe?
25 Nambo anda tukihobholelo chela chamela kukibhona, bhahe, tukilendelela kwa
kuhimbalila.
26 Helahela atutangatila Uhuke muleghele gwito. Nhwalo tumanyite jhe kunnyopa
Chapanga chiipalwa, nambo Uhuke jwenio atujhope kwa Chapanga kwa kubhobhola
kwangahoto kuchimulila.
27 Chapanga jwalingukiya nkate jha miojho jhito, amanye Uhuke gwa Chapanga
chakihola, kwa nhwalo Uhuke gwa Chapanga ubhajhope bhando bha Chapanga ngita
chapala Chapanga.
28 Chakaka tumanye muilebhe yoha, Chapanga ihenga kwa mambu ghoha kubhehe
ghambone kwa bhala bhubhampahile, ndi bhala bhabhakemite ngita chapalita jwenio.
29 Nhwalo bheniya akabhahagwii kuhumii makacho, bhalandane na Mwana mundo,
kupala mwana abhehe jwalongolile kubhelukwa pakate jha akalongo twe.
30 Bhala bhabhahagwii Chapanga ndi bhabhakemite, na bhala bhabhakemite ndi
ajhakwabhalangila bhaumbone palonge jhake, na bhala bhaumbone ndi abhapekii
ung'alicho gwake.

Upalo gwa Chapanga kwa kulombana na Kilichitu

31 Ngohe tulonge nike kwa ghanga ghoha? Anda Chapanga abhii lubhoko lwito, bho,
ghane nahotola kutukanii?
32 Chapanga akankolii jhe kiya ata Mwana mundo jwa kanjika, nambo akamohite
kwa nhwalo jwa twenga twabhoha. Anda akamohite Mwana mundo, bho, natupela jhe
ilebhe yoha jhajhe pamonga na jwenio?
33 Ngohe ghane nahotola kwatakalila bhando bhubhahagwilwe na Chapanga? Cha-
panga jwenio ndi jwalonge bhakwete jhe malemo!
34 Ngohe ghane jwapala kuhadabula? Abhii jhe, nhwalo Yecho Kilichitu ndi jwawile,
kabhele akayokite kuhumii kubhawile na kutama lubhoko lwalelo lwa Chapanga.
Jwenio ndi jwatujhopela twenga!
35 Ngohe ghane natulombotola kubhoke mupalo gwa Kilichitu? Bho, malola, amu
mang'ahe amu malagho amu njala amu gwangabhehe na ngobho amu mu kuhan-
daanda jha kuwegha amu kuwegha?
36 Ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga,
“Kwa nhwalo gwino tubhii mu kuhandaanda jha kuwegha kilo na muhe,
tulandana ngita mambelele ghighajhenda kuchinjwa.”
37 Nahi jhe, mu ghoha ghanga twenga tulepelile jhe kupete jwenio jwatupahile.
38 Nhwalo nimanye kibhii jhe kilebhe chikihotola kunombotola na upalo gwake. Chi
kuwegha, chi ughome, chi akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga, chi makakala

ghange gha michuka, chi ilebhe ya ngohe amu ghighapala kupitila palongolo, chi bhubhalongocha,
39 chi makakala gha kunane, chi makakala gha pahe, hilu chochoha chikipanginwe, kihoto jhe kutumbotola twenga na upalo gwa Chapanga ghubhii mu kulombana na Yecho Kilichitu Bhambo gwito.

9

Chapanga na bhando bhake

1 Nilonge uchakaka, nombine na Kilichitu, nilonge jhe uwange. Mwojho gwango ujheketelana na Uhuke gwa Chapanga kubhehe ne nilonge jhe uwange.
2 Nenga nipala kulonge naha, ngwete ungolongonde twe na lipyanda lyanga-jhomokela kumwojho gwango.
3 Kwa nhwalo ngahotwi kujhopa mme na likoto na mme kutale na Kilichitu kwa nhwalo jha makalongo bhango Akayahude, bhando bha likabila lyango.
4 Bheniya ndi bhando bha Ichilahele, Chapanga abhahagwile bhabhe bhake, jwabha-langii ung'alicho gwake, ajhakuhenga malaghano nabho, na kwapekeya lilaghalikilo lyakwe. Ndela jha kunnyinamila jwenie na lilaghano lyakwe.
5 Ndi ichokolo ya akahokolo bha Akaebulaniya, na Kilichitu akabhelwike kiyegha kuhumii mu likabila lyabhe. Chapanga ndi jwalongocha mambu ghoha, na alombwe machiko ghoha ghangapeta! Amina.
6 Nilonge jhe kubhehe lilaghano lya Chapanga lilepalile, nhwalo chi bhando bhoha bhu ku Ichilahele ndi bhahaghulilwe na Chapanga.
7 Na chi ichokolo yoha ya Ulahimo ndi yana ya Chapanga. Nambo Chapanga akanaghile Ulahimo, “Kupete kwa Isaka ndi nampata kibheluko chininnaghile.”
8 Nhwalo bhala bhubhabhelwike kiyegha, yenio yana ya Chapanga jhe bhala bhub-habhelwike kwa lilaghano lya Chapanga bheniya ndi bhibhalangilwa yana ya Ulahimo.
9 Chapanga akabhekite lilaghano lyake naha, “Kipinde ngita chenje nahika kabhele na Sala napapa mwana munalome.”
10 Gheniya tuu jhe, hele Lebeka akibha na mabhela ghinalome jwabhapapite kwa tate jhumo, jwenio ndi hoko gwito Isaka.
11 Nhwalo yana yenio ya mabhela nakubhelukwa jhe hilu bhanatumbuu jhe kuhenga lyolyoha lyambone amu lyanganandela, chapala Chapanga kibhehe nganganga,
12 Chapanga akannongolile Rebeka, “Mwana nkolongwa natumikila unung'una mundo.”
13 Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, “Nikampahii Yakobu nambo nikachimwite Echau.”
14 Bho, ngohe tulonge nike? Bho, Chapanga ilolokeya kumiho? Nahi jhe.
15 Nhwalo Chapanga akanobholile Mucha, “Nanintangatila mundo jhojhoha jhuni-pala kuntangatila, naninkolela kiya mundo jhojhoha jhunipala kumone kiya.”
16 Gheniya ghoha ghihobholela kiya jha Chapanga, na chi chapala mundo amu chahenga mundo.
17 Kwa nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge naha kwa Falao munahota jwa ku Michile, “Nikantei mme manahota makolongwa, uhotolo gwa kulangii makakala ghango ghamanyikane kupete mwenga na liina lyango limanyikane nnema ghoha.”
18 Ndi kulonge Chapanga unkolela kiya mundo jhola jwapala kumone kiya, na apahii kuntenda mundo abhehe na lighoho, utenda abhehe na lighoho.

Lilaka na kiya jha Chapanga

19 Pange jhumo pakate jhino nangonya, “Anda mambu ghabhii naha, nhwalo gwa nike Chapanga atuhadabula? Bho, ghane nahotola kughahibhilikiya ghala ghapala Chapanga?”

20 Ngohe mwe ma mundo ghane jhumunyanguu Chapanga naha? Kihulo kihoto jhe
kunkonya jwabhomba, “Nhwalo gwa nike umombite naha?”
21 Jwabhomba ihoto kubhombela ihulo ibhele kwa undope ghumo ngita chapala,
chimo kwa lihengo lya maha na chenge kwa lihengo lya kila lichiko.
22 Naha ndi chi kwa Chapanga. Apata kulangii lilaka lyake na makakala ghake.
Nambo akabhahimbilile hake bhando bhala bhubhapata bhahadabulwe na lilaka
lyake, bheniya ndi bhibhatopila kukomelekelwa.
23 Helahela apata kulangii ung'alicho gwake twe gwatujhitii twenga bhitupala kupoke
kiya jhake, twenga akatulenganikiye kuhumii makacho tupoke ung'alicho gwake.
24 Nhwalo twenga ndi bhitukemitwe, chi kuhumii pakate jha Akayahude tu, helahela
kuhumii kwa bhando bha ilambo henge.
25 Ngita chalonge Bhambo mukitabo cha Hocheya jwakibha nnondole jwa Chapanga,
“Bhala bhubhakibha, ‘Bhando bhango jhe,’
‘Nanakema bhando bhango.’
Na jwenio, nanangiya upalo gwango mu ilambo hela yangambala.”
26 Na pala pabhalobholila, mangota bhando bhango jhe. Peniya nabhakemwa,
yana ya Chapanga jwabhii ghome.
27 Na Isaya jwakibha nnondole jwa Chapanga anonoha lilobhe kulonge, “Pamonga
na ibheluko ya Akaichilahele kubhehe twe ngita ncheke gwa kumbwane, bhando
bhandina tu ndi bhibhapala kughombolelwa,
28 nhwalo, Bhambo natenda kajhombe kwahadabuu bhando bhoha pannema.”
29 Ngita Isaya nnondole jwa Chapanga palongolila kulonge, “Bhambo jwabhii na
makakala, nakutuleke jhe kibheluko cha Ichilahele, bhoha ngatukomelekiye ngita
bhando bhu ku Sodoma, na kwito ngakulandina ngita ku Gomola.”

Pauli abhajhope bhando bhu ku Ichilahele

30 Ngohe bho, tulonge nike? Bhando bha ilambo henge bhakatehi jhe kilebhe kub-
halangilwa bhaumbone palonge jha Chapanga, bhabhalangilwe bhaumbone palonge
jhake kwa ndela jha kihobholelo,
31 nambo bhando bhu ku Ichilahele bheniya bhakapalii lilaghalikilo lya kutendwa
bhabhonekane bhaumbone palonge jha Chapanga nambo bhakabhonikine jhe bhaum-
bone palonge jha Chapanga.
32 Nhwalo gwa nike bhakabhonikii jhe bhaumbone palonge jha Chapanga? Nhwalo
bhakahobholii itendwa yabhe, bhakauhobhole jhe kihobholelo. Yene, “Bhajhakuko-
chokana mu lighanga lya kukobhondokela.”
33 Ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga,
“Dolekeya, nameka lighanga kwenio ku Sayune,
na lyenio ndi nalyantenda bhando bhakobhondoke.
Mekite lighanga lilipala kwatenda bhando bhagweghe.
Nambo mundo jhojhoha jwapala kunhobholela nakola ng'o hone.”

10

1 Makalongo bhango, mwojho gwango upala hake na ninnyopa Chapanga,
Akayahude ajhango bhaghombolwe.
2 Nhwalo nihoto kulonge hotuhotu kubhehe bhakibhohite mu kumpalaha Chapanga,
nambo chi kwa kummanya Chapanga kwa umbone.
3 Nhwalo bhaumanyite jhe Chapanga chabhabhalangila bhando bhabha bhaumbone
palonge jhake, bhajhighite kutumbulicha ndela yabhe bhene na bhaikanite ndela jha
Chapanga jwabhabhalangila bhando bhabha bhaumbone palonge jhake.
4 Nhwalo kwa Kilichitu ndi ukamalicho gwa lilaghalikilo, bhoha bhubhannyeketela
bhabhalangilwe bhaumbone palonge jha Chapanga.

Ughombokeko kwa bhando bhoha

5 Mucha akajhandike naha kwa lilobhe lya kujheketelwa na Chapanga kwa kupete
kukamuu Lilaghalikilo, “Mundo jhojhoha jwaikamuu lilaghalikilo nabha ghome kwa
kupete Lilaghalikilo lyenio.”
6 Nambo kwa lilobhe lya kujheketelwa na Chapanga kwa ndela jha kihobholelo ilonge
naha, “Nkotoka kuwachila kumwojho gwino, bho, ndi ghane nahobhoka ade kunane
kwa Chapanga kunhuluwa Kilichitu pahe atukombole?”
7 Hilu nkotoka kulonge, “Bho, ghane nahuluka panane jha kilichitu ku kilambo cha
bhando bhibhawile ahike kutughombola?”
8 Nhwalo kujheketelwa palonge jha Chapanga kwa ndela jha kihobholelo kilonge
bhole, “Lilobhe lya Chapanga libhii pahina na mwenga, libhii munomo gwino na libhii
kumwojho gwino.” Chene ndi chela chitutangacha bhando panane jha kihobholelo.
9 Anda nnyeketile kwa nnomo gwino kubhehe Yecho ndi Bhambo na kunyeketela
kuhumii kumwojho gwino kubhehe Chapanga akayokiche kuhumii kubhawile, ndi
nang'ombokoka.
10 Kwa nhwalo kwa mwojho mundo ujheketila, Chapanga amalangila jwamaha
palonge jhake, na jwenio pajheketila kihobholelo kwa nnomo gwake ughombokoka.
11 Ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga, “Kila mundo jwanyeketela nakola
ng'o hone.”
12 Nilonge lende kwa kila mundo, nhwalo kibhii jhe chikilekenile kwa Akayahude na
bhando bha ilambo henge, nhwalo Chapanga ndi Bhambo jhola jwa bhando bhoha na
jwaumbone kwa bhando bhibhannyopa.
13 Nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, “Kila mundo jwajhopa kwa liina lya
Bhambo, naghombolelwa.”
14 Ngohe nabhanyopa bhole jhola jwanganhobholela? Bho, kabhele nabhahobholela
bhole kone bhinawahi jhe kujhoha malobhe ghake? Nabhajhoha bhole malobhe ghake
nakubhehe jhe mundo jwakwatangachila?
15 Bho, bhando nabhatangacha bhole Lilobhe lya Mbone nakutumwa jhe? Ngita
chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga, “Dolekeya chihalalile magholo gha bhala
bhibhatangacha Malobhe gha Mbone!”
16 Nambo chi Akaichilahele bhoha bhakajheketii ndeka malobhe gheniya gha Mbone.
Nhwalo Isaya jwakibha nnondole jwa Chapanga akalongile, “Bhambo, ghane ade
akalijheketile lilobhe lito?”
17 Bhahe, kihobholelo kipitii kwa kujhoha lilobhe, na lyenio lilobhe lihika kwa lilobhe
lya Kilichitu.
18 Nambo nikonya, bho, mu kalijhohine lilobhe lyenio? Chakaka, kujhoha bhakajho-
hine ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga,
“Lilobhe lijhokanikike pannema ghoha,
malobhe ghabhe ghapehikiye ade imbokotole yoha ya nnema.”
19 Nikonya kabhele, bho, bhando bhu ku Ichilahele bhaghamanyite jhe malobhe
gheniya? Chapanga akalongalile kulonge kupete Mucha,
“Nanatenda bhamone wiho kupete,
bhando bha ilambo henge.
Nanitenda mme na lilaka,
bhando bhangamanya.”
20 Nambo Isaya changajhoghopa ilonge,
“Monekine kwa bhando bhala bhangambalaha,
nikilangii kwa bhando bhangangonya malobhe ghango.”
21 Nambo panane jha Ichilahele, Chapanga ilonge, “Muhe jhoha nikahatambulile
mabhoko ghango kwakema bhando bhina lighoho na bhanganyokanikiya.”

11

Chapanga abhabhone kiya bhando bhu ku Ichilahele

1 Ngohe nikonya bho, Chapanga abhakanite bhando bhake? Nahi jhe abhakanite
jhe! Ne namwete ndi Mwichilahele, kibheluko cha Ulahimo, nihumii mu likabila lya
Benjamine.
2 Chapanga abhakanite jhe bhando bhake bhabhahagwii kutumbulii makacho. Bho,
umanye jhe chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga pala Eliya pannelila Chapanga kwa
uhakaho gwa aka Ichilahele? Jwenio akalongii,
3 "Bhambo, akakomite milondole bhino na kutilulana njangwale ya matambiko hino.
Na nenga ighilile kanjika ndo, na bhene bhapala kungoma."
4 Bho, Chapanga akajhangite kilebhe ghane? Akannongolile, "Nikebhekii bhando
elufo chaba bhibhakanite kutama makilikite palonge jha kinyagho Baale."
5 Naha ndi chibhii ngohe, bhabhii bhando bhandina bhibhahaghulilwe kwa umbone
gwa jhajhe gwa Chapanga.
6 Bhakahaghulilwe kwa ndela jhaumbone gwa jhajhe gwake Chapanga, chi kwa ghala
ghubhatehila. Nhwalo ngita Chapanga ihaghuu kwa kulolekeya mahengo gha bhando
umbone gwake gwa jhajhe ngaubhii kilebhe nacho.
7 Ngohe nike? Bhando bhu ku Ichilahele chela chibhapaliya bhakapatite jhe, nambo
bhala bhibhakahaghulilwe na Chapanga bhakapatite. Na bhange bhakibha na lighoho.
8 Ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga, "Chapanga atehi miojho jhabhe
kujhundupa, ade deleno jheno bhahoto jhe kulola kwa miho ghabhe, amu kujhoha kwa
machikilo ghabhe."
9 Na Daude helahela alonge,
"Minyagho jhabhe ighalambuke na kubhehe ntambo gwa kwajhonja,
bhagweghe na bhahadabulwe.
10 Miho ghabhe ghalekwii lubhendo ghahoto jhe kulola.
Mighongo jhabhe ipendike machiko ghoha!"
11 Bhahe, nikonya kabhele, bho, Akayahude bhakobhondwike ade kukomelekeya
njwe? Na pandina jhe! Nambo kulemwa kwabhe ughombokeko gwajhendilile bhando
bha ilambo yoha, na Akayahude bhakole wiho.
12 Ulemo gwa Akayahude gwaletii mota bhando bha nnema, na kupongokewa
kwabhe kwa kihobholelo kwatehi bhando bha ilambo henge bhabha na mota. Bhahe,
ndi chakaka kubhehe Akayahude bhoha anda bhang'alambukiye Chapanga mota
naijhonjekeka hake.

Ughombokeko gwa bhando bha ilambo henge

13 Ngohe nilonge na mangota bhando bha ilambo henge, kwa nhwalo nenga natenga
kwa bhando bha ilambo, niloke lihengo lyango.
14 Hote kwatenda bhando bhango Akayahude bhakole wiho, nihoto kwaghombola
bhange pakate jhabhe.
15 Nhwalo anda kukanilwa kwabhe Akayahude kukajhambukii bhando bhoha
bhabha bhajhelenichwe nde na Chapanga, nahibha bhole pala pubhajheketelwa na
Chapanga? Naubhaha ughome kwa bhando bhubhakibha bhawile kihuke!
16 Anda kipande chukutumbuu cha libumunda likapihitwe palonge jha Chapanga,
libumunda lyoha lipihitwe palonge jhake Chapanga. Anda mikegha jha nkongo ibhii
jhaumbone, helahela mandabhe ghake ubhehe ghaumbone hele.
17 Nambo anda ghabhii mandabhe gha Micheitune gwambone gwa kupandwa uhek-
itwe, na mangota bhumii ncheitune gwa kumanyahe nnombine pamba. Na mangota
bhando bha ilambo henge ndi nnandine na lindabhe lya ncheitune gwa kumanyahe,
yenio ngohe ntumii likakala lya ncheitune gwambone gwa kupandwa.

18 Bhahe, nkotoka kwapuucha bhala Akaichilahele bhubhahekwite ngita mandabhe!
Bho, ngohe nahotola bhole mangota mabhando bha ilambo henge kukiloka? Nkom-
boke kubhehe mangota ndi mandabhe tugha, mangota mikegha jhe, nambo mikegha
ndi jhijhintangatila mangota.
19 Nambo mwenga nanongela, “Mandabhe ghala ghahekitwe twenga
tulombonechwe chehemo jhake.”
20 Chakaka, gheniya chakaka. Ghahekitwe kwa nhwalo gwangakihobholelo, nambo
mwenga nnyemite kwa nhwalo mijheketela. Ngohe, mwangalokela, nambo nnyo-
ghope.
21 Nhwalo anda Chapanga akalekekii jhe Akayahude bhubhakibha anda mandabhe
gha lihembuko, bho, pumihambuka Chapanga nanekekeya mangota?
22 Bhahe, dola umbone gwa Chapanga na lilaka lyake. Jwenio ulakala kwa bhala
bhangajhokanikiya, na jwaumbone kwino mwenga anda nanyendelela kutama muum-
bone gwake, anda nahijhe, na mangota hele nauheketwa.
23 Na bhene Akayahude anda changatama changahobholela kwabhe, nabhapandi-
kichwa kabhele chehemo jhene jhibhahekite. Nhwalo Chapanga abhii na ukindendeke
gwa kwapandikicha kabhele.
24 Mangota bhando bha ilambo henge, milandana na mandabhe gha ncheitune gwa
kumanyahe. Mukabhohitwe kwenio na kupandikichwa ku ncheitune gwa kung'onda
chehemo jhabhe ndeka. Nambo Akayahude bhilandana na ncheitune gwa kung'onda.
Nakibhaha kilebhe kijhojhoho kupandikichwa munkongo gwabhe bhene.

Chapanga abhabhone kiya bhando bhoha

25 Makalongo bhango, mbala jhe nkoto kumanya chile jhenje, pange mihoto kuki-
wacha nkwete malango hake, lighoho lya Akaichilahele likibha kwa kipinde chandina
tugha, ade bhando twe bha ilambo yoha pubhapala kung'alambukila Chapanga.
26 Peniya ndi Akaichilahele bhoha nabhaghombolelwa, ngita chighalonge Ma-
jhandiko gha Chapanga,
“Nkomboche nahika kuhumii ku Chayune,
nabhoa ghanganandela ghoha mukibheluko cha Yakobu.
27 Lende ndi lilaghano limbala kuhenga nabho
pumbala kwabhokeha uhakaho gwabhe.”
28 Nhwalo Akayahude bhalikana Lilobhe lya Mbone, bhayokite makoko bha Chapanga
kwa kujhambulila kwino mangota bhando bha ilambo henge. Nambo nhwalo bha-
haghulilwe na Chapanga, bhamela bhipalwa na Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwa akahoko
bhabhe.
29 Bhahe, Chapanga aghambula jhe malango panane jha jwahagwii na jwampekii mota.
30 Makacho mangota mkanekite kunnyokanikiya Chapanga, nambo ngoheno mangota
mpatite kiya jhake kwa kukana kwabhe Akayahude kunnyokanikiya Chapanga.
31 Helahela ngita mangota chimpokile kiya jha Chapanga, Akayahude bhikana kun-
nyokanikiya Chapanga, na bhahoto kupoke kiya jha Chapanga.
32 Nhwalo Chapanga abhatehi bhando bhoha bhakoto kunnyokanikiya kupala abhab-
hone kiya bhoha.

Tunnombe Chapanga

33 Ulohe gwa Chapanga chiubhii gwa kukangacha! Na malango ghake chighabhii
makolongwa! Na kumanya kwake chukubhii kukolongwa. Bho, ghane jwahoto
kumanya chahadabula? Bho, ghane jwahoto kuhumbuu ndela jhake?
34 Ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga,
“Bho, ghane jwahoto kumanya chawacha Bhambo?
Bho, ghane jwahoto kunnobholela ahenge?

35 Bho, ghane jwalongolile kumpela kilebhe,
na peniya Chapanga annepe?”
36 Nhwalo ilebhe yoha ihuma kwa jwenio, ibhii kwa ukindendeke gwake na kwa nhwalo gwake. Ung'alicho ubhehe kwa jwenio Chapanga machiko ghoha ghangapeta! Amina.

12

Ughome mukutumikii Chapanga

1 Yene, makalongo bhango, nhwalo Chapanga ndi jwabhii na kiya twe, chonde mpiye yegha jhino ngita litambiko lilibhii na ughome nyahinyahi na lina kuhalala kwa Chapanga. Jhenje ndi ndela jha uchakaka jha kunyinamii Chapanga.
2 Nkoto kughakengama mambu gha nnema ghongo, nambo munneke Chapanga aghalambuye malango ghino. Peniya ndi naumanya upalo gwa Chapanga na kubangatuka kilebhe chikibhii mbone, lilihanganicha na lilikamilike.
3 Kwa umbone gwa jhajhe gwambekii Chapanga, ninobholela mangota mabhoha, mundo akotoka kukiwacha jwamaha kuliku chabhile. Nambo mukilolekeye mabhene ngita Chapanga chamaghulile kila mundo kihobholelo chake.
4 Nhwalo muyegha ibhii na ihungo mbwee, nambo kila chimo kibhii na lihengo lyake.
5 Helahela twenga pamo na kubhehe twe, tubhii yegha jhimo kwa kulombana na Kilichitu, na kila mundo ndi kihungo cha nnyake.
6 Tubhii na hupo yangalandana kupete umbone gwa jhajhe gwatupekii Chapanga. Mundo anda apekiwe hupo jha ulondole gwa Chapanga abhohe ulondole kwa kihobholelo chake.
7 Mundo jwapatite hupo jha kwahenge ajhake munneke abhahengele anda kubhola munneke abhole.
8 Na mundo jwapatite hupo jha kupepecha na jwenio ahenge yenio, na helahela jwapatite hupo jha kwapela ajhake ilebhe, abhohe kwa mwojho ghoha. Jwajhemelela bhando bhange, ajhemelela kwa uchakaka. Na jwapatite hupo jha kiya ahenge hele kwa kuhangana.
9 Upalo gwino ukotoka kubhehe gwa kukolohana. Mulichimwe lyolyoha libhoho, na mulichokolekeye lyambone.
10 Mpalane hake mabhene kwa mabhene ngita makalongo, kila jhumo anyokanikiya nnyake.
11 Nkoto kubhehe mwatotoo mukunhenge Bhambo, nhengele kwa mwojho gwino gwoha.
12 Lihobholelo lino lintende nhangane, na nhimbilila mu malagho, na mpipikiye mukunyopa Chapanga.
13 Matangatila bhando bha Chapanga kwa ghala ghibhapala, na mwapokele akaghene kwa umbone.
14 Majhopela mota bhala bhoha bhibhang'aha, majhope mota mangalapanikii jhe.
15 Nhwangane na bhala bhibhahangana nnele na bhala bhibhalela.
16 Ntame kwa kujhelana mabhene kwa mabhene. Nkotoka kuloka, nambo nnyeketele kutama na akahocho. Nkotoka kubhehe mundo jwakitenda jhuna malango hake.
17 Nkotoka kulepana ubhoho kwa ubhoho. Nghaghe kuhenga ghughabhii ghambone palonge jha bhando bhoha.
18 Nghaghe kutama kwa uteeke na bhando bhoha.
19 Akakoche bhango, nkotoka kulepechela libhoho kwa libhoho, munekele Chapanga lijhambu lyenio, nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, Bhambo alonge “Nenga nanepechela bheniya, ndi lihengo lyango, nenga nanepa.”

20 Nambo ngita Majhandiko gha Chapanga chighalonge, “Likoko abhii na njala,
mwenga mupela chakulyegha, anda abhii na nyota, mwenga mupela mache anyweghe.
Kwa kutenda yenio, namutenda abhaha na hone.”
21 Nkotoka kujheketela ubhoho unepelele, nambo mughahotole mabhoho kwa
kuhenga ghambone.

13

Kwajhokaniya bhibhabhii na ukindendeke

1 Mundo jhojhoha ipalwa kwajhokanikiya bhibhabhii na ukindendeke, nhwalo abhii
jhe mundo jwahoto kulongocha anda Chapanga amekite jhe alongoche, Chapanga tu
ndi jwabhapeke ilongoche likakala lya kulongocha.
2 Jhola jwakana ukindendeke, jwenio haikana mihilo jha Chapanga, na bhene bhib-
hatenda naha nabhahadabulwa.
3 Nhwalo bhibhatenda ghamaha bhapwelela ndeka bhibhalongocha, nambo kwa
bhando bhala bhibhatenda ghanganandela. Bho, mipala kutama changanyoghopa
jwabhii na ukindendeke? Bhahe, uhenge ghambone na jwenio nanumbilila,
4 jwenio ndi atumikii Chapanga jwahenga lihengo kwa nhwalo gwino. Nambo anda
ntei mabhoho, mipalwa kunyoghopa, nhwalo chakaka abhii na ukindendeke gwa
kuhadabula. Jwenio ntumiche jwa Chapanga, na ulangii lilaka lya Chapanga kwa bhala
bhibhahenga mabhoho.
5 Kwa nhwalo ghongone ipalwa kwajhokanikiya bhibhabhii na ukindendeke, chi
tugha nhwalo gwa kujhoghopa kuhadabulwa na Chapanga, nambo nhwalo umanye
chikipalwa kuhenga.
6 Kwa nhwalo ghogho gwenio mangota milepa kode, nhwalo bheniya uhengela
Chapanga na machiko ghoha bhakipiya kwa nhwalo jha lihengo lyenio.
7 Yene mupele kila mundo chela chikipalwa apelwe, mundo jwa kode, munepe kode
jhake, jwapala kujhoghopwa, munyoghope.

Kupalana kilukolo

8 Nkotoka kubhehe na lighambo kwa mundo jhojhoha, lighambo lino libhaha lya
kupalana tu. Chakaka mundo jwampala nnyake alikamwii lilaghalikilo.
9 Kwa nhwalo mihilo jhenje, “Nkotoka kutenda ngongola na nkotoka kukoma na
nkotoka kujhibha na nkotoka kubhehe noghinoghi na ajhino.” Na mihilo jhoha, ubhii
nhwilo ghongo ghumo, “Mupale nnyino ngita chimukipala mabhene.”
10 Mundo jwapala nnyake ahoto jhe kuntende mabhoho. Yene, kupalana ndi ku-
timicha Lilaghalikilo lyoha.
11 Nhenga naha, nhwalo umanye kwa mangota kipinde cha kung'anga'anuka
kuhumii mulugwenio kihikite, kwa nhwalo ughombokeko gwino ubhandikile kuliku
machiko ghala pitumbwila kuhobholela.
12 Uhiko ubhandikii kujhomokela na muhe ibhandikii kujhingii. Yene, tughaleke
kuhenga gha mulubhendo, na tuhenge mambu gha pakongoloho.
13 Tutame kwa malango ngita bhando bhitutama mu lumule lwa muhe, chi kwa uloho
amu ulobhelo, na chi kwa ubhoho na ngongola hilu bhulo na wiho.
14 Nambo nnombane na Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu, peniya nkotoka kukengama yegha
hino na kuhenga tama jha uhakaho.

14

Nkotoka kunhadabuu nnyino

1 Mupokele jhola jwabhii na kihobholelo chandina, nkotoka kutaungana na uhotolo
ghake.

2 Mundo jhumo kihobholelo chake ipala kulye kila chakibhona, nambo mundo jhonge
kihobholelo chake chandina alye mandebhele tu.
3 Mundo jhola jwalye kilebhe chochoha akotoka kumpucha jhola jwangalyegha
kila kilebhe. Helahela jhola jwahola ilebhe ya kulyegha akotoka kuhadabula jhola
jwalyegha kila kilebhe, nhwalo Chapanga annyeketile.
4 Bho, mwe maghane jhumhadabuu ntumiche jwa mundo jhonge? Anda ajhemite
amu agwile lyenio lihengo lya munahota gwake, najhema nganganga, nhwalo Bhambo
nahotola kunyemeka.
5 Mundo jhonge ihola lichiko lya kiteno litopii hake kuliku lichiko lenge, nambo
bhange bhihola machiko ghoha ghabhii lengalenga. Kila mundo akola uchakaka na
chela chakiwachila.
6 Jhola jwalola lichiko lya kiteno litopile, atenda yenio kwa kunnomba Chapanga.
Jhola jwalye kilebhe chochoha, na jwenio itenda yenio kwa kunnomba Bhambo,
nhwalo bhichenguu Chapanga kwa chakulya chabhapekii. Jhola jwahola pakate jha
kulyegha, jwenio helahela itenda yenio kwa kunnomba Bhambo, na jwenio helahela
ichenguu Chapanga.
7 Nhwalo abhii jhe hilu mundo pakate jhito jwahoto kulama kwa nhwalo gwake
jwenio. Amu jwawegha kwa nhwalo gwake jwenio.
8 Kwa nhwalo tubhehe ghome, tutama kwa nhwalo jha Bhambo, na anda tuwegha,
tuwegha kwa nhwalo gwa Bhambo. Yene anda tulama amu tuwile, twenga tu bhando
bha Bhambo.
9 Nhwalo Kilichitu akawile na kuyoka abhehe Bhambo jwa bhibhabhii ghome na
bhibhawile.
10 Ngohe nhwalo ghane muhadabuu nnyino? Na mwe nhwalo ghane mupuucha
nnyino? Nambo twenga twabhoha natujhema palonge jha kigoda cha Chapanga cha
luhadabulo.
11 Nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge.
Ilonge Bhambo, “Nilapii kwa liina lyango, nenga ndi Chapanga ngita chinitama,
kila mundo nandamila makilikite,
kila jhumo najheketela kubhehe nenga ndi Chapanga.”
12 Yene kila mundo pakate jhito nakikengelela jwenio palonge jha Chapanga.

Nkotoka kubhehe kingobhahe kwa nnyino ahenge uhakaho

13 Yene, tuleke kuhadabulana twabhete kwa twabhete. Nambo mukilolekeye mundo
jhojhoha akoto kubhehe kingobhahe chochoha chikihoto kuntenda nnongo mundo
agweghe mu uhakaho.
14 Nenga jhunombine na Bhambo Yecho, nimanya chakaka kibhii jhe kilebhe chikib-
halangilwa kukanwa kujheketelwa kwa nhwalo gwa lihembukilo lyake. Nambo anda
mundo kulonge kilebhe cha kiteno ndi kihakanaho bhahe, chenie ndi kihakanaho kwa
jwenio.
15 Anda mutei nnongo gwino abhehe ngolongondi, anda mutei abhehe na kinyela
kwa chakulya chimulye, bhahe, mwe nkwetii jhe upalo. Chakulya chimulyegha kikoto
kunhobheya nnongo gwino, Kilichitu akahwii kwa nhwalo gwake!
16 Bhahe, nkotoka kujheketela kilebhe chambone chimukibhona kwino kipuuchwe.
17 Nhwalo Unahota gwa Chapanga chi kilebhe cha kulyegha na kunywegha, nambo
kubhalangilwa ghaumbone palonge jha Chapanga uteeke na kuhanganila ghighaletwa
na Uhuke gwa Chapanga.
18 Mundo jhojhoha jwahengela Kilichitu naha, anhalalicha Chapanga, na jwenio
najheketelwa palonge jha bhando.
19 Bhahe, mbaha tujhendelele kwa kuhenga ghambone ghighaleta uteeke na ghigh-
atutangatila kuchengana mu kihobholelo.

20 Nkotoka kuhangabhana lihengo lya Chapanga kwa nhwalo jha kutaungana yakulyegha. Yakulye yoha ndi yamaha, nambo yamaha jhe mundo jhojhoha kuntenda kingobhahe nnongo mundo ajhingii mu uhakaho.
21 Mbaha kuleka kulye nyama, amu kunywegha divaye, na kukihibhilikiya kuhenga kilebhe chochoha chikihoto kuntenda nnongo gwino agwelele mu uhakaho.
22 Bhahe, nchokolekeye chimukihobholela pakate jhino na Chapanga gwino. Mbaha mundo jhola jwangakihadabula kwa nhwalo gwake jwenio kwa chela chiwachila tela.
23 Nambo mundo jhola jwabhehe na kiholo kwa chakulya, anda alile Chapanga nahadabula, nhwalo alii ndeka ngita chikipala kihobholelo chake. Na kilebhe chochoha chakihenga mundo anda ahenga jhe kwa kihobholelo chake, gwenio ndi uhakaho.

15

Mwapale bhajhino na nkotoka kukipala mabhene

1 Twenga bhitukangamile mu kihobholelo itupala kwatangatila bhala bhibhabhii bheyabheya mu kihobholelo kughegha malola ghabhe. Tukotoka kukipala tabhete tugha.
2 Kila jhumo pakate jhito ipalwa ahuanganila nnyake kwa matyangilo ghambone ndi akangamaliche mukihobholelo.
3 Nhwalo Kilichitu akatumbwiijhe kukipala jwenio, ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga, “Maligho ghoha ghibhanighita mwenga, ghahikii nenga.”
4 Bhahe, kwa ghoha ghighalongolila kujhandikwa mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga, ghajhandikwe kwa nhwalo jha kutubhola twenga, ndi kwa luhimba na kupepechwa na Majhandiko gheniya, tuhoto kubhehe na lihobholelo.
5 Chapanga jhuna luhimba na jwapepecha, abhaleke mwojho gwa kubhehe kilebhe chimo kwa kukengama ghatehila Yecho Kilichitu,
6 ndi, mabhoha mwenga mme kilebhe chimo na lilobhe limo, lya kunomba Chapanga, Tate gwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu.

Lilobhe lya Mbone kwa bhando bhoha

7 Bhahe, mu pokelane mabhene kwa mabhene ngita Kilichitu champokii mangota, ndi Chapanga alombwe.
8 Nhwalo nilonge kubhehe, Kilichitu akabhahengii Akayahude apata kulangii uchakaka gwa Chapanga, na kulenganikiya malaghano gha Chapanga ghabhapekiya akahoko bhito ibhehe telatela,
9 na ata bhando bhamba bha ilambo yoha bhanombe Chapanga kwa nhwalo jha kiya jhake. Ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga,
“Kwa gheniya naninomba pakate jha bhando bha ilambo yoha.
Nanyemba kwa kunnomba mwenga.”
10 Helahela Majhandiko ghilonge,
“Unhanganile mangota bhando bha ilambo henge, unhanganile pamonga na bhando bhake!”
11 Na kabhele Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge
“Ma ilambo yoha, munombe Bhambo, mangota bhando bha ilambo henge,
munnombe Chapanga mangota bhando bhoha!”
12 Kabhele Isaya jwakibha nnondole jwa Chapanga ilonge,
“Mu kibheluko cha Yeche napitila mundo,
na jwenio nabhalongocha bhando bha ilambo,
na bhando bha ilambo henge, natunhobholela jwenio.”
13 Bhahe, Chapanga jwabhii ndi nchinge gwa lihobholelo, antweleya luheko loha na uteeke kuhumii mu kihobholelo chino, na lihobholelo lino lijhonjekeke kwa likakala lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

Lihengo lya Pauli

14 Makalongo bhango, namwete chakaka manye kubhehe mangota hele ntwelii
umbone na umanye ghoha. Mihoto kubholana mabhene kwa mabhene.
15 Nambo ninyandikile baluwa jhenje ilebhe mbwe changabwaghaliya, nipala nikom-
boche kabhele. Ndehi naha kwa nhwalo jha umbone ghola gwambekii Chapanga,
16 jha kubhehe natumiche jwa Yecho Kilichitu kwa bhando bha ilambo henge.
Nihenga lihengo lya Mupiya litambiko lya kutangacha Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Chapanga
mbala bhando bha ilambo yoha bhabhehe matambiko ghighapokelelwa na Chapanga,
matambiko jhijhelewilwe na Uhuke gwa Chapanga.
17 Nhwalo kwa kulombana na Kilichitu Yecho, nihoto kukilokela lihengo lyango ndi
kwa nhwalo jha Chapanga.
18 Nilogwa jhe kujhonjekeya kulonge kilebhe chenge chochoha, ndi chela tugha
kubhehe Kilichitu Yecho akatei kunduma, nenga mbata bhando bha ilambo yoha
bhanyokanikihe Chapanga. Ateila naha kwa kulonge na kwa kuhenga,
19 kwa likakala lya ikangacho na nginyililo, na kwa likakala lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga.
Bhahe, hotwi kujhenda, kuhumii ku Yeluchalemo ade ku Iluliko, kila chehemo, ndan-
giche maha Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Kilichitu.
20 Chinipala namwete machiko ghoha ndangache Lilobhe lya Mbone popoha pala
liina lya Kilichitu linajhokanikikajhe, ngotoka kuchenga nchinge gwa mundo jhonge.
21 Ngita hela chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga,
“Bhando bhoha bhangalobholelwa malobhe ghake nabhalola,
na bhala bhanajho jhe malobhe ghake, nabhajhoha.”

Pauli ipala kutyangii ku Loma

22 Ghono ndi nhwalo ghuhibhilikiya mala jhamahele nenga kuhika kwino.
23 Nambo ngoheno nyomwile lihengo lyango mu ilambo yenio, na kabhele kuhumii
yaka yamahele mbata kuhika kwino,
24 nihobholela kuhenga lyenio ngoheno. Punipala kujhenda ku Chipaniya nambeta
kuninga, peniya nipala mangota utangatile kuhika kwenio putujhomolela kuhangana
na mangota kwa machiko ghandina.
25 Nambo ngohe nijhenda ku Yeluchalemo kwahengela bhando bha Chapanga bhib-
habhii kwenio.
26 Nhwalo bhando bha likunde lilinyeketii Kilichitu lya ku Makedoniya na lya ku
Akaya lihamwii kubhoha michango jha kwatangatila bhando bha Chapanga bhibhab-
hii akahocho bhibhabhii kwenio ku Yeluchalemo.
27 Bhene bheniya bhakawe mbone kuhenga gheniya, na chakaka bhapalitwa
kuhenga yenio. Nhwalo bhando bha ilambo henge bhakapokii mota ya kihuke kuhumii
kwa Akayahude, na bhene hele bhapalwa hele kwabhaghulila ilebhe ya machiko
ghoha.
28 Bhahe, pumbala kujhomolela lihengo hele na kwahikichila ilebhe ichangwite kwa
nhwalo gwabhe, nanityangila mangota pumbala kujhenda ku Chipaniya.
29 Nimanya punihika kwino, nihika na mota mbwe ya Kilichitu.
30 Bhahe, akalongo bhango, nimpembekeya Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu na kwa
upalo ghuletwa na Uhuke, tubhehe kilebhe chimo kwa mukunyope hake kwa Cha-
panga.
31 Unyopele kwa Chapanga moke njelembo pakate jha bhando bhangajheketela
Kilichitu bhibhabhii ku Yudeya, na unyopele lihengo lyango ku kilambo cha ku
Yeluchalemo lijheketelwe na bhando bha Chapanga bhibhabhii kwenio.
32 Bhahe, anda Chapanga apahile, nihoto kuhika kwino kwa luheko, na mbomolele
pamo na mangota.
33 Chapanga jwabhii lihembuko lya uteeke abhaha na mangota mabhoha. Amina!

16

Pauli ijhambucha bhando bhu ku Loma

1 Nipala mumanye nnombo gwito Foibe jwabhii ntumiche mu likunde lya bhando
libhanyeketii Kilichitu lya ku Kenikuleya.
2 Mupokele kwa liina lya Bhambo, ngita chimapoke bhando bha Chapanga. Mtan-
gatile chochoha chela channyopa kuhumii kwino, nhwalo jwenio abhatangatii bhando
twe na helahela andangatile na nenga.
3 Unyambuchile Pilisila na Akula, akahenga mahengo ajhango mu lihengo lya Kili-
chitu Yecho.
4 Bhene bhakibha mukuhandaanda jha kuwegha ne ng'ombokoke. Bhitope kuchen-
gulilwa, chi kwa nenga kanjika, ata kwa likunde lya bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu
bha ilambo yoha bhinchengula.
5 Unyambuchila bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bhibhakongana ukajhabhe.
Helahela unyambuchila nkoche gwango Epeneto jwatumbwila kunyeketela Kilichitu
jwa kubomane jha ku Asiya.
6 Unyambuchila Maliya, jwakangamila kuhenga lihengo hake kwa nhwalo gwino.
7 Unyambuchila Anduloniko na Yuniya, Akayahude ajhango bhibhakatabhitwe
mukipungo pamonga na nenga. Bhene bhakamanyikine hake pakate jha akatenga,
kabhele bheniya bhakalongolile kunyeketela Kilichitu.
8 Unyambuchila Amupuliato, nkoche gwango jhunimpahii mukulombana na
Bhambo.
9 Unyambuchila Alubano, nhenga lihengo nnyango jwa Kilichitu, na nkoche gwango
jhunimpahii Sitaku.
10 Unyambuchila Apele, jwajhighanikilwe na kulangii jwenio kubhehe jwambone
kwa Kilichitu. Helahela unyambuchila bhando bhoha bhibhabhii ukajha mwa Alisi-
tubulo.
11 Unyambuchile nnongo gwango Helodiana na likunde lya bhando bhibhannyeketii
Kilichitu bhibhabhii ukajha mwa Nalukisi.
12 Unyambuchila Tulepeniya na Tulupona, akakeghe bhubhanhengila Bhambo.
Helahela unyambuchila na nnombo gwango Pelise nkeghe jhonge jwanhengela hake
Bhambo.
13 Unyambuchila Lupo, mundo jwangajhoghopa mulihengo lya Bhambo, pamo na
majhe mundo, helahela jwakibha ngita majhe gwango.
14 Unyambulichila Asunikulito na Fulegone na Helime na Patuloba na Heluba na
bhando bhoha bhibhabhii pamonga na bhene.
15 Unyambuchila Filologo na Yuliya na Neleya na nnombo mundo, na Olimpa pa-
monga na bhando bhoha bha Chapanga bhibhabhii pamonga na bheniya.
16 Nnyambuchana mabhene kwa mabhene kwa nginyililo jha upalo. Bhando bhoha
bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu, unyambuchila.

Malobhe gha kujhomolela

17 Makalongo bhango, nimpembelekeya mukilolekeye na bhala bhibhantenda
mpechengane na kwatenda bhando bhange bhaleke mabholo ghubhapokii. Mukib-
hambahe na bhando bheniya,
18 nhwalo bhando ngita bheniya bhinhenge jhe Kilichitu Bhambo gwito, nambo
bhaghahenge matumbo ghabhe bhene. Kwa malobhe ghabhe gha kunoghe na gha
kukihutila kumwojho bhakopekeya bhando bhangalemwa.
19 Nhwalo mangota umanyikana kwa bhando bhoha kwa kunnyokanikii Bhambo,
yenio nihangana kwa nhwalo gwino. Nimpalangana mme na malango kwa kuhenga
ghambone na mme nkwete jhe ulemo mu kuhenga ghanganandela.

20 Chapanga jwabhii lihembuko lya uteeke nabhe jhe na kiyoto kukinya Limbembela
pahe jha magholo ghino.
Umbone gwa jhajhe gwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu ubhaha na mangota.
21 Timocheyo, nhenga lihengo nnyango, anyambucha. Helahela nnongo gwango
Lukiyo na Yasoni na Sosipateli, akajhango bhinyambucha.
22 Na nenga Telitiyo, jhuninnyandikila Pauli baluwa jhenje, ninyambucha kwa liina
lya Bhambo.
23 Gayo jhunihikilile, pamonga na likunde lya bhando bhoha bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu
bhibhakongana kajhake, anyambucha. Elasito jwabhekita kihukilo cha mbijha cha
muche ghongo, pamonga na nnongo gwito Kwalito, bhinyambucha.
24 Umbone gwa jhajhe gwa Bhambo gwito Yecho ubhaha na mangota mabhoha.
Amina.

Pauli innomba Chapanga

25 Bhahe, ngoheno tunnomba Chapanga jwahotola kukangamalicha mu Lilobhe lela
lya Mbone linongila Yecho Kilichitu, na mu kiyepela kwa jhiyekulilwe na jhikibha
ihitwe kwa yaka twe ipetite.
26 Nambo ngoheno uchakaka ndi gwenio uyekulilwe kwa ndela jha majhandiko gha
akalondole bha Chapanga, na kwa mihilo jha Chapanga jha machiko ghoha ghangapeta
kwa bhando bhoha bha nnema bhahoto kuhobholela na kujheketela.
27 Kwa Chapanga jwabhii kanjika jhuna malango, abhaha na ung'alicho kwa ndela
jha Yecho kilichitu machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Amina.

Baluwa jhukutumbula jha Pauli kwa Akakolintu

Ulongolelo

Baluwa jhukutumbula jha Pauli jhijhandikwe na ntenga jwa Pauli pakate jha muchaka cha makome nhwano na nhwano kubhoke Yecho Kilichitu pabhelwika, mu chula jha 1:1. Jhenje ndi ikibha baluwa jhukutumbula pakate jha baluwa ibhele ya Pauli ikajhandikwe na Pauli kwa makunde gha bhando ghhighannyeketii Kilichitu gha ku Kolintu. Akajhandike baluwa jhenje pakibha atamita ku Epecho kabula jha kuhamuu kutyangila ku Kolintu, pakibha ajhahwila na kubhujha ku Makedoniya, mu chula jha 16:5-9.

Baluwa jhenje ndi Pauli ajhanguu malobhe gha jhiletitwe na bhando kwa bhange, malobhe ghighalongelwa ghighateii na kikunde cha bhando chikinnyeketii Kilichitu, gwanganandela gwenio ndi mpechengano na ngongola. Muche gwa ku Kolintu ukamanyikine hake kwa ngongola, yenio lijhambu lya yakukangacha kwa kikunde cha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu kwa mambu gheniya. Helahela baluwa jhenje jha kutumbula kwa bhando bha ku Kolintu, mu chula jha 13 ghabhii malobhe gha upalu.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Pauli abhajhambucha bhando bha ku Kolintu na innomba Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwabhe, mu chula jha 1:1-9.

Pauli ilonge malobhe gha mpechengano pakate jha likunde lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya kwenio ku Kolintu, mu chula jha 1:10-4: 21.

Pauli ilongelela malobhe gha ngongola na kupelekana pamihalo bhene kwa bhene, mu chula jha 5-6.

Pauli ilongelela malobhe gha ipwatilila panane jha kutolelana, helahela mapwatalilo panane jha kupiya litambiko kwa inyagho na mapwatalilo panane jha kuyoka, mu chula jha 7-15.

Pauli ijhomolela kwa kukilongelela jwenio na mahengo ghake, mu chula jha 16.

1 Nenga Napauli, jhungemitwe kubhehe natenga jwa Kilichitu Yecho kwa kupala Chapanga, na nnongo gwito Sositenesi.

2 Tunyandikile mangota ma bhando bhumunyeketii Chapanga bhumii ku Kolintu, mangota nhengitwe kubhehe bhanyahinyahi mu kulombana na Kilichitu Yecho, pamonga na bhando bhoha popoha bhubhannyopa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu.

3 Ninyope umbone na uteeke kuhumii kwa Chapanga Tate gwito na Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu.

Mota ya Chapanga

4 Ninchenguu Chapanga kwa machiko ghoha kwa nhwalo gwino mangota mme na umbone gwake kwa ndela jha Kilichitu Yecho.

5 Nhwalo, kwa kulombana na Kilichitu, mangota nnyambulile ilebhe yoha. Nnyambulile mukulonge na kumanya.

6 Nhwalo malobhe gha uchakaka gha Kilichitu ghajhemite mbone nkate jhino.

7 Hilu mpungokilwe jhe na hupo jhojhoha kubhoke kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga, kongo mmii mu kunendelela Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu papala kubhonekana.

8 Jwenio nakangamalicha mangota ade lichiko lya kujhomolela, nkotoka kubhonekana kubhehe na ulemo lichiko lela lya Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu.

9 Chapanga ndi jwahobholeka, jwenio ankemite mangota maghumba nde na Mwana mundo Yecho Kilichitu, Bhambo gwito.

Mpechanganiko gwa bhando bhubhannyeketii Kilichitu

10 Makalongo bhango, ninyopa kwa liina lya Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu, nnyilane
kwa kila kilebhe chimulongela, panga mpechangano pakate jhino, mme na liwacho
limo na lilobhe limo.
11 Makalongo bhango, bhando bhange kubhoke munyumba jha Kuloe bhanobhalile
mangota mjhangulana jhe.
12 Nipala kulonge chenje, kila jhumo alonge lyake, jhumo alonge, “Nenga
naningekama Pauli,” na jhonge alonge, “Nenga naningengama Apolu,” na jhonge
ilonge, “Nenga naningengama Kefa,” na jhonge alonge, “Nenga naningengama
Kilichitu.”
13 Bho, Kilichitu apechanganike? Bho, Pauli ndi jwakabhambitwe panchalaba kwa
nhwalo gwino? Bho, makabatichwe mme bhabholwa bha Pauli?
14 Ninchenguu Chapanga nhwalo nikabatiche jhe mundo jhojhoha mu lilongo lino
nambo Kilisipo na Gayo tugha.
15 Yene mundo jhojhoha akotoka kulonge akabatichwe kwa liina lyango.
16 Ngohe ngombwike! Helahela nakabatiche Sitefano na bhando bhibhakibha nkate
jhake, nambo nikomboka jhe anda nikambatiche mundo jhonge.
17 Kilichitu akandumite jhe nenga kubaticha, nambo andumite kwatangachii bhando
Malobhe gha Mbone, changahobholela bhando bhina malango, nhwalo likakala lya
kuwe kwake Kilichitu pa nchalaba kibhonekana kilebhe nacho.

Kilichitu ndi likakala na malango gha Chapanga

18 Nhwalo malobhe gha kuwe kwa Yecho Kilichitu pa nchalaba ndi kilebhe cha
ndindilima kwa bhala bhubhabhii mulilongo lya bhibhahobholela, nambo kwa twenga
bhutughombokoka, tulibhona likakala lya Chapanga.
19 Nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghalonge,
“Chahangabhana malango ghabhe kwa bhando bhubhabhii na malango,
nu kumanya kwabhe chandaghila kutale.”
20 Bho, bhabhii ko, bhando bhubhabhii na malango? Bho, bhabhii ko, bhabhola bha
malaghalikilo? Bhabhii ko bhina malango hake? Chapanga alangi njwe malango gha
bhando bha nnema ghongo kubhehe undindilima.
21 Kwa malango gha Chapanga, ihotoleka jhe bhando kummanya Chapanga kwa
malango ghabhe, Chapanga akapahi kwakombola bhala bhubhajheketii kupete mal-
obhe ghatutangachila, malobhe ghala ghughabhonekana undindilima kwa bhando
bhina malango.
22 Akayahude bhapala ikangacho, na Akagilike bhapala malango.
23 Nambo twenga tuntangacha malobhe gha Kilichitu jwabhambitwe panchalaba.
Kibhonekana kingobhahe kwa Akayahude, na undindilima kwa bhando bha ilambo
henge.
24 Nambo kwa bhala bhubhakemitwe na Chapanga, bhoha Akayahude na Akagilike,
Kilichitu ndi likakala lya Chapanga na malango gha Chapanga.
25 Nhwalo chikibhonekana undindilima kwa Chapanga, kibhii na malango kupeta
malango gha mundo, na chikibhonekana kikwete jhe makakala kwa Chapanga, kibhii
na makakala kuliku makakala gha bhando.
26 Makalongo bhango, ngohe nkomboke pingemitwa na Chapanga, bhamahele
pakate jhino mukibha jhe na malango kulengana na mawacho gha bhando, bhamahele
jhe bhumukibha na likakala amu bhando bhumukibha aakolongwa.
27 Nambo Chapanga akahagwile ilebhe ya pannema ibhonekane ya undindima,
kupala kwapeke hone bhubhabhii na malango, Chapanga akahagwii ilebhe ileghelike
kupala kwapeke hone bhala bhubhakwete makakala.

28 Chapanga ahagwii ilebhe ibhonekana ipechelike na bhando na ghala ghabhonekana kilebhe nacho na yanganandela, kupala kughahangabhana ghighabhonekana na bhando kubhehe makolongwa pannema.
29 Chapanga akatehi yenio kupala mundo jhojhoha akotoka kukiloka palonge jhake.
30 Chapanga ndi jwanombaniche mangota na Kilichitu Yecho. Chapanga antei Kilichitu kubhehe malango ghito, kwa ndela jhake twenga tujhelanichwa na Chapanga, tubhehe bhando bha nyahinyahi na kughombokoka.
31 Bhahe, ngita chighalongela Majhandiko gha Chapanga, “Jwapala kukiloka, na alokela lihengo lya Bhambo.”

2

Lilobhe panane jha Yecho jwabhambitwe panchalaba

1 Makalongo bhango, nenga pahikita kwino nikatumii jhe malobhe makolongwa na malango gha bhando kutangacha chile jha Chapanga.
2 Nhwalo panikibha na mangota nikapahijhe kumanya chochoha nga Yecho Kilichitu kanjika, jhola jwabhambitwe panchalaba.
3 Panikibha kwino nikibha leghele, nikalendime kwa kujhoghopa hake.
4 Mabholo ghango na matangacho ghango nongila jhe kwa malobhe gha kuhutila bhando bhina malango, nambo ghakibha na likakala lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga.
5 Ndehila naha nipala kihobholelo chino kikotoka kubhehe jhe mu malango gha bhando nambo itame mu makakala gha Chapanga.

Malango gha Chapanga

6 Nambo tutangacha malobhe gha malango kwa bhala bhubhakomii muhuke, nambo malango ghanga chi gha pamba pannema, hilu chi gha malango gha ilongoche bha nnema ghongo bhubhabhii mu lilongo lya kuhobhelela.
7 Tutangacha malango gha Chapanga ghighaihitwe, Chapanga akahagwii kabula jha nnema kupanganwa kwa nhwalo gwa ung'alicho gwito.
8 Bhabhijhe akakolongwa bha nnema ghongo bhubhamanya malango ghanga. Ngaumanya bhakoto kummamba pa nchalaba Bhambo jwa ung'alicho.
9 Nambo ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga,
“Mambu ghala liho inahwaijhe kulola, na lichikilo inawahijhe kujhoha,
mambu gha bhando ahwachite jhe mu mwojho,
gheniya ndi Chapanga aghabhekite kwa bhala bhubhampahile.”
10 Gheniya ndi mambu Chapanga akatujhogholile kwa ndela jha Uhuke gwa Chapanga. Nhwalo Uhuke gwa Chapanga alingukiya kila kilebhe ade mambu gha nkate jha Chapanga.
11 Ghane jwahotola kumanya mambu gha nkate jha mundo nga uhuke gwake mundo jwenio? Helahela abhii jhe jwamanya mambu gha Chapanga nga Uhuke gwa Chapanga.
12 Bhahe, twenga tupokiijhe uhuke gwa nnema, nambo tupokii Uhuke ghuhumita kwa Chapanga kupala kumanya ghala ghatupekei jhajhe Chapanga.
13 Bhahe, twenga tubhola chi kwa malobhe kwa malango gha bhando bhahoto kubhola, nambo tulonge panane jha mambu ghanga kwa malobhe gha Uhuke gwa Chapanga ibhola, tuchimulila ilebhe ya Kihuke gwa Chapanga kwa bhando bhubhabhii na Kihuke.
14 Mundo jwangabhehe na Uhuke gwa Chapanga ahoto jhe kughamanya mambu ghala ghighahumita kwa Chapanga, nhwalo ghibhonekana undindima kwa jwenio na amanyita jhe, nhwalo ghamanyikina kwa kutangatilwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga.
15 Nambo mundo jwakwete Uhuke gwa Chapanga, ahoto kughamanya ghoha, na abhii jhe jhonge jwahoto kunhadabhula.
16 Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghalonge,

“Ghane jwahoto kumanya malango gha Bhambo?
Ghane jwahoto kunnongocha Bhambo?”
Nambo twenga tuwacha ngita Kilichitu chiihwacha.

3

Lihengo lya bhabhola

1 Makalongo bhango, nenga nikahotwii jhe kulonge na mangota anda nilonge na
bhando bhubhakwete Uhuke gwa Chapanga. Nipalwa kulonge na mangota anda
bhando bha nnema, ngita yana ilemba mu kihobholelo cha Kilichitu.
2 Nipekii mabhele, na chi chakulyegha kijhundupaho, nhwalo ngauhotwii jhe ku-
lyegha. Helahela ngohe mihoto jhe kulyegha.
3 Nhwalo mangota mwamela mitama ngita bhando bha kiyegha chibhatama. Bho,
chakaka jhe kubhehe ubhii wiho na bhulo pakate jhino? Mambu ghanga ghalangii
chakaka kubhehe mangota ndi bhando bha nnema, mitama ngita bhando bha nnema
chibhatama.
4 Jhumo gwino palongela, “Nenga ninkengama Pauli,” na jhonge, “Nenga ninkengama
Apolu” Bho, muhenga jhe ngita chibhahenga bhando bha nnema?
5 Apolu ndi ghane? Na Pauli ndi ghane? Twenga ndi akatumiche bha Chapanga
kupete lihengo lito mangota nkwete kihobholelo, na kila mundo ahenga lihengo
lyapatite na Bhambo.
6 Nenga nikamichite mbejho, Apolu ajhitilile mache, nambo jwamelecha mbejho ndi
Chapanga.
7 Jwamicha mbejho na jhola jwajhitilila mache, kilebhe nacho nambo Chapanga
kanjika ndi nkolongwa jwaitenda imele.
8 Mundo jhola jwamichite mbejho na jhola jwajhitilila mache bhoha bhahengite
kilebhe chimo, nambo Chapanga channepa malepo kila mundo kwa lihengo lyake.
9 Nhwalo twenga tuhenga mahengo pamonga na Chapanga, na mangota ndi nng'onda
gwa Chapanga.

Mangota ndi nyumba jha Chapanga.

10 Kwa utangatilo gwa umbone gwa Chapanga, nimekite nchinge ngita mundo jwa-
hoto kuchenga mbone, na mundo jhonge kuchenga panane jhake. Nambo kila mundo
jwapala kuchenga akilolekiye papala kuchenga panane jhake.
11 Abhii jhe mundo jhonge jwahoto kubheka nchinge ghonge kuliku ghola ghubhek-
itwe, ndi Yecho Kilichitu.
12 Panane jha nchinge gwenio, mundo jhumo jwahoto kuchenga kwa chaabo, amu
kuchenga kwa feza amu kuchenga kwa maghanga gha mbijha ngolongwa, amu
kuchenga kwa mikongo, amu kuchenga kwa mahamba amu manyahe.
13 Kwa ndela jhojhoha jhambone jha lihengo lya kila mundo chilibhonekana hotu, mu
machiko ghala gha Kilichitu. Nhwalo lichiko lyenio mwotu chaupema kila lihengo lya
mundo, na mwotu gwenio naujhigha ngita lyambone.
14 Anda lihengo lya mundo jwenio litinike jhe pamwotu, mundo jwenio chapata hupo,
15 nambo anda chachengite kitinike, bhahe, mundo jwenio najhambulii jhe kilebhe,
nambo jwenio chakombwilwe anda aholwite mu mwotu.
16 Bho, mu manyajhe mangota ndi Nyumba jha Chapanga, na Uhuke gwa Chapanga
atama nkate jhino?
17 Bhahe, mundo jwahangabhana Nyumba jha Chapanga, Chapanga chahangabhana
mundo jwenio. Nhwalo Nyumba jha Chapanga ndi nyahinyahi, na nyumba jhene ndi
mangota mabhene.

18 Nkoto kukikolowa mabhene! Mundo jhojhoha pakate jhino jwawacha kubhehe
jhuna malango gha pannema, mbaha kubhonekana lindindilima kupala kubhehe na
malango chakaka.
19 Nhwalo, malango gha nnema ghongo ndi undindima palonge jha Chapanga.
Helahela Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghalonge, “Chapanga ajhakwakamula bhubhabhii
na malango mukukalamuka kwabhe.”
20 Kabhele Majhandiko ghange ghalonge, “Bhambo amanya kubhehe mawacho gha
bhala bhubhabhii na malango kuchata jhe.”
21 Bhahe, mundo nkotoka kukilokela ghala ghibhahenga bhando. Nhwalo kila
kilebhe ndi chino.
22 Abhe Pauli amu abhe Apolu amu Kefa, amu nnema amu ughome amu kuwe,
mambu gha chaa jhenje amu ghala ghighapala kuhika palonge, nhwalo ghoha ndi
ghino.
23 Nambo mangota ndi bhando bha Kilichitu, na jwenio Kilichitu ndi jwa Chapanga.

4

Akatenga bha Kilichitu

1 Kila mundo amanye kubhehe twenga ndi akatumiche bha Kilichitu, tupilwe chile
jha Chapanga.
2 Chikipalwa kuhenga kwa mundo jhojhoha jhola jwahengita lihengo lende ndi
kubhehe jhuna kihobholelo.
3 Kwa nenga kilebhe jhe kuhadabulwa na mangota, amu na udamo gwa pannema,
hilu nikihadabula jhe namwene.
4 Ku mwojho gwango ngwete jhe matakalilo kwa lijhambu lyolyoha, nambo ilangii
jhe ngwete jhe jwangokolekeya. Bhambo ndi jwahoto kuhadabula.
5 Bhahe, nkotoka kunhadabhula mundo kabula jha lichaa lyake, muneke ade Bhambo
papakuhika. Jwenio chahumbula mambu ghoha ghughabhii mulubhendo, na kubheka
hotu ghughabhii umiojho jha bhando. Peniya kila mundo chapata ulumbililo ghutopela
kubhoke kwa Chapanga.
6 Makalongo bhango, nintumii Apolu na nenga namwene nhwalo kupete nnan-
danikiho ghongo mukibhole malobhe ghanga, “Nkamule ghughabhii mu majhandiko
ghango.” Nkotoka kukilokela kwa mundo jhumo na kunpucha jhonge.
7 Ghane jwantehi mwenga kubhehe makolongwa kuliku bhange? Bho, Chapanga
ammanyite jhe ilebhe yunkwete? Bho, anda mpatite nike chimukilokela anda mpokii
jhe?
8 Bho, ngohe mpatite yoha imuipala? Bho, ngohe nkwete ilebhe mbwe? Mmii akana-
hota panga twenga! Chakaka, nipala mme akanahota ngita twenga mukulongocha
pamonga na mangota.
9 Niwacha Chapanga atutehi twenga twakatenga bha bhando bha pahe, ngita bhando
bhubhahadabwilwe kuwe, nhwalo tubhii anda unyagho palonge jha nnema ghoha,
palonge jha akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga na bhando.
10 Twenga ndi akamandindilima nhwalo gwa kuntumikila Kilichitu, nambo mangota
nkwete malango mu kulombana na Kilichitu! Tubhonekana bhando bhubhabhii
leghele! Nambo mangota nkwete makakala! Mangota mitopela! Nambo twenga
tubhonekana kupecheleka!
11 Ade ngoheno, twenga tukwete njala na nyota, tukwetejhe ngobho, tutyalwa,
ngwetejhe pakutama.
12 Kabhele tubhikulagha hake kuhenga lihengo kwa mabhoko ghito twabhete.
Putuligwa, twenga twajhopela mota, putung'ahika, twenga tuhimbalila,

13 Putuligwa twenga tujhangula mbone. Ade ngoheno tubhonekana ngita luku lwa
nnema, na kwa kila mundo tubhonekana uchapo!
14 Nijhandika ndeka mambu ghanga kupala kwapeke hone, nambo nibhola ngita
yana yango inipahile.
15 Ata ngabhehe akayaya elufo kome mu kulombana na Kilichitu, nambo tate gwino
ndi jhumo, nhwalo mu kulombana na Yecho Kilichitu nenga ndi tate gwino jwa
kunnetela Malobhe gha Mbone.
16 Ngohe, nipembelekeya chonde, nkengame nnandanikiho gwango.
17 Kwa kuntangatila nintuma Timocheyo kwino. Jwenio ndi mwana gwango mu
kulombana na Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu, jhunimpala na jwahobholeka. Jwenio nankom-
bocha ndela jhiniikengama nenga mu kulombana na Kilichitu. Ndela jhibhola kila
chehemo kwa bhando bhoha bhubhannyeketii Kilichitu.
18 Bhando bhange pakate jhino bhatumbwile kuloka na kulonge nahikajhe kabhele
kwino.
19 Nambo, anda Bhambo apahile, chahika kwino kajhombe, peniya ndi chanikinolela
namwete chi chela chimilonge majhito bhibhaloka, nambo makakala ghughabhehe
nako.
20 Nhwalo unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga chi malobhe tugha, nambo ndi
likakala.
21 Bho, kilebhe ghane chikinhalalila? Bho, hike kwino nayato amu hike na mwojho
gwa upalo na utokomalo?

5

Mwibhambale ngongola

1 Ghabhii malobhe gha uchakaka kubhehe bhabhii akatenda ngongola pakate jhino,
kabhele ngongola yenio inapitila jhe hilu kwa bhando bhangaummanya Chapanga.
Nobholilwe kubhehe jhumo gwino igholoka na mwikeghe jwa tate mundo!
2 Nauhotola bhole kuloka? Mbaha kwino kubhehe ngolongondi, na mundo jwahenga
mambu gheniya abhengwa pakate jhino.
3 Na nenga, kiyegha mii kutale na mangota, nambo kiuhuke tubhii pamonga, anda
mmi pakate jhino ninhadabwii njwe kwa liina lya Bhambo Yecho mundo jwenio
jwahengite mambu gheniya gha hone.
4 Pumukonganika pamonga, na nenga mmii na mangota mu uhuke gwango, na
likakala lya Bhambo gwito Yecho ibhii peniya,
5 mundo jwenio munkamuye kwa Limbembela kupala yegha jhake ihangalabhanwe
na uhuke gwake ukombolelwe lichiko lela Bhambo papakuhika kwahadabuu bhando.
6 Kuloka kwino kuchata jhe! Bho, umanyitii jhe kubhehe kimela chandina kituta
libuluma lya ukobha?
7 Mukijhelebhuhe kwa kuileka ngedule gha makacho jha uhakaho na mme muku-
muku. Peniya nanandana na libuluma liyono lyangabhekwa ngedule. Ngita chimu-
palwa kubhehe. Nhwalo, Kilichitu ndi jwabhii Pachaka abhohitwe kubhehe litambiko.
8 Bhahe, tuhenge unyagho gwenio gwa Pachaka, chi kwa libumunda lya makacho,
kimela cha ulemo na ubhoho. Nambo kwa libumunda lyangalekelwa ngedule, ndi
mwojho gwambone na uchakaka.
9 Nikanyandikile mu baluwa jhango jhenge, nkoto kuhangalwana nako bhibhatenda
ngongola.
10 Nilonge jhe kubhehe nkoto kuhangalwa nabho bhando bhangaummanya Cha-
panga, akatenda ngongola na bhubhapoka ilebhe na bhubhajhima na bhubhalongela
uwange na bhubhaijhinamii inyagho. Nhwalo, kupala kwabhambala bheniya ndi
ipalwa kubhoka pamba pannema!

11 Nambo ngohe ninyandikila nkoto kuhangalwanwa na mundo jhojhoha jwalonge
anyeketela Kilichitu kone ndi ntenda ngongola na nnyime, ajhinamii inyagho na jhuna
maligho na jwalobhela na jwapoka ilebhe. Mundongita jwenio nkoto kulye nako.
12 Bho, ndi lihengo lyango kwahadabhula bhando bhubhabhii panja jha bhubhan-
nyeketii Kilichitu? Bho, mangota mipalwa ndeka kwahadabhula bhando bhubhabhii
pakate jhino mabhene?
13 Nambo Chapanga jwenio nabhahadabula bhando bheniya bhibhabhii panja jha
bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu, ngita Majhandiko gha Chapanga chighalonge, “Mabhenge
kutale bheniya bhibhatenda ubhoho pakate jhino.”

6

Kutakalilana kwa akalongo bhubhajheketii Kilichitu

1 Mundo anda abulana na nnyake, naibhabho jhumo kuntakalila pa Bwalo jha
bhando bhangaummanya Chapanga kuneka kuntakalila kwa bhando bha Chapanga?
2 Bho, mmanyii jhe kubhehe bhando bha Chapanga chibhauhadabula nnema? Anda
mangota uhoto kunhadabula nnema, nhwalo ghane mihoto jhe kuhadabula kwa
mambu machokomachoko?
3 Bho, mmanyii jhe kubhehe, mangota chamwahadabula akatumiche bha kunane
kwa Chapanga? Bhahe, mangota mihoto kuhadabula kuchocha mambu gha ughome
ghongo.
4 Pumibhehe na bhulo, bho, mwakema jhe bhando bhangabhehe na ukindendeke
kwa bhando bhangannyeketii Kilichitu bhanhadabule? Bho, akajhomola mihalo ndi
bhando bhangabhehe na ukindendeke kwa bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu?
5 Nilonge naha mbala nkole hone mabhene! Bho, abhii jhe jhumo pakate jhino
jwakwete malango kuhoto kujhomola mihalo pakate jha bhubhannyeketii Kilichitu?
6 Nambo mundo jwanyeketii Kilichitu ajhakunneta pa bwalo na kwaleka bhando
bhangaummanya Chapanga bhahadabule!
7 Ibhonekana kutakalilana mabhene kwa mabhene pa bwalo ilangii nnepelile. Bho,
kilebhe chambone jhe kwino kuhimbalila ghanganandela? Bho, chambone jhe kwino
kupokwa ilebhe hino?
8 Nambo mangota ndi mwatendela ghanganandela na kwapoka, kabhele, gheniya
mwatendela bhajhino bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu!
9 Bho, mmanyite jhe kubhehe bhando bhubhahenga ghanganandela nabhabhujhii
jhe unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga? Mwangakolohana! Bhando bhubhahenga
ngongola, bhubhajhinamii inyagho, amu bhubhagholoka na akanalome bhajhabhe,
10 wihe na bhibhapala ilebhe mbwe na bhubhalobhela ughembe na
bhubhang'wenya, bhubhakopekeya bhange na bhubhaligha, bheniya bhoha
chibhabhujhii jhe unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga.
11 Bhange pakate jhino mukibha ngita bhando bheniya. Nambo ngoheno nnekekiwe
uhakaho gwino, mmekitwe kubhehe mwa nyahinyahi, na kubhehe mmihobholeka
palonge jha Chapanga kwa liina lya Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu na kwa Uhuke gwa
Chapanga gwito.

Yegha jhino inombe Chapanga

12 Mundo ahoto kulonge, “Kila kilebhe kijhekitelwa kwa nenga.” Telatela, nambo
chi kila kilebhe chambone kwa nenga. Nijheketela kubhehe nihoto kulongocha kila
kilebhe nambo nipala jhe kubhehe napungwa kwa kilebhe chochoha.
13 Mihoto kulonge, “Chakulyegha ndi kwa nhwalo gwa lutumbo, na lutumbo ndi kwa
nhwalo gwa chakulyegha.” Nambo Chapanga chahangabhana yoha. Yegha jha mundo
chi kwa nhwalo gwa ngongola nambo kwa nhwalo gwa Bhambo, na Bhambo ndi kwa
nhwalo jha yegha.

14 Chapanga jwayokiche Bhambo kubhoke mukuwegha, natuyokicha na twenga
helahela kwa likakala lyake.
15 Bho, mmanyitii jhe yegha hino ndi ihungo ya Kilichitu? Bho, miwacha nihoto
kutola chehemo jha yegha jha Kilichitu na kuitenda kubhehe chehemo jha yegha jha
mundo jwatenda ngongola? Nahi jhe!
16 Bho, umanyite jhe, jwalombana na mwikeghe jwatenda ngongola bhabhii yegha
jhimo? Ngita chijhandikwe mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga, “Na bheniya bhabhele
nabhabha yegha jhimo.”
17 Nambo jhola jwalombana na Bhambo bhabhehe pamonga ki Uhuke.
18 Mibhambale ngongola. Uhakaho ghoha ghonge ghuhengwa panja jha yegha,
nambo jwahenga ngongola ahutende uhakaho yegha jhake jwenio.
19 Bho, mmanyitii jhe kubhehe yegha hino ndi Nyumba jha Uhuke gwa Chapanga
jwabhii nkate jhino, jhola mumpokii kubhoke kwa Chapanga? Bhahe, mangota chi
gwino mabhene.
20 Nhemelilwe kwa bei ngolongwa. Ngoheno, munnombe Chapanga kwa yegha jhino.

7

Machwale gha kutolela

1 Kwa nhwalo gwa ghala ghunyandike.
Mbaha munalome akoto kutolela.
2 Nambo kwa nhwalo gwa kubhambala ngongola, mbaha kila munalome abhehe na
nhwana mundo, na kila mwikeghe abhehe na ungana mundo.
3 Munalome ahenge ghighapalwa kuhenga kwa nhwana mundo, na jwenio nhwana
mundo ahenge ghighapalwa kuhenga kwa ungana mundo.
4 Nhwana mundo akwete jhe kindendeke panane jha yegha jhake, nambo ungana
mundo akwete, helahela na jwenio munalome, akwete jhe kindendeke panane jha
yegha jhake, nambo nhwana mundo akwete.
5 Kila mundo anganyima jhe nnyake, nambo anda nnyiline ntende pandina tugha,
kupala nngongela kwa nhwalo gwa kunnyopa Chapanga. Peniya kila mundo amujhile
nnyake kabhele, kupala kulibhambala Limbembela kwa nhwalo jha kubhehe gwan-
gakamilika.
6 Ghanga nilonge nenga, chi malaghalikilo, nipala ntame maha.
7 Nikapahile bhando bhoha bhabhehe ngita nenga, nambo kila mundo jhumo akwete
kitoi chake kuhumii kwa Chapanga, jhumo kitoi chenje na jhonge chela.
8 Nambo kwa bhala bhangatolela amu bhibhatolile amu mapwela, nenga nilonge
naha yamaha kujhendelela kutama uholo ngita nenga.
9 Nambo anda mundo ahoto jhe kuhimbilila, atolele, amu atolelwe mbaha kutolela
amu kutolelwa kuliku kupala ngongola.
10 Kwa bhala bhubhatolile na bhubhatolilwe napela lilaghalikilo lende, chi lilaghalik-
ilo lyango, nambo ndi lya Bhambo, mwikeghe akoto kunneka ungana mundo.
11 Nambo anda atei yenio, bhahe atame uholo, amu ajhelane nako ungana mundo.
Helahela munalome akoto kunneka nhwana mundo.
12 Kwa bhando bhange, ne nilonge naha, nambo malobhe ghanga ghahumitii jhe kwa
Bhambo. Anda munalome akwete nhwana mundo jwanganyekete Kilichitu, na jwenio
nhwana mundo ajheketile kujhendelela kutama na ungana mundo, munalome akotoka
kunneka nhwana mundo.
13 Anda mwikeghe akwete munalome jwanganyeketela Kilichitu, na jwenio ungana
mundo ajheketile kujhendelela kutama na nhwana mundo, bhahe, mwikeghe jwenio
akotoka kunneka ungana mundo.

14 Kwa nhwalo munalome jwangannyeketela Kilichitu napokelelwa na Chapanga
kwa kulombana na nhwana mundo. Na mwikeghe jhola jwangannyeketela Kilichitu,
Chapanga napokelelwa na Chapanga kwa kulombana na ungana mundo. Anda nahijhe
yana yabhe ngaibhii ngita yana yangaummanya Chapanga, nambo ngohe chakaka
bheniya ndi yana ya Chapanga.
15 Anda mundo jwannyeketela Kilichitu apala kunneka nnyake jwanyeketela Kili-
chitu bhahe anneke tugha. Munalome amu mwikeghe jwannyeketela Kilichitu ahib-
hilikii jhe kutenda yenio. Chapanga atukemite twenga tutame kwa uteeke.
16 Mwe makeghe jhumujheketii Kilichitu, naumanya bho, anda namunkombola jhe
ungana gwino? Amu mwenga manalome jhumujheketile Kilichitu naumanya bho
namunkombola jhe nhwana gwino?

Ntame ngita chankemitwe na Chapanga

17 Kila mundo atame tela na kitoi chapekiwe na Bhambo, na ngita akemitwe na
Chapanga. Lyenio ndi lilaghalikio lyango kwa bhando bhubhannyeketii Kilichitu.
18 Anda mundo akemitwe na Chapanga kongo jwangajhingii jando, bhahe akotoka
kukikopokeya ajhingii jhe jando. Anda mundo pakemitwa ajhingii jhe jando, bhahe
akotoka kujhingii jando.
19 Nhwalo kujhingii jando amu changajhingii jando kilebhenacho, kilebhe kiko-
longwa ndi kukamula lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga.
20 Bhahe, kila mundo na ahighilike ngita chakibha pakemitwa na Chapanga.
21 Bho, mwenga pukemitwa na Chapanga mukibha jhe mmanda? Tela, nkotoka
kupwelela, nambo anda mpatite pwache nhenge.
22 Nhwalo jwenio jwakemitwa na Bhambo pakibha mmanda, jwenio jwalekekilwe
na Bhambo. Helahela jwakemitwa kongo mmanda jhe, jwenio nabhaha mmanda jwa
Kilichitu.
23 Chapanga aunhemile mangota kwa mbijha jhamahele, nkotoka kubhehe akab-
handa bha bhando.
24 Makalongo bhango, kila mundo ajhendelele kutama na Chapanga, nhwalo Cha-
panga abhii pamonga na twenga.

Malobhe gha bhando bhangatolela na mapwela

25 Ngohe kwa malobhe gha bhala bhubhatolile na bhangatolelwa, ngwete jhe lilagha-
likio kuhumii kwa Bhambo, nambo nenga nilonge ghanga kwa kiya jha Bhambo nitope
kuhobholeka.
26 Chinilola nenga mang'ahiko ghughahika, mbaha ahighilike ngita chakibha.
27 Bho, ntolile? Bhahe, mangalogwa jhe kunneka. Bho, ntolii jhe? Mangalogwa jhe
kutolela.
28 Nambo anda ntolile, naibhaha uhengite jhe uhakaho, anda nchikana atolilwe,
ahengite jhe uhakaho, nambo bhala bhibhatola chibhapata mang'ahiko ghamahele mu
ughome ghongo, na nenga nipala gheniya ghamambale mangota.
29 Nambo makalongo bhango, mbala kulonge naha, machiko ghahighilike ghandina.
Kutumbula ngoheno bhala bhibhatolile na bhatame ngita bhala bhangatolela,
30 na bhubhalela bhabhehe anda bhangalela, na bhala bhibhaheka bhabhehe ngita
bhangahangana. Na bhala bhibhahemela, ilebhe yenio ibhehe ngita yabhe jhe.
31 Na bhubhabhii mukukakalakana kupalaha ilebhe ya pannema pano bhabha ngita
bhando bhangakakalakana. Nhwalo nnema ghongo anda tumanye utenda kupeta.
32 Nambo mbala mangota ntame changa kiholo. Mundo jwangatolela akakalakana
lihengo lya Bhambo, kone ajhigha kunhalalicha Bhambo.
33 Nambo munalome jwatolile akakalakana mambu gha nnema, anhalaliche nhwana
mundo,

34 ahutilwa na ilebhe ibhele. Mwikeghe jwangatolelwa ukakalakana na mambu
gha Bhambo kupala abhehe nyahinyahi yegha na uhuke kwa Bhambo. Nambo jhola
jwatolilwe ukakalakana na mambu gha nnema, kwa kunhalalila ungana mundo.
35 Nilonge naha nipala kuntangatila mangota, nipala jhe kuhibhilikiya kwa cho-
choha, nambo ntame ngita chiipalwa na kukibhoha mabhene mu mahengo gha
Bhambo changahutilwa na mambu ghange.
36 Anda mundo alola ahenga mbone jhe kuntolela jhe mwikeghe jwannepii inyaghab-
hule, anda kuhimbilila chepa mbaha atole, anda antolile mwikeghe jwenio ahenga jhe
uhakaho.
37 Anda munalome alola tela kutama changatolela na ahoto kuhimbalila, mmanya
kubhehe ahenga mbone kutama changa tolela jwenio nchikana.
38 Jhola jwapala kutolela mwikeghe ahenga mbone, na jhola jwangatolela ahenga
mbone hake.
39 Mwikeghe jwatolilwe apungitwe na ungana mundo anda abhii ughome. Nambo
anda ungana mundo awile, bhahe mwikeghe jwenio ahoto kutolelwa na mwanalome
jhonge jwampala, nambo abhehe jwanhobhelela Kilichitu.
40 Nambo panola nenga, mwikeghe jwenio nabhaha na luhangano hake anda ahigh-
ilike changatolelwa. Gheniya nilola nenga pange ngwete Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

8

Yakulyegha itambikilwe mahoka

1 Ngohe kwa nhwalo gwa yakulyegha ikatambikilwe mahoka.

Tumanya kubhehe twenga twabhoha ilebhe henge, nambo kumanya kwenio kwab-
heka bhando kukiloka, nambo upalo uchenga.
2 Jwawacha kubhehe amanya kilebhe, chakaka amela amanyite jhe chochoha anda
chiipala kumanya.
3 Nambo mundo jwampahi Chapanga, jwenio amanyikine na jwenio.
4 Kwa gheniya, panane jha kulyegha itambikilwe mahoka, tumanya chakaka kub-
hehe inyagho kilebhenacho pannema, tumanya Chapanga ndi jhumo tugha.
5 Ata bhakabhii bheniya bhibhakemwa inyagho pannema amu kunane kwa Cha-
panga, ata bhakabhii inyagho na akanahota bhamahele,
6 kwito abhii Chapanga jhumo tugha, Tate, jwapangine ilebhe yoha, kwa nhwalo
gwake twenga tutama. Helahela abhii Bhambo jhumo tugha, jwenio ndi Yecho Kili-
chitu, kwa kupete kwa jwenio ilebhe yoha ipanginwe, na twenga tutama kwa kupete
jwenio.
7 Nambo, chi kila mundo jwamanya uchakaka ghongo. Bhando bhange bhayobhalile
hake mahoka, ade deleno pubhalyegha yakulyegha itambikilwe mahoka uhobholela
njwe mumiojho jhabhe kubhehe ipihitwe yakula yenio ya mahoka. Kwa uhotolo gwa
kuhaghu ghambone na ghanganandela ukwetii jhe likakala bhahola yakulye yenio
yatenda bhakota kujheketelwa palonge jha Chapanga.
8 Nambo chakulye kihoto jhe kutubheka pahina na Chapanga. Anda tulekite kulyegha
kibhii jhe chikipongoka, anda tulyegha kibhii jhe chikijhonjekeka.
9 Nambo mukilolekeye, pumulekekewa kuhenga ilebhe, nkoto kwatenda bhubhabhii
na kihobholelo chandina bhatende uhakaho.
10 Nhwalo, mundo jwabhii na uhotolo gwandina gwa kuhaghula lyambone na lib-
hoho, anda amwene mangota bhakwete kihobholelo kikolongwa mulyegha yakulya
yenio nkate mwa nyumba jha inyagho, bho, chabhe jhe na mwojho gwa kulyegha
yakulyegha itambikilwe mahoka?

11 Ngohe, jwenio nnongo gwino jwabhii na uhotolo gwandina gwa kumanya lyamaha
na libhoho, jhojho jwenio Kilichitu akawile kwa nhwalo gwake chahobhelela ndeka
kwa nhwalo gwa kumanya kwino.
12 Anda uhenga mambu gheniya kwa ajhino bhubhajheketii Kilichitu, na kuiko-
cholana uhotolo ileghelike kwa kuhaghuu lyamaha na libhoho, mmanye uhenga
uhakaho kwa Kilichitu.
13 Anda chakulye chinilyegha kintenda nnongo gwango ahenge uhakaho, nilyejhe
nyama kabhele, ngoto kuntenda nnongo gwango agwe muhakaho.

9

Lihengo lya akatenga na ghibhapalwa kupelwa

1 Bho, ne nekekiwe jhe? Bho, ne natenga jhe? Bho, nenga nimwe jhe Yecho Bhambo
gwito? Bho, mangota lihengo lyango jhe kwa kulombana na Bhambo?
2 Ata ikabhii kwa bhando bhange ne natenga jhe, nambo kwino mangota nenga ndi
natenga. Mangota ndi mulangiya utenga gwango kwa nhwalo gwa kulombana kwino
na Bhambo.
3 Naha chinikikengelela kwa bhando bhubhangonya,
4 bho, tupalwa ndeka kupelwa chakulye na chakunywegha kwa nhwalo gwa lihengo
lito?
5 Bho, tukwete jhe ukindendeke gwa kutolela mwikeghe jwahobholela Kilichitu
mukutyanga, ngita chibhahenga akatenga bhange, akalongo bhake Bhambo, na Kefa?
6 Amu ndi nenga na Banaba tugha tupalwa kupata ilebhe hito kwa kuhenga lihengo?
7 Bho, nkomana ngondo ghane jwalepa mbijha kwa lihengo lyake? Bho, nnema
ghane jwangalyegha uhoe gwa nng'onda gwake gwa chambalau? Bho, nnucha ghane
jwaikoleka jwanganywegha mabhele gha inyama yake?
8 Bho, nilonge malobhe ghanga kwa kimundo tugha? Bho, lilaghalikilo lya Mucha
ilongela jhe naha?
9 Nhwalo ijhandikwe mu lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, “Nkotoka kuntabha nnomo ng'ombi
pabula mponga.” Bho, ibhii na mana Chapanga ilongelela ng'ombi?
10 Bho, palongela gheniya alongii jhe panane jha malobhe ghito? Chakaka ghanga
ghajhandikwe kwa nhwalo gwito, nhwalo jhola jwalema na jhola jwahuna, bhoha
bhihobholela kupata mahuno.
11 Anda twenga tumichita mbejho jha kiuhuke pakate jhino, bho, kilebhe kikolongwa
twenga kupata ghitupala kuhumii kwino?
12 Anda bhando bhange bhipalwa kupata gheniya kubhoke kwino, bho, twenga
tupalwa jhe kupata kuliku bhene?
Nambo, twenga tuntumii jhe ukindendeke gwenio. Tuhimbilila mu kila kilebhe
kupala Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Kilichitu likotoka kubhujha unyuma.
13 Bho, umanyingine jhe kubhehe bhubhahenga lihengo mu Nyumba jha Cha-
panga bhipata yakulegha mwenio, na bhubhabheka litambiko pakichangwale bhipata
kilebhe mwenio mu litambiko?
14 Helahela Bhambo akalaghalikiye naha, bhala bhibhatangachii bhando Lilobhe lya
Mbone bhapate ilebhe yabhe ibhaipala kubhoke mwenio.
15 Nambo nikajhopite jhe hilu kilebhe chimo. Amu nikajhandike ndeka kupala
undendele gheniya. Kwa nenga mbaha kuwegha kuliku kuntenda mundo anole anda
nenga nikiloka jhajhe.
16 Anda nenga nitangacha Malobhe gha Mbone, chenie kilebhe jhe cha kukiloka.
Lyenio ndi lihengo limpekiwe. Chanola choto anda natangachii jhe bhando Lilobhe lya
Mbone!

17 Anda nihenga lihengo lende kwa kupala namwete, ngahobholile kulepwa, nambo
anda nenga nipalwa kuhenga lihengo lende, ilangii kubhehe Chapanga ambekii nenga
kuhenga lende.
18 Bho, malepo ghango kilebhe ghane? Panatangachii bhando nipala jhe kulepwa
chochoha, nijhopa jhe malepo kwa lihengo lya kutangacha Lilobhe lya Mbone.
19 Nenga nabhanda jhe bha mundo jhojhoha. Nikibhekite nabhanda kwa kila mundo
nhwalo kunnete Kilichitu bhando bha mahele.
20 Punikibha kwa Akayahude ndamita ngita Akayahude kupala kwapata Akayahude,
pamonga na nenga kubhehe pahe jha lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, nambo nikibha ngita
pahe jha lilaghalikilo lyenio, kupala kwapata bheniya bhubhabhii pahe jha lilaghalikilo
lya Mucha.
21 Punikibha na bhando bhangalongochwa na lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, nikibha ngita
bheniya ngita ngwetejhe lilaghalikilo, kupala kwapata bhala bhangabhehe na lilagha-
likilo lya Mucha. Kulonge yenio nenga anda nikengama jhe lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga,
nhwalo mbungwitwe na lilaghalikilo lya Kilichitu.
22 Punikibha na bhando bhala bhubhabhii leghele nikatamite helahela ngita chib-
habhii bhene, kupala kwapata bhene bhubhabhii leghelike. Nikitehi kila kilebhe kwa
bhando bhoha kupala kwakombola kwa ndela jhojhoha jhela.
23 Hengite ghanga ghoha kwa nhwalo gwa Lilobhe lya Mbone, na nenga mbate mota
yake.
24 Bho, umanya jhe bhando pa bhabhutuka, bhoha bhabhutuka, nambo jhola jwab-
halongolela bhajhake ndi jwapata hupo? Mmutuke yenio mpate hupo.
25 Mundo jhojhoha jwapala kwapeta bhajhake mukubhutuka, hote aghaleka ghoha,
ahenga naha kupala apate hupo jhihangabhika! Nambo twenga tuhenga naha kwa
nhwalo gwa kupata kilemba changahangabhika.
26 Yene nibhutuka ngita mundo jhumbala kwalongolela, nikomana jhe ngita mundo
akomana na upepo.
27 Nambo ning'ahicha yegha jhango na kulongocha, nihenga yenio kupala pumbala
kujhomolela kwatangachii bhando bhange ne namwete ngoto kukanilwa mukupoke
hupo.

10

Pauli ikanakiya kuijhinamii inyagho

1 Makalongo bhango, nipala umanye kubhehe akahoko bhito bhatyangita kongo
bhalongwichwa na lihunde, na bhoha bhajhakujhomboka njelembo mbwane ngele.
2 Bhoha bhakabatichwe bhabhehe bha Mucha mulihunde lela na mumbwane.
3 Bhoha bhalila chakulyegha chechelachela cha kiuhuke,
4 helahela bhanywila chela cha kiuhuke, nhwalo bhakanywile kubhoke mulindal-
abho lya kiuhuke lilyakengima, lindalabho lyenio likibha Kilichitu jwenio.
5 Nambo, bhando bhamahele bhahengita jhe ilebhe yaipala Chapanga, na mahele
bhakawile na malelo ghabhe ghakapechingine kunjenga.
6 Ngohe, mambu gheniya ghoha ndi nnandanikiho tugha kwito, ghatukelebhuwa
kuhenga mabhoho ngita bheniya chibhahengita.
7 Nkoto kuijhinamii inyagho ngita bhange chibhahengita, ngita Majhandiko chigh-
alonge, “Bhando bhakatamite mukulye na kunywegha, bhajhakujhema na kukina
kingongola.”
8 Mwangatenda jhe ngongola, ngita bhange chibhatenda bhando bhange, lichiko limo
bhando elufo ichilini na tato bhajhakukomolekelwa.
9 Nkoto kunnyigha Bhambo Kilichitu ngita bhando bhange chibhanyighita, bhoha
bhakawile kwa kulumwa na lijhoka!

10 Nkotoka kukokoleka ngita bhando bhange chibhatehila, na bhene bhakakomilikilwa na ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jwakoma!
11 Bhahe, mambu gheniya ghakapitile kupala twenga tubholwe, ghakajhandikwe kwa nhwalo gwa kutukanikiya twenga kubhehe machiko ghabhandikii kujhomolela.
12 Jwahambuka ajhemite nganganga, akilolekiye akotoka kugwegha!
13 Majhighanikilo ghumpatite maghene jhe kwa bhando. Chapanga ndi jwahobholeka, jwenio anneka jhe mangota kupeta makakala ghino. Nambo pumujhighanikilwa, jwenio nampela makakala gha kuhimbalila na ndela jha kupitila.
14 Kwa nhwalo gwenio, makalongo bhango bhunimpala, ntame kutale na kujhinamila inyagho.
15 Nilonge na mangota ngita bhando bhina malango, uhwache mabhene gheniya ghinilongela.
16 Putunnomba Chapanga kwa kikombe chela cha mota, bho, tubhehe jhe pamonga mu miyahe jha Kilichitu? Na putumetula libumunda, bho, tubhehe jhe pamonga muyegha jha Kilichitu?
17 Nhwalo libumunda lyenio limo, na twenga bhitubhii twe ndi yegha jhimo, nhwalo bhoha tulye libumunda lyenio.
18 Dolekeya bhando bha ku Ichilahele bhene, bhala bhubhalila litambiko bhilombana na kachangwale kupete matambiko gheniya.
19 Ngohe nilonge nike? Kubhehe chakulyegha chikitambikilwe inyagho ndi kikolongwa kuliku chakulyegha? Bho, na inyagho yenio itangatila nike?
20 Ng'oo! Chinilongela ndi chenje, litambiko lya bhando bhangaumanya Chapanga bhahipikiya michuka, nambo Chapanga jhe. Ne mbahijhe mangota mme maghumba nde na michuka.
21 Mihotojhe kunywelekeya kikombi cha Bhambo na kongo mukinywelekeya kikombi cha michuka, mihoto ndeka kulye chakulyegha cha Bhambo na kongo mulye chakulya cha michuka.
22 Bho, tupala Bhambo abhehe na wiho? Bho, miwacha tubhii na makakala kuliku jwenio?

Uhenge ghoha kwa ukolongwa gwa Chapanga

23 Bhando bhange bhilonge, “Ilebhe yoha ikanikiwa ndeka,” nambo ne nilonge yoha yamaha jhe. Peniya bhange bhalonge, “Ilebhe yoha ikanikiwa ndeka,” nambo ne nilonge ilebhe yoha jhe ichenga.
24 Mundo jhojhoha pakate jhino akotoka kupalaya ghambone gha kuntangatii jwenio, nambo apalaha gha mbone kwa nhwalo gwa ajhake.
25 Yoha ichuluchwa mulighuliho lya nyama mihoto kulye changakonyakonya nhwalo gwa kuhengeleka umiojho.
26 Nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, “Nnema na ilebhe yoha ibhii nkate ndi ya Bhambo.”
27 Anda mundo jwangannyeketela Kilichitu ankemangana mukalye kajhake, na mangota nnyeketile kujhenda.
Nnyakile chochoha kichibhekitwe palonge jhino changakukonyakonya kwa nhwalo gwa mwojho ghino.
28 Nambo anda mundo jwannobholela mangota, “Chakulyegha chenje kitambikilwe inyagho,” mangalye jhe kwa nhwalo gwa jwenio jwannobholile na kwa nhwalo gwa mwojho.
29 Nilonge, Kwa nhwalo gwa mwojho gwa jhonge. Mundo jhonge anda ankonyite, “Nhwalo gwa nike kukombolelwa kwango kuhadabulwe na mwojho gwa mundo jhonge?

30 Anda ninchenguu Chapanga kwa chinilyegha, nhwalo gwa nike mundo jhonge
alongele ghangana ndela kwa kilebhe chenie chinichenguu Chapanga?”
31 Bhahe, chochoha chimuhenga, kibhehe ndi kulye na kunywegha, ntende ghoha
kwa ung'alicho gwa Chapanga.
32 Nkotoka kwatenda Akayahude amu kwa Akagilike amu kwa bhando bha Chapanga
bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu bhakobondoke.
33 Mme ngita nenga, ne nipala kwahalalicha bhando bhoha kwa ghoha ghunihenga.
Nhwalo nikipalakii jhe ghambone namwete tugha, nambo nipalaha kwa nhwalo gwa
bhando bhoha bhakombolelwe.

11

1 Ungengame nenga ngita nenga chininkengama Kilichitu.

Kupuka muto pumunyinamii Chapanga

2 Ninumbalila nhwalo minngomboka kwa kila kilebhe na kughakamula malaghalik-
ilo ghunipekii.
3 Nambo nipala kabhele mmanye kubhehe Kilichitu ndi muto gwa kila munalome, na
munalome ndi muto gwa nhwana mundo, Chapanga ndi muto gwa Kilichitu.
4 Bhahe, kila munalome jwannyinamila Chapanga amu jwatangacha lilobhe lya
Chapanga kongo apukite muto gwake jwampela hone Kilichitu.
5 Na mwikeghe jhojhoha pannyinamii Chapanga amu kutangacha malobhe gha
Chapanga changapuka muto gwake, ampela hone munalome jwake, jwatehila naha tela
tugha na mwikeghe jwachekwile majhunjo umuto.
6 Mwikeghe jwangapukita muto gwake, mbaha achekule majhunjo ghake. Nambo
anda ibhii hone kwa mwikeghe kuchekula amu kupungucha majhunjo ghake, bhahe,
mbaha apuke muto gwake.
7 Munalome yamaha jhe kupuka muto gwake, nhwalo jwenio ndi nnandanikiho
gwa Chapanga na ung'alicho gwake Chapanga. Nambo mwikeghe ndi ung'alicho gwa
munalome.
8 Munalome apitii jhe kwa mwikeghe, nambo mwikeghe apitii kwa munalome.
9 Munalome apanginwe jhe kwa nhwalo gwa mwikeghe, nambo mwikeghe apan-
ganiwe kwa nhwalo gwa munalome.
10 Ndi nhwalo mwikeghe ipuka muto gwake kubhehe ukindendeke ghubhii panane
jhake na kwa akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga.
11 Helahela, palonge jha Bhambo mwikeghe akihobholela ndeka changa munalome,
na jwenio munalome akihobholela ndeka changa mwikeghe.
12 Anda hela mwikeghe chapitila kwa munalome, helahela munalome abhelwike na
mwikeghe, nambo kila kilebhe kihuma kwa Chapanga.
13 Nnyomole mabhene, bho, chambone mwikeghe kunnyinamii Chapanga kongo
apukite jhe kilebhe chochoha umuto gwake?
14 Chapanga papangina ilangii hotu munalome kubhehe na majhunjo mandan-
damaho ndi hone jhake,
15 nambo kwa mwikeghe anda abhii na majhunjo mandandamaho, chenie ndi
kilebhe chamaha kwa jwenio. Nhwalo apekilwe majhunjo mandandamaho ghampuke.
16 Mundo anda ipala kutaungana pakate jha lijhambu lende, twenga tukwete jhe
ghutuyobhalile ghange, hilu bhando bha Chapanga bhubhahobhalile Kilichitu bhak-
wete jhe ghabhayobhalila ghange.

Chakulyegha cha Bhambo
Matei 26:26-29; Maluku 14:22-25; Luka 22:14-20

17 Mu malaghalikilo ghanga ghughahika ninombangana jhe, nhwalo mu makonganiko ghino gha kunnyinamii Chapanga mughatenda ghanganandela kuliku ghambone.
18 Pukutumbulila, pumukonganika pamonga upitii mpechangano pakate jhino, na nenga pandina nilipala lijhambu lende.
19 Ipalwa pabhehe na mpechangano pakate jhino, kupala bhala bhibhanyeketela Chapanga bhamanyikane.
20 Pumukonganika pamonga, mihola miilye chakulya cha kunkomboka Bhambo kone nahi jhe!
21 Nhwalo pakulyegha, kila mundo alyegha changa lendelela bhange, ade bhange bhabhehe na njala kone bhange bhalobhile!
22 Bho, mihoto jhe kulye na kunywegha kajha kwino? Amu bho, mwapechelecha bhando bha Chapanga bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu na kwapeke hone bhene bhanga kilebhe? Ngohe ninobholele nike? Bho, ninombe? Ng'oo! Ninomba jhe kwa lijhambu lende.
23 Nhwalo nenga mbokii kuhumii kwa Bhambo malaghalikilo ghunimpekii, Bhambo Yecho pajhambilwa uhiko ghola, ajhakutola libumunda,
24 pajhomolila kunchenguu Chapanga, ajhakumetula, ajhakulonge, “Jhenjeno ndi yegha jhango jhunibhoha kwa nhwalo gwino mangota, ntende naha kwa kungomboka nenga.”
25 Helahela pubhajhomolila kulyegha, ajhakutola kibaba, ajhakulonge: “Chenjeno ndi kibaba cha lilaghano liyono lya miyahe jhango. Ntende naha kila pumunywegha kwa kungomboka nenga.”
26 Nhwalo kila mukulyegha libumunda na kunywela kibaba chenje, mutangacha kuwe kwa Bhambo, ade papalakuhika kabhele.
27 Yene, mundo jhojhoha jwalyegha libumunda hele amu kuinywela kibaba jha Bhambo changatopela, jwenio chabhehe atei uhakaho kwa yegha na miyahe jha Bhambo.
28 Bhahe, kila mundo akilolekiye jwenio, peniya ndi ahoto kulyegha libumunda lende na kunywela kibaba chenie.
29 Nhwalo mundo jhojhoha jwalyegha na kunywegha abhehe na uchakaka ndi yegha jha Bhambo, changatenda yenio akiletela luhadabulo jwenio.
30 Ndi mana bhando bhamahele pakate jhino bhaleghelike na bhange bhilwalwa, na bhange bhajhomwike.
31 Anda tukihingukiye mbone, ngatuhadabwilwe jhe na Chapanga.
32 Nambo putuhadabulwa na Bhambo, tubholwa kutama mbone, tukoto kuhadabulwa pamonga na bhando bhangaumanya Chapanga pannema.
33 Kwa ghanga, makalongo bhango, pumukukonganika kulye chakulya cha Bhambo, kila jhumo annendelela nnyake.
34 Mundo anda abhii na njala, alya kajhake, pumukonganika nkotoka kuhadabulwa na Chapanga. Nambo ghange, chinimmola pumbalakuhika.

12

Itoi kuhumii kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga

1 Ngohe makalongo bhango,
nipala umanye mbone kwa malobhe gha itoi kuhumii kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga.
2 Mmanye kubhehe, mmanyite jhe Chapanga, mukalongwichwe mundela yanganandela kuijhinamii inyagho yanga bhehe na ughome.

3 Bhahe, nipala umanye kubhehe mundo jhojhoha jwalongochwa na Uhuke gwa
Chapanga ahoto kulonge, “Yecho alapanikile!” Helahela, abhii jhe mundo jhojhoha
jwahoto kulonge, “Yecho ndi Bhambo,” pangalongochwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga.
4 Ibhii itoi yamahele, nambo Uhuke jwaibhoha ndi jhumo.
5 Ibhii ndela yamahele mukunhengela, nambo Bhambo jwatunhengela ndi jhumo.
6 Ibhii ndela yamahele mukuhenga lihengo, nambo Chapanga ndi jhumo jwenio
jwahenga mahengo ghoha kwa bhando bhoha.
7 Chapanga iyekulila kila mundo kwa kwatangatila bhando bhoha.
8 Uhuke ampekii jhumo malobhe gha malango, na Uhuke jhojho ampekii jhonge
uhotolo gwa kumanya ilebhe ngita champala jwenio Uhuke.
9 Uhuke jhojho ampekii mundo kihobholelo, na Uhuke jhojho ampekii kitoi cha
kwalamicha bhibhalwalwa,
10 Uhuke gwa Chapanga ampekii jhonge uhotolo gwa kuhenga ikangacho, Uhuke
jhojho ampekii jhonge uhotolo gwa kubhoha ulondole gwa Chapanga, na jhonge
kulekanicha uhuke gwa Chapanga na yangabhehe ya Uhuke gwa Chapanga, jhonge
alonge kwa lugha jhangamanyikana na jhonge kitoi cha kuchimulila chikilongelwa.
11 Lyenio lyoha ndi lihengo lya Uhuke jwenio jhumo, na jwenio imaghulila kila mundo
kitoi ngita chapala jwenio.

Yegha jhimo nambo ihungo yamahele

12 Yegha ndi jhimo ipanginwe na ihungo yamahele, na pamonga ubhii na ilebhe
yamahele, nambo ipangine yegha jhimo, yenio ndi chibhii kwa Kilichitu.
13 Nhwalo twenga tubatichwe kwa Uhuke ghumo tubhehe yegha jhimo, tubhehe
Akayahude amu bhangabhehe Akayahude, tubhehe twakabhanda amu twakabhanda
jhe, bhoha tunywelichwe Uhuke jhojho jhumo.
14 Yegha ipanginwe jhe na kihungo chimo, nambo ibhii ihungo yamahele.
15 Lukongono anda lulongela, “Nhwalo nenga nalubhoko jhe, bhahe nenga jwa yegha
jhe,” bho, lukongono lubhehe lwa yegha jhe? Nahi jhe!
16 Anda lichikilo lilongile, “Nhwalo nenga jwa liho jhe, bhahe, nenga jwa yegha jhe,”
bho, nhwalo lichikilo jwa yegha jhe? Nahi jhe!
17 Anda yegha jhoha ngaibhehe liho, nganyohine bho? Anda yegha jhoha ngaibhehe
lichikilo, ngatunuite bho?
18 Nambo Chapanga abhekite kila ihungo kila chehemo mu yegha ngita chapahile.
19 Ngita ihungo yoha anda ngakibhehe kihungo chimo, bho, yegha ngaibhii koo?
20 Uchakaka ndi kubhehe, ibhii ihungo yamahele, nambo yegha ndi jhimo.
21 Bhahe, liho lihoto ndeka kunnobholela lubhoko, “Nimpahi jhe mwe.” Hilu muto
uhoto jhe kughalobholela makongono, “Ngwete malola na magholo.”
22 Nambo kupeta gheniya, kubhehe ihungo yenio ya yegha ibhonekana kubhehe
ileghelike, yenio ndi ipalwa hake.
23 Kabhele ihungo hela tulonge kubhehe yanganandela, ndi ibhekwa mbone hake, na
ihungo ibhonekana yambone jhe tuighubikila mbone.
24 Nambo ihungo ibhonekana yambone hake, ipalwa jhe kulolekewa mbone. Cha-
panga jwenio abhekite yenio yegha, na chikipela utopaho chela chikiponokiwa,
25 kupala kwangabhehe jhe na mpechangano payegha, nambo ipagwa yoha itangati-
lane.
26 Anda kihungo chimo kilwalwa, bhahe, ipagwa yoha ilwalwa pamonga na chenie,
anda kihungo chimo kilombwitwe, ihungo yoha ihangana pamonga na chenie.
27 Bhahe, mangota mabhoha ndi yegha jha Kilichitu, kila jhumo ndi kihungo cha
yegha jhenie.
28 Mu lilongo lya bhando bhubhajheketii Kilichitu, hote Chapanga abhekite akatenga
na jwa ubhele milondole bha Chapanga na jwa utato bhabhola na jwa ncheche bhala

bhubhatenda ikangacho, bhala bhubhapekiwe makakala gha kwalamicha bhibhalwalwa, na bhubhahoto kwatangatii bhando bhange, peniya ilongoche na bhubhalonge lugha jhangamanyikana.
29 Bho, bhando bhoha ndi akatenga? Bho, bhando bhoha ndi milondole bha Chapanga? Bho, bhando bhoha ndi bhabhola? Bho, bhando bhoha bhakwete kitoi cha kuhenga ikangacho?
30 Bho, bhando bhoha bhakwete kitoi cha kulamicha bhando? Bho, bhando bhoha bhakwete kitoi cha kulonge lugha jhangamanyikana? Bho, bhoha bhichimulila lugha jhibhalongela?
31 Yene mwipale hake itoi ibhii ikolongwa.
Na nenga ngohe chaninangiya ndela jha mbone hake kupeta yoha.

13

Mapalano

1 Pange nongele lugha jha bhando na lugha jha akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga, nambo anda ngwete jhe upalo, bhahe, nenga nanandana na lipenenga lililela jhajhe amu nalingengecha.
2 Pange nkwete kitoi chukutangacha lilobhe lya Chapanga, na kumanya chile yoha na kumanya kila kilebhe, anda ngwete kihobholelo cha kubhoha itombe, nambo anda ngwete jhe upalo ne kilebhe nacho.
3 Anda pange napekii akahocho ilebhe yango yoha nu kuibheka yegha jhango m umwotu itinike, nambo anda ngwete jhe upalo ne kilebhe nacho.
4 Mundo jwabhii na upalo uhimbilila, na ubhehe na kiya, akwete jhe wiho, akitondobhehe jhe hilu kuloka.
5 Mundo jhuna upalo utembekeya, akipalakii jhe yambone yake jwenio, hilu ajhojhoke jhe mulilaka, aghabheka jhe ghanganandela mumwojho,
6 mundo jhuna upalo ahanganii jhe ghangana ndela, nambo ahanganila gha ukwele.
7 Mundo jhuna upalo ahimbalila yoha, ujheketela ghoha, uhobholela ghoha na ulepelela jhe na lyolyoha.
8 Upalo ujhomoka jhe. Anda kibhii kitoi cha ulondole gwa Chapanga chakijhomokela, anda kibhii kitoi cha kulonge kwa lugha jhangamanyikana, chenio nakujhomokela, anda kibhii kitoi cha kumanya, na chenie nakipeta.
9 Nhwalo kumanya kwito na kupiya kwito ulondole gwa Chapanga kupongwike.
10 Nambo chela chikitwelile pikipala kuhika, chela kipengwa nakihobholela.
11 Punikibha mwana king'enya, nongila ngita mwana, nikamanyite ngita mwana, nikawachii ngita mwana. Nambo pungolita nikaghalekite ghoha ghauhwana.
12 Chitukibhona ngohe ndi ngita kulolekeya mu lindala lela changabhonekana maha, nambo palonge natulola miho kwa miho. Nambo ngohe nimanya pandina tugha, peniya palonge chamanya ghoha ngita chighapalwa, ngita Chapanga chamanya nenga.
13 Ngohe ghatamakii mambu ghanga matato, kihobholelo na lihobholelo na upalo, nambo kilebhe kikolongwa kupeta ghoha ndi upalo.

14

Mabholo ghukujhojhekeya gha Uhuke gwa Chapanga

1 Nkengame upalo. Nambo jha kuchocha itoi ya kumwojho ya Uhuke gwa Chapanga, ngolongwa ndi kupiya ulondole gwa Chapanga.
2 Mundo jwalonge lugha yangamanyikana, jwenio alongii jhe na bhando nambo alonge na Chapanga, nhwalo abhii jhe mundo jwamanya chalongela, alonge mambu ghighahitwe kwa likakala lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

3 Nambo jhola jwapiya ulondole gwa Chapanga gwa kutangacha lilobhe lya Chapanga, ilonge na bhando na kwatangatila, kwa abhaleke na kwapepecha miojho.
4 Jwalongela lugha jhangamanyikana, akichenga jwenio, nambo jhola jwapiya ulondole gwa Chapanga, abhakangamalicha bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu.
5 Bhahe, nenga ngambahi mangota mabhoha nnongele kwa lugha jhangamanyikana, nambo chikipala hake ndi kupiya ulondole gwa kutangacha lilobhe lya Chapanga. Nhwalo mundo jhola jwapiya ulondole gwa lilobhe lya Chapanga ihenga ghambone kuliku jhola jwapiya ulondole gwa kulonge lugha jhangamanyikana, nambo anda abhii mundo jhonge jwahoto kuchimulila lugha jhangamanyikana kwa bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu ahoto kwatangatila.
6 Ngohe makalongo bhango, anda hikite kwino nu kulonge na mangota kwa lugha jhangamanyikana, bho, nanyambulila nike? Chakaka nanyambulila jhe kilebhe! Nanyambulila anda nilonge na mangota kwa uyekulilo gwa Chapanga amu kumanya amu Lilobhe lya ulondole gwa Chapanga amu mabholo.
7 Anda ilebhe yangabhehe na ughome na ibhoha lilobhe, ngita kitolilo na lilimba. Bho, mundo naumanya bhole nhwambo ghuhonwa anda yombo yenio ibhoha lilobhe lyangamanyikana?
8 Ngita lipenenga libhoha ndeka lilobhe lyamaha, ghane jwakilenganikiye kujhenda kungondo?
9 Helahela mangota, anda ghimulongela ghamanyikana ndeka, ghane nahotola bhole kumanya? Yene namma anda ilalama jhajhe.
10 Ibhii lugha mbwe pannema, nambo yoha ileta mana.
11 Nambo anda nenga nimanyite jhe chilonge mundo jhonge, nenga nibhehe naghene kwa mundo jwenio jhuilongela na nenga, na jwenio abhehe nng'ene kwa nenga.
12 Helahela mangota mabhoha, nhwalo mipala hake kupokela itoi ya Uhuke gwa Chapanga, nkangamale kujhonjekeya itoi itenda bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu bhakangamale.
13 Mundo jhola jwalongela kwa lugha ngene, annyope Chapanga kitoi chakuhoto kwachimulila bhando chela chalongela.
14 Nhwalo, anda nyopite kwa lugha ngene, uhuke jhango ndi ghunyopa Chapanga, nambo malango ghango ghahenga ndeka kilebhe.
15 Ngohe ndenda bhole? Chanyopa kwa uhuke gwango, helahela chanyopa kwa malango ghango, chanyemba kwa uhuke gwango helehela chanyemba kwa malango ghango.
16 Anda munnombalila Chapanga gwino kwa uhuke gwino tugha, anda abhii pakate jhino mundo jwangamanya chimulongela, nahotola bhole kukung'ila “Amina,” pumunchenguu Chapanga anda amanyiti chimulongela?
17 Nahotola kunnomba Chapanga mbone, nambo jhola nakintangatila jhe kilebhe.
18 Ninnomba Chapanga nhwalo nenga nilongela lugha ngene kuliku mangota mabhoha.
19 Nambo kwa lilongo lya bhando bhubhajheketii Kilichitu ngambaii kulonge malobhe nhwano ghighamanyikana, kwabhola bhando bhange kuliku kulonge malobhe ghamahele kwa lugha ngene.
20 Makalongo bhango, nkotoka kuwacha ngita yana ichokombe nambo mubhoho mme anda yana ichokombe, pumuwacha mme ngita bhando akanahota.
21 Ijhandikwe mu Malaghalikilo, “Bhambo alonge naha,
‘Kwa ndela jha bhubhalonge lugha ngene,
nanongela na bhando bhango alonge Bhambo,
na kwa nnomo gwa akaghene,
chanongela na bhando bheniya, pamonga yenio nabhajhoha jhe.’ ”

22 Ngohe bhahe, kulonge lugha ngene, ndi nginyililo kwa bhando bhangajheketela,
nambo chi kwa bhala bhubhajheketela Kilichitu. Nambo kupiya ulondole gwa Cha-
panga kwa nhwalo gwa bhala bhubhajheketii nambo kwa bhala bhangajheketela.
23 Bhahe, lilongo lya bhando bhoha bhubhajheketii Kilichitu pubhakonganika pa-
monga, na kila jhumo kutumbuu kulonge kwa lugha ngene, bhala bhangajheketela na
bhangamanya kilebhe anda bhahikite, bho, nabhahola jhe kulonge mangota nkwete
ngholoka?
24 Nambo bhoha bhubhapiya ulondole gwa Chapanga, bhando bhangajheketela na
bhangamanya kilebhe anda bhahikite, nabhajhoha ghoha ghumulongela nabhamanya
uhakaho gwabhe, na nabhahadabulwa na bhoha.
25 Na ilebhe yoha ihibhililwe miyojho jhabhe naibhaha pakongoloho, na bhene
chatama makilikite na kunnyinamila Chapanga kone nabhalongela, “Chakaka Cha-
panga abhii pamonga na mangota.”

Kilebhe ghane kihengeke mulilongo lya bhando bhubhajheketii Kilichitu

26 Makalongo bhango, ngohe tulongele nike? Pumukonganika pamo kunnyinamii
Chapanga, jhumo ajhemba nhwambo, na jhonge abhole, na jhonge abhehe na uloto
kuhumii kwa Chapanga, na jhonge alongela lugha ngene na jhonge achimulila ghigh-
alongelwa. Ghoha ghahengeke kwa nhwalo gwa kwatangatila lilongo lya bhando
bhubhajheketii Kilichitu.
27 Anda bhabhii bhando bhakulonge lugha ngene, bhabhele amu bhatato bhalongela,
nambo alonge jhumo jhumo, na kongo abhii mundo jhonge jwa kwachimulila chikilo-
ngelwa.
28 Nambo anda abhii jhe mundo jwa kwachimulila chikilongelwa, bhahe, mundo
jhola jwalongela lugha ngene atame nuu mulilongo lya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kili-
chitu, alonge mumwojho gwake na Chapanga.
29 Bhando bhabhele amu bhatato bhubhatangacha Malobhe gha Chapanga, bhahoto
kulonge bhabhele amu bhatato, bhange bhakoto kuhadabula malobhe ghala ghigha-
longelwa.
30 Anda abhii mundo mulilongo lyenio jwapokii Malobhe gha Chapanga, bhahe, jhola
jwalongela atame nuu.
31 Nhwalo mangota mabhoha mihoto kupiya ulondole gwa Chapanga jhumo jhumo,
kila mundo akibhola na akangamalichwe mwojho.
32 Ihuke ya milondole bha Chapanga ijhoha milondole bha Chapanga.
33 Nhwalo Chapanga chi Chapanga jwakuhenga ilebhe ya bhulo, nambo jwenio ndi
Chapanga jwa uteeke.

Helahela anda mulilongo lya bhando lilinyeketii Kilichitu,

34 akakeghe bhatame nuu mu malilongo gha bhando ghighannyeketii Kilichitu,
bhakotoka kulonge, hilu kulongocha anda lilaghalikilo chililongela.
35 Anda bhapala kunkonya, bhankonye akangana bhabhe kajhabhe, nhwalo hone
kwa mwikeghe kulonge chochoha palilongo lya bhando lilinyeketii Kilichitu.
36 Bho, miwacha Lilobhe lya Chapanga lihumita kwino amu lihikite kwa mangota
kanjika tugha?
37 Anda mundo jhojhoha awacha kubhehe apekiwe Malobhe gha Chapanga, amu
kitoi chenge cha Uhuke gwa Chapanga, amanye kubhehe ghanga ghinijhandika ndi
nhwilo gwa Bhambo.
38 Nambo mundo aghapucha ghanga, bhahe, nkoto kunholela mundo jwenio.
39 Bhahe, makalongo bhango, mme na unoghe hake kupiya ulondole gwa Chapanga,
nambo nkotoka kwakanakiya bhando kulonge kwa lugha ngene.
40 Nambo ghoha ghahengeka mbone kila kilebhe ngita chiipalwa.

15

Kuyoka kwa Kilichitu

1 Ngohe makalongo bhango, mbala kunkombocha Malobhe gha Mbone ghunintangachila, ghimpokii na kubhehe nchinge gwa kuhobholela kwino, na kwa gheniya mangota nnyemite nganganga.
2 Lilobhe lyenio linintangachii ndi Lilobhe lya Mbone, mangota nang'ombokoka anda mughakamwii maha ghala ghunintangachila, anda nahi jhe bhahe, kuhobholela kwino jhajhe.
3 Nenga nikampekii mangota ghala ghimbokii nenga namwete, kubhehe Kilichitu awile kwa nhwalo gwa uhakaho gwito ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga,
4 kubhehe awile na kuyoka lichiko lya utato ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga.
5 Akatumbwii kumpitii Kefa, kabhele ajhakwapitila akatenga kome na bhabhele.
6 Helahela ajhakwapitila akalongo mamiya nhwano kwa mala jhimo, bhamahele bhabhii ghome, nambo bhange bhajhomwike.
7 Paligha ajhakumpitila Yakobu, na peniya ajhakwapitila akatenga bhoha.
8 Kujhomolela kwake ajhakumbitii nenga, ngita mundo jhumelwikwe changatimicha miyehe jhango.
9 Nhwalo nenga ndi natenga jwandina pakate jha akatenga bhoha, nitope jhe kukemwa natenga, nhwalo nakaghang'ahite makunde gha bhando ghighanyeketii Kilichitu.
10 Nambo, kwa umbone gwa Chapanga, undei mme ngita chimile, na umbone gwake ukibha jhajhe jhe. Nenga hengite lihengo kupete akatenga bhoha, ne jhe, nambo umbone gwa Chapanga uhengita lihengo pamonga na nenga.
11 Kwa nhwalo gwenio, ibhehe nenga amu bheniya bhubhatangacha Malobhe gha Mbone kilebhe jhe, chenje ndi twatangachila bhando na chenje ndi chitujheketela.

Kuyoka kwa bhando

12 Ngohe, nhwalo itangachwa kubhehe Kilichitu ayokite kubhoke mu kuwegha, bho, nhwalo ghane bhange bhilonge kubhii jhe kuyoka?
13 Anda kubhii jhe kuyoka kwa bhando, bhahe, Kilichitu na jwenio ayokite jhe,
14 anda Kilichitu ayokite jhe, bhahe, chituntangacha kilebhe nacho, helahela kihobholelo chino kilebhe nacho.
15 Kupeta gheniya, helahela twenga tubhonekana tulongii uwange panane jha Chapanga, kwa nhwalo tulongii Chapanga akayokiche Kilichitu, chakaka akayokiche jhe, ngita hela bhubhawile bhahyokichwa jhe.
16 Nhwalo ikibha chakaka kubhehe bhubhawile kuyoka jhe, bhahe na jwenio Kilichitu ayokite jhe.
17 Anda Kilichitu ayokite jhe, bhahe, kihobholelo chino kilebhe nacho, na mwamela muhakaho gwino.
18 Helahela bhando bhubhawile kone bhannyeketii Kilichitu bhahobhalile.
19 Anda tuhobhalila Yecho Kilichitu muughome ghongo tugha, twenga tupalwa kubhonelwa kiya kuliku bhando bhoha pannema.
20 Nambo uchakaka ndi kubhehe Kilichitu ahyokichwe kuhumii muweghe, jwenio ndi jwatumbulila kuyoka pakate jha bhando bhubhagholwike mukuwegha.
21 Anda kuwegha kuletitwa na mundo jhumo, helahela kuyoka kubhoke muweghe na kwenie kuletitwa na mundo jhumo.
22 Kwa nhwalo bhando bhoha bhiwegha kwa kulombana na Adamo, helahela kwa kulombana na Kilichitu bhando bhoha bhabhehe ghome.
23 Nambo kila jhumo chayoka mu kipinde chake, kutumbulii Kilichitu, peniya bhala bhubhabhii bhake Kilichitu papakuhika.

24 Peniya, kujhomolela nakuhika, Kilichitu papakumpe Chapanga Tate unahota nkolongwa, pajhomolela kuhangabhana ulongoche na ukindendeke na makakala ghoha ghanganandela.
25 Nhwalo Kilichitu apalwa kulongocha ade Chapanga pahotola kwabula akamakoko bhoha na kwabheka pahe jha makongono ghake.
26 Likoko lya kujhomolela jwapala kukomolekelwa ndi kuwegha.
27 Nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, “Chapanga abhekite ilebhe yoha pahe jha makongono ghake.” Nambo, Majhandiko pighalonge, “Ilebhe yoha ibhekitwe pahe jha makongono gha ilongoche,” chakaka kubhehe Chapanga abhii jhe muilebhe yenio, nhwalo jwenio Chapanga ndi jwaibheka ilebhe yoha pahe jha ukindendeke gwa Kilichitu na ahoto jhe kubhehe pahe jha Kilichitu.
28 Nambo papala kubheka pahe jha ulongoche gwa Kilichitu, na jwenio Mwana chatama pahe jha ulongoche gwa Chapanga, jwabhekite yoha pahe jha ulongoche gwake, nhwalo Chapanga ilongocha yoha kila chehemo.
29 Ngohe anda kuyoka kubhii jhe, bho, bhando bhala bhubhatichwa kwa nhwalo gwa bhubhawile nabhatenda bho? Anda bhubhawile bhayokichwa jhe, nhwalo ghane bhando bhibatichwa kwa nhwalo gwabhe?
30 Nhwalo ghane na twenga tukibheka ngenyangenya jha ngondo kila lichaa?
31 Makalongo bhango, machiko naghabhaha mukuhandahanda jha ngondo jha kuwegha! Nikiloka kwa nhwalo gwino mu kulombana na Yecho Kilichitu Bhambo gwito, ghindenda nnonge ghanga.
32 Bho, nganyambulile kilebhe ghane pangomina na bhando bhubhalandine na inyama ijhoghowa kwenio ku Epecho? Nambo anda bhando bhubhawile nabhahyokichwa jhe bhahe, “Tulye na tunyweghe, nhwalo kilabho natuhwa.”
33 Nkotoka kukopokelwa, “Ukoche gwanganandela uhangabhana luhomo lwambone.”
34 Ngohe ung'ang'anuke! Nkoto kutenda uhakaho, nhwalo bhando bhange pakate jhino chakaka bhammanyite jhe Chapanga. Nilonge mambu ghanga nkola hone!

Yegha jha kuyoka

35 Nambo mundo ahotola kukonya, “Bho, bhubhawile bhayoka bhole? Bho, chibhabha na yegha ghane?”
36 Ngonyelo jhene jha kimbebhebhe! Mbejho yumichite imela jhe ade ihwe hote.
37 Paumichita, umicha mbejho tugha, ibhe ya ngano amu mbejho henge, umicha jhe mmea ghupitila.
38 Chapanga haipela mbejho liumbo lyalipala jwenio, kila mbejho libhehe na liumbo lya kanjika chake.
39 Yegha ihumbi yoha ilandine jhe. Bhando bhakwete yegha jhabhe na inyama ikwete yegha yabhe, ijhune ikwete yegha yabhe na helahela homba ikwete yegha yabhe.
40 Kabhele yegha ya kunane kwa Chapanga na yegha ya pannema, uwalanao gwa yegha ya kunane kwa Chapanga ilandinejhe na uwalanao yegha ya pannema.
41 Lyobha libhii lya mbone na lubhalamwehe lubhii lwa uwalanaho na ndondwa ibhii na uhwalanaho gwake, na ndondwa yenio ilandinejhe muhwalanao.
42 Yene ndi chipala kubhehe bhando pubhapala kuyokichwa kwa bhando bhubhawile. Yegha uchikwa kone ubholite, nambo uyoka changahangabhika.
43 Uchikwa muhone, uhyokechwa muukolo, uchikwa kone ulegheliike, uyokichwa mumakakala.
44 Pauchikwa, uchikwa anda yegha jha umundo, peniya uyoka yegha jha kiuhuke. Anda ibhii yegha jha kiumundo, helahela ibhii yegha jha kiuhuke.

45 Nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghalongela, “Mundo jwa kutumbula, Adamo,
akibha mundo ghome,” nambo Adamo jwa kujhomolela ndi Uhuke gwa Chapanga
jwabhapekea bhando ughome.
46 Yegha jha kiuhukejhe jhilongolile, nambo yegha jha kiumundo ndi ulongolile,
peniya ijhakuhika yegha jha kiuhuke.
47 Mundo jwakutumbulila akapanginwe kuhumii mulutukunda lwa nnema, nambo
mundo jhubhele abhokite kunane kwa Chapanga.
48 Bhando bha pannema bhalandine na bhala bhapanginwe kwa undope, na bhala
bhahumita kunane kwa Chapanga ndibhahumite kunane kwa Chapanga.
49 Anda yenio chitulandine na jhola jwapanginwe kwa undope, helahela chatulan-
dine na jhola jwahumita kunane kwa Chapanga.
50 Bhahe akalongo bhango chinilongela ndi chenje, chela chikipanginwe kwa yegha
na miyahe kihotolajhe kubhujhila unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga, hilu chela
chikihangabhika kihotolajhe kuleka kuhangabhika.
51 Nyokanikihe, ninobholele chile, bhoha natujhomoka ndeka, nambo bhoha
natughalambulwa.
52 Chwechwele kuchichila na kuhumbula anda liho pulikopekopela. Nhwalo
lipenenga la kujhomolela pilipala kulela, bhubhawile chibhayokichwe kone yegha
jhabhe ibholitejhe, peniya na twenga natuwejhe, nambo natughalambulwa.
53 Nhwalo yegha jhihangabhika ipalwa ughalambuke kubhehe gwangahangabhika,
yegha jhiwegha ighalambuke kubhehe jhangawegha.
54 Bhahe, yegha jhenje jhihangabhika puighalambuka ikoto kuhangabhika, na chela
chikibhii mukuwegha pakighalambuka kikoto kuwegha, peniya ndi chilitimile Lilobhe
lya Chapanga lililongela, “Kuwegha kukomalikilwe, kituhotojhe kabhele!”
55 “Mwe kuwegha, bho, kuhoto kwino kubhii ko?
Mwe kuwegha bho, lipyanda lino libhii ko?”
56 Kuwegha kubhehe na likakala nhwalo gwa uhakaho, na uhakaho libhehe na
makakala nhwalo gwa lilaghalikilo.
57 Nambo tunchenguu Chapanga jwatupekii likakala kupetela Bhambo gwito Yecho
Kilichitu.
58 Bhahe akalongo bhango, nnyemengane nganganga changa nyukunyuka. Machiko
ghoha nnyendelele kuhenga lihengo lya Bhambo, nhwalo umanya kubhehe lihengo
lino kwa kuntumikii Bhambo lya jhajhe jhe.

16

Nchango gwa kwatangatii bhando bhubhajheketii Kilichitu

1 Ngohe, nilongele malobhe gha kwachangii bhando bha Chapanga, ntende chenie
ngita chinililobholile kwa lilongo lya bhando lilinyeketii Kilichitu lya ku Galatiya.
2 Kila jumapile, kila mundo pakate jhino abheke mbijha yabhii nako, peniya abheke
kihukilo nhwalo pambala kuhika kukoto kubhehe na nchango kabhele.
3 Peniya pumbala kuhika kwino, nanatuma bhala bhimahagwile pakate jhino
bhapeleke nchango na baluwa ku Yeluchalemo.
4 Anda tela na nenga kujhenda kwenio, natulongohana pamonga.

Mambu ghapala kuhenga Pauli

5 Pumbala kupeta kujhenda ku Makedoniya, hote natumbula kuhika kwino, nhwalo
mbala kujhenda ku Makedoniya.
6 Pange nihoto kutama na mangota pandina, amu kutama na mangota mu machiko
ghoha gha malile, nhwalo undangatile mumwanja gwango kokoha kunijhenda.
7 Nipala ndeka kukongana na mangota kwa kupeta tugha, mbala ndame na mangota
pandina anda Bhambo apahile.

8 Nambo chandama pamba ku Epecho ade lichiko lya Pendekochite,
9 nhwalo nnyango gwango ubhii gwampala kwa lihengo lyango likolongwa pamba,
anda bhabhii bhando bhamahele bhubhakana ghunilongela.
10 Timocheyo anda ahika kwino, nkotoka kuntenda ajhoghope patama na mangota,
nhwalo jwenio ahenga lihengo lya Bhambo ngita nenga.
11 Yene mundo jhojhoha nkotoka kupucha, nambo mutangatile ajhendelele tela na
mwanja gwake kwa nhwalo ahotole kubhujha kabhele kwa nenga, nhwalo ninendelela
abhujhe na bhando bhango.
12 Ngohe nongele malobhe gha nnongo gwito Apolu, nde kumpembelekeya ahike
kwino pamonga na akalongo bhange, nambo apala jhe kuhika ngoheno, nambo
chahika papata pwache.

Malobhe gha kujhomolela

13 Nkeluwe, ntamangane maha mu kihobholelo chino, nkangamale mme na
makakala.
14 Kila kilebhe chimukihenga kihengwa kwa upalo.
15 Makalongo bhango mmanye Sitefano na bhando bha kajha jhake, bheniya ndi
bhando bhubhakatumbwii kupokela kihobholelo cha Kilichitu ku kilambo cha ku
Akaya, peniya bhakipihite bhene kwa kwahengela bhando bha Chapanga. Yene
makalongo bhango nimpembelekeya,
16 mwajhokanikiye bhando ngita bheniya, na kila mundo ahenga lihengo pamonga
nabho.
17 Nihanganila hake pubhahikita Sitefano na Fotunato na Akaiko, nhwalo pubhak-
ibha pamba tela na mangota kubhehe pamba.
18 Nhwalo bhauhanganiche uhuke gwango ngita chinihanganiche mangota. Kwa
nhwalo gwenio ipalwa kwakomboka bhando ngita bheniya.
19 Bhando bhoha bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bha ku Asiya bhanyambucha. Akula na
Pilisila pamonga na likunde lya bhando bhoha bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu bhubhakon-
ganika kujhopa kajhango bhanyambucha kwa liina lya Bhambo.
20 Makalongo bhoha bhubhabhii pamba bhinyambucha.
Na mangota nnyambuchane mabhene kwa mabhene kulangii upalo gwa Kilichitu.
21 Nenga Napauli ninyambucha, kongo ninyandikila ujhambucho ghongo kwa lub-
hoko lwango namwete.
22 Mundo jhojhoha jwangampala Bhambo.
jwenio akilapanikii MARA NATHA. Bhambo gwito ahika!
23 Umbone gwa Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu ubhaha pamo na mangota.
24 Upalo gwango utame na mangota mabhoha bhunombine na Kilichitu Yecho.

Baluwa jhubhele jha Pauli kwa Akakolintu

Ulongolelo

Baluwa jha ubhele jha Pauli kwa Akakolintu ikajhandikwe mu yaka makome nhwano na nhwano ade mu yaka makome nhwano na chita kuhumii mu kubhelukwa Yecho Kilichitu, mu chula jha 1:1. Baluwa jhenje ndi jha ubhele pakate jha baluwa ibhele ya Pauli abhajhandikile likunde lya bhando lilinyeketii Kilichitu ku Kolintu. Bhando bhubhachomite bhamanye kubhehe Pauli kwenio kunyuma akalongolile kujhandika baluwa jhenge jha lilaka kupeta jhenje jha ubhele. Na baluwa jhene ailongii, mu chula jha 2:3-4. Nambo twenga tukwetijhe baluwa jhene. Baluwa jha ubhele jha Pauli kwa Akakolintu ilongelwa ikajhandikwe pakibha atamita ku Makedoniya, mu chula jha 2:13.

Mu baluwa jhake jha ubhele kwa bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu bhubhabhii ku Kolintu Pauli ilonge luhangano pala Titu pannobholela malobhe gha likunde lya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhubhabhii kwenio. Mu baluwa jhake jhenje tumona Pauli abhabhola Akakolintu bhabhaghulile mbijha kwa bhando bhubhannyeketile Kilichitu bhubhabhii kwenio ku Yeluchalemo mu chula jha 8:9. Ibhonekana kubhehe ntenga bha uwange kubhoka panja jha likonde bhakatei bhulo pakate jha bhando bhubhakibha nkate ya lilongo kunkana Pauli bhakitondobhehe bhene. Bhabhola bhabhe bhakibha na mbwelelo na ukindendeke gwa Pauli, na jwenio Pauli akabhalobhalile ukindendeke gwabhii nako kubhehe jwenio ndi ntenga jwa Yecho Kilichitu pala piijhomokela baluwa jhake jha ubhele kwa Akakolintu.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Pauli itumbuu baluwa jhake kwa kwajhambucha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bha kwenio ku Kolintu, mu chula jha 1:1-7.

Pauli ilongela mwanja gwake chiughalambwike, chajhohine kuhumii kwabhe na chabhajhangwii mu baluwa jhake jhiilongolile, mu chula 1:8-7:16.

Pauli ipiya malaghilo gha kuchangii mbijha kwa nhwalo gwa bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bha kwenio ku Yeluchalemo, mu chula jha 8:1-9:15.

Pauli ijhomolela kwa kukengelela utenga gwake na abhalobholela malobhe gha kwatyangila kabhele Akakolintu, mu chula jha 10:1-13:10.

1 Nenga Pauli, natenga jwa Kilichitu Yecho kwa kupala kwake Chapanga, na nnongo gwito Timocheyo.

Tughajhandikila malongo gha bhando ghighannyeketii Kilichitu gha kwenio ku Kolintu, na bhando bhoha bha Chapanga bhubhabhii ku kilambo cha ku Akaya.

2 Ninyope umbone na uteeke kuhumii kwa Chapanga Tate gwito na Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu.

Pauli inchenguu Chapanga

3 Tunnombe Chapanga, Tate Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu, Tate jwa kiya na Chapanga jwapepecha.

4 Chapanga jwatupepecha twenga mu malola ghito ghoha, na twenga twapepeche bhange mu malola ghabhe kwa mbepecho jhela jhitupokii kuhumii kwa Chapanga.

5 Anda mang'ahicho gha Kilichitu pighachocha nkate jhito, ndi pitujhendelela kupepechwa na Kilichitu.

6 Anda tung'ahika, tung'ahika tupala mangota tupepechwa kwa nhwalo gwa kukombolelwa kwino. Kupepechwa kongo nakuhenga lihengo kwa kuhimbililwa malagho ghaghala ghighatukolela twenga.

7 Helahela, lihobholelo litubhinagho ndi nganganga, nhwalo tumanye tung'ahika
pamonga na helahela mupepechwa anda twenga putupepechwa.
8 Makalongo bhango, tupala mmanye malola tughapatite kola ku Asiya, malola
gheniya ghakachochite makakala ghito, ade kuwacha tuhoto jhe kulama.
9 Tuhambwika tukibha ngita bhando bhubhahadabwilwe kuwegha, ipitila yenio
tukotoka kukihobholela tabhete, tunhobholele Chapanga jwabhayokicha bhubhawile.
10 Chapanga atukombwile kuhumii mukuhandahanda jha ngondo jha kuwegha, na
ajhendelila kutukombola. Na twenga tunhobhalela jwenio chatukombola kabhele,
11 mangota mututangatila kwa kutujhopela. Mambu twe ghambone tughapatite
kwa nhwalo gwa bhando kutujhopela, ghatenda bhando bhamahele bhanchenguu
Chapanga gwito.

Pauli aghalambuya mwanja gwake

12 Twenga tukilokela kilebhe chimo tugha: Miojho jhito ilangiya tukwete jhe ulemo
ilangiya kubhehe tutamite pannema pano, na achwa pakate jhino, tukatamite kwa
unyahinyahi na uhobholeko ghutupatite na Chapanga. Tulongwichwe jhe na malango
gha bhando bha pannema nambo tutehi yenio kwa umbone gwa Chapanga.
13 Tunnyandikila mangota ilebhe muihotola kuchoma na kuimanya. Nihobholela
naumanya njwe chakaka ghanga,
14 nhwalo ade ngohe mmanyite pandina tugha. Nihobholela nahumanya kwa
uchakaka palonge kupala lichiko lya Bhambo Yecho ahotole kutulokela twenga ngita
twenga chitupala kunnokela mangota.
15 Na nenga mmi mu kuhobholela gheniya, nikapahile kuntyangi mangota mpate
mota kabhele.
16 Nikapahile kuntyangila punipeta mu mwanja kujhenda ku Makedoniya na lichiko
lya kubhujha, nhwalo mangota mbala undangatile umwanja gwango gwa kujhenda ku
Yudeya.
17 Bho, mangota miwacha nhengite gheniya ngita bhando bha pannema pibhalon-
gela? Bho, miwacha kubhehe nihenga mipangu kwa malango jha kimundo na kubhehe
nilonge “Chakaka” amu “Ng'oo,” kwa pamonga?
18 Anda hela Chapanga chahobholeka, malobhe ghito chi kulonge, “Chakaka” amu
“Ng'oo,” kwa mala jhimo.
19 Nhwalo Kilichitu Yecho, Mwana gwa Chapanga, jhutuntangicha kwino, nenga na
Silwano na Timocheyo, akibha jhe mundo jwakulonge “Chakaka” amu “Ng'oo,” nambo
kwa jwenio kila lichiko ndi “Chakaka.”
20 Nhwalo malaghano ghoha gha Chapanga ndi kulonge Chakaka. Helahela kwa
ndela jha Yecho Kilichitu tulonge “Amina” kwa kunnomba Chapanga.
21 Chapanga jwenio ndi jwatutenda kubhehe nganganga kwa kulombana na Yecho
Kilichitu. Ndi Chapanga jwenio jwatuhaghwile twenga.
22 Helahela atubhekite unepo ghulangiya twenga ndi bhake na atupekiye Uhuke
gwake umiojho jhito ibhehe chamana kwa ghala ghoha ghipala ghatubhekile.
23 Chapanga ndi jwamanya mambu ghoha, jwenio aumanya mwojho gwango! Nenga
nhikite jhe kabhele ku Kolintu kwa nhwalo gwa kunkole kiya.
24 Tupalandeka kuchokolekeya mu kihobholelo chino, twenga tumanya nyemite
nganganga mu kihobholelo chino, nambo tuhenga lihengo pamonga na mangota kwa
nhwalo gwa kuhangana kwino.

2

1 Bhahe, nintyangii jhe kabhele na kumpeke ungolongondi.
2 Nhwalo anda ninkoliche ungolongondi mangota, ghane ngohe nanhanganicha
nenga? Bho, bhabhalabhala jhe bhubhambii ungolongondi?

3 Ndi kwa nhwalo nikanyandikile, nikapahi jhe kuhika kwino na kukolechwa na
ungolongondi na mangota bhimipalwa kuhanganichwa. Nimanya chakaka nenga anda
nihanganile, helahela mangota mabhoha nauhangana.
4 Nikanyandikile pa kutumbula nikibha ngolongondi mumwojho gwango kongo
mbihita mahole chwii, nikapahii jhe mme na ungolongondi nambo kuntenda mangota
umanye chinimpahi hake.

Kunnekekeya mundo jhuna uhakaho

5 Mundo jhojhoha ankolecha ungolongondi jhonge, ankolichii jhe ungolongondi
nenga kanjika, kwa namuna ankoliche ungolongondi mabhoha, nilonge naha ikoto
kubhonekena kubhehe ghanganandela hake.
6 Luhadabulo lwahadabwilwe mundo jwenio na bhando twe lwakolite.
7 Ngohe ipalwa mangota munnekeke ulemo gwake, na mumpepeche akoto kubhehe
muungolongondi, na akoto kuhengeleka mwojho.
8 Yene nipembelekeya, munnangiye mundo jwenio kubhehe mupahile hake.
9 Nikannyandikile baluwa jhela kwa nhwalo gwa kumanya anda mihotola kun-
yokanikiya mukila kilebhe chinilongela.
10 Anda munnekekiye mundo jwenio uhakaho gwake, na nenga hele ninnekekeya
uhakaho gwake. Nhwalo anda ninnekekiye mundo uhakaho gwake, ninnekekekiye
palonge jha Kilichitu kwa nhwalo gwino,
11 kumpe jhe ndela Limbembela jha kutukolowa, nhwalo tumanye chapala kuhenga.

Pauli iwachii kutama mu kilambo cha ku Toloya

12 Ngohe puhikita ku Tiloya kwatangachii bhando Malobhe gha Mbone gha Kilichitu,
Bhambo akambekii pwache jha kuhenga lihengo lyake.
13 Nambo nikibha ngolongondi hake kumwojho gwango nhwalo nikankolindeka
nnongo gwango Titu. Yene nyakwatabhuka bhando na kujhenda ku Makedoniya.

Kuhoto kwa kutangatilwa na Kilichitu

14 Nambo tunchenguu Chapanga jwatutenda tuhulululutile uhotolo machiko ghoha
na Kilichitu. Jwenio atutenda tupechengane malobhe gha chakaka gha Kilichitu kila
chehemo ngita luhumba lwa mbone.
15 Nhwalo twenga tulandana ngita luhumba lwambone lwa ubane lulupehitwe
na Yecho Kilichitu kwa Chapanga, luhumba lwa mbone lulwahikila bhando bhoha
bhibhakombolilwe na bhibhahobholela.
16 Kwa bhala bhubhahobholela, luhumba lono luleta kuwegha, nambo kwa bhala
bhibhakombolilwe, luhumba lono ndi lwambone luleta ughome. Bho, ndi ghane
jwahoto kuhenga lihengo lende?
17 Twenga ngita bhando bhange jhe bhibhachulucha Malobhe gha Chapanga kupata
mbijha. Nambo kwa kulombana na Kilichitu twenga ndi bhando bhituhobholeka
palonge jha Chapanga, anda bhando bhitutumitwe na Chapanga.

3

Bhatumiche bha lilaghano liyono

1 Bho, tutumbuu kabhele kukiloka uwabhete? Bho, mipala baluwa jhijhandikwe na
mangota jha kutuhobholecha twenga, amu tunyandikile baluwa jha kutuhobholecha
ngita chibhatenda bhando bhange?
2 Mangota mabhene ndi baluwa jhito, baluwa jhijhandikwe umiojho jhito,
imanyikana na kuchomwa na kila mundo.
3 Chakaka kubhehe mangota ndi baluwa jha Kilichitu, jhihumilwe mu lihengo lito
jhituletile kwa mabhoko ghito. Baluwa yenio ijhandikwe jhe kwa wino, nambo kwa

Uhuke gwa Chapanga jwabhii ghome, baluwa jhene ikajhandikwe jhe pa lighanga, nambo ijhandikwe umiojho jha bhando.

4 Twenga tujhoghopa ndeka kulonge gheniya kwa nhwalo tunhobholela Chapanga kwa ndela jha Kilichitu.

5 Tuhotondeka kulonge twenga tuhoto jhe kuhenga chochoha kwa makakala ghito twabhete, nambo uhotolo gwito ubhokita kwa Chapanga.

6 Nhwalo Chapanga ndi jwatutehi kubhehe akatumiche bha Lilaghano Liyono, lilaghano lyangapiti mulilaghalikilo lilijhandikwe tugha, nambo lilaghano lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga. Nhwalo lilaghalikilo lilijhandikwe linneta kuwegha, nambo Uhuke gwa Chapanga uleta ughome.

7 Ngohe anda Lilaghalikio lilijhandikwe kwa kubhacha panane jha maghanga na ung'alo gwa Chapanga ubhonikine pala piiletitwa lilaghalikilo. Ata yenio ung'alo gwa pamiho jha ung'alita jhe mbone ukibha na makakala ade Akaichilahele bhakahotwi jhe kulolekeya pamiho jha Mucha, ngita lilaghalikilo chileta kuwe lilitumika likahikite na ung'alicho namuna jhene,

8 bho, lihengo lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga nauchoche jhe ung'alicho nkolongwa hake?

9 Anda lihengo lilihadabuu bhando bhubhabhii na ung'alicho nkolongwa, bho, lihengo lileta bhando kubhehe bhaumbone palonge jha Chapanga ichochite jhe ukolongwa?

10 Kwa nhwalo gwenio chela chichikibha na ung'alicho peniya makacho ngohe kikwetii jhe ung'alicho nhwalo gwa chela chikibhii na ung'alicho nkolongwa.

11 Nhwalo chela chikitamite kwa lichiko tugha kikibha na ung'alicho, kwa chakaka chela chikitamikii machiko ghoha ghangapeta kibhehe na ung'alicho nkolongwa hake!

12 Kwa nhwalo tuhobholela gheniya, tulonge changa bwaghaliya.

13 Twenga chi ngita Mucha, jwayekelila kumiho jhake kwa kitambala bhando bha ku Ichilahele bhako kulola kujhomolela kwa lung'alo lola.

14 Nambo malango ghabhe ghakapumbumwike. Nhwalo ade ngoheno Akaichilahele pubhachomita Lilaghano lya Makacho, kitambala chenie kiyekelii malango ghabhe. Kitambala chenie kikangilwa oko anda mundo alombine na Kilichitu.

15 Chakaka, ade deleno Akaichilahele pibhachoma Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha kitambala chenie kiyekelela malango ghabhe.

16 Nambo, kitambala chenie kikangilwa oko anda mundo ang'alambukile Bhambo.

17 Pamba Bhambo ndi Uhuke, na pala pubhii Uhuke gwa Bhambo, kubhii kulekekewa.

18 Nambo twenga twabhoha pamiho jhito payekelii jhe, tulola ngita mulindala ung'alicho gwamahele gwa Bhambo, na twenga atughalambula tulandane nako kwa kujhonjekeka kwa ung'alicho ghuhuma kwa Bhambo, ndi Uhuke.

4

Twangahengeleka mwojho

1 Bhahe, Chapanga kwa kiya jhake, atupekiye lihengo lende, ngohe twangahengeleka mwojho.

2 Tughalekite mambu ghoha ghighaleta hone. Tutama jhe kabhele kwa kukolowa, ilu kwa kulonge uwange mu Lilobhe lya Chapanga, nambo kwa kulangiya uchakaka palonge jha Chapanga ndi bhando bhange bhamanye tuhobholeka.

3 Nhwalo anda Malobhe gha Mbone tughatangacha ghahihitwe, ihihitwe kwa bhala tugha kwa bhala bhubhahobholela.

4 Bhene bhajheketela jhe kwa nhwalo Limbembela, ichapanga ya pannema pano alekii lubhendo malango ghabhe bhakotoke kubhona lumule lwa Malobhe gha Mbone gha ung'alicho gwa Yecho Kilichitu, jwalandana njwee na Chapanga.

5 Nhwalo tukitangachii jhe twabhete, nambo tutangacha malobhe gha Yecho Kilichitu
jwabhii Bhambo, na twenga twabhete ndi akatumiche bhino kwa nhwalo gwa Yecho.
6 Chapanga jhojhola jhola ndi jwalongile, “Lumule lumulike kubhoka mulubhendo,”
ndi jwenio jwalangalila miojho jhito, na jwatupekiye lumule lwa kumanya ung'alicho
gwa Chapanga lung'alicha pamiho jha Kilichitu Yecho.
7 Nambo twenga bhitubhii na kihukilo chenje tulandana na yombo ya undope,
ibhonekane hotu kubhehe makakala gheniya makolongwa ghahuma kwa Chapanga
hilu ghahuma kwa twenga jhe.
8 Machiko ghoha tubhii mumalagho, nambo tukomelekewajhe, putumanyajhe
lyakuhenga, nambo tuhengelekajhe mwojho,
9 tung'ahika, nambo tutangatilwa, tutagwa pahe, nambo tukomelekewajhe.
10 Machiko ghoha tutola kuwe kwa Yecho payegha jhito, nhwalo ughome gwa Yecho
helahela ubhonekane muyegha jhito.
11 Nhwalo twenga bhitubhii ghome, machiko ghoha tubhii mukuhandahanda jha
ngondo jha kuwegha kwa nhwalo gwa Yecho, nhwalo ughome gwake Yecho ub-
honekane muyegha jhito jhihwegha.
12 Yene kuwe kuhenga lihengo nkate jhito, nambo ughome uhenga lihengo nkate
jhino.
13 Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghalongela, “Nikajheketile, ndi nhwalo nongile.” Na
twenga kwa kihobholelo cheche, tujheketela na tulongela.
14 Nhwalo tumanye Chapanga jwayokiche Bhambo Yecho helahela chatuhyokicha
twenga na Yecho, na kutubheka pamonga palonge jhake.
15 Ghanga ghoha ghatendika kwa nhwalo gwino, umbone gwa Chapanga ghugwahik-
ila bhando bhamahele hake, gwatenda bhanchenguu Chapanga na bhannombe.

Kutama kwa kihobholelo

16 Kwa nhwalo gwenio tuhengeleka jhe mwojho, anda panja yegha itukutuke, nambo
nkate miojho jhito ibhehe yono lichiko ade lichiko.
17 Nhwalo malagho ghutubhii nagho majhojhoho, na ghatamikii pandina tugha,
nambo ghatuletela ung'alicho gwangapeta gwa machiko ghoha. Natupelwa ung'alicho
gwa gwangajhomoka kuliku malola gheniya.
18 Yene tukotoka kulolela ilebhe ibhonekana, nambo tulolele ilebhe yela
yangabonekana. Nhwalo ghala ghughabhonekana ghatamikii pandina, nambo ghala
ghangabhonekana ghatamikii machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Tujhakutama miho nduu
kulendela chi ilebhe ya kubhonekana, nambo yangabhonekana.

5

Kulendelela yegha yono

1 Nhwalo tumanya kubhehe mahema ghitutama pannema pamba yegha jhito, Cha-
panga chatupekiya nyumba jhenge jha kutama kunane kwa Chapanga, nyumba jha
machiko ghoha ilenganikilwa jhe kwa mabhoko gha bhando.
2 Nambo ngohe itenda kubhobhola, kongo tulolela kwa unoghii kubhehe na yegha jha
kunane kwa Chapanga.
3 Nhwalo tupata yegha jha kunane kwa Chapanga, natubhonekana jhe palonge jha
Chapanga tubhii makengele.
4 Tukibha mu mahema ghanga gha pannema, tubhobhola na kutimbwa, itupala jhe
yegha jhenje jha kuwegha, ndi tupalwa kuhwalichwa yegha yangahwegha ndi chela
chikihwegha kimilwe kibhehe na ughome gwangapeta gwa machiko ghoha.
5 Chapanga jwenio ndi atulenganikiye twenga kwa nhwalo jha maghalambuko
gheniya, na jwenio atupekiye Uhuke gwake abhehe chamana jha yoha yatubhekile.

6 Yene machiko ghoha tubhii na kihobholelo na tumanya kubhehe, anda tutama
muyegha jhenje tugha, tutama kutale na nyumba jha kunane kwa Bhambo.
7 Nhwalo tutama kwa kihobholelo, na chi kwa ghala ghitubhona.
8 Nambo tukangamile na tupala kutama kutale na yegha jhenje na kujhenda kutama
pamonga na Bhambo.
9 Nambo lijhambu lya mbone, tupala kunhalalicha Bhambo, ibhehe ngita tutama
pamba pannema amu anda kunane kwa Chapanga.
10 Nhwalo twabhoha tupalwa kujhema palonge jha Kilichitu na tuhadabulwe na jwe-
nio, na kila mundo chapokela malepo kwa ghala ghatehila pakibha atamita pannema,
ghabhe ghambone amu ghanganandela.

Kujhelanichwa na Chapanga kwa ndela jha Kilichitu

11 Bhahe, tumanya mana jha kunnyoghopa Bhambo, helahela tughagha kwahuta
bhando bhange. Chapanga atumanyi chakaka, na nenga nijheketela kubhehe mangota
mutumanye mbone.
12 Tupala jhe kukiloka kabhele palonge jhino, nambo tumpala kwa nhwalo gwa
kuloka kwa nhwalo gwito ndi mihoto kwajhanguu bhala bhubhakilokela ghighab-
honekana kwa miho kuliku ghabhii kumwojho.
13 Anda tubhonekana tubhii na ngholoka yenio ndi kwa nhwalo gwa Chapanga, na
anda tubhonekana tubhii na malango mbone yenio ndi kwa nhwalo gwino.
14 Nhwalo upalo gwake Kilichitu ututenda tukachane, nhwalo mundo jhumo akawile
nhwalo gwa bhoha, bhoha bhawile pamonga na jwenio.
15 Ajhomwike kwa nhwalo gwa bhando bhoha, ndi bhubhabhii ghome bhakotoka
kutama kwa nhwalo jha bhene, bhatama kwa nhwalo gwa jwenio jwakawile, na
jwakayokichwe kwa nhwalo gwabhe.
16 Bhahe, kutumbuu ngohe, twenga tunhadabuu jhe mundo jhojhoha kwa kun-
nolekeya. Pamo na gheniya tukammanye Yecho Kilichitu kwa kunnolekeya, nambo
ngohe tuhenga jhe kabhele.
17 Yene mundo jhojhoha anda ajhambatine na Kilichitu, nhyono na gha makacho
ghapitite, na ngohe ghabhii mayono.
18 Ghoha ndi mahengo gha Chapanga jwatulombanicha na jwenio kwa kupete Kili-
chitu na atupekii lihengo lya kwajhelanicha bhando na Chapanga.
19 Yene Chapanga akibha nkate jha Kilichitu ajhelanicha bhando bha pannema
na jwenio, changalolokeya uhakaho gwa bhando. Na jwenio atupekiye lihengo lya
kwatangachii bhando bhajhelane nako.
20 Bhahe, twenga tuhenga lihengo ngita bhando bhitutumitwe na Kilichitu, tulonge
ngita Chapanga jwenio chalonge kupete twenga. Yene twenga tunnyopa hake kwa liina
lya Kilichitu, nnyelane na Chapanga.
21 Kilichitu akibha jhe na uhakaho, nambo Chapanga akantehi atole uhakaho gwito,
yenio twenga kwa kulombana nako, tujheketelwe palonge jha Chapanga.

6

1 Bhahe, anda tuhenga mahengo pamonga na Chapanga, tumpembelekeya nkotoka
kujheketela umbone ghola ghumpokii uhobholele jhajhe.
2 Chapanga alongela naha mu Majhandiko ghake,
“Lichaa lilipalitwa nikannyokanikiye,
lichiko lya kukombolwa
nganintangatila.”
Ninnobholela, ngohe ndi lichaa lilipalitwa kwa umbone gwa Chapanga, deleno ndi
lichiko lya ughombokeko!

3 Tupala jhe kummeke mundo jhojhoha kihibhilikiho, yenio lihengo lito likoto kubhehe kilebhe nacho.
4 Nambo tupalwa kulangiya kwa uchakaka kilebhe chituhenga kubhehe akatumiche bha Chapanga kwa kuhimbilila putubhehe mu malagho manonoho na mu malola ghoha.
5 Tubulitwe na tutabhitwe mu kipungo na tukabulitwe na bhando, tuhengite lihengo linonoho ade kutotokela, tugholwika jhe na kutama changalye.
6 Tukalangii kubhehe akatumiche bha Chapanga kwa kutama kwa unyahinyahi kwa kumanya kwa luhimba kwa umbone mu Uhuke gwa Chapanga na kwa upalo gwa chakaka,
7 na kwa lilobhe lya chakaka na kwa makakala gha Chapanga. Tuhenga ghighanhalalicha Chapanga ndi chilaa jhito jha kukomanila na jha kukikengelela.
8 Tuichimika na kupuchwa, kukokolekewa na kulumbililwa. Anda bhando bhibhahobhecha bhange, nambo tulongela chakaka,
9 tubhonekana ngita twangamanyikana, nambo tubhii kumanyikana kwa bhoha, tukabhonike anda tuhwile, nambo twamela ghome ade ngohe. Tubulitwe nambo bhatukoma ndeka.
10 Pamonga na bhubhabhii ngolongondi machiko ghoha tuhangana, twakahocho nambo twatenda bhando bhabha na ilebhe twe, tubhonekana twanga kilebhe, tubhonekana anda akahocho nambo tukwete ilebhe yamahele, anda bhabhii jhe na kilebhe, nambo tukwete kila ilebhe.
11 Makalongo bhito Akakolintu, tukannobholile hotuhotu na mangota, na miojho jhito ikadindwike kwino.
12 Twenga tunhibhilikii jhe kumpala, nambo mangota mukihibhilikiye kutupala twenga.
13 Ngohe nilonge na mangota ngita yana yango, mutupale twenga ngita twenga chitumpala.

Mwangalombana na bhando bhangammanya Chapanga

14 Mwangalombana na bhando bhala bhangammanya Chapanga, bho, ghaumbone na mabhoho ghahotola kubhehe pamonga? Bho, lumule na lubhendo bhahoto kutama pamonga?
15 Bho, Kilichitu na Limbembela bhajhokanikihana? Bho, mundo jwannyeketile Kilichitu na jwangannyeketela bhajhokanikihana?
16 Bho, Nyumba jha Chapanga na inyagho ihoto kubhehe pamonga?
Nhwalo twenga ndi Nyumba jha Chapanga jwabhii ghome. Anda Chapanga jwenio akalongii,
“Chandame nabho na kutyanga nkate jhabhe,
Chamme Chapanga gwabhe,
na bhene chabhabha bhando bhango.”
17 Peniya Bhambo akalongii kabhele,
“Mmoke pakate jhabhe,
ntame nabho kutale.
Nkotoka kukamula kilebhe changanandela,
na nenga nanimpokela.
18 Chamma Tate gwino,
na mangota chamma yana yango inalome na ikeghe,
ilonge Bhambo jhuna makakala.”

7

1 Bhahe, makakoche bhango, nhwalo tupilwe lilaghano lende, tukijhelebhule na chochoha, tubhehe bhanyahinyahi kwa kuntembekeya Chapanga.

Kuhangana kwa Pauli

2 Mtupele pwache miojho jhino! Tunemwiye jhe mundo jhojhoha, tukapalwa jhe
kupata kubhoka kwa bhando bhange kupeta chela chitupalita kupata kubhoka kwino.
3 Nilonge jhe ghanga kwa kunhadabuu mangota, ngita punninobholila, mangota mmi
nkate jha miojho jhito, anda tuhwe pamonga amu kutama pamonga.
4 Nenga nihobholela hake mangota na niloka kwa nhwalo gwino. Mu malagho
ghango ghoha uneke mwojho na luhangano lutehi kuheluka.
5 Nhwalo putuhikita ku Makedoniya tukapomolii jhe, tukibha mu mang'ahiko kila
chehemo, panja bhulo, na nkate jha miojho kujhoghopa.
6 Nambo Chapanga jwabhapepecha bhando bhubhabhii ngolongondi, akatupepiche
pahikita Titu.
7 Na twenga tukapepichwe jhe kwa kuhika kwake Titu tugha, hilu akatulongalile
chimpala kummona nenga chimmii na ungolongondi na chimipala kukikengelela,
yenio nihangana hake.
8 Pamonga na kummeka ngolongondi mu baluwa jhela jhenge nenga nihwachi ndeka
gheniya, nikahwachi gheniya pamanyita kubhehe baluwa jhela ikampi ungolongondi
pandina tugha.
9 Nambo ngoheno nihangana, chi kwa nhwalo mme ngolongondi, nambo kwa
nhwalo nng'alambuke na kuuleka uhakaho. Nhwalo mukibha ngolongondi ngita
chapalita Chapanga, yenio twenga tukankocholine ndeka kwa chochoha.
10 Nhwalo ungolongondi ghuletwa na Chapanga kwatenda bhando bhauleke
uhakaho na bhakombolelwe, yenio ipalwa jhe kubhehe na lipyanda kwa mambu
gheniya. Nambo ungolongondi gwa mambu gha pannema uleta kuwegha.
11 Ngohe nnole chela chatehi Chapanga kwa ungolongondi kwa nhwalo gwino,
mangota ndi bhando bhumighagha, mighagha mabhene kukilangii nkwetii jhe ulemo
na uhyomite, ntehi kuchituka na kupwelela. Mukipiya na mmi tela kulola ulemo
ghuhadabulwa! Mangota mabhene nnangiye nkwetii jhe ulemo mu mambu ghoha.
12 Pamonga nikajhandike baluwa jhela, nikajhandikii jhe kwa nhwalo jwa mundo
jwalemwite. Nambo nikajhandike kupala ibhonekane hotu palonge jha Chapanga na
nnole mangota mabhene chimughagha kukipiya kwa nhwalo gwito.
13 Yene tukahanganile hake.

Kupepechwa tujhe, nambo Titu akatuhanganiche hake kwa luhangano lwa bhinagho
chimukalamwicha.
14 Nenga nikiloka kwa jwenio kwa nhwalo gwino, na mangota mukangolichii jhe
hone. Nambo kila kilebhe chitulobholila kikibha chakaka, na kukilokela mangota
palonge jha Titu kikibha kilebhe cha uchakaka.
15 Yene upalo gwake kwino ujhojhikike hake, pakomboka pumughakamwile mabholo
ghake na hele chimumpokii kwa mbwelelo nu kujhoghopa.
16 Ngohe nihangana hake nhwalo nihoto kuhobholela njwe mangota.

8

Kupiya kwa umbone

1 Makalongo bhango, nipala kunnobholela umbone kwa Chapanga ghubhapatite
bhando bhubhanyeketii Chapanga na bhubhannyeketii Kilichitu bha kwenio ku Make-
doniya.
2 Bhando bheniya bhakang'ahike hake, nambo luhangano lwabhe lukibha luko-
longwa na lwatehi bhabhe bhaumbone hake pamonga na bhakibha akahocho hake.
3 Chakaka ninnobholel bhakapihite hake na bhakapihite chibhahotwila. Bhapihita
kupeta uhotolo gwabhe bhene,

4 Bhakatupembekii hake tulombine mu mota kwatangatila bhando bha Chapanga
bhubhabhii ku Yudeya.
5 Bhakatei kuchocha chituhobholila! Hote bhakatumbwii kukipiya bhene kwa
Bhambo, peniya bhajhakukipiya bhene kwa nhwalo gwito ngita Chapanga chapalita.
6 Kwa nhwalo gwenio, tukampembikiye hake Titu, jwatumbulicha lihengo lyenio
ajhendelele kuntangatila mangota kujhomola kupiya kwa upalo.
7 Nambo mangota mmi na kila kilebhe, kihobholelo, na uhotolo gwa kulonge, na
kumanya na kujhendelela kuhenga ghaumbone na upalo. Yene tunnyope mme na
mwojho ghutwelii kiya mu lihengo lende lya upalo.
8 Nenga nimpekii jhe nhwilo, nambo nipala kunangiya kubhehe bhange chib-
haghagha kutangatila ndi mbate kumanya upalo gwino chiubhii gwa chakaka.
9 Nhwalo, mangota mmanya umbone gwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu, Jwenio
pamonga na kubhehe na kila kilebhe kunane kwa Chapanga, nambo ajhakukitenda
nhocho kwa nhwalo gwino, kupete nhocho gwake mangota mme na ilebhe mbwe.
10 Ghanga ndi malobhe ghango ghighabhii mbone kwino, mbaha ngohe kuhenga
ghala ghantumbwila makacho. Mangota mukatumbwii kuchangii tughajhe, nambo
helahela kubhehe na mwojho gwa kupala kuchangii.
11 Ngohe nnyomole lihengo lyenio lya kuchangila, ngita hela chimpalita kuchangila,
ngohe nchangile chela chimmi nacho.
12 Nhwalo anda mundo abhii na mwojho gwa kuchangila, Chapanga napokela chela
chapiya kwa kulolekeya chabhii nacho, na chi kwa kulolekeya chela changabhehe
nacho.
13 Mangota mipalwa jhe kung'ahika mwatangatila bhange, nambo mabhoha mme
tela,
14 ilebhe yamahele immi nako, ngohe yatangatila bhajhino bhangakola, nambo
bheniya bhubhantangatile mangota pangabhehe nacho, nambo bhoha mme tela.
15 Anda Majhandiko gha Chapanga chighalonge, “Jhola jwajholite yamahele akwete
jhe yamahele, na jhola jwajholite kandina, akwete jhe kilebhe.”

Titu itumwa ku Kolintu

16 Ninchenguu Chapanga jwampekiye Titu mwojho gwa kuntangatila ngita ghung-
wete nenga.
17 Chi nhwalo twenga tugha tukannobholile, nambo helahela Titu jwenio akapahi
hake kuntangatila, kwa kupala jwenio kuhika kwino.
18 Pamonga na jwenio, tuntuma nnongo jhumo jwalumbililwe hake na bhando
bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu kwa lihengo lyake lya kutangachii bhando Malobhe gha
Mbone.
19 Helahela, jwenio ahaghulilwe na bhando bhoha bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu alon-
gohane na twenga mumwanja pitapelekela bhando michango jha upalo. Lihengo
lituhenga nhwalo gwa ung'alicho gwa Bhambo na ilangiya tupala kwatangatila bhando.
20 Tupala jhe mundo jhojhoha akokoleke kwa namuna chitujhemelela michango
jhenje jha umbone.
21 Nhwalo twenga tupala kuhenga ghambone, chi palonge jha Bhambo tugha, nambo
helahela palonge jha bhando.
22 Yene tuntuma nnongo gwito pamonga na bheniya, papipi tunnyighite na tumwene
abhii na mwojho hake gwa kwatangatii bhando, na ngohe abhii na kihobholelo na
mangota.
23 Titu ndi nnyango, twenga tihenga lihengo kwa nhwalo gwino. Nambo makalongo
bhito bhubhalongohana nako, bhene ndi bhando bhibhapalwa kwatangatila bhibhan-
nyeketii Kilichitu, na bhene ndi ukolongwa gwa Kilichitu.
24 Ngohe mwalangiye bhando bheniya upalo gwino, na bhando bhibhannyeketii
Kilichitu bhamanye kwa uchakaka pitiloka kwa nhwalo gwino.

9

Kwatangatii ajhito bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu

1 Nipala jhe kunnyandikila mangota malobhe gha kwatangatila bhando bha Chapanga bha ku Yudeya.
2 Nhwalo nimanye mmii na mwojho gwa kwatangatila bhando bha Chapanga, na nikilokela mangota kwa bhando bha ku Makedoniya. Nikalobholile bheniya bha ku Makedoniya kwa makalongo bhito bha ku Akaya bhakalenganikiye kuchangii kuhumii makacho. Yene mwojho gwino gwa kuchangii gwatehi bhando bhamahele bhachangile.
3 Yene nanintuma akalongo bheniya kwino kukiloka kwito kukota kubhehe jhajhe, nambo ngita chininobholile, mkilenganikiye kwatangatila.
4 Nhwalo bhando bha ku Makedoniya pubhapala kuhika pamonga na nenga na kunkolela mangota mukilenganikii jhe, natukola hone nhwalo tukalokite hake kwa nhwalo gwino, na mangota helahela nankola hone.
5 Yene mwe mbaha kwajhopa akalongo bhamba bhalongolele kuhika kwino, akalaghii hupo hino ngolongwa ghinnongela nampiya, peniya nailangiya kubhehe hupo jhene ipihitwe kwa kupala kwino mabhene na chi kwa kuchokolekewa.
6 Nkomboka malobhe ghala, “Jwamicha mbejho pandina nahuna pandina, jwamicha mbejho yamahele nahuna yamahele.”
7 Kila mundo apiya chikinkanga kumwojho gwake, chi kwa uchongo amu kuchokolekewa nhwalo Chapanga impala mundo jhola jwapiya kwa umbone.
8 Chapanga ahotola kumpela ilebhe yamahele imipala, machiko ghoha mmi nagho ghala ghumipala, nchoche kupata kwa kila lihengo lya mbone limuhenga.
9 Ngita Majhandiko gha Chapanga chighalongela,
“Jwenio ampela twe kwa akahocho,
na umbone gwake utama machiko ghoha ghangapeta.”
10 Chapanga umpela mbejho jhola jwaimicha na jwampela chakulyegha, helahela nampelangana mangota mbejho imipala na itenda imele na ikole na ipambike mahuno ghamahele gha umbone gwino.
11 Jwenio Chapanga champela ilebhe yamahele, mme na bhaumbone machiko ghoha bhanchenguu Chapanga nhwalo gwa hupo hito ibhapokile kwa twenga.
12 Nhwalo lihengo lende limuhenga lyatangatii jhe bhando bha Chapanga tugha, nambo helahela lyatenda bhando bhamahele bhanchenguu hake Chapanga.
13 Kwa kulangii umbone gwa lihengo lino mabhene, bhando bhannombe Chapanga kwa kujhokanikiya kwino na kujheketela Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Kilichitu. Helahala na miojho jhino jhaumbone kwa kupiya ilebhe hino kwa nhwalo gwabhe na kwa bhando bhange bhoha.
14 Yene bhanyope kwa mwojho gwabhe kwa nhwalo gwino mangota, nhwalo gwa umbone nkolongwa gwampekii Chapanga.
15 Tunchenguu Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwa hupo yake yangachimulika!

10

Pauli ikengelela lihengo lyake

1 Nenga ndi Pauli jwenio jhumonekana ndokomile punibhehe kutale na mangota, nambo nibhehe na lilaka, puninnobholela kwa kiya na umbone gwa Kilichitu.
2 Punimpembekeya punihika kwino ungoto kuntenda mme na lilaka, nhwalo chakaka nihoto kubhehe na lilaka kwa bhando bhibhalongela twenga tutama ngita bhando bha nnema ghongo.
3 Chakaka tutama pannema, tukomana jhe ngondo ngita bhando bha pannema chibhakomana.

4 Nhwalo chilaa jhitukomanila chi chilaa jha pannema, nambo likakala lya Chapanga
lihangabhana liboma lyoha. Tuhangabhana mambu ghoha ghuwange,
5 nu kutilulana kihibhilikilo chochoha chikiloka chikibhekitwe kwa kulihibhilikiya
umanyo gwa Chapanga, na kughatabha malango ghoha, ghinyokanikiye Kilichitu.
6 Anda nkomii mukunyokanikiya kila kilebhe, twenga tukilenganikiye kunhadabula
kila mundo jwangapala kujhokanikiya.
7 Mangota nnola ilebhe kwa panja tugha. Bho, abhii mundo jhojhoha jwawacha
kubhehe jwenio ndi mundo jwa Kilichitu? Chakaka! Bhahe, helahela atubhone twenga
ndi bhando bha Kilichitu anda jwenio chabhii mundo jwa Kilichitu.
8 Pamonga na kuloka hake kwa ukindendeke gwatupekii Bhambo gwa kwakanga-
malicha bhando mu kihobholelo na chi kwaleghelecha, nikola jhe hone.
9 Mbaijhe mwonekane ndenda kunnyoghowa mu baluwa jhango.
10 Mundo ahoto kulonge, “Baluwa jha Pauli ndi ngale na ibhii na malobhe matopao,
nambo jwenio pabhehe pamonga na twenga abhehe leghele na chikilongela kibhehe
kilebhe nacho.”
11 Mundo jwalongela gheniya amanye kubhehe ghala ghitujhandike tubhehe kutale
ghihwanana na ghala ghituhenga putubhehe pamonga na mangota.
12 Twenga tupala jhe kukibheka amu kuhwanana na bhando bhala bhubhakikweya
bhene, bhando bhubha kipema bhene kwa bhene na bhubhakihwananicha bhene kwa
bhene, bhene ndi mandindilima.
13 Nambo twenga tupetelecha jhe kukiloka, kukiloka kwito nakuighalika mulihengo
lyatupekii Chapanga, helahela lihengo lyenio ndi lituhenga kwino.
14 Twenga tupetelecha jhe kuhomba ngita hela tukahikite jhe kwino. Chakaka
tukahikite kwino kunnetela Malobhe gha Mbone gha Kilichitu.
15 Yene twenga tulokite hake jhe kwa lihengo lilihengitwe na bhando bhange, nambo
tunhobholela kwino Chapanga na kujhendelela kwa lihengo lito kwino, nalibha liko-
longwa kwa kukengama ghapala Chapanga.
16 Peniya tuhoto kwatangachii bhando Malobhe gha Mbone mu ilambo ibhii kutale na
mangota, nhwalo tupahi jhe kukilokela lihengo lilihengitwa na mundo jwa ku kilambo
chenge.
17 Nambo ngita chighalongila Majhandiko gha Chapanga, “Jwapala kukiloka na
alokele lihengo lya Bhambo.”
18 Nhwalo jwajheketelwa chi jhola jwakikweya jwenio, nambo jhola jwalumbililwa
na Bhambo.

11

Pauli na akatenga bhuwange

1 Nipala nhimbalile kandina, pamonga nibhonekana nalindindilima. Nhwimbalile
kachoko!
2 Nimone wiho, ngita Chapanga pamonela wiho, nhwalo mangota mmii ngita
nchikana jwangakongana na munalome jwalepwe inyaghabhule kwa munalome
jhumo tugha jwenio ndi Kilichitu.
3 Nambo nijhoghopa kubhehe malango ghino ghahotola kughalambulwa na mangota
chimuleka kuhobholelwa kwino kwa Kilichitu ngita Hawa chakolwiwa na uwange gwa
lijhoka.
4 Nhwalo mundo jhojhoha anda ahika kwino na kuntangacha Yecho jwangalandana
na jhola tuntangacha twenga, mangota mupokela kwa mabhoko mabhele. Na mangota
anda mkapokii Uhuke jhonge jwangalandana na hela jha Uhuke gwa Chapanga, na
anda mukalipokile Lilobhe lya Chapanga lyangalandana na lela lituntangachila twenga
mughahimbilile mambu agha kwa ujhojhoho!

5 Nihambuka jhe kubhehe nenga ndi jwandina kuliku bhene bhubhakikema,
akatenga akakolongwa.
6 Pange nibhonekana nilonge jhe mbone, nambo ngwete uhotolo gwa kumanya
ilebhe ya mahele, lijhambu lende litendike limanyikana kwino kila chehemo na kipinde
choha.
7 Bho, ndehi uhakaho kwa kukihuluwa namwene na kunhobhowa mangota kwa
kwatangachii jhajhe Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Chapanga?
8 Punikibha ninhengela mangota, ilebhe yoha ibhokite kwa lilongo lya bhando
bhange bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu. Ndehila ngita kupoka bhange ilebhe yabhe mbate
kunhengela mangota.
9 Punikibha na mangota nikantotwii jhe mundo jhojhoha pumbata kilebhe, nhwalo
akalongo bhubhabhokite ku Makedoniya bhakambekii kila ilebhe imbalita. Nikapahi
jhe kumponja kilebhe chochoha chela na nijhendelila kuhenga yenio.
10 Kwa uchakaka Kilichitu abhii nkate jhango, abhii jhe mundo jhojhoha jwabhii ku
kilambo cha ku Akaya jwahoto kunhibhilila nenga kukiloka kwango.
11 Bho, punilonge naha mihambuka nimpala jhe? Chapanga amanya kubhehe nenga
nimpala!
12 Nijhendelela kuhenga chela chinihenga ngohe, kupala kwahibhilila ndela bhala
bhubhakikema akatenga akakolongwa, bhala bhubhapala kukiloka, ngita bhala bhub-
hakiloka bhahenga lihengo ngita lituhenga twenga.
13 Nhwalo bhando bheniya ndi akatenga bhuwange, bhahenga lihengo lyabhe kwa
uwange bhubhakikopokeya akatenga bha Kilichitu.
14 Nkoto kukangacha, nhwalo Limbembela lihotola kukikopokeya kubhonekana
ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jwa lumule!
15 Yene tukangacha jhe anda akahenga lihengo bha Limbembela bhakikopokeya
bhabhonekane akatumiche bhaumbone, nambo kujhomolela kwabhe nabhapokela
chikipalwa.

Pauli ang'ahichwa ngita ntenga

16 Nenga nilonge kabhele, mundo jhojhoha akoto kummona nenga nalindindilima.
Anda umwene nenga nalindindima, umbokela yenio anda nenga nalindindima mbate
kuloka pandina.
17 Chinikilongela ngohe chi chela chalaghalikiye Bhambo nongele, nambo nhwalo
gwa kukiloka, nenga nilongii ngita mundo nalindindima.
18 Nhwalo bhando bhamahele bhakiloka anda bhando bha pannema chibhaloka,
nenga helahela nikiloka.
19 Mangota mabhene bhumii na malango hake, ndi nhwalo mahimbilila mandindil-
ima kwa kuhangana!
20 Mangota munhimbalila mundo jwantenda makabhanda, mwahimbilila bhando
bhubhapala ilebhe twe kuliku chibhapalwa kupata, jwakikweya na bhubhanimbilikiya
na kumpucha, bhamata mbalamande kumiho.
21 Nikola hone kujheketela gheniya kwa twenga tukahotwiijhe kujheketela.
Nambo nilonge anda mundo nalindindima, anda abhii mundo jhojhoha jwapala
kukilokela kilebhe, na nenga nijhigha kukiloka.
22 Bho, bheniya ndi Akaebulaniya? Nenga helahela ndi Mwebulaniya. Bho, bheniya
Akaichilahele? Nenga helahela Mwichilahele. Bho bheniya bhahumii mulukolo lwa
Ulahimo? Nenga helahela nihumii mu lukolo lwa Ulahimo.
23 Bho, bheniya ndi akatumiche bha Kilichitu? Nilonge ngita nde kupombwa,
nenga ndi natumiche jwa Kilichitu kupeta bheniya! Nenga hengite lihengo lyamahele
kupeta bheniya, mbungitwe mukipungo kupeta bheniya, nikatyalitwe kwa limbendela

lya ndomondo kupeta bheniya, nikibha mukuhandahanda jha ngondo jha kuwegha kupeta bheniya.
24 Nikatyalitwe mala nhwano na limbendela lya ndomondo yato makome matato na ticha na Akayahude.
25 Nikatyalitwe na limbendela lya ndomondo patato na Akaloma, nikakong'winde na maghanga mala jhimo, nikatenywikilwe na mele mulilabha mala patato, na mala jhimo nikapipiki totolo mumbwane muhe na kilo.
26 Mumwanja gwango nikibha mukuhandahanda jha ngondo jha kukokolwa na mache, nikibha mukuhandahanda jha ngondo jha kubulwa na akawiye, nikibha mukuhandahanda jha ngondo jha Akayahude ajhango na bhangabhehe Akayahude, nikibha mukuhandahanda jha ngondo pa bomane, nikibha mukuhandahanda jha ngondo kumanyahe, nikibha mukuhandahanda jha ngondo mumbwane, nikibha mukuhandahanda jha ngondo kwa akalongo bhuwange.
27 Nikahengite lihengo linonoho na kulagha, nikagholwike jhe, nikibha na njala na nyota, nikibha jhe na chukulyegha, nikapemite malile na nikibha jhe na ngobho.
28 Pamonga na gheniya ghoha, kila lichiko natangatila kwahengela makunde gha bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu.
29 Anda abhii mundo jwaleghelike, na nenga helahela nibhehe leghele. Anda mundo jhonge antenda agweghe mu uhakaho, nenga helahela nibhona lipyanda hake.
30 Anda imbala kukiloka, nikilokela ghala ghighalangiya nenga neghelike.
31 Chapanga, Tate jwa Bhambo Yecho, ndi alumbalilwe machiko ghoha ghangapeta, jwenio amanya kubhehe chinilongela nilonge jhe uwange.
32 Punikibha ku Damasiko, nkolo jwa bomane, jwalongochwa na munahota nkolongwa Aleta, akabhekite akalonda pa bomane bhapata bhangamule.
33 Nambo nikabhekitwe mu kitandabhala, nyakuhuwa pa lidilicha lya lipamanda, nyakupokonyoka mu mabhoko ghake.

12

Uloto na uloto gwa Pauli

1 Nipala kukiloka, nambo kilebhe cha mahajhe. Nanongela ghala gha uloto na uyekulo kuhumii kwa Bhambo.
2 Nimmanya mundo jhumo jwajheketile Kilichitu, yaka kome na ncheche akatolitwe ade kunane kwa Chapanga. Nambo nimanya ndeka atamita kwenio kwa yegha amu kwa uhuke, nambo Chapanga amanya.
3 Nilonge kabhele, nimanya mundo jwenio akatolitwe ade paladicho ndi kunane kwa Chapanga. Nambo nimanya jhe atamita kwenio kwa yegha amu kwa uhuke, nambo Chapanga amanya.
4 Kwenio ku pepo jwenio ngajhoha mambu ghangachimulika, mambu gheniya mundo ipalwa jhe kuchimulila.
5 Chanikilokela mundo ngita jwenio, nambo nikiloka jhe namwete nambo chanikilokela ilebhe yela ilangii uleghele gwango.
6 Anda ngambala kuloka, ngamii jhe nalindindilima, nhwalo nganongi uchakaka tugha. Nambo nenga nikiloka jhe, kupala bhando bhangoto kumona nenga ndi nkolongwa kuliku ghala ghubhaghabhona na kujhoha kuhumii kwa nenga.
7 Nambo indenda nenga ngoto kuloka hake kwa nhwalo gwa ilebhe yamahele yayekulilwe Bhambo, nikajhohine lipyanda payegha jhango ngita nihomwa na mibha, ntumiche jwa Limbembela ang'ahiche nenga kupala ngoto kukiloka.
8 Nikampembelikii Bhambo pa tato kupala amokeye lipyanda lyenio.

9 Nambo Bhambo akanobholile, “Umbone gwango kwino ukwelite, nhwalo likakala
lyango libhehe likolongwa pumibhehe legheleghe.” Yene nikilokela uleghele gwango
kupala likakala lya Kilichitu litame nkate jhango.
10 Yene kwa nhwalo gwa Kilichitu, nijheketela punibhehe leghele, puniligwa, puni-
lagha na puning'ahika, na mang'ahiko ghange nhwalo punibhehe leghele, peniya ndi
punikangamala.

Pauli apala kwatangatila Akakolintu

11 Mmii ngita nalindindilima, nambo mangota munjokolekeya kubhehe yenio,
nhwalo mangota mpalitwa kungweya. Nhwalo anda nenga kilebhe nacho, nambo
nenga natumiche jwandina jhe kuliku bhala bhubhakikema akatenga akakolongwa.
12 Ikangacho na nginyililo ilangii chakaka nenga ndi natenga, ghakapitile pakate
jhino kwa uhimbililo.
13 Bho, kilebhe ghane chipongokilwe kuliku malongo ghange gha bhando ghigh-
anyeketii Kilichitu, nambo nenga nikantotwii jhe kwa kumpala mangota utangatile
mbijha? Chonde ninyopa unekeke kwa kunnemu yenio!
14 Dolekeya ngohe patato nenga kuntyangila, nanimponje jhe nhwalo nipala jhe
ilebhe hino nambo nimpala mangota. Nhwalo yana bhabheke jhe kihukilo akatate
bhabhe, nambo akatate bhabheke yana yabhe kihukilo.
15 Ngohe chahangana hake kutumila ilebhe yoha iminayo kwa nhwalo gwango, hela-
hela kukibhowa namwete kwa nhwalo gwa kuntangatila mangota. Bho, chaumbala
pandina nhwalo nenga nimpala hake mangota?
16 Yene channyeketela kubhehe nikampunjite jhe. Nambo mundo jhonge chalonge,
“Nhwalo Pauli akalamwike, akampatite kwa kunkolowa.”
17 Bho, nikapatite ilebhe yamahele kuliku chimbalitwa kupata punintumita mundo
jhojhoha kwino?
18 Nenga nikampembelekiye Titu, ahike kwino pamonga na nnongo jhonge. Bho, Titu
akampokite ilebhe hino? Bho, nenga na jwenio tuhengita jhe lihengo kwa Uhuke gwa
Chapanga gholaghola amu tukengama jhe ndela jhejhela jhela?
19 Pange mihoto kulonge twenga tukikengelela palonge jhino! Nambo twenga tulon-
gela mambu ghanga palonge jha Chapanga, kongo tulombine na Kilichitu. Akakoche
bhango, chochoha chituhenga, tuhenga kwa kukangamalicha mangota mu kihob-
holelo.
20 Nijhoghopa kuhika kwino, nihoto kukolela jhe ngita chinihobholela kunkolela, na
mangota chaumone jhe ngita chimihobholela kumona. Nijhoghopa ngoto kwakolela
bhando akakomana na bhikolelana wiho na bhinalilka na bhikikweya na bhina
lung'enyo na kukopokehana na kukiloka, na kijhonga.
21 Nijhoghopa pange punihika mala jhu ubhele kwino, Chapanga chandenda ndoko-
male palonge jhino, chinalelela bhala bhubhahengita uhakaho makacho, nambo
bhakajheketii jhe kuuleka uhakaho gwabhe, kupala ngongola na ngongola ibhatehila.

13

Nyambuchilo jhukujhomolela

1 Jhenje ndi mala jhu utato kutyangii mangota. Ngita Majhandiko gha Chapanga
chighalonge, “Kila litakalilo lihadabhulwe kongo bhabhaa bhando bhatato amu bhab-
hele bhubhalolite.”
2 Nikapwatalile pabhele punityangila mangota. Ngohe nilonge kabhele punibhehe
kutale, pumbala kuhika nanabhonela jhe kiya bhala bhubhahengita uhakaho na bhala
bhange bhoha.

3 Chahenga yenio nhwalo mabhene mipala kulola kubhehe Kilichitu alonge kupete nenga. Kwino Kilichitu aleghelike jhe mukuntendela ipalwa, nambo likakala lyake lihenga lihengo pakate jhino.
4 Nhwalo akabhambitwe panchalaba kongo aleghelike, nambo ngohe abhii ghome kwa likakala lya Chapanga. Helahela twenga tuleghelike kwa kulombana nako, nambo tutama nako kwa likakala lya Chapanga kwa kunnangiya mangota.
5 Mukilolekeye mabhene anda chakaka nkwete kihobholelo. Bho, umanya jhe kubhehe Kilichitu Yecho abhii nkate jhino? Anda Kilichitu abhii jhe nkate jhino nnepelile njwe.
6 Nambo nihobholela mangota umanya kubhehe twenga tukalepelii jhe.
7 Ngohe tunnyopa Chapanga nkoto kuhenga lyanganandela lyolyoha. Chi ngita tupala bhando bhalole tulepelii jhe, nambo mangota uhenga ghaumbone pamonga na twenga kubhonekana tulepelile.
8 Nhwalo twenga tuhoto jhe kukana uchakaka, nambo tujhendelecha uchakaka.
9 Tuhangana kubhehe twenga tuleghelike, nambo mangota nkangamile, tunyopa Chapanga mangota mme bhaumbone kwa kila kilebhe.
10 Yene nijhandika ghanga ghoha punibhehe kutale, nhwalo punihika kwino ngoto kupwata kwa ukindendeke ghumbatite na Bhambo, uhotolo gwa kwa kangamalicha changahegheleka mwojho.
11 Ngohe makalongo bhango nintabhuka, mme bhaumbone kwa kila kilebhe, nhwachila kilebhe chimo, ntamangane kwa uteeke, na jwenio Chapanga jwa upalo na uteeke chabhaha pamonga na mangota.
12 Nnyambuchane kwa kulangiya upalo gwa Kilichitu.
13 Bhando bhoha bha Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu bhinyambucha.
14 Umbone gwa Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu na upalo gwa Chapanga na mu kulombana na Uhuke gwa Chapanga, utama pamonga na mangota mabhoha.

Baluwa jha Pauli kwa
Akagalatiya
Ulongolelo

Baluwa kwa bhando bha ku Galatiya jhijhandikwe na ntenga Pauli, mu chula jha 1:1. Na ikajhandikwe na Pauli kwa makunde gha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhibhabhii ku Galatiya pakate jha chaka cha makome ncheche na nane ade makome nhwano na chaba pabhelwikwa njwe Yecho Kilichitu. Pange Akagalatiya bhatamita kubomane jha ku Galatiya jhibhii chehemo jha ulongoche gwa Kiloma. Bhando bhubhachomite bhakwetejhe uchakaka panane jha chehemo jha Pauli kojhe pajhandikila baluwa jhenje, pange akibha ku muche gwa ku Epecho amu ku Kolintu.

Pauli akajhandikile baluwa jhenje kwa bhando bhoha bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu kwa Akayahude na bhangebhehe Akayahude na makunde gha bhando ghighannyeketii Kilichitu gha kwenio ku Galatiya. Chakaka baluwa jhenje akajhandike kughakana mabholo ghuwange ghighalongela bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhaghakengame kwa Akayahude kubhoka mulilaghano lya Makacho, akachokolikii hake achwa kujhingii jando. Pakate jha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu pakibha na likunde limo lilikemitwa Akayuda, bhando bhamba bhachokolikiya bhando bha ilambo henge bhajhingile jando. Helahela bhando bheniya bhakonyita machwale twe panane jha ukindendeke gwa Pauli. Pauli akengilila utenga gwake kwa kulonge luhomo lwake lumo, mu chula jha 1:11-2:14, na alikengilila Lilobhe lya Mbone kwa kulonge kubhehe bhando bhahoto kukombolelwa kwa kuhobholela Yecho Kilichitu kanjika, mu chula jha 2:16. Lijhambu uletwa na umbone ghulangiwa na Chapanga na chi kuhenga mundo.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Pauli itumbuu baluwa jhake kwa kwajhambucha makunde gha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bha Ku Galatiya, mu chula jha 1: 1-5.

Pauli ichimulila malobhe ghake jwenio chakibha kwenio kunyuma na kone akengilila kupala kwake kubhola na kulangiya kubhehe akajhighite kutama kwa kukengama lilaghalikilo, nambo lijhambu lijhakulepelela, mu chula jha 1:6-2: 21.

Pauli ichimulila hake chikihengwa na lilaghaliho na umbone gwa Chapanga mu ughombokeko, mu chula jha 3-4.

Pauli apiya machimulilo ghange gha kulangiya chibhapalwa kutama bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu, mu chula jha 5-6:10.

Pauli ikutila mu baluwa jhake kwa kwajhambucha bhando na kwalobholela bhakomboke kubhehe kughalambulwa na Chapanga na kutendwa ihumbe inhyono ndi kilebhe chamaha hake kuliku lilaghalikilo lya panja anda hela kujhingii jando, mu chula jha 6:11-18.

1 Nenga Napauli, ngemitwe jhe hilu ndumitwe jhe na mundo kubhehe natenga,
nambo ngemitwe na kutumwa na Yecho Kilichitu na Chapanga Tate gwito jwakayo-
kiche Yecho Kilichitu kuhumii mu kuwegha,
2 nenga na akalongo bhoha bhibhabhii pamonga na nenga tunyandikila mangota
makunde gha bhando ghighannyeketii Kilichitu gha ku Galatiya.
3 Ninyope umbone na uteeke kuhumii kwa Chapanga Tate gwito na Bhambo Yecho
Kilichitu.
4 Yecho Kilichitu akajheketile kuwe jwenio kwa nhwalo jha uhakaho gwito twenga
ngita chapalita Chapanga Tate gwito, atukombole kuhumii mu nnema ghongo gwan-
ganandela gwa ngohe.
5 Chapanga abhii na ung'alicho machiko ghoha ghangapeta! Amina.

Libhii Lilobhe lya Mbone limo tugha

6 Nikangacha munneka Chapanga kajhombekajhombe, jwahaghuline mangota kwa
umbone gwa Kilichitu, na nkengime lilobhe lenge lilibhonekana ngita Lilobhe lya
Mbone.
7 Chakaka libhii jhe Lilobhe lenge lya Mbone. Nongi yenio, nhwalo bhabhii bhando
bhibhamubhoghana, na bhapala kulighalambula Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Kilichitu.
8 Nambo anda mundo pakate jhito amu ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga,
natangachila lilobhe lenge lya mbone chi ngita lituntangachii twenga, bhahe, jwenio
abhaha na likoto!
9 Ngita chinongolile kulonge, na ngohe nibhujhii kabhele kulonge, anda mundo
jhojhoha anobholile Lilobhe lya Mbone lenge na chi lela lipokile, jwenio abhaha na
likoto lya Chapanga!
10 Bho, nipala kunhalalicha ghane? Bho, nipala kunhalalicha mundo amu Chapanga?
Anda ngandenda yenio, ngangundike ng'o nenga kubhehe natumiche jwa Kilichitu.

Pauli chakemitwa na Chapanga

11 Makalongo bhango, mbala umanye kubhehe Lilobhe lya Mbone lindangicha lela
lihumii jhe kwa bhando.
12 Hilu nenga mbokii jhe kuhumii kwa mundo jhojhoha amu nikabholitwe jhe na
mundo. Nambo Yecho Kilichitu jwenio ndi jwayekulile gheniya.
13 Mangota mukajhohine punikibha makacho pungamwila dine jhango jha
Kiyahude, na chinang'ahita makunde gha bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu nambata
kwakomelekeya njwe.
14 Chakaka, nenga nikachochite hake mu dine jha Kiyahude kuliku Akayahude twe
bhitulenganii yaka nhwalo ng'aghita hake kughakamula mabholo ghala gha akanahota
bhito.
15 Nambo Chapanga, kwa umbone gwake akahagwii nakubhelukwa jhe, angemite
niunhengele mahengo.
16 Pala tugha payekulila Mwana mundo nkate jhango, ndangache Lilobhe lya Mbone
kwa bhando bha ilambo henge, nikabhutwiki jhe kunkonya mundo jhojhoha.
17 Helahela nikajhawii ndeka ku Yeluchalemo kwa bhala bhibhakalongalile kubhehe
akatenga, nikatumbwii kujhenda ku Alabiya, peniya nyakukelebhuka kabhele ku
Damasiko.
18 Puipetita yaka itato nyakuhobhoka ku Yeluchalemo kukongana na Petile, nyaku-
tama nako kwa machiko kome na nhwano.
19 Nambo nikakonganike jhe na ntenga jhonge jhojhoha nga Yakobu, unung'una
mundo Bhambo Yecho.
20 Chenje chinijhandika ndi chakaka, Chapanga amanye, nilonge uwange jhe.
21 Bhahe, machiko gha palongolo nyakujhenda ku kilambo chuku Siliya na ku
Kilikiya.
22 Machiko gheniya, namwete bhanamona jhe makunde gha bhando ghighanyeketii
Kilichitu gha ku kilambo chuku Yudeya kola.
23 Chibhakimanyite bheniya ndi chela chikilongelwa na bhando: “Mundo jhola
jwatung'ahita makacho, ngohe atangachii bhando Lilobhe lya Mbone lelela lela lya
kuhobholela Kilichitu lyapata kulikomelekeya!”
24 Yene, bhajhakunnomba Chapanga kwa nhwalo jha nenga.

2

Pauli na akatenga bhange

1 Peniya, puipetita yaka kome na ncheche, nyakuhobhoka kabhele kujhenda ku
Yeluchalemo pamonga na Banaba, helahela nyakulongohana pamonga na Titu.

2 Kujhenda kwango ngita chakayekulile Chapanga nyende. Pantemela kwenio ku
Yeluchalemo nikakongine na ilongoche, nikalobholile Malobhe gha Mbone ghinatan-
gachila bhando bha ilambo henge. Ndehila naha nipala lihengo lyango lindehila likoto
kubhehe jhajhe.
3 Nambo Titu jwakalongohine pamonga na nenga, pamo na kubhehe Nghilike,
akachokolikiwe jhe kujhingii jando,
4 pamonga na kupitii akalongo bhuwange bhibhapata ajhingii jando. Bhando
bhamba bhajhakukiwininika kwa kuchenjela bhalingulile chitutama kwa uteeke mu
kulombana na Kilichitu Yecho, bhatutende akabhanda,
5 nambo tukajheketii jhe kwa kupala hilu lichaa limo uchakaka gwa Lilobhe lya
Mbone liighalike kwino mangota.
6 Nambo bhando bhamba bhibhamanyikana pange ilongoche, anda bhakibha ilon-
goche amu ilongochejhe, kwale bhene. Nhwalo gwa Chapanga ihadabuu jhe kwa
kulolekeya ilebhe ya panja. Bhando bhamba bhakwete jhe mabholo gha kunyonjekeya
nenga mu mabholo ghango.
7 Chibhakimanye, Chapanga angamwii lihengo lya kutangacha Lilobhe lya Mbone
kwa bhando bha ilambo henge, anda jhe Petile chatumitwe kwatangachii Lilobhe lya
Mbone kwa Akayahude.
8 Nhwalo jhola jwatangatila Petile kubhehe ntenga jwa Akayahude, ndi jhojho jwan-
dangatii nenga helahela kubhehe natenga kwa bhando bha ilambo henge.
9 Yene, Yakobu na Kefa na Yohane ndi bhabhoneka kubhehe ilongoche ikolongwa,
bhakaumanye Chapanga ambekiye umbone ghongo. Tujhakukamulana mabhoko
na twenga, hote Banaba na nenga, kulangii nginyililo tubhii pamonga. Twenga
tughakamwii mahengo pakate jha bhando bha ilambo henge na bhange bhajhende kwa
Akayahude.
10 Nambo ngabhatujhopita kilebhe chimo, kwakomboka akahocho, na nenga ndi
ng'aghita hake kilebhe chenie.

Pauli ipwatalii Petile ku Atiyokiya

11 Nambo Petile pahikita ku Antiyokiya, ngatahungina nako hotuhotu palonge jha
bhando, nhwalo akatei kulemwa.
12 Kabula jha kuhika bhando bhibhakatumitwe na Yakobu, Petile alila pamonga na
bhando bha ilambo henge. Nambo pubhahikita bhando bheniya, ajhakuhila na akalii
ng'o na bhando bha ilambo henge, nhwalo ajhogwipa bhando bhala bhibhachokolikiya
kujhingii jando.
13 Akayahude bhange bhakibha ndela jhimo kwa Petile patehila kilebhe ngita cham-
bone, na jwenio Banaba ujhakunhuta umbebhebhe gwenio.
14 Bhahe, punolita ndela yabhe ilandana jhe na uchakaka gwa Lilobhe lya Mbone,
nyakunobholela Petile palonge jha bhando bhoha: “Pamonga mwenga ndi Mayahude,
mitama ngita Mayahude, na kone chi Mayahude. Nhwalo gwa nike mwachokolekeya
bhando bha ilambo henge bhakengame mabholo gha Kiyahude?”

Akayahude na bhando bha ilambo henge nabhakombolelwa kwa kihobholelo

15 Twenga ndi Akayahude njwe kwa kubhelukwa, na chi bhando bha ilambo henge
bhibhabhii na uhakaho.
16 Nambo tumanya mundo ihotojhe kubhalangilwa jwaumbone palonge jha Cha-
panga nhwalo alijheketile Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, nambo tugha kwa kunnyeketila
Yecho Kilichitu. Na twenga hele tunyeketile Yecho Kilichitu tuteilwe tubhalangilwe
na Chapanga twaumbone kwa ndela jha kujheketela kwito na Kilichitu, na chi kwa
kuhenga chilipala Lilaghalikilo. Nhwalo abhii jhe mundo jwatendwa jwaumbone
palonge jha Chapanga kwa kukamula Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha.

17 Nambo anda twenga tupala, kutendwa tubhonekana twaumbone palonge jha
Chapanga kwa kulombana na Kilichitu, twenga twabhete tubhonekana tubhii na
uhakaho. Bho, ngoheno kilebhe chenie kibhonekana Kilichitu abhatangatila bhando
kuhenga uhakaho? Nahi jhe!
18 Nhwalo anda nichenga kabhele kwa lijhambu lela lilihobholela lilaghalikilo li-
hangabhine, bhahe, ilangii nenga nemwite.
19 Nhwalo gwa Lilaghalikilo lyenio nenga hwile, Lilaghalikilo lyenio lingomite na
nandama ghome kwa nhwalo gwa Chapanga. Nenga mambitwe pamonga na Kilichitu
panchalaba,
20 na ngoheno namite, ne jhe kabhele, nambo Kilichitu jwabhii nkate jhango. Ughome
ghongo ghumii nako ngoheno nitama kwa ndela jha kunhobholela Mwana gwa Cha-
panga, jwenio jwambahile na jwakapihite ughome gwake kwa nhwalo gwango.
21 Nikana jhe umbone gwa Chapanga. Anda mundo atendwa jwaumbone palonge jha
Chapanga kwa kujheketela Lilaghalikilo, yenio Kilichitu akahwii jhajhe!

3

Kihobholelo na Lilaghalikilo

1 Mangota bhando bhu ku Galatiya mandindililma! Bho, ghane jwannoghite man-
gota? Malobhe gha kubhambwa panchalaba kwa Yecho Kilichitu ghalongilwe hotuhotu
palonge jha miho ghino!
2 Mbala manye kilebhe chimo. Bho, ngohe mukapokile Uhuke gwa Chapanga kwa
nhwalo gwa kukamuu Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha amu kwa kuijhokanikiya na kulihob-
holela Lilobhe lya Mbone?
3 Bho, mangota mandindilima naha? Mangota mukalongolile kuhenga ghoha kwa
Uhuke gwa Chapanga, bho, ngohe mipala kujhomolela kwa makakala ghino mabhene?
4 Bho, mang'ahiko ghing'ahika ghakibha jhajhe? Chakaka ghakibha jhajhe ndeka!
5 Bho, Chapanga akatwelii Uhuke gwake na kuhenga ikangacho pakate jhino nhwalo
mujheketela Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha amu nhwalo mujhoha na kujheketela Lilobhe lya
Mbone?
6 Mukibhole nnandanikiho gwa Ulahimo, ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Cha-
panga, “Jwenio akannyeketile Chapanga, na kwa nhwalo gwa kujheketela kwake
akabhonike jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga.”
7 Ngohe umanye kubhehe bhala bhoha bhibhanyeketela Chapanga, bheniya ndi yana
ya Ulahimo.
8 Nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghakalongolile kulonge kuhumii makacho
bhando bha ilambo henge nabhabhalangilwa bhaumbone kwa ndela jha kihobholelo.
Yene Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghakalongolile kuntangachii Ulahimo Lilobhe lya
Mbone, “Kupete mwenga bhando bhoha nabhapokela mota.”
9 Yene, bhando bhoha bhibhanyeketela Chapanga bhapokii mota pamonga na
Ulahimo, jwajheketile Chapanga.
10 Nhwalo bhoha bhibhahobholela kulenganikiya chilipala Lilaghalikilo, bhitama
pahe jha likoto. Nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, “Abhii na likoto lya
Chapanga mundo jhola jwangakamuu na kuhenga ghoha ghighajhandikwe mukitabo
cha Lilaghalikilo!”
11 Ngohe makalongo bhango, abhii jhe mundo jwabhalangilwa jwaumbone palonge
jha Chapanga kwa kukamuu Lilaghalikilo, nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge,
“Mundo jwaumbone kwa Chapanga natama kwa kihobholelo.”
12 Nambo Lilaghalikilo nalijhema jhe mu kihobholelo, ngita chighalonge Majhandiko
gha Chapanga, “Mundo jhojhoha jwaikamuu Lilaghalikilo nabhaha ghome kwa kupete
Lilaghalikilo lyenio.”

13 Kilichitu akatughombwii kuhumii mulikoto lya Lilaghalikilo, na jwenio ajhakutola
likoto lyenio kwa nhwalo gwito, Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, “Abhii na likoto
mundo jhojhoha jwabhambitwe pa nchalaba.”
14 Kilebhe chenie kitendika naha mota jhela jwakapokii Ulahimo jhahikila bhando
bha ilambo henge kwa ndela jha Kilichitu Yecho. Na kwa ndela jha kihobholelo, tupokii
Uhuke gwa Chapanga jhola jwatulaghila Chapanga.

Lilaghalikilo na lilaghano

15 Makalongo bhango, nanimpela nnandanikiho kuhumii mughome gwito gwa
machiko ghoha. Bhando bhabhele pibhajhomolela kulaghana na kujheketelana kwa
kulapilana, abhii jhe mundo jwahoto kuhangabhana amu kujhonjekeya kilebhe mu
majheketelano gheniya.
16 Ngohe, Chapanga akabhekite lilaghano kwa Ulahimo pamonga na ibheluko yake,
Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge ndeka, “Na ibheluko yake,” yane bhando twe,
ghilonge, “Ndi kibheluko chake ndo,” yane jhumo, na jwenio ndi Kilichitu.
17 Kilebhe chimbala kulonge ndi chenje, Chapanga akabhekite lilaghano lyake na
Ulahimo na akalongile chahenga ngita chalaghine nako. Kuhumii muyaka miya
ncheche na makome matato palonge lijhakuhika Lilaghalikilo, dola lihoto jhe kuligha-
lambula lilaghano hilu kulitwekula lilaghano lyenio.
18 Nhwalo anda hupo ya Chapanga ihobholela Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, bhahe, ihoto
jhe kuhobholela kabhele lilaghano lya Chapanga. Nambo Chapanga kwa umbone
gwake ajhakumpeke mota Ulahimo kupete lilaghano lyenio.
19 Bho, ngohe Lilaghalikilo libhii na lihengo ghane? Lilaghalikilo libhekitwe ku-
langiya malemo. Na lyenio likajhendelii ade pahikita jhola kichokolo cha Ulahimo mu
lilaghano lyenio. Lilaghalikilo likaletitwe na ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga kwa
lubhoko lwa nnyelanicha.
20 Nambo chakaka, jwajhelanicha nakemwa jhe anda kilebhe chenie kimpala mundo
jhumo ndo, nambo Chapanga ndi jhumo.

Lihengo lya Lilaghalikilo

21 Bho, Lilaghalikilo lijhenda uhenga mbopo na lilaghano lya Chapanga? Nahi jhe!
Nhwalo Lilaghalikilo lilipihitwe ngalihotwii kwapeke bhando ughome, bhahe, bhando
ngabhabhalangilwe bhaumbone palonge jha Chapanga kwa ndela jha Lilaghalikilo.
22 Nambo, Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghalongii bhando bhoha bha pannema ulon-
gochwa na uhakaho, ndi bhala bhibhanyeketila bhalenganikilwe lilaghano lela lyapi-
hita Chapanga, kwa kunyeketela Yecho Kilichitu.
23 Nambo pala kihobholelo na kuhika jhe, tukibha mukipungo cha Lilaghalikilo, kone
tulendila kihobholelo chenie kiyekulilwe.
24 Bhahe, Lilaghalikilo litulongwicha ade pahikita Kilichitu, kwa ndela jha kihob-
holelo tubhalangilwe twaumbone palonge jha Chapanga.
25 Nhwalo gwa kihobholelo chito kihikite, tulongochwa jhe na Lilaghalikilo.
26 Kwa ndela jha kihobholelo, mangota mabhoha ndi mayana ya Chapanga kwa
kulombana na Kilichitu Yecho.
27 Mangota bhubatichwe na kulombana na Kilichitu, muwalite Kilichitu jwenio.
28 Kwa gheniya, kibhii jhe chikilekine pakate jha Uyahude na Nghilike, pakate jha
mmanda na mundo jwangabhehe mmanda, pakate jha munalome amu mwikeghe.
Nhwalo mabhoha uyokite kilebhe chimo kwa kulombana na Kilichitu Yecho.
29 Anda mangota ndi mabhando bhake Kilichitu, ngohe mangota ndi kibheluko cha
Ulahimo, mangota nampokela chela chalaghii Chapanga.

4

1 Nenga mbala kulonge naha, nniche pabhehe amela mwana, ilekenii jhe na mmanda
kone ilebhe yoha yake.
2 Kipinde chenie choha ulongochwa na bhando bhibhannela na bhando bhiakalonda
ilebhe yake ade kipinde chela chikibhekwite na tate mundo pukipala kuhika.
3 Na twenga helahela putukibha na kukomala jhe ki uhuke, tukibha twakabhanda
bha uhuke ghulongocha nnema ghango.
4 Nambo pukihikite kipinde chamaha, Chapanga ajhakuntuma Mwana mundo jwa-
papitwe na mwikeghe, ngatamita pahe jha Lilaghalikilo lya Kiyahude,
5 abhakombole bhala bhando bhibhabhii pahe jha Lilaghalikilo, ndi twenga tubhehe
yana ya Chapanga.
6 Nhwalo mangota ndi yana ya Chapanga, nhwalo mangota ndi mayana nhwalo
akatumite Uhuke gwa Mwana Mundo mu miojho jhito, na Uhuke jwenio alelita, “Aba,”
mana jhake, “Tate.”
7 Yene, mangota makabhanda jhe kabhele, nambo ndi mayana. Anda mmii
mamwana, bhahe, nampokela yoha yalenganikiye Chapanga kwa yana mundo.

Kiholo cha Pauli kwa Akagalatiya

8 Makacho mukibha mumanyite jhe Chapanga, na yenio mukibha mubhanda kwa
ihumbe yangabhehe ichapanga, nambo Chapanga jwa chakaka jhe.
9 Nambo ngohe mmanye Chapanga, anda jhe mmanyikana na Chapanga, nahotola
bhole kughabhujhila kabhele mabholo ghighalongalile ghangabhehe na makakala na
ghapengwa na mipala ghantende mme akabhanda bhake?
10 Dola mwamela mughakamwii machiko na miyehe na yaka!
11 Nipwelela pange lihengo lihengita kwino mangota ndi lihengo lya jhajhe!
12 Makalongo bhango, ninyopangana mme ngita nenga, ngita hela nenga mii ngita
mangota. Utendii jhe kilebhe chochoha changanandela.
13 Mikomboka malwalo ghango pumbatita pwache jha kutumbuu kuntangachii
Lilobhe lya Mbone mangota.
14 Pamonga na gheniya, machiko ghala mukambuchite jhe amu kungana nhwalo
gwa kulegheleka kwango ikibha majhighanikilo kwino. Nambo ngaumbokila ngita
natumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga amu ngita Kilichitu Yecho jwenio.
15 Mukibha ku mwojho jhojwa! Bho, ngoheno kipitii kilebhe ghane? Nilapii kwa
machiko ghala ngahotwii kukotopola miho ghino na kumbeke nenga.
16 Bho, ngohe mindenda nalikoko kwa nhwalo gwa kunnongolela ukwele?
17 Bhando bheniya bhapalaha kunnyonja mangota, nambo mawacho ghabhe gham-
bone jhe. Bhapala kutulekanicha mangota na nenga, bhapala mangota makengame
bheniya.
18 Chakaka kilebhe chambone machiko ghoha kwapata bhando bhange, na chi
pumme pamonga na mangota tujhe.
19 Yana yango, ngita chilebhehe lipyanda lya majhe jhuna ndumbo papala kupapa, na
nenga hele mii na lipyanda kabhele ade Kilichitu puipala kupanganwa nkate jhino.
20 Nikapahi kubhehe na mangota ngohe, nganongii na mangota kwa namuna jha
umanye hotuhotu! Nhwalo nimpwelii hake mangota!

Nnandanikiho gwa Hagale na Sala

21 Ngohe unobholele mangota bhumipala kulongochwa na Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha,
bho, mukajhohine jhe chililongila Lilaghalikilo?
22 Nhwalo ijhandikwe mu itabo ya Malaghalikilo, Ulahimo akapapite yana ibhele.
Jhumo kwa mwikeghe mmanda na jhonge jwangabhehe mmanda.

23 Jhola mwana jwabhelwike kwa mwikeghe mmanda akabhelwike ngita bhando
chibhabhelukwa, nambo mwana jhola jwa mwikeghe jwangabhehe mmanda akabhel-
wike kwa lilaghano lya Chapanga.
24 Mambu gheniya ghamanyikana ngita nnandanikiho, kwa akamajhe bheniya bha-
langii malaghano mabhele. Lilaghano lya kutumbula ndi lya mwana jwa Hagale
bhubhabhelwike mubhanda lilitendike pa kitombe chuku Sinae.
25 Hagale alenganichwa na kitombe cha Sinae chikibhii ku kilambo chuku Alabiya, na
ndi ulandine na Yeluchalemo jha ngohe, jhibhii mubhanda pamonga na yana mundo.
26 Nambo Yeluchalemo jha kunane kwa Chapanga ndi muche gwangabhehe pahe jha
ubhanda, na jwenio ndi majhe gwito.
27 Nhwalo ijhandikwe mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga,
“Nhanganile mwe jhumii mantonga!
Unonoye lilobhe kululuta mwe mangapapa mwana!
Nhwalo yana ya mwikeghe jwalibhalilwe jhola ibhii twe
kuliku mwikeghe jhola jwatolilwe.”
28 Ngohe makalongo bhango, mangota ndi ngita chalaghine na Chapanga ngita
chabhii Isaka.
29 Nambo ngita hela kwa machiko ghala kwa mwana jhola jwakabhelwike ngita
bhando chibhabhelukwa ajhakung'aha mwana jhola jwabhelwike kwa makakala gha
Uhuke gwa Chapanga, na machiko ghanga ibhii hele.
30 Nambo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge bho? Ghilonge, “Mumenge mwikeghe
mmanda na mwana mundo, nhwalo mwana jha mmanda nabhujhii jhe na mwana jwa
mwikeghe jwangabhehe mmanda.”
31 Yene makalongo bhango, twenga chi yana ya mwikeghe mmanda, nambo ndi yana
ya mwikeghe jwangabhehe mmanda.

5

Kilichitu atutehi tukoto kubhehe akapungwa

1 Bhahe, Kilichitu atutehi kubhehe akabhanda. Ngohe nnyeme nganganga, manga-
jheketela mu lingolengole lya ubhanda kabhele.
2 Unyokanikiye mbone! Ne Napauli jhunilonge na mangota anda nnyeketile kujhingii
jando, Kilichitu kibhii jhe najhambulila kwino.
3 Nilonge hotuhotu kabhele, mundo jhojhoha jwajheketii kujhingii jando akamule
Malaghalikilo ghoha.
4 Anda milolela kubhalangilwa maumbone palonge jha Chapanga kwa ndela jha
Lilaghalikilo, bhahe, mmii kutale na Kilichitu, nambo mukanite umbone gwa Cha-
panga.
5 Nambo twenga, tulendelela kwa lihobholelo lito kwa likakala lya Uhuke gwa
Chapanga, tutendwe twaumbone palonge jha Chapanga kwa kihobholelo.
6 Nhwalo tulombine na Kilichitu Yecho, kujhingii jando amu changajhingii jando
kilebhe nacho, nambo kilebhe chambone ndi kihobholelo chikihenga lihengo kwa
upalo.
7 Mukibha nteila maha! Bho, ngohe ghane jwahibhilikiye nkotoka kujheketela
ukwele?
8 Jwatehi kilebhe chenie Chapanga ndeka jwakemita mangota.
9 “Amila jhandina jhihotwii kuumula ukobha ghoha!”
10 Nhwalo tulombine na Bhambo, nihobholela mangota namme jhe na mawacho
ghighajhepana na nenga. Kabhele mundo jwenio jwamwoghana, abhe mundo jho-
jhoha jhola, chakaka nachwapulwa na Chapanga.

11 Makalongo bhango, ngita chinijhendelela kwatangachii bhando bhajhingii jando,
bho, nhwalo ghane ngohe Akayahude bhang'aha naha? Anda ibhii yenio, kwatangachii
kwango malobhe gha nchalaba gwa Kilichitu ngabhayomite Akayahude.
12 Ngaibhii mbone kwa bhando bheniya bhibhamoghana, mbaha bhakihekete bhene!
13 Mangota makalongo bhango, nkemitwe nkotoka kubhehe bhando bhangatabhwa.
Nambo kilebhe chenie kikoto kubhehe kikopokeo cha kuhenga chochoha chimukipala,
nambo mipalwa kuhengelana kwa upalano.
14 Nhwalo Lilaghalikilo lyoha litimile kwa nhwilo ghongo: “Mupale nnyino ngita
chimukipala mabhene.”
15 Nambo milumana na kumemenana ngita inyama, mukilolokeye nkoto kuko-
cholana mabhene kwa mabhene.

Ughome ghulongochwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga

16 Ngohe nilonge naha: Ntamengane kwa kulongochwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga,
nambo mangota nankengama jhe kabhele mambu gha pannema ghighapala yegha.
17 Nhwalo mambu gha pannema ghijhelana jhe na Uhuke gwa Chapanga, helahela
Uhuke gwa Chapanga ujhelena jhe na mambu gha payegha. Mambu ghanga mabhele
ghitama jhe pamonga, yenio mihoto jhe kuhenga chochoha chimipala mabhene.
18 Ngohe mulongochwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga, mujhendelela ng'o na Lilaghalikilo.
19 Bhahe, mambu ghighatendwa na yegha ghamanyikana njwe, ngongola na uhakata
na kulongochwa na kupala kuhenga ilebhe twe,
20 kujhinamii inyagho na uhabhe na ulikoko na milomo na wiho na lilaka na chojho
na lung'wenyo na mpechengano,
21 lingele na kulobhela na kuhutilwa kutenda ilebhe yakiteno na ilebhe henge
iwanana ngita yenio. Ninobholela kabhele ngita chininongolila kunobholela, bhando
bhibhatenda yenio nabhajhingii ng'o mu Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga.
22 Nambo mundo jwalongochwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga abhaha na upalo na
luhangano na uteeke na luhimba na umbone na mwojho gwa kupiya na kuhobholeka,
23 utokomalo na kukilongocha jwenio. Libhii jhe Lilaghalikilo lilikana mambu
ghanga.
24 Bhando bhoha bhibhalombine na Kilichitu Yecho bhaghakomite mawacho ghabhe
na mambu ghanganandela ghughakibha nkate jhabhe.
25 Nhwalo tutama kwa kulongochwa gwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga, helahela tuneke
alongoche ughome gwito.
26 Bhahe, tukotoka kukiloka na tukoto kubhehe na milomo amu kukolelana wiho.

6

Tuimbililane na kutangatana

1 Makalongo bhango, anda mundo alemwite chakiteno, mangota bhimulongochwa
na Uhuke gwa Chapanga munkelebhuwa mundo jwenio kwa utokomalo. Nambo
mukilolekeya mabhene nkotoka kujhingii mu majhighanikilo.
2 Ntangatana mu malagho ghino, kwa kuhenga yenio mutimicha Lilaghalikilo lya
Kilichitu.
3 Anda mundo akibhona kilebhe, kone kilebhe nacho, mundo jwenio akikopokeya
jwenio.
4 Nambo kila mundo akilingukiya jwenio chahenga. Anda chambone, bhahe, ahoto
kukilokela nkate jhake changakilenganicha na chahenga mundo jhonge.
5 Nhwalo kila mundo nahadabulwa kwa chela chateile.
6 Mundo jwabhola Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Chapanga apalwa abhaghana ilebhe yoha
yamaha na mmola gwake.

7 Mangakoloana, Chapanga mangantendela chanake. Chamichite mundo ndi
chahuna.
8 Mundo jwamicha mambu ghanganandela ghighabhii nkate jhake, nahuna
kuwegha, nambo jwamicha kwa kunhalalicha Uhuke gwa Chapanga, jwenio napata
ughome gwa chakaka machiko ghoha ghangapeta.
9 Ngohe tuko kutotokela kuhenga ghambone, nhwalo anda tuhengelike jhe mwojho
natuhuna mahuno kwa kipinde chake.
10 Ngohe kila putubhehe na pwache, twatendele ghambone bhando bhoha, ichocha
kwa bhando bhibhabhii mu kihobholelo cha Kilichitu.

Malobhe gha kujhomolela na nyambucho

11 Nnolekeye chinyandike kwa nembo ngolongolo, kwa lubhoko lwango namwete!
12 Bhando bhoha bhibhapala bhabhonekane bhaumbone kwa ilebhe ya payegha ndi
bhibhanchokolekeya mangota kujhingii jando. Bhahenga yenio kwa nhwalo bhakoto
kulagha kwa nchalaba gwa Kilichitu.
13 Nhwalo ata bheniya bhibhajhingii jando bhalikamwii jhe Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha,
nambo bhapala mangota nnyingii jando bhalolekele huna jhene jhibhii payegha jhino.
14 Nambo nenga kibhii ng'o chinikilokela, nambo nikilokela nga nchalaba gwa
Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu, nhwalo kwa nchalaba nnema ukibha ngita uhwile kwa
nhwalo jhango, na nenga ngita hela hwile panane jha nnema.
15 Kwa nhwalo kujhingii jando amu changajhingii jando kibhii jhe chikijhonjekeya,
chikipalwa ndi kubhehe kihumbi kihyono.
16 Bhando bhoha bhibhahobholela gheniya Chapanga abhapeke uteeke na kiya,
helahela kwa Akaichilahele na bhando bhoha bha Chapanga!
17 Kuhumii ngohe mundo jhojhoha angoto kundotowa kabhele, nhwalo mabhanga
ghighabhii payegha jhango nhwalo nenga nabhanda jwa Yecho Kilichitu.
18 Makalongo bhango, umbone gwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu utame na mangota
mabhoha. Amina.

Baluwa jha Pauli kwa Akaepecho

Ulongolelo

Baluwa jha Pauli kwa bando bha ku Epecho kikajhandikwe pamonga na baluwa jha Akakolochahe muchaka cha makome chita pabhelwika njwe Yecho Kilichitu. Mundo jwajhandika amanyikina ngita Ntenga Pauli, mu chula jha 1:1. Akachomi twe bhajheketela kubhehe Pauli ndi jwajhandika baluwa kwa Akaepecho, pamonga na gheniya baluwa jhene atei jhe nyambuchilo yake jwenio ngita chateii kwa baluwa jha Akakolochahe. Kwa nhwalo ghongo, pange ipalitwa itindile kwa malongo gha bhando ghighannyeketii Kilichitu ghughabhii ku muche gwenio. Helahela Pauli ichimulila pajhandikila baluwa jhenje akibha mukipungo mu chula jha 3:1; 4:1; na 6:20. Pauli akankamwii Tikiko baluwa jhenje pakibha atyangila makunde gha bhando ghighannyeketii Kilichitu gha ku Epecho mu chula jha 6:21-22.

Epecho ukibha ndi muche nkolongwa gwa ulongoche gwa Kiloma mu Asiya Njokombe. Epecho ukamanyikine hake kwa nyumba jha chapanga jhichengwitwe mwenio jhikapihitwe palonge jha ichapanga mwikeghe jwa Kiyunane jwakemitwa Atemi mukitabo cha mahengo gha Akatenga, mu chula jha 19: 23-31. Likunde lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya bhando bha ku Epecho likibha na makakala hake pulitumbwila nambo paligha lijhakuhobheya makakala ghake, Ulot 2:1-7.

Munucho jha baluwa jhenje jha Akaepecho, Pauli ichimulila Chapanga chabhahagwii bhando na kwakombola kubhoka muhakaho gwabhe kwa ndela jha Yecho Kilichitu. Na alandanikiya likunde lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu na yegha, Kilichitu ndi muto, na helahela alandanikiya likunde lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu ndi nyumba, na Kilichitu ndi nchinge. Na chehemo jha ubhele jha baluwa chenje Pauli ilangii akakilichitu bhoha chiipalwa bhatame pamonga na Kilichitu mutamo gwabhe.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Pauli itumbuu kukilongele jwenio na ajhambucha bha ku Epecho, mu chula jha 1:1-2.
Peniya ichimulila chibhajhelana pakate jha likunde lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu na Kilichitu, mu chula jha 1:3-3:21.
Pauli ijhandika kone ilangii chiipalwa kwa Nkilichitu kubhegha, mu chula jha 4:1-6:20.
Pauli akajhomolile kwa kupiya malaghilo ghake, mu chula jha 6:21-24.

1 Ne Pauli, natenga jwa Yecho Kilichitu kwa kupala Chapanga.
Ninyandikila mangota mabhando bha Chapanga bhumii kwenio ku Epecho, bhinnyeketii njwe mu kulombana na Yecho Kilichitu.
2 Ninyope umbone na uteeke kuhumii kwa Chapanga Tate gwito na Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu.

Mota ya kihuke kwa kulombana na Kilichitu

3 Alombwe Chapanga, Tate jwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu! Nhwalo kwa kulombana na Kilichitu atupekii mota yoha ya ki Uhuke mu nnema gwa kihuke.
4 Kabula jha kupanganwa kwa nnema, Chapanga akatuhagwii njwe twenga tubhehe bhake kwa kulombana na Kilichitu kupala tubhehe nyahinyahi na twanga malemo palonge jhake.
Kwa nhwalo gwa mapalo ghake,
5 Chapanga akahamwii na kutuhaghuu tubhehe twakayana yake kwa ndela jha Yecho Kilichitu. Yene ndi chahalilwa na chapalita.

6 Ngohe tunombe Chapanga nhwalo jha umbone gwake gwamaha gwatupekii jhajhe
kupete Mwana mundo jwampahile!
7 Nhwalo gwa miyahe jha Kilichitu, twenga tukombolilwe, yane uhakaho gwito
ulekekekiwe. Yene ndi chibhii kwa ukolongwa gwa umbone gwake,
8 atupekii mbwe mwenio,
kwa malango na kumanya kwake koha.
9 Chapanga atuyekulile chile jhijhihitwe jhapalita kuitenda. Akahalalichwe na
ajhakutuhenge lende kwa ndela jha Yecho Kilichitu.
10 Gheniya ghoha pukipala kuhika kipinde chapangite Chapanga, Kilichitu naleta
ilebhe yoha ya kunane kwa Chapanga na ya pannema pamonga na ilongochwe na
jwenio.
11 Chapanga akatei yoha ngita chapalita, Chapanga akatuhagwii twenga kwa kulom-
bana na Kilichitu, tubhehe bhando bhake ngita chapalita, akahamwii naha kuhumii
makacho.
12 Chapanga akatehi yenio, twenga bhitulongolile kunhobholela Kilichitu tuulum-
bulile ung'alicho gwa Chapanga!
13 Na mangota helahela punombikina na Kilichitu pala punyohina lilobhe lya
chakaka ndi Lilobhe lya Mbone lilinetii ukomboche, mukanyeketii Kilichitu, na jwenio
Chapanga kwa kulangii mangota ndi bhando bhake, amekite unepo kwa kumpelen-
gana Uhuke gwa Chapanga jwatulaghii.
14 Uhuke gwenio gwa Chapanga ndi poni jha kupata ghala ghoha gha bhando bhake,
kilebhe chenje ndi kitulangii kubhehe Chapanga nabhakombola bhando bhake bhoha.
Tulumbilile ung'alicho gwake!

Pauli innyopa Chapanga

15 Yene, kubhoke punyohina chimuhobholela Bhambo Yecho na chimwapala bhando
bhoha bha Chapanga,
16 ngotwike jhe kunchenguu Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwino. Nanikombokangana mu
kunnyopa kwango Chapanga,
17 nijhendele kunnyopa Tate jwa ung'alicho, Chapanga jwa Bhambo gwito Yecho
Kilichitu, ampelengane Uhuke jwapala kuntenda mme na malango na kuyekulila
mumanye Chapanga chamaha hake.
18 Ninyopa Chapanga haijhoghole miojho jhino mupokele lumule lwake, nhoto kuli-
manya lihobholelo lela lyankemile na ung'alicho nkolongwa gwa ghala lyabhabhekii
bhando bhake,
19 na umanye likakala lyake chibhii likolongwa kwa twenga bhituhobholela. Likakala
lyenio ndi lihenga lihengo nkate jhito lilandana na likakala lela likolongwa,
20 lyayokiche nako Kilichitu kuhumii kwa bhubhawile, ngamekita lubhoko lwalelo
kwenio kunane kwa Chapanga.
21 Kwenio, Kilichitu ndi nkolongwa kuliku ilongoche yoha ya kunane kwa Chapanga
na kila ukindendeke na kila likakala na akabhambo, na ilongocha ukindendeke ghoha
gwa pannema ghongo na ghola ghupala kuhika.
22 Chapanga ampekii ukindendeke mu ilebhe yoha, ajhakumeka abhehe nkolongwa
jwa makunde gha bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu abhe nkolongwa kwa ilebhe yoha
kwa nhwalo gwa bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu.
23 Bhando bheniya ndi yegha jha Kilichitu, na bhando ndi ukamilicho gwa jwenie
jwalenganikiya ilebhe yoha kila chehemo.

2

Kubhoka mukuwe nakujhingii mughome

1 Mangota mwe helahela makacho mukibha ngita nhwelingine nhwalo gwa malemo
na uhakaho gwino.
2 Makacho ntamingina nkengima ndela mboho ya nnema ghongo, munyokaniya
nkolo jwa michuka, gheniya makakala gha kunane kumahunde, michuka ndi jwalon-
gocha bhando bhangannyokanikiya Chapanga.
3 Na twe twabhoha tukibha ngita bheniya, pututamita tukengima tama hito mboho
ya yegha jhibhii nkate jhito, kuhenga ilebhe tela ipalita yegha jhito na malango ghito.
Twenga helahela tukalandine ngita bheniya, tupalitwa kuhadabulwa na Chapanga
ngita bhando bhange.
4 Nambo Chapanga abhii na kiya hake. Akatupalite kwa upalo nkolongwa,
5 pamo ngita tukawile kwa nhwalo jha uhakaho, atutei kubhehe twaghome pamonga
na Kilichitu. Kwa umbone gwa Chapanga mangota nghombokwilwe.
6 Mu kulombana na Yecho Kilichitu, Chapanga atuyokiche pamonga na jwenio,
ngatutamita pamonga kunane kwa Chapanga.
7 Ateila naha kupala kuilangiya ipinde ya lichiko lilihika muumbone gwake nko-
longwa gwatupekii kwa kulombana kwito na Kilichitu Yecho.
8 Nhwalo, kwa umbone gwa Chapanga mangota nkombwilwe kwa ndela jha kihob-
holelo. Kilebhe chenie chi nhwalo gwa kughagha kwinojhe, nambo ndi hupo jha
Chapanga.
9 Ihumii muitendwa hinojhe, kwa gheniya mundo jhojhoha angalokejhe kilebhe.
10 Nhwalo twenga ndi ihumbe ya Chapanga na kwa kulombana na Kilichitu
Yecho. Ndi Chapanga atupangine tutame kwa kuhenga ghaumbone, ghatulenganikiye
tuhenge.

Kubhe pamonga mu Kilichitu

11 Nkombokane pumukibha makacho mangota mabhando mangabhehe Akayahude
kwa kubhelukwa, punkemitwa bhangajhingii jando, na Akayahude bhibhakikemita
bhene bhajhingi jando, kwa nhwalo gwa chela chibhakitendii yegha kwa mabhoko
ghabhe kwa kukilangiya ngita bhando bha Chapanga.
12 Helahela nkomboke machiko ghala mangota ntamingina changaumanya Kili-
chitu, mangota mukahaghulilwe na bhando bhu ku Ichilahele, peniya nnyakubhehe
akaghene nhwalo mukibha panja jha lilaghano lyalongila Chapanga kwa nhwalo
jha bhando bhake. Ntamita pannema ghongo kone nkwetejhe lihobholelo na ngita
bhangaumanya Chapanga.
13 Nambo ngohe, mu kulombana na Yecho Kilichitu, mangota mukibha kutale maka-
cho, mpelwikwe pahina na Chapanga kwa miyahe jha Kilichitu.
14 Nhwalo Kilichitu jwenio atuletii uteeke kwa kutenda Akayahude na bhando bha
ilambo henge kubhehe kilebhe chimo. Kwa kupiya yegha jhake ngita litambiko,
ngabhohita ulikoko ghulekanicha ngita lipamanda pakate jhabhe.
15 Ndi ngabhohita malaghalikilo gha Akayahude pamonga na mihilo jhake, kupala
bhando bha ilambo henge na Akayahude bhabhehe kilebhe chimo mu kulombana na
Kilichitu na kuhenga yenio aletite uteeke.
16 Mukuwe kwake, Kilichitu ngaukomilikiya ulikoko gwabhe, kwa nchalaba akatei
bhando bheniya bhoha bhabhe ngita yegha jhimo kwajhelanicha na Chapanga.
17 Yene Kilichitu pahikita, ajhakuntangacha Lilobhe lya Mbone lya uteeke kwa
mangota bhando mangabhehe Akayahude, bhumii kutale na Chapanga na Akayahude
bhumii pahina na Chapanga.
18 Yene kwa chela chahengita Kilichitu, twenga twabhoha Akayahude na bhangab-
hehe Akayahude tuhoto kunyendele Tate kupete kwa jwenio Uhuke jwabhii jhumo.

19 Yene, mangota bhando bha ilambo henge makaghene jhe kabhele, hilu bhando
mapeta ndela jhe. Nambo ngohe mangota ndi akolo kilambo pamonga na bhando bha
Chapanga, na mangota ndi bhando bha nyumba jha Chapanga.
20 Nchengwitwe panane jha nchinge ghubhekwitwe na akatenga na akalondole bha
Chapanga, kone Yecho Kilichitu jwenio ilandana na lighanga lilikamulii nyumba.
21 Jwenio ndi jwalombanicha nyumba jhoha na kuitenda itutumuke na kubhehe
Nyumba jha Chapanga jha nyahinyahi kwa nhwalo jha Bhambo.
22 Mu kulombana na Kilichitu, na mangota helahela nchengwitwe pamonga na
bhange bhoha, mme nyumba jhatama Chapanga kupete Uhuke gwake.

3

Lihengo lya Pauli kwa bhando bha ilambo henge

1 Nhwalo gha gheniya, ne Pauli ndabhitwe nhwalo gwa kunhenge Kilichitu Yecho na
kwa nhwalo gwino gwa kuntangachii mangota mabhando bha ilambo henge, ninnyope
kwa Chapanga.
2 Chakaka nnyohingine kubhehe kwa umbone gwambekii Chapanga, ngangamwiya
lihengo lyake leno nilihenge kwa nhwalo gwino.
3 Chapanga ayekulile niimanye chile jhenje jhijhihihihitwe. Ngita chindumbwila
kujhandika kandina kilebhe chenje.
4 Mangota anda nchomite maha ghala kunyandike, ndi naumbula chiniimanya chile
jhene jha Kilichitu.
5 Makacho Chapanga akabhatei bhando bhakoto kuimanya chile jhene, nambo ngohe
Chapanga abhayekulii akatenga bhake na milondole bhake bha nyahinyahi bhaimanye
chile jhenje kwa ndela jha Uhuke gwake.
6 Chile jhene ndi jhenje: Kupete Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Yecho kwa bhando bha ilambo
henge bhene nabhapokela mota ya Chapanga ngita ibhapala kupoke Akayahude, bhene
hele ihungo ya yegha jhejhe, nabhapokela lilaghano lelela lela lyalitei Chapanga kupete
kwa Kilichitu Yecho.
7 Nenga ndeilwe kubhehe natumiche jwa Lilobhe lya umbone, kwa umbone
gwambekii Chapanga na likakala lyake likolongwa.
8 Nenga nachokombe ndo kuliku bhando bhoha bha Chapanga, nambo Chapanga
ambii umbone gwake, kupala natangachila bhando bha ilambo henge ulohe gwa Yecho
Kilichitu nkolo,
9 kabhele natende bhando bhoha bhalole mpangu gwa Chapanga ghukiihite chi-
uhenga lihengo. Chapanga ndi jwapangina ilebhe yoha ajhakuhiya chile jhake jhenje
kuhumii makacho,
10 ibhehe ngohe, kupete likunde lya bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu, ilongoche ya
nnema na bhubhabhii na ukindendeke bhamanye malango gha Chapanga mu ilebhe
yoha.
11 Chapanga itenda lijhambu lyenio kupete Yecho Kilichitu Bhambo gwito ngita
chapalita jwenio machiko ghoha ghangapeta.
12 Kwa kulombana na Kilichitu na kunhobholela jwenio, tuhoto kunnyendele Cha-
panga changabhoghohe.
13 Ngohe chonde mwangahengeleka mwojho nhwalo gwa malola ghango ghun-
ing'ahikila kwa nhwalo gwino, nhwalo ghanga ghoha ndi kwa nhwalo jha ung'alicho
gwino.

Upalo gwa Kilichitu

14 Kwa nhwalo gwenio, nitama makilikite ninnyopa palonge jha Tate,
15 jwabhii Tate jwa chakaka jwa kila nyumba yoha ya pannema na kunane kwa
Chapanga.

16 Ninyopa Chapanga kwa ung'alicho gwake nkolongwa, kwa kupete Uhuke gwake
ankangamaliche miojho jhino,
17 na jwenio Kilichitu atame kumiojho jhino ku kihobholelo. Ninnyope lyolyoha
limuhenga lihume mu nchinge gwa lipalano,
18 kupala umanye pamo na bhando bhoha bha Chapanga upalano gwa Yecho Kilichitu
chiubhii mpana na ntandamaho, na kimo na chiunyolike.
19 Mulimanye lipalano likolongwa lya Kilichitu chuupeta kumanya koha, na ntwel-
wele uchakaka ghoha kwa Chapanga.
20 Chapanga ihoto kuhenga mambu makolongwa kuliku chitujhopa ngita chighabhii
makakala ghake chighahenga lihengo nkate jhito.
21 Jwenio abhii na ung'alicho kwa likunde lya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu na
kwa nhwalo jha Yecho Kilichitu jwenio, ibheluko yoha ya machiko ghoha ghangapeta!
Amina.

4

Kulombana muyegha jha Kilichitu

1 Ne hele nakibha napungwa kwa nhwalo jha kunhenge Bhambo, nimpembekeya
ntame ngita chinkemitwe na Chapanga ntame.
2 Machiko ghoha mmangana mabhando bha unyenyekeho na utokomalo na luhimba,
nhimbililane mabhene kwa mabhene kwa upalano.
3 Nghagha kujhendele kukamwu kulombana kwino kukuletwa na Uhuke gwa Cha-
panga kupete uteeke ghughumeka pamonga.
4 Ibhii yegha jhimo jha Kilichitu na Uhuke gwa nyahinyahi ghumo, ngita chilibhii
lihobholelo limo lyankemii Chapanga chilibhii limo.
5 Abhii Bhambo jhumo na kihobholelo chimo na ubaticho ghumo.
6 Abhii Chapanga jhumo jwabhii Tate jwa bhoha, jwenio ndi Bhambo jwa bhoha na
ihenga lihengo kupete bhoha na abhii mu ghoha.
7 Nambo kila mundo apokii hupo ngita Kilichitu champekii.
8 Ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga,
“Pajhawila kunane kwa Chapanga kunane hake,
ajhakwatola bhando bhabhakamwii,
helahela ajhakwape bhando hupo.”
9 Bho, puilonge, “Ijhenda kunane kwa Chapanga,” mana jhake nike? Mana jhake hote
akatumbwii kuhika pahe hake jha nnema.
10 Yene jhojho ndi jwahulwika pannema pano na jhojho ngajhawila kunane kwa
Chapanga hake ahutweleye nnema ghoha.
11 Jwenio jwabhatehila bhando bhange bhabhe akatenga na bhange milondole bha
Chapanga na bhange kubhehe akatangacha Malobhe gha Chapanga na bhange bhib-
halongocha bhando bha Chapanga na bhange bhabhe akabhola.
12 Atehila naha kupala kulenganikii bhando bha Chapanga kwa lihengo lya kunhenge
Kilichitu lya kuichenga yegha jhake.
13 Yene twe twabhoha tulombikane tubhehe kilebhe chimo mukihobholelo na kum-
manya Mwana gwa Chapanga, tubhehe bhando bhitukomile mukihobholelo nakuhikii
ukangamalo ngita gwa Kilichitu jwenio.
14 Yene tubhejhe kabhele ngita yana ichokombe, bhibhahoto kukangwa kongo na
kongo na kujhembeluwa na kila upepo gwa mabholo gha bhando bha uwange kupala
kuhobhecha bhando.
15 Anda tulongii uchakaka kwa upalo, natukola ade kunhikii Kilichitu jwabhii muto.

16 Mulongoche gwake, ihungo yoha ya yegha ikamulana nde kwa ncheketa, na yegha
jhoha ukamulichwa nde kwa kutangatilwa ihungo yake. Yene, kila kihungo anda
kihenga lihengo lyake maha, yegha jhoha ukola na kukichenga mulipalano.

Ughome nhyono kwa kulombana na Kilichitu

17 Ngohe kwa liina lya Bhambo, ninkelebhuwa mangajhendele kabhele ngita bhando
bhangaumanya Chapanga, bhibhawacha ghachawana,
18 na malango ghabhe ghabhii mulubhendo tyoo. Bhabhii kutale na ughome gwa
Chapanga nhwalo gwa undindilima ghubhii nkate jhabhe na mitaho jhabhe.
19 Bhando bheniya bhakwetejhe hone, na bhakijhingii mu ilebhe yanganandela na
bhipala kuhenga ilebhe ya hone na kupala kubhehe na ilebhe mbwe hake.
20 Nambo mangota mwe mukamanyitejhe kwa namuna Kilichitu yenio.
21 Ndi mukaumanye uchakaka malobhe gha Yecho, mukibha bhabholwa bhake ndi
ngamolitwa chakaka jhibhii nkate jhake.
22 Mmolitwe muuleke ghola ghanganandela ghuteila makacho, ngita mundo chaula
ngobho yake, nhwalo itendwa hino ya makacho inongwicha mukomelekeho kwa tama
hino ikopokiya.
23 Miojho jhino na malango ghino ghaghalambuke na ghabhehe mahyono.
24 Uhwale umundo nhyono ghupanginwe kwa kulandana na Chapanga, ntame
mughome ghujheketelwa palonge jha Chapanga na unyahinyahi gwa chakaka.
25 Kwa gheniya, muleka uwange. Kila mundo ipalwa kunnobholela nnyake
uchakaka, nhwalo twenga twabhoha ndi kihungo cha yegha jha Kilichitu.
26 Anda nchimwite, mangajheketela jhe lilaka lino linongoche kuhenga uhakaho, hilu
nkoto kubhehe na lilaka ade lyobha litipike tipi,
27 kupala mangampe jhe Limbembela pwache.
28 Jwakibha ajhibhita, akoto kujhibha kabhele, nambo ahenge lihengo lyambone kwa
mabhoko ghake, ankola na kilebhe cha kuntangatii mundo jwanga kilebhe.
29 Malobhe gha uwenje ghakoto kupita munnomo gwino, nambo nnongele malobhe
ghambone ghatangatile kwachenga bhando bhibhannyokanikiya.
30 Nkoto kuneke uchongo Uhuke gwa Chapanga jwa nyahinyahi, nhwalo jwenio
ndi unepo gwa Chapanga kwino kubhehe mangota ndi bhando bhake, nhwalo ilangii
kubhehe lichiko lya kunkombola lihika kwino.
31 Ngohe nkoto kubhehe na uchongo amu nkoto kubhehe na lilaka na nkoto kuyoma
na njobhelo na maligho. Muleke gwanganandela ghoghoha!
32 Nambo mme na mwojho gwambone na kukolelana kiya, kila mundo annekekeya
malemo nnyake ngita Chapanga chanekekiye uhakaho mangota kwa ndela jha Kili-
chitu.

5

Kutama mulumule

1 Kuyene, munyighe Chapanga, nhwalo mangota ndi yana yake yaipala.
2 Ntame kwa kupalana ngita Kilichitu chatupahile na kupiya ughome gwake, ngita
litambiko lilinungila petelele na litambiko lilinhalalicha Chapanga.
3 Nhwalo, mangota ndi yana ya Chapanga, ngongola na uhako ghoghoha ghola amu
uloho ukotoka kujhokanikika pakate jhino ngita chiipalwa kwa bhando bha Chapanga.
4 Kabhele malobhe gha hone amu uwenje na malobhe ghanganandela, gheniya
ghoha ghamaha jhe kwino kulonge. Ndi mbone nnongele malobhe gha kunchenguu
Chapanga.
5 Umanyengane hotu ngongola jhojhoha amu jwahenga mambu gha hone anda jhe
uloho ilenganile tela na kuijhinamila inyagho, amu mundo jhojhoha jwalandana na
yenio najhingii ng'o munahota nkolongwa gwa Kilichitu na gwa Chapanga.

6 Mwangalogwa jhe kunnyeketela mundo jhojhoha kwa malobhe ghanganandela,
kwa nhwalo gwa ilebhe ngita yenio lilaka lya Chapanga nalyahikila bhando bhangan-
nyeketela.
7 Bhahe, nkotoka kubhehe maghumba nde na bheniya kwa kilebhe chochoha.
8 Makacho mangota mukibha mulubhendo tyoo, nambo ngoheno mangota mmii
mulumule kwa kulombana na Bhambo. Ngohe ntamangane ngita yana ibhii mulumule,
9 nhwalo lumule luleta kuhenga ghaumbone na kujheketelwa na Chapanga na
uchakaka.
10 Nghaghe kumanya ghala ghighanhalalicha Bhambo.
11 Mwangalombana mukuhenga ghanganandela ghighahuma mulubhendo nambo
mughabheke pakongoloo.
12 Nhwalo ilebhe ibhahenga ajhito kwa chile hone kuichimulila.
13 Nambo ilebhe ihengeka mulumule, ubhonekana hotu,
14 nhwalo lumule lutenda kila kilebhe kibhonekane. Ndi nhwalo Majhandiko gha
Chapanga ghilonge,
“Nnyimuke mwenga bhingholwike,
uyoke kuhumii kubhawile,
na jwenio Kilichitu namulikila kupala umanye.”
15 Ngohe, mukilolekeye chimitama. Pimitama nkotoka kubhehe ngita mandindilima,
nambo ntame ngita bhando bhina malango.
16 Nkachane kutumii mbone kila pwache jhiminajho, nhwalo machiko ghanga gham-
boni jhe.
17 Kwa nhwalo gwenio nkotoka kubhehe malindilima, nambo mughamanye ghala
ghapala Bhambo.
18 Nkotoka kulobhela ughembe, nhwalo kulobhela kunnongocha kuhenga
ghanganandela, nambo ntwelehenganwe Uhuke gwa Chapanga.
19 Nnongela malobhe gha Zabule na mihambo jha kunomba Chapanga. Munnyem-
bele Bhambo, munhanganile kumiojho jhino.
20 Munombe Chapanga Tate machiko ghoha ghangapeta kwa nhwalo gwa ilebhe
yoha, kwa liina lya Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu.

Jwatolilwe na jwatolela

21 Kila mundo annyokanikiya nnyake kwa kuntembekeya Kilichitu.
22 Na mangota akakeghe majhokanikiya akangana bhino ngita chimunnnyekete
Bhambo,
23 nhwalo akanalome ndi muto gwa nhwana mundo ngita Kilichitu chabhii muto gwa
makunde gha bhando ghighanyeketii Kilichitu, na jwenio Kilichitu ndi nkomboche kwa
bhando bhibhannyeketii yane yegha jhake.
24 Ngita makunde gha bhando ghighannyeketii Kilichitu chibhanyokanikiya Kili-
chitu, hele akakeghe bhajhokanikiya akangana bhabhe mughoha.
25 Na mangota akanalome, mapale akahana bhino ngita Kilichitu chalipala likunde
lya bhando bhibhannyeketii jwenio, ade ngabhohita ughome gwake kwa nhwalo
gwabhe.
26 Atehila yenio kulijhelebhula likunde lya bhando lilinyeketii Kilichitu palonge jha
Chapanga, pajhomolila kwajhoha kwa lilobhe lyake ngita mundo jwagholololwa kwa
mache.
27 Atehila naha akiletele jwenio likunde lya bhando lilinnyeketii jwenio lilibhii maha
hake, lyangabhehe na mabaka amu ngenja amu ubhoho ghoghoha ghola, bhahe,
nyahinyahi lyangabhehe na malemo.
28 Helahela kila munalome ampale nhwana mundo ngita chiipala yegha jhabhe
bhene. Mundo jwampala nhwana mundo akipala jwenio.

29 Abhii jhe mundo jhojhoha jwaichimwa yegha jhake, nambo aupela chakulyegha
na kukilonda. Ngita Kilichitu chalihengela likunde lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu
jwenio,
30 nhwalo twenga ndi ihungo ya yegha yake.
31 Ngita hela Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, “Kwa nhwalo gwenio, munalome
nabhaleka akanyongo mundo, na kulombana na nhwana mundo na bhabhele bheniya
nabhabha yegha jhimo nde.”
32 Ubhii uchakaka ghuhiitwe kwa malobhe ghanga, nambo nenga nilonge malobhe
ghanga kulangii malobhe gha Kilichitu na likunde lyake lilinnyeketile.
33 Nambo helahela kila munalome ipalwa ampale nhwana mundo ngita chakipala
jwenio, na mwikeghe ipalwa hele annyokanikiya unganamundo.

6

Yana na akatate bhabhe

1 Na mangota akayana majhokanikiye akatate bhino, nhwalo munnyeketela Bhambo,
chenie ndi kilebhe chamaha hake.
2 Ngita Majhandiko gha Chapanga chighalonge, “Munyokanikiye tate na majhe
gwino.” Ghono ndi nhilo gwa kutumbula mu mihilo, nhilo gwene ulonge,
3 “Mme na ughome na ntame yaka twe pannema.”
4 Na mangota akatate mangabhehe na milomojhe kwa yana hino, nambo mwalele
ngita chapala Bhambo, na kwa kwabhola mambu gheniya chibhipalwa kutama mbone.

Akabhanda na akanahota bhabhe

5 Mangota akabhanda, majhokanikiye akanahota bhino bha pannema pano kwa
mwojho ghoha na kujhoghopa, ntende gheniya kwa kuhangana mwojho ngita
munhenge Kilichitu.
6 Pimuhenga yenio chi pibhanoleke tuu jhe kupala mmonekane bhamaha, nambo
unhenga kwa mwojho gwino ngita chapala Chapanga nhwalo mangotamwe ndi mak-
abhanda bha Kilichitu.
7 Pimuhenga mahengo, nhenge lihengo kwa kuhanganila ngita munhenge Bhambo
na kwahenge bhando.
8 Nkomboka kubhehe Bhambo nampela ndweko mundo jhojhoha jwahenga gham-
bone, abhehe mmanda amu jwangabhehe mmanda.
9 Na akanahota mwahengela hele ngita akabhanda bhino, nkotoka kwatenda
bhanyoghope. Nkomboka mangota hele ngita bhene, nkwete Bhambo jhojho kunane
kwa Chapanga, na jwenio ihengajhe kwa kuhaghula.

Ngondo ya uhuke

10 Bhahe, nimpalangana mme nganganga mu kulombana nde na Bhambo na kutan-
gatilwa kwa makakala ghake makolongwa.
11 Uwalangane chilaha ya ngondo yampekengine Chapanga kupala ndi nhoto ku-
jhema na kukenga makakala gha Limbembela.
12 Nhwalo kukomana kwito tukomana jhe na bhando, nambo tukomana na lilongo lya
akakomana ngondo gwa michuka kunane ku mahunde bhina ulongoche na akanahota
bhina ukindendeke bhibhalongocha nnema gwa lubhendo.
13 nhwalo gwenio, uhwale chilaha yampekiye Chapanga ndi muhimbilile ade puipala
kujhomoka ngondo, pukujhomolela nahotola kujhema nganganga.
14 Bhahe, nnyeme nganganga, chakaka mme ngita luhunga mu kibhuno chino, na mu
kuhenga ghapala Chapanga ngita kikopa chikihibhilikiya panganga jhino,
15 kilolo chu kutangacha Lilobhe lya Mbone lya uteeke libhehe ngita maghubache mu
makongono ghino.

16 Panane jha gheniya, kihobholelo chino machiko ghoha kibhaha ngita ngao mu
mabhoko ghino, jhihoto kuhibhilikiya mahonga ghina mwotu gha Limbembela.
17 Mupokele ughombokeko ngita kofiya jhino jha choma, lilobhe lya Chapanga ngita
upanga ghumpatite na Uhuke gwa Chapanga.
18 Nhenge gheniya ghoha kwa kunnyopa Chapanga antangatile. Munyopengane
Chapanga machiko ghoha ngita Uhuke gwa Chapanga chanongocha. Nkeluangana
changatotokela mu kunnyopa Chapanga kwa bhando bha Chapanga bhoha.
19 Helahela unnyopela na nenga, hele punilonge na bhando, Chapanga ambela chuku-
longe, nhoto kwatangachila bhando chile jha Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Yecho Kilichitu
changapwelela.
20 Nenga ndi majhumba kome jwa Lilobhe lya Mbone lyenio pamo na kubhehe
mukipungo. Unyope ngotoka kubhehe na kiholo mu kutangacha ngita chiipalwa.

Malobhe gha kujhomolela

21 Tikiko, nnongo gwito jhutumpahile na ntumiche jwahobholeka mukulombana na
Bhambo, nannobholela mambu ghango ghoha kupala mmanyengane chinihenga.
22 Nintuma kwino nhwalo gwa lilobhe lende na anobholele malobhe ghito kupala
ankangamalicha mwojho.
23 Ninyopelangana akalongo bhango uteeke na upalano na kihobholelo kubhoka kwa
Chapanga Tate na kubhoka kwa Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu.
24 Ninyopelangana umbone gwa Chapanga ubhaha kwa bhando bhoha bhibhampala
Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu kwa upalo gwangapehekeya.

Baluwa jha Pauli kwa
Akafilipe
Ulongolelo

Pauli akajhandike baluwa jhenje kwa makunde gha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhubhatamita ku kilambo cha ku Filipe mu yaka ya makome chita na jhimo kuhumii Yecho pakibha pannema. Akajhandike pakibha mukipungo ku Loma, mu chula jha 1:13. Baluwa jhene ikajhandikwe kwa makunde gha bhando ghughannyeketii Kilichitu bhubhatamita mu kilambo cha ku Filipe. Tuhoto kumanya malobhe gha muche gwa ku Filipe putuchoma mukitabo cha Mahengo gha Akatenga. Filipe ukibha muche nkolongwa kilambo cha ku Makedoniya. Helahela likibha ndi likunde lilitumbwila lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya kwenio ku Makedoniya. Pauli na Sila kwa pamonga bhakatumbwii kwatangachii makunde gha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu na bhajhakwatabha mukipungo kwa uhiko ghumo pubhakibha kwenio ku muche gwenio, Mahengo gha Akatenga chula jha 16.

Mu chula jha 4:10-19, Pauli akibha na mambu twe ghighanteila ajhandike baluwa jhenje. Akatumii pwache jhene kwa chenguu makunde gha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu kwa ilebhe ibhampelikila pubhajhohina abhii mukipungo. Helahela akapahi bhamanye chajhendelela pabhii mukipungo, na akabhahagwii Timocheyo na Epafulodito bhaghatyangile makunde gha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu gha kwenio ku Filipe, mu chula jha 2: 19-30, yenio alipala likunde lyenio lya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu lyapokele na lyajhokanikiye anda ilongoche yabhe.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Pauli alijhambucha likunde lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu, mu chula jha 1:1-2.

Pauli abhalobholela chajhendelela na mambu ghaghapala kwenio, mu chula jha 1:3-2:30.

Pauli alaghalikiya makunde gha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu, mu chula jha 3:1-4:9.

Pauli ijhomolela kwa kulichenguu likunde lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya kwenio ku Filipe kwa kunnete ilebhe na peniya abhajhambucha, mu chula jha 4:10-13.

1 Nenga Pauli na Timocheyo, akatumiche bha Yecho Kilichitu.

Tunnyandikila mangota bhando bha Chapanga kwenio ku Filipu mangota bhinombine na Kilichitu Yecho, pamonga na ilongoche na bhibhatangatila likunde lya bhando bhubhannyeketii Kilichitu.

2 Tunnyope umbone na uteeke ghihuma kwa Chapanga Tate gwito na Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu.

Pauli abhajhope bhando bhu ku Filipe

3 Ninchenguu Chapanga gwango kila pininkomboka,

4 na kila pininyopela mangota mabhoha, ninyope kwa kuhangana,

5 nhwalo chiundangatila mukuhenga lihengo lya kutangacha Lilobhe lya Mbone, kuhumii mukutumbula ade deleno.

6 Nenga nimanya kwa uchakaka kubhehe ndi Chapanga jwatumbulicha lihengo lende, nalijhendelecha ade piipala kujhomolela lichiko lela lya Kilichitu Yecho.

7 Ndi kilebhe cha mbone nenga kunkomboka naha, nhwalo mmii mu mwojho gwango. Ata pamonga ndabhitwe amu nekekiwe, mangota mabhoha mukalombine na nenga mu umbone gwambekii Bhambo gwa kulikengelela Lilobhe lya Mbone na kulangiya uchakaka gwake kwa bhando.

8 Chapanga amanya ngita chinilongela chakaka, kubhehe noghilwe hake kummona
kwa upalo ghogholaghola gwa Yecho Kilichitu.
9 Ninyopa Chapanga upalo gwino uchocha kujhonjekeka na mme umanye hake na
malango ghoha,
10 kupala nhoto kuhaghula ghughabhii ghambone. Peniya ndi namma na mwojho
gwambone na nankolajhe ulemo mulichiko lela lya Kilichitu.
11 Ughome gwino na utwelele mambu ghoha ghaumbone ghala tugha Yecho Kilichitu
ihoto kumpela, ndi bhando bhoha bhannombe na kumpe ulombo Chapanga.

Kubhehe na Kilichitu umwojho

12 Makalongo bhango, nipala umanye kubhehe mambu ghala ghughambitile ghatan-
gatii hake kupechengana Lilobhe lya Mbone.
13 Nhwalo gwenio, akalonda bhoha bha nyumba jha nduna pamonga na bhando
bhange bhoha bhamanya kubhehe mmi mukipungo nhwalo nenga ninhengela Kili-
chitu.
14 Na kongo kubhehe kwango mukipungo kwatei akalongo bhamahele bhan-
nyeketele hake Bhambo, na bhakangamalichwe mukutangacha Lilobhe lya Chapanga
changa ubhoghohe.
15 Chakaka bhando bhange bhintangacha Kilichitu nhwalo bhabhii na wiho na
bhando bhubhabhii na milomo, nambo bhando bhange bhintangacha Kilichitu kwa
mwojho gwambone.
16 Bhando bhamba bhitangacha mbone kwa upalo, bheniya bhimanya ngita Cha-
panga ambekiye lihengo lende lya kulikengelela Lilobhe lya Mbone.
17 Nambo bhando bhange bhintangacha Kilichitu kwa nginyika hilu kwa mwojho
gwa mbonejhe, bhihwacha kwa kuhenga yenio nabhajhonjekeya malagho ghango
mukipungo.
18 Nambo gheniya ghoha kwa nenga kilebhe nacho! Nenga nihangana tugha anda
bhando bhintangacha Kilichitu kwa kila ndela, ibhaha kuhola kwa chakaka amu kwa
mawacho ghanganandela. Nenga nijhendelela kuhangana,
19 nhwalo nimanya kwa kunnyopa kwino Chapanga na kwa utangatilo gwa Uhuke
gwa Yecho Kilichitu, nanekekewa kubhoka mukipungo.
20 Chinikipala na chinikihobholela nenga ngoto kukola hone, nambo ngangа-
malichwa machiko ghoha na achwa ngohe ndi Kilichitu alombwe muughome gwango,
punibhe ghome amu punihwegha.
21 Kwa nenga kutama kubhehe na Kilichitu nkate jha mwojho gwango, nambo kuwe
ndi ninomenekeya.
22 Anda najhendelela kutama muyegha jhenje, lihengo lyango nalijhonjekeka hake,
kwale aghuu nike!
23 Nihutwa na mambu ghanga. Mbala kuleka utamo ghongo, nyende nakatame na
Kilichitu ndi lijhambu lya mbone hake,
24 nambo ndi lijhambu lyamaha hake kwino anda nijhendelela kutama pannema.
25 Mmii na uchakaka nanama, na nanyendelela kutama pamonga na mangota mab-
hoha, ndi kihobholelo chino na luhangano lwino lujhonjekeke,
26 kupala punibhehe na mangota maka Filipe kabhele, nankola kilebhe cha kukilo-
kela kwa nenga mukulombana na Yecho Kilichitu.
27 Yene kilebhe chikipalwa ndi ughome ghino ulengane ngita chikipalwa na Lilobhe
lya Mbone lya Kilichitu, na anda hotwi kuhika kwino amu ngoto kuhika, nyohe
nnyemite nganganga kwa mwojho ghumo na mukomana ngondo kwa mwojho ghumo
kwa nhwalo gwa kihobholelo cha Lilobhe lya Mbone.

28 Nkoto kwajhoghopa akamakoko bhino, machiko ghoha nkangamalichwe, chenje
nachalangiya kubhehe bhene bhahobhite na mangota nkombolilwe. Chapanga ndi
jwabhakombola.
29 Nhwalo mangota mpatite umbone kwa nhwalo gwa Kilichitu chi kwa kunhob-
holela tugha helahela na kung'ahika kwa nhwalo gwake.
30 Ngohe mihoto kubhehe pamonga na nenga mubhulo. Na bhulo ghola ghumujho-
hina kuhumii makacho ade ngohe nnyohine namela mubhulo.

2

Unyenyekeo gwa Kilichitu na Ukolo gwake

1 Bho, ughome gwino mu kulombana na Kilichitu kumpela likakala? Bho, upalo
gwake ghumpepecha? Bho, nnombine na Uhuke gwa Chapanga? Bho, mukolelana kiya
na kubhehe na ungolongondi mabhene kwa mabhene?
2 Bhahe, nnenganikiye kuhangana kwango kwa kubhehe na liwacho limo, upalo
ghumo, mwojho ghumo na uhwachi kilebhe chimo.
3 Nkoto kuhenga chochoha kwa mwojho gwa nginyika amu kwa kuloka, mme na
unyenyekeho mabhene kwa mabhene, na kila mundo annola nnyake jwamaha kuliku
jwenio.
4 Kila mundo akoto kukipalakiya ilebhe yake jwenio tugha, nambo helahela alolekeye
na ilebhe ibhapala bhange.
5 Mme na mwojho ghogholaghola gwabhii nako Kilichitu Yecho.
6 Kilichitu kwa chakaka akibha Chapanga,
nambo akawejhe kubhehe lenga na Chapanga ndi kilebhe cha kuchokolekeya.
7 Nambo kwa kupala jwenio,
ajhakulekekeya gheniya ghoha ghughabhii ghake, ajhakubhehe ngita chabhehe
mmanda,
akalelilwe ngita bhando bhange chibhalelilwe,
akabhonikine ngita mundo.
8 Ajhakukinyenyekeya na kunnyokanikiya Chapanga ade kuwe,
yenio ade kuwe pa nchalaba.
9 Nhwalo gwenio Chapanga ajhakunhobhowa ade kunane hake,
peniya ajhakuntina liina likolongwa kuliku mahina ghoha.
10 Ndi kwa ukolongwa gwa liina lya Yecho,
ilebhe yoha ya kunane, na ya pannema na ya ku kilambo cha bhando bhubhawile,
yoha itame makilikite palonge jhake,
11 na kila mundo ajheketele kubhehe Yecho Kilichitu ndi Bhambo,
kwa unga'licho gwa Chapanga Tate.

Nnangale ngita ndondwa

12 Yene akakoche bhango, ngita chiunyokanikiya kila machiko punikibha na man-
gota, ngohe mangota ndi mbone kujhendelela kunyokanikiya pamonga na kubhehe
kutale na mangota. Uhenge mahengo kwa kujhoghopa na kwa kulendema nhwalo gwa
ughombokeko gwino,
13 nhwalo machiko ghoha Chapanga ihenga mahengo nkate jhino, na antenda uhenge
kwa kupala kuhenga ghala ghapai jwenio.
14 Uhenge kila kilebhe changakokoleka na changa mitaho,
15 ndi mme yana ya Chapanga mmii bha mbone na bhangabhehe na ulemo, bhib-
hitama pannema gwanganandela na bhando bhubhabhii na ulemo. Mangota mitama
pakate jhabhe ngita ndondwa jhilangala kunane,

16 kongo mulikamulii mbone Lilobhe lilileta ughome. Anda ntei yenio nangola
kilebhe cha kukilokela mulichiko lela la Kilichitu, nhwalo nalangiya likakala lyango na
lihengo lyango likibha lya jhajhe jhe.
17 Nambo ata ngita mohitwe kubhehe litambiko anda chakunywegha pamonga na ki-
hobholelo chino libhii litambiko kwa Chapanga, nenga nihangana, helahela nihangana
pamonga na mangota mabhoha.
18 Helahela na mangota uhangane na peniya uhangane pamonga na nenga.

Timocheyo na Epafilodito

19 Anda Bhambo Yecho apahile nihobholela nanintuma Timocheyo kwino ankanga-
malichwa mwojho kwa kujhoha malobhe ghino.
20 Ngweti ndeka mundo jhonge ngita jwenio, jwakakalakana mambu ghino kwa
mwojho.
21 Nhwalo bhando bhange bhikukulukana na mambu ghabhe tugha, nambo
bhakukulukana jhe na mambu gha Yecho Kilichitu.
22 Nambo mangota mabhene mimanya Timocheyo pahengita lihengo na nenga, ngita
mwana na tate gwake, kwa nhwalo gwa Lilobhe lya Mbone.
23 Yene nihobholela kuntuma kwino kajhombe kwa ghala ghunimanya ghighapala
kupitila.
24 Na nenga nihobholela kwa kulombana na Bhambo na nenga namwete mmi pahina
kuhika kwino.
25 Nambo nibhona mbone kuntuma Epafilodito, nnongo gwango na uhenga lihengo
nnyango jwaikengalile pamonga na nenga, helahela ndi ntumiche gwino jhumbekiwe
andangatile.
26 Nhwalo anogwi hake kukongana na mangota mabhoha, na nibhona lipyanda
nhwalo mukajhohine atenda kulwalwa.
27 Akibha tepekatepeka abhandikila kuwegha. Nambo Chapanga ajhakumone kiya,
ankolii jhe kiya kanjika helahela akangoli kiya na nenga, ngota kubhehe ngolongondi
hake.
28 Yene nipala hake kunntuma kwino, ndi pimipala kummona kabhele uhangane
kabhele.
29 Mupokele kwa luhangano ngita nnongo gwino kwa kulombana na Bhambo. Mi-
palwa kwajhokanikiya bhando ngita jhonjo.
30 Nhwalo jwenio akabhandikii kuwegha kwa nhwalo gwa lihengo lya Kilichitu, na
jwenio akibha mukuhandahanda jha kuwegha kwa kundangatila nenga pala mabhene
mukahotwii jhe kundangatila.

3

Mwangahobholela ilebhe ya payegha

1 Yene makalongo bhango, uhangane mukulombana na Bhambo. Nitotokelajhe
kubhujhila ghala ghunyandike pandumbwila, nhwalo ghanga naghantenda mangota
ntame kwa uteeke.
2 Mukilolekeye na bheniya bhubhabhii ngita ghimbwa, bhala bhubhahenga
ghanganandela, bhando bhibhachokolekeya kubhehe mbende.
3 Bhando bhibhajhingii jando chakaka ndi twenga, na chi bheniya, nhwalo twenga
tunyinamila Chapanga kwa kupete Uhuke gwake, na tukiloka kwa kulombana na
Kilichitu Yecho hilu tuhobholela jhe yegha.
4 Nenga namwete ngahoto kuhobholela yegha. Anda abhii mundo jwakilokela ilebhe
ya panja jwenio ambeta jhe nenga.
5 Nenga punikibha na machiko nane kubhoka mu kubhelukwa kwango, nikajhingii
jando. Nenga ndi Mwichilahele kubhoka mu likabila lya Benjamine. Nenga ndi

Mwebulaniya jwa chakaka, kwa nhwalo gwa kulikamula Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, na nikibha Napwalichayo,
6 na nikanogwi hake kwang'ahicha makunde gha bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu.
Kwa nhwalo kutendwa bhaumbone palonge jha Chapanga kwa kukamuu Lilaghalikilo,
ne nikalemwi jhe.
7 Nambo ghala ghoha ghunikamwene kubhehe ndi ghambone, ngohe kilebhe nacho,
kwa nhwalo gwa Kilichitu.
8 Gheniya tujhe, ghoha nibhona kilebhe nacho kwa nhwalo gwa upalo nkolongwa
kwa kummanya Yecho Kilichitu Bhambo gwango. Kwa nhwalo gwake nekite kila
kilebhe, nibhona gheniya ghoha ngita mahe, kupala nimpate Kilichitu,
9 na monekane nnombine njwe. Nipala ndeka kabhele kujheketelwa palonge jha
Chapanga kwa kukamuu Lilaghalikilo, nambo mbala nyeketelwe kwa kunyeketela
Kilichitu, kujheketelwa kukuhumii kwa Chapanga kupete kwa kihobholelo.
10 Chimbala tugha ndi kummanya Kilichitu na likakala lya kuyokechwa kwake, mbala
kung'ahika pamonga na jwenio na kuwanana nako mukuwe kwake,
11 kone na nenga nihobholela kuyokechwa.

Nyombiane ade mbate hupo

12 Nilonge jhe ngita ikite amu mmii ngita hele Chapanga chapahile hikile, nahijhe!
Nambo nijhendelela kughagha mbate hupo jhela, kupete hupo jhene Yecho Kilichitu
jwenio akambatite nenga.
13 Makalongo bhango, nilonge jhe ngita mbatite hupo jhene, nambo nihenga kilebhe
chimo tugha nighaleka ghala gha makacho nighalolekeya ghala ghannonge.
14 Bhahe, nighagha ade mbate hupo jhangemile Chapanga kupete Yecho Kilichitu, na
hupo jhene mbate ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.
15 Twenga twabhoha bhutukomile mu kihobholelo, tuhwachii lelele. Pamonga na
nihwachi henge, Chapanga nanangiya hotuhotu.
16 Nambo peniya pituhikile na tujhendelele kuhenga ghagha gheniya.
17 Makalongo bhango, nnkengame ghundeila nenga. Mwalolekeye bhala bhubhak-
engama nnandanikiho ghitumpii mangota.
18 Kwa nhwalo machiko ghoha nikannobholile na ngohe ninnobholela kabhele kwa
mahole chwii. Bhando bhamahele bhitama ngita akamakoko kwa chela chatei Yecho
pa nchalaba gwa Kilichitu.
19 Kujhomolela kwabhe ndi kukomolekelwa, chapanga gwabhe ndi matumbo
ghabhe, bhikilokela mambu ghabhe ghighapalitwa bhaghakolele hone, bhihwachila
mambu gha pannema tugha.
20 Nambo twenga ndi akolo muche bha kunane kwa Chapanga, kubhoka kwenio
tunnendela hake Nkomboche gwito, Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu ahike.
21 Jwenio naghalambuwa yegha hito jhihangabhika na kuitenda ihwanane na yegha
yake jha ung'alicho, atenda yenio kwa kubheka ilebhe yoha pahe jha ukindendeke
gwake.

4

Malaghilo ghange

1 Bhahe, makalongo bhango, mangota mumindenda hangane na nenga nikiloka kwa
nhwalo gwino! Yene makalongo bhango nnyemengane nganganga kwa kulombana na
Bhambo.
2 Nimpembekeya mwe Euodiya na Sunitike ntame kwa kujhokanikihana kwa kulom-
bana na Bhambo.

3 Na mwenga nnongo gwango jhumuhobholeka nimpembekeya mwatangatile
akakeghe bheniya, nhwalo bhakahengite lihengo na nenga kwa kughagha lya kwatan-
gachila bhando Lilobhe lya Mbone, pamonga na Kelemesi na bhala bhoha bhubhahen-
gita lihengo pamonga na nenga, bhala bhubhajhandikwe mahina ghabhe mukitabo cha
ughome.
4 Yene machiko ghoha uhangane kwa mukulombana na Bhambo. Nilonge kabhele,
uhangane!
5 Mme manuu kwa bhando bhoha, Bhambo abhii pahina kuhika.
6 Nkoto kubhehe na bhoghohe kwa kilebhe chochoha, nambo kwa kila kilebhe
munnobholele Chapanga kwa kunnyopa ghala mughapala na kunchengula.
7 Na uteeke gwa Chapanga ghapeta malango ghoha gha bhando, na ilonda miojho
jhino na malango ghino kwa kulombana na Kilichitu Yecho.
8 Bhahe, makalongo bhango nijhomolela kukulonge, mughawachila mambu ghoha
ghughabhii ghambone na ghighapala kulombwa, ghala ghighatopela, ghala gha
uchakaka, ghala ghijheketelwa na Chapanga, ghala ghughahalalicha, na ghala gha
kujhokanikiya.
9 Uhenge ghala ghumikibholite na kupokela kuhumii kwa nenga, ghoha ghunyohine
na kughabhona kuhumii kwa nenga. Na Chapanga jwaileta uteeke nabhaha pamonga
na mangota.

Pauli abhachenguu Akafilipe

10 Nihangana hake kwa kulombana na Bhambo, nhwalo ungombwike kabhele.
Kulonge chakaka mingomboka machiko ghoha, nambo mukapatite jhe pwache jha
kulangiya mingomboka.
11 Nilonge jhe gheniya kwa nhwalo nipala ilebhe, nhwalo nikibholite nikwela na
ilebhe yoha imii nayo.
12 Nimanya kutama changabhehe na ilebhe na kubhehe na ilebhe yamahena. Nikib-
holite mambu mabhele kubhehe njala amu kujhukuta, kuhelukilwa kwa ilebhe amu
kupongokelwa.
13 Nighahoto mambu ghoha kupete Kilichitu jwambela makakala.
14 Nambo mkatehi ghambone kwa kundangatila nenga mumalagho ghango.
15 Mangota Akafilipe umanye mbone kubhehe puhumita ku Makedoniya machiko
ghala gha kutumbula kwatangachii bhando Lilobhe lya Mbone, mangota ndo lilongo
lya bhando lilinyeketile Kilichitu lilindangatila na bhubhatehila lihengo pamonga na
nenga mu malobhe gha kupokela na kwapekeya bhando bhange.
16 Punikibha ku Tesolonike pumbalita kundangatilwa, mangota mukandangatile
mala jhimo amu pabhele.
17 Chi anda nipala kupokela hupo, nambo mbala kulola mangota mambu ghajhon-
jekewe kwa upande gwino
18 Bhahe, mbokile ilebhe yoha yumbekiye, kabhele umbekii yamahele kupeta im-
balita. Ngohe ngwete kila kilebhe nhwalo Epafilodito anetii ilebhe ihumita kwino.
Ilebhe yenio ngita litambiko lilinungila mbone, litambiko lilijheketelwa na kunhalalila
Chapanga.
19 Bhahe, Chapanga gwango jwahelwike na ilebhe mu ukolongwa kwa kupete kwa
Yecho Kilichitu nampela yoha imuipala.
20 Ngohe alombwe Chapanga, Tate gwito, machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Amina.

Nyambuchilo jhukujhomolela

21 Majhambuche bhando bhoha bhubhalombine na Kilichitu Yecho. Helahela maka-
longo bhoha bhubhabhii pamonga na nenga bhanyambucha.

22 Bhando bhoha bha Chapanga bhubhabhii pamba bhanyambucha, achwa bhando
bhubhabhii muliboma lya munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Loma, bhinyambucha.
23 Ninyope mabhoha umbone gwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu utama pamonga na
mangota. Amina.

Baluwa jha Pauli kwa Akakolochahe

Ulongolelo

Baluwa jha Ntenga Pauli kwa Akakolochahe kikajhandikwe na Pauli mu chula jha 1:1. Akajhandike baluwa jhenje pakibha mukipungo pange pakibha ku muche gwa ku Loma muchaka cha makome chita pabhelwika njwe Yecho Kilichitu. Baluwa jhenje kwa Akakolochahe na baluwa jhela kwa Akaepecho na baluwa kwa Akafilemone ikemwa baluwa ya ku kipungo nhwalo Pauli akajhandike pakibha kwenio. Akajhandike baluwa kwa likunde lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lilibhii ku muche gwa Kolochahe. Pauli akatumbulichejhe likunde lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu ku Kolochahe ngita chaichimulila mu chula jha 2:1, nambo apalitwa kulitangatila likunde lende lilinnyeketii Kilichitu. Pange iwechekana Epafula ndi jwatumbulicha lilongo lende lya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu nhwalo ahumila ku muche gwa ku Kolochahe.

Pauli akachitwichwe na mabholo ghuwange nkate jha lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya kwenio ku Kolochahe, chehemo jhenje ndi ikatoi pwache ngolonga kuchimulila nhwalo gwenio. Iwechekana pange pakibha na lilongo lya Akakilichitu lihembukilo lyabhe likibha kwa Akayahude bhubhajhighita kwachokolekeya Akakilichitu bhange bhankengame malaghilo ghabhe gha Kiyahude ghighaumila mu Lilaghano lya Makacho, na achwa kujhingii jando. Pauli akajhandike hotu kubhehe Akakilichitu bhipalwajhe kilebhe chochoha, nambo nga Kilichitu ndo, mu chula jha 1:15-20, na mabholo ghighahumita kwa bhando ghakwetejhe mana, mu chula jha 2:8.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Pauli atumbuu kulijhambucha lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya ku Kolochahe, mu chula jha 1:1-2.

Peniya Pauli ijhandika ukolo gwa Kilichitu, na ndi pajhangwila kwa nhwalo gwa mabholo ghuwange ghighajhenii ku Kolochahe, mu chula jha 1:3-3:4.

Ngita chayobalile mu baluwa yake yamahele, Pauli itumii nucho jhenge jha baluwa kwalaghalalikiya Akakilichitu chibhipalwa kutama, mu chula jha 3:5-4:6.

Pauli ijhomolela kwa kwajhambucha kabhele na kwalaghalikii bhando kubhehe baluwa jhenje ichomwa palonge jhabhe kwa lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu na kwa bhando bhange, mu chula jha 4:7-18.

Baluwa jha Pauli kwa Akakolochahe

1 Nenga Napauli, natenga jwa Yecho Kilichitu kwa kupala Chapanga, pamonga na Timocheyo nnongo gwito.

2 Punnyandikila mangota mabhando bha Chapanga bhumitama ku Kolochahe, makolongo bhito bhumuhobholeka kwa kulombana na Kilichitu.

Tunnyopela umbone na uteeke kuhumii kwa Chapanga Tate gwito.

Pauli inyopa Chapanga na kunchengula

3 Machiko ghoha putunnyopela tunchenguu Chapanga, Tate gwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu,

4 nhwalo tujhohine chimunhobholela Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu, na chimwapala bhando bhoha bha Chapanga.

5 Nhwalo gwa kihobholelo chino na upalo gwino lihobholelo lela limekwii kunane kwa Chapanga, ndi lela linyohina kuhumii makacho kwa lilobhe lya chakaka lya Lilobhe lya Mbone.

6 Lilobhe lya Mbone lyenio linhikilii mangota na kujhenela pannema ghoha na kuleta
ghambone, ngita chiliteila kwino mangota kuhumii lichiko lela punyohina umbone gwa
Chapanga na kumanya uteeke chiubhile.
7 Mukibholite umbone gwa Chapanga kuhumii kwa Epafula, nhenga lihengo nnyito
jhutumpahii, ntumiche jwahobholeka jwa Kilichitu kunhwalo ghito.
8 Jwenio ndi jwatuchimulila malobhe gha upalo gwino ghupekiwe na Uhuke gwa
Chapanga.
9 Kunhwalo gwenio kubhoke putujhohina malobhe ghino, tujhendelela kunyopela.
Tunnyopa Chapanga ampelengane kumanya ghoha ghaghapala kwa malango ghoha
na kumanya kutupatite na Uhuke gwa Chapanga.
10 Tujhopa yenio kupala nhoto kutama ngita chapala Bhambo, na nnyendelela
kuhenga ghighanhalalicha jwenio. Na nnyendelela kuhenga ghughabhii ghambone na
nchocha kukola mukumanya Chapanga.
11 Chapanga ampela makakala kwa uhotolo gwake mu ng'alicho nkolongwa nhoto
kuhimbilila ghoha changatotokela.
12 Na kwa luheko muchengula Tate jwantehi mme chehemo jha mambu ghabhab-
hekii akanyahinyahi bhake mu unahota nkolongwa gwa lumule.
13 Jwenie ndi jwatughombwila kubhoke mu makakala gha lubhendo, na kutujhingiya
munahota nkolongwa gwa Mwana mundo jwampala,
14 kupete kwa jwenio tughombokoka na kulekekewa uhakaho gwito.

Kilichitu na lihengo lyake

15 Kilichitu jhumumwene alandine njwe na Chapanga jwangabhonekana. Jwenio
akibha kabula jha ihumbi yoha kupanganwa.
16 Nhwalo kupete jwenie, Chapanga akapangine ilebhe yoha,
ibhii kunane kwa Chapanga na ibhii pannema,
ibhonekana na yangabhoneka, ibhehe ihumbi ya kihuke ibhii na makakala na,
akanahota na bhibhalongocha na bhubhabhii na ukindendeke.
Yoha ikapanginwe kupete jwenio na kwa nhwalo gwake.
17 Kilichitu akibha kabula jha ilebhe yoha, ilebhe yoha ikamulana nde pamonga kwa
jwenio.
18 Jwenio ndi muto gwa yegha, yegha jhene ndi lilongo lya bhando bhibhanyeketii
jwenio. Kilichitu ndi lihembuko lya ughome gwa yegha jhene. Jwenio ndi
jwayokichwa abhehe jwakutumbula kwa ilebhe yoha.
19 Nhwalo Chapanga jwenio akahalalichwe ukamilicho gwake ghoha ubhehe nkate jha
Kilichitu.
20 Kupete Mwana mundo, ilebhe yoha ijhelanichwe na Chapanga jwenio, na kwa
miyahe jhake jhijhitike pa nchalaba aleta uteeke na ilebhe yoha ibhii pannema
na ibhii kunane kwa Chapanga.
21 Peniya makacho mangota mukibha kutale na Chapanga na helahela mukibha
akamakoko bhake nhwalo gwa malango ghino ghanganandela na matendwa ghino
ghanganandela.
22 Nambo ngohe, Chapanga antei mangota akakoche mundo kupetele kuwe kwa
yegha jha Mwana mundo, ndi ampeleke palonge jhake kongo mmii nyahinyahi na
bhamaha changalemwa.
23 Nambo chimupalwa, nnyendelela kukikamulii kihobholelo chino kone nchenge-
witwe mu chinge nganganga, hilu nkotoka kujheketela kunyuanyua kubhoke mu lihob-
holelo lela lipilwe pala punyohina Lilobhe lya Mbone. Ne Pauli ndeilwe natumiche jwa
Lilobhe lya Mbone ndi lilitangichwe kwa bhando bhoha bha pannema.

Lihengo lya Pauli kwa lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu

24 Ngohe nihanganila kung'ahika kwa nhwalo gwino mangota, mitweleya jhegha
jhango kwa ghala ghighapongwii mumang'ahiko gha Kilichitu kwa nhwalo jha yegha
jhake ndi lilongo lya bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu.
25 Na nenga mekwite na Chapanga mme natumiche jwa lilongo lya bhando bhub-
hanyeketii Kilichitu. Ambii lihengo lya kutangacha Lilobhe lya umbone gwake
gwamaha,
26 lijhambu lyenio ndi chile jhela jhikahihitwe kuhumii kwa bhando machiko ghoha
ghangapeta, nambo ngohe iyekulilwe kwa bhando bhake.
27 Chapanga akapahile kwatenda bhando bhake bhamanye ulohe na ukolongwa
gwa chile jhenje nkate jha nnema ghoha, na jhene ndi jhenje, Kilichitu abhii nkate
jhino na nhwalo gwenio ulangiya mangota natujhingila mung'alicho gwa Chapanga
ghuuhobholeka.
28 Ndi mana tutangacha Kilichitu kwa bhando bhoha na kwa malango ghoha,
tunkelebhuwa na kubhola mundo jhojhoha kupala tuhoto kunneta kila mundo palonge
jha Chapanga kone abhii akomile mu kolombana na Kilichitu.
29 Kutangacha lilobhe lyenio, nenga ndenda kughagha kone nitumii likakala lya
Kilichitu lilihenga lihengo nkate jhango.

2

1 Mbala umanyengane chinighagha kuhenga lihengo kwa nhwalo gwino mangota,
kwa mabhando bha ku kilambo chu ku Laodikiya na bhando bhala bhangakongana na
nenga.
2 Ndenda yenio nipala kwaleke mwojho na bhakilombe mulipalano kupala
bhamanye kwa chakaka, nabhamanye njwe chile jha Chapanga, bhihoto kuimanya
chile jhene ndi Kilichitu jwenio.
3 Nkate jhake ihihitwe ihukilo yoha ya malango nu kumanya.
4 Ninobholela mangannyekete jhe mundo jhojhoha ankolowe kwa malobhe
ghuwange ata ghahalalila bhole.
5 Pamonga nenga kubhehe kutale na mangota, nambo mwojho ubhii peniya pamonga
na mangota, na nihangana punimmona chimuhenga mahengo ghino kwa ndela jha
mbone chimuhobholela Kilichitu kwa uchakaka.

Ughome gwa chakaka ubhii kwa kulombana na Kilichitu

6 Ngohe ngita chimunnyeketila Yecho Kilichitu kubhehe Bhambo, ndi nnyendelela
hele kulombana nako.
7 Mme na ngegha nkate jhake, na ughome gwino uchengwike panane jhake na
mukikamwii kihobholelo ngita chimolitwe, na mangota nchengule.
8 Mukilolekeye na mundo jhojhoha akotoka kunkolowa mangota kwa mabholo ghake
gha jhajhe na ghuwange chika, ghighahobholela mapokelo gha bhando na michuka
jhilongocha nnema, nambo ghahumajhe kwa Kilichitu jwenio!
9 Nhwalo nkate jha Kilichitu, muyegha jhake utama ukamilicho ghoha gwa Chapanga,
10 na mangota nkwete ughome telatela mu kulombana na jwenio. Jwenio abhii
panane jha makakala ghoha gha kihuke na ukindendeke.
11 Kwa kulombana na Kilichitu mangota nnyingi jando kuhengwa jhe na bhando
na kuileka yegha jha makacho jha uhakaho, nambo chi ngita chibhahenga bhando.
Kukutendwa na Kilichitu jwenio kwa kukombolwa kuhumii muyegha jha uhakaho.
12 Nhwalo pubatichwa, mukachikitwe pamonga na Kilichitu, na muubaticho man-
gota helahela mukayokichwe pamonga na jwenio kuhumii mubaticho pala pumagha-
hobholila makakala gha Chapanga, ndi jwayokicha Yecho kuhumii muweghe
13 Mangota mwe helahela makacho mukibha ngita nhwelingine kwa nhwalo gwa
uhakaho gwino na nhwalo gwa umundo gwino gwanganandela ghubhii na uhakaho.

Nambo ngohe Chapanga antei mangota mme maghome pamonga na Kilichitu. Chapanga atulekekiye uhakaho gwito ghoha,
14 pajhomolila kuputa matakalilo ghito ghighajhandikwe na malaghilo gha kutuhadabuu twenga, ngakangila kutale, na ngakong'ondila pa nchalaba.
15 Panchalaba gwenio Kilichitu ndi pabhapokita makakala ghabhe bheniya ilongoche ya michuka na akanahota, ajhakwaleke hone palonge jha bhando kwatalaha ngita bhando bhibhapukilwe kungondo kwa langii kubhehe abhalepelii jhe.
16 Ngohe mangalogwa jhe mundo amekila nhwilo muchakulya amu muinywegho amu munyagho amu unyagho gwa kuhembukii mwehe amu mu Lichiko lya Kupomolela.
17 Ilebhe yenio ndi kiyeka tu cha ilebhe ipala kuhika, nambo uchakaka gwenie ubhii nkate jha Kilichitu.
18 Mangajhekete jhe kuhadabulwa na mundo jhojhoha jwakitenda jwamaha kwa nhwalo gwa uloto gwake na ndi aghaghalila unyenyekeho kwangachakaka kwa kwajhinamii akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga, mundo ngita jwenio akiloka kwa nhwalo gwa ilebhe yaihwene na kwa nhwalo gwa malango ghake,
19 akilekite kukikamulii pamonga na Kilichitu, ndi jwabhii muto gwa yegha. Kupetele Kilichitu yegha jhoha ukamulana na kulombana pamonga kwa ihungo na micheketa jhake, na ukola ngita chapala Chapanga.

Kuwegha na kutama pamonga na Kilichitu

20 Mangota nhwile pamonga na Kilichitu na nkombolilwe kuhumii mu makakala gha ilongoche bhibhalongocha nnema. Nhwalo gwa nike ngohe mitama ngita bhando bha nnema ghongone? Kabhele nhwalo gwa nike mukamuu malaghilo ngita ghenagha,
21 “Mangakamu jhe chenje amu nkotoka kupaha chenje amu nkotoka kupapaya chela!”
22 Ilebhe yenio yoha ukomelekeya pitumika, gheniya malaghilo na mabholo gha bhando tu.
23 Chakaka malaghilo gheniya ghibhonekana ghina malango mu kunyinamila ghabhatungite bhene, na unyenyekeho kwangabhehe na uchakaka mukuilongocha yegha kwa ukale, nambo ghakwetejhe makakala gha kuhibhilikiya tama jha yegha.

3

1 Ngohe anda uyokichwe pamonga na Kilichitu, uwachila mambu gha kunane kwa Chapanga, kwabhii Kilichitu, kwenio itama chehemo jha ulongoche jha lubhoko lwalelo lwa Chapanga.
2 Uwachila mambu gha kunane kwa Chapanga, yenio chi mambu gha pannema pano.
3 Nhwalo mangota uwilingine, na ughome gwino uhiitwe pamonga na Kilichitu nkate jha Chapanga.
4 Ughome gwino gwa chakaka ndi Kilichitu, na papala kupitila kabhele na mangota nampitila pamonga na jwenie mung'alicho!

Ughome gwa makacho na ughome nhyono

5 Bhahe, nkome kila kilebhe changanandela chikibhii nkate jhino, ngongola na kuhenga ghanganandela na tama ya kubhehe na ilebhe ndii na mawacho ghanganandela na kijhaka chikilandana na kuijhinamii inyagho.
6 Kwa nhwalo gwa gheniya ghoha Chapanga nabhabhekela lilaka bhando bhoha bhangampala kunnyokanikiya.
7 Makacho mangota ntamita hele, punongwichwa na gheniya ghanganandela.
8 Nambo ngoheno mughaleke gheniya ghoha, lilaka na njogholololo na maligho na manganigha jhe Chapanga na mangalonge jhe malobhe ghanganandela pannomo gwino.

9 Mangakoloyana jhe, nhwalo mangota mulekite umundo gwa makacho pamonga na matendwa ghake ghoha ghanganandela,
10 na muhwalite umundo nhyono. Ghutendwa nhyono mumanye Chapanga kwa uchakaka, na kulandana na jwenio jwapangana umundo nhyono.
11 Peniya palekine jhe pakate jha mundo jwa kilambo chenge na Uyahude, jwajhingii jando na jwangajhingii jando, akaghene amu jwangachoma na mmanda amu jwangabhehe mmanda. Nambo Kilichitu ndi ghoha, na jwenio abhii mughoha.
12 Kwa nhwalo mangota ndi bhando bha Chapanga, jwenio akampahile na ahagwile mme bhando bhake, ngohe nkola kiya na umbone na unyenyekeho na utokomalo na luhimba.
13 Nhimbililane na kulekekehana anda mundo pakate jhino ankokolekeya nnyake. Mupalwa kulekekehana malemo ngita Bhambo chanenekekeya mangota.
14 Kuchocha kwa gheniya, nnyonjekeye kupalana, nhwalo upalo ulombikana ghoha nde kwa uchakaka.
15 Na uteeke gwa Kilichitu ulongoche umwojho gwino, nhwalo Chapanga ankemite mangota mme yegha jhimo. Kabhele mma na luchengulo!
16 Lilobhe lya Kilichitu litwelela twe mwenio nkate jhino. Mmolane na kukelebhuhana kwa malango ghoha. Kone nnyemba Zabule na mihambo jha kunnomba Chapanga na nnyembengane mihambo jha kunchenguu Chapanga kumiojho jhino.
17 Kila chimuhenga amu kukilongela, ntendengane yoha kwa liina lya Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu kone muchengula Chapanga Tate kupete jwenio.

Mabholo kwa nyumba

18 Na mangota akakeghe, majhokanikiya akangana bhino, yenio ndi chapala Bhambo.
19 Na mangota akanalome, mapale akahana bhino na nkotoka kwalakalila bheniya.
20 Na mangota akayana mwajhokanikiya akatate bhino machiko ghoha, yenio ndi chinhalalila Bhambo.
21 Na mangota akatate, nkotoka kwachimwa yana hino, anda nahajhe nabhahengeleka mwojho.
22 Na mangota akabhanda majhokanikiya akanahota bhino mughoha. Chi pibhannolokeya tugha kupala mmonekane bhambone, nambo ntenda gheniya kwa mwojho gwambone nhwalo gwa kunnyeketela Bhambo Yecho.
23 Chochoha chimuhenga, nhenge kwa mwojho ghoha, anda muntende Bhambo Yecho na chi nhwalo gwa mundo.
24 Nkomboka kubhehe Bhambo nampelengana ndweko yabhekite kwa bhando bhake. Chakaka Kilichitu ndi Bhambo jhumutumikila!
25 Nhwalo kila mundo jwatenda ghanganandela, napokela malepo ghanganandela ghake, nhwalo Chapanga abaghuu jhe bhando.

4

1 Na mangota akanahota, mwatendelengana akabhanda bhino ghambone na ngita chapala Chapanga, kone nkombokela na mangota helahela nkwete Bhambo kunane kwa Chapanga.

Malaghilo

2 Munnyope Chapanga changatotokela, na pumunyopa Chapanga mukilolekeya na kunchenguu Chapanga.
3 Helahela mutujhopela na twenga kupala Chapanga atujhoghojolele nnyango gwa kutangacha Lilobhe tutangache chile jha Kilichitu. Kwa nhwalo gwa Lilobhe lya Mbone nenga ngohe mmi mu kipungo.
4 Ngohe unyopele nhoto kulongele ngita chiipala chile kulongelwa meke mbegha chile jhene.

5 Mme na malango palonge jha bhando bhangannyeketele Kilichitu, nkachane kutumii mbone kila pwache jhiminajho.
6 Machiko ghoha nnongela ghaumbone na gha kwajhangatii bhando, na umanye kwajhanguu mbone bhando machiko ghoha.

Nyambucho jha kujhomolela

7 Tikiko nnongo gwito jhutumpahile, na ntumiche jwahobholeka na ntumiche nnyito mulihengo lya Bhambo, nanobholela mihalo jhango jhoha.
8 Ndi nhwalo nintuma kwino ankangamalicha mwojho gwino kwa kunnobholela malobhe ghito.
9 Ahika kwenio pamonga na Onechimo, nnongo gwito jhutumpala na jwahobholeka jweniojho ndi nnyino. Jwenio ndi nnyino nanongolela mihalo jha ilebhe itendika pambano.
10 Alisitako, jwatabhitwe pamonga na nenga, inyambucha pamonga na Maluku nnongo mundo Banaba helahela inyambucha. Mukajhohine njwe malaghilo ghake. Papala kuhika kwino mupokele.
11 Na jwenio Yochuwa helahela jwakemitwa Yusito, jhunyohina mihalo jhake inyambucha. Pakate jha Akayahude bhibhapokii kihobholelo njwe, bhamba tu kanjika bhibhahenga lihengo pamonga na nenga kwa nhwalo gwa Unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga, bhene ndi bhingangamalicha hake nenga.
12 Epafula, mundo jwa kilambo chino, ntumiche jwa Yecho Kilichitu inyambucha. Machiko ghoha jwenio ighagha kunyopela kwa Chapanga nnyemangane nganganga, nkomale na nnyendelela kuhobholela na kuhenga ghighanhalalicha Chapanga.
13 Nihoto kulonge ahenga lihengo kwa nhwalo gwino mangota na kwa nhwalo gwa bhando bha ku Laodikiya na bhala bhubhabhii ku Hilapole.
14 Luka, jhola nng'anga gwito jhutumpala na Dema bhinyambucha.
15 Mwajhambuche akalongo bhito bhubhabhii ku Laodikiya na nnombo gwito Nifa pamonga na lilongo lyoha lya bhando lilinyeketii Kilichitu lilikongana kajhake.
16 Anda nnyomolela kuchoma baluwa jhenje, mwapela bhajhino bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bhu ku Laodikeya na bhene bhaichome, na baluwa jhinajhandikile bhando bhu ku Laodikiya na mangota bhampele nchome.
17 Na munobholele Alukipo, “Nyomole lihengo lyapokii kuhumii kwa Bhambo.”
18 Ne Pauli nyandike ghanga kwa lubhoko lwango namwete, ninyambucha. Nkomboka nenga mmii mukipungo!
Naninyopela umbone kubhoke kwa Chapanga.

Baluwa jhukutumbula jha Pauli kwa Akatecholonike

Ulongolelo

Baluwa jhukutumbula kwa Akatecholonike ikajhandikwe na ntenga Pauli mu chula jha 1:1. Pange baluwa jhenje ndi jhikibha jha kutumbula kujhandikwa na Pauli ihoto kubhehe chehemo jha Bibliya, pange jhenje ikajhandikwe mu chaka cha makome nhwano na limo pabhelwikwa njwe Yecho Kilichitu. Pauli akibha atamita ku Kolintu pajhandika baluwa jhukutumbu kwa lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya ku Tesolonike, lilongo lyenio lya bhando lilinnyeketii lyatumbulicha mu mwanja gwake gwa ubhele gwa kiutenga, Mahengo gha akatenga mu chula jha 17:1-10. Ijhandikwe mukitabo cha mahengo kubhehe lilongo lya bhando bhubhahobholela bhandina bhubhakibha na lihembuko lya Akayahude, na Akayunane ndi bhubhakibha bhamahele.

Pauli akahotwijhe kuhighilika kwenio ku Tesolonike kwa machiko ghamahele pajhomolila kulitumbulicha lilongo lyenio lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya kwenio, yenio akatumite baluwa jhenje palongolo kwakangamalicha mwojho kwa bhubhakanyeketii Kilichitu bhubhabhii kwenio. Baluwa jhenje ibhii na mambu ghamahele ghangalengana, na ghabhii malaghilo twe gha pamonga ghighilangii chiipalwa kutama Akakilichitu. Pauli ichimulila mambu gha kuhika kwa Kilichitu kwa mala jha ubhele. Ibhonikine kwa bhando bhubhahobholela Kilichitu bha ku Tesolonike bhakibha na kilolo chakupala kumanya kwa nhwalo gwa lijambo lyenio. Pauli ichimulila lijhambu lya kuhika kwa Kilichitu kwa mala jha ubhele, kubhehe anda ndela jha kwatangatila bhatame kwa kunhalalicha Chapanga, mu chula jha 5:6-8.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Pauli itumbuu baluwa jhake kwa kulijhambucha lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu na kunchenguu Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwabhe, mu chula jha 1.

Pauli ichimulila panane ya lihengo lyake, akahanganichwe na lilobhe lyampelikila Timocheyo, mu chula jha 2-3.

Pauli ipiya malaghilo chibhapalwa kwa bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu bhatame kongo bhakamulile kihobholelo chabhe cha kuhika kwa Kilichitu mala jha ubhele, Mu chula jha 4:1-5:15.

Pauli ijhomolela mu baluwa jhake kwa kulijhambucha kabhele lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu, na kwalobholela bhubhahobholela bhoha nkate jha lilongo lyoha lilinnyeketii Kilichitu bhaichome baluwa jhenje mu chula jha 5:16-28.

1 Ne Pauli, Silwano na Timocheyo.

Tunnyandikila mangota lilongo lya bhando bha kwenio ku Tesolonike, bhubhabhii bhando bhake Chapanga Tate, na bha Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu.

Tunnyopa Chapanga ampeke umbone na uteeke.

Ughome na kihobholelo cha ku Tesolonike

2 Ninchenguu Chapanga machiko ghoha kwa nhwalo gwino, na machiko ghoha putujhopa tunkomboka mangota.

3 Nhwalo palonge jha Chapanga Tate gwito, tukomboka mahengo ghino ghihuma mu kihobholelo chino na ghilangii upalo gwino, pumuhobhalela Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu kwa uhimbililo.

4 Makalongo bhito, twenga tumanye Chapanga ampahii na ahagwi kubhehe bhando bhake,

5 nhwalo Malobhe gha Mbone pughahikilila, ghakahikitii jhe kwa lilobhe tugha nambo helahela ikahikite kwa makakala gha Uhuke gwa Chapanga, kongo umanye

njwe kubhehe lilobhe lyenio ndi lya uchakaka. Umanye kubhehe chitutamita pamonga na mangota, tukatamite mbone kuntangatii mangota.
6 Mangota mukatujhighe twenga na Bhambo. Pamonga na kung'ahichwa hake, mukapokii lilobhe lya kuhangana kuhumii kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga.
7 Nhwalo mangota ndi nnandanikiho gwa kujhigwa kwa lilongo lya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu lyoha lya ku Makedoniya nuku Akaya.
8 Nhwalo gwa kughagha kwino lilobhe lya Bhambo likajhenile chi kwenio ku Makedoniya nuku Akaya tugha, nambo kihobholelo chiminacho kwa Chapanga kijhenile poha. Yene kibhii jhe chukujhonjekeya.
9 Bhando bheniya bhilonge nhwalo gwa mwanja gwito putuntyangila, na chimpokila, na chimuilekita inyagho, na kunhengela Chapanga jwabhii chakaka na ghome,
10 ngoheno tunnendelela Mwana gwake ahuluke kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga, ndi Yecho, Chapanga akayokiche kuhumii kwa bhando bhubhawile, na jwenio atughombole mu lilaka lya Chapanga lilihika.

2

Lihengo lya Pauli kwenio ku Tesolonike

1 Makalongo bhango mabhene umanye kubhehe kuntyangii kwito kukibha jhajhe jhe.
2 Nhwalo umanye chitulighitwa na kukanwa kwenio ku muche gwa ku Filipu kabula jha kuhika kwino ku Tesolonike. Pamonga na kubhehe ulikoko hake, Chapanga gwito akatutehi twatangachile bhando Malobhe gha Mbone changa ubhoghohe.
3 Kilebhe chitunchokolekeya kwino chi kilebhe chuwange amu mipangu jhanganandela, hilu nginyika kwa mundo jhojhoha.
4 Twenga tulonge ngita chapala Chapanga nhwalo jwenio atuhwene kubhehe twambone, akatupekiye lihengo lyenio lya kwatangachila Lilobhe lya Mbone. Yene tupai jhe kwahanganicha bhando, nambo tupala kunhalalicha Chapanga jwamanya miojho jhito ade nkate.
5 Chapanga gwito amanya lilobhe lende ndi lya uchakaka! Twenga tutumii jhe malobhe gha kupembelekeya hilu tutumii jhe malobhe gha kuchenjela hilu kupata ilebhe hino kwa kukihiya.
6 Tupaii jhe kutukwewa na bhando, amu na mangota, amu mundo jhojhoha,
7 pamonga na twenga kubhehe akatenga bha Kilichitu, tukapahii jhe kilebhe kuhumii kwino. Nambo twenga tukibha bhanuu pakate jhino ngita majhe pailela yana yake.
8 Tukampahi hake chi tu kunnete Malobhe gha Mbone kuhumii kwa Chapanga, nambo helahela kubhoha ughome gwito kwa nhwalo gwino mangota. Naha ndi upalo gwito chiubhii kwino!
9 Makalongo bhango, mangota mikomboka putukibha tuhengita mahengo na kung'ahika kilo na muhe nhwalo tukoto kubhehe nhwigho kwa mundo jhojhoha pakate jhino putuntangachila Malobhe gha Mbone kuhumii kwa Chapanga.
10 Chakaka mangota umanye, na Chapanga helahela chakaka amanye, tutamita nyahinyahi na tutamita kwa kujheketelwa na Chapanga na changaulemo pakate jhino.
11 Umanye kubhehe twenga tukantendii kila jhumo gwino ngita tate paitendela yana mundo jwenio.
12 Tukankangamaliche mwojho, tukampepiche na kumpwatalila, ntame ngita chapala Chapanga, jwankemita mme munahota nkolongwa jwa Chapanga na ung'alicho gwake.
13 Kabhele tubhii na nhwalo gwa kunnomba Chapanga machiko ghoha, putunneti Malobhe gha Mbone gha Chapanga, mangota mukajhohine na chi ngita malobhe gha

bhando na yenio ndi chiibhile. Nhwalo Chapanga ahenga lihengo nkate jhino mangota bhunnyeketile.
14 Makalongo bhango, mangota ghughapitii kwa lilongo lya bhando bhubhannyeketii Kilichitu bha kola ku Yudeya, mambu ghighapiti bhando bhake Kilichitu Yecho. Mangota mukang'ahichwe na bhando bha kilambo chino anda bhene hele bhakang'ahitwe na Akayahude ajhabhe,
15 bhene ndi bhakankomite Bhambo Yecho na milondole bha Chapanga, na twenga bhakatung'ahite helahela. Bhando bhene bhajhakunchimwa Chapanga, kabhele likoko kwa kila mundo!
16 Bhapalita kutuhibhilikiya kwatangachila bhando bha ilambo henge, malobhe gha ughombokeko. Naha ndi chibhalundika uhakaho gwabhe ade utwelele ghubhatehila machiko ghoha. Nambo ngohe lilaka lya Chapanga lyahulukile.

Pauli ipala kwatyangii kabhele bhando bha ku Tesolonike

17 Makalongo bhango, tukalekine kwa machiko ghandina tugha, kabhele kulekana kwenio kukibha kwa yegha tugha na chi kwa uhuke. Machiko ghandina ghighahika, tukankombwike hake na tukaghaghite kumonengana kabhele!
18 Yene tukalaghine kuntyangii kabhele. Ne Pauli, nikapahi kuhika kwino kabhele, nambo Limbembela ajhakutuhibhilikiya.
19 Bho, putupala kujhema palonge jha Bhambo Yecho papala kuhika, ndweko jha kuhoto kwito naibhaha nike? Mangota ndi lihobholelo lito na uhanganilo gwito.
20 Chakaka, mangota ndi ung'alicho gwito na luhanganilo lwito.

3

1 Kujhomolela tukahotwii jhe kuhimbilila. Yene tukahighilike kutama kanjika jhito ku Atene,
2 na kuntuma kwino nnongo gwito Timocheyo, jwakibha nhenga lihengo nnyito mulihengo lya Chapanga mukutangacha Malobhe gha Mbone gha Kilichitu. Tukantumite ankangamaliche na kunneke mwojho,
3 kupala kihobholelo cha mundo jhojhoha pakate jhino kikoto kutundangalila kwa nhwalo gwa malagho gheniya. Mangota umanye kubhehe tupalwa kung'ahika.
4 Putukibha pamonga na mangota, tukannobholile kubhehe naung'ahichwa, na anda chiumanye, yenio ndi chiipitile.
5 Ghono ndi nhwalo gwa kuntuma Timocheyo kwino. Nikahotwii jhe kuhimbilila kabhele, nintumite kupala manye malobhe gha kihobholelo chino. Nyogwipa Jwanganandela kunyigha na lihengo lituhengita pakate jhino lihobhole jhajhe!
6 Nambo ngohe Timocheyo abhujhite kuhumii kwino, jwenio atulobholile malobhe gha kuhanganila gha kihobholelo chino na upalo gwino. Atulobholile kubhehe mutukomboka machiko ghoha, na mipala kukongana na twenga na twenga hele tubhii nakilolo chukukongana na mangota.
7 Bhahe, malobhe gha kihobholelo chino ghatukangamaliche mwojho mu malagho na mang'ahiko ghito ghoha,
8 nhwalo ngohe tutama chakaka, anda mangota nnyema nganganga mu kulombana na Bhambo.
9 Ngohe tuhoto kunnomba Chapanga gwito kwa nhwalo gwino. Tunnomba kwa luhanganilo lutubhinako palonge jhake kwa nhwalo gwino mangota.
10 Tujhendelela kunnyopa Chapanga kilo na muhe kwa mwojho gwito ghoha tupala atupekeye pwache jha kukongana kabhele na tunnyyonjekeye chochoha chikipongwiye mu kihobholelo chino.
11 Tunnyopa Chapanga, Tate gwito, na Bhambo gwito Yecho, atulengenikii ndela jha kukongana na mangota.

12 Bhambo anyonjekeye mapalano gha bhene kwa bhene na kwapala bhando bhoha,
ngita twenga chitumpala mangota.
13 Yene naikangamalicha miojho jhino, mangota namma manga malemo namma
manyahinyahi palonge jha Chapanga na Tate gwito, peniya Bhambo gwito Yecho
papakuhika pamonga na bhando bhake bhoha.

4

Kutama kwa kuhalalicha Chapanga

1 Bhahe, makalongo bhango, mukibholite kubhoke kwito chimupalwa kutama kwa
kunhalalicha Chapanga. Chakaka yenio ndi chimitama. Na ngohe tumpembelekeya
kwa liina lya Bhambo Yecho nnyendelela kuhenga ghaumbone.
2 Nhwalo umanya ghala malaghalikilo ghitumpekii, tukampekiye kwa uhotolo gwa
Bhambo Yecho.
3 Chapanga apala mangota mme bhanyahinyahi na muileka kolwa ngongola.
4 Kila munalome amanye chapalwa kutama na nhwana mundo kwa unyahinyahi na
ichima,
5 na chi kilanga ngita bhando bhange bhangammanya Chapanga.
6 Bhahe, mundo jhojhoha akoto kunnemuu jhonge amu angamponja jhe nnyake
kupete lilobhe lende. Nhwalo Bhambo ndi jwahadabula bhando bhoha ngita chatulob-
holila na kunkelebhuya hake.
7 Nhwalo Chapanga atukemite jhe kuhenga ngongola, nambo tutame kwa un-
yahinyahi.
8 Yene mundo jhojhoha jwakana mabholo ghanga, ankana jhe mundo, nambo ankana
Chapanga jwampekeya Uhuke gwake.
9 Kwa malobhe gha kupalana, tupala jhe kunnyandikila. Nhwalo mangota mabhene
mmolitwe na Chapanga kupalana.
10 Nhwalo yenio ndi chimwatendela akalongo bhoha bhubhabhii kwenio ku Make-
doniya jhoha. Nambo tumpembekeya hake nnyendelela kuhenga kuchocha peniya.
11 Ntamengane kwa kuhengwa, kila jhumo ahenga ilebhe yake jwenio, na ahenga
lihengo kwa mabhoko ghake jwenio ngita chitunaghalikiye.
12 Kwa kuhenga yenio nanhobholeka na bhando bhangaumanya Kilichitu, na muhob-
hole jhe mundo jhojhoha nhwalo gwa ghala ghumipala.

Kuhika kwa Bhambo

13 Makalongo bhito, tupala umanye uchakaka kwa lilobhe lya bhala bhubhawile,
nkoto kubhehe na ungolongondi ngita bhando bhange bhangabhehe na lihobholelo.
14 Twenga tujheketela Yecho akawile na kuyoka, tujheketela Chapanga chabhaleta
pamonga na Yecho kwa jwenio bhala bhoha bhubhawile kongo bhannyeketile Yecho.
15 Ghanga ghutunnobholile ndi mabholo gha Bhambo, twenga bhitubhii ghome, bhi-
tuhighilike ade papala kuhika Bhambo, chakaka natwalongolela jhe bhala bhubhahwii
njwe.
16 Nhwalo Bhambo jwenio nahuluka kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga, abhii na nhwilo
na lilobhe lya nhenga mahengo nkolongwa jwa Chapanga na lilobhe lya lipenenga
lya Chapanga, na bhando bhubhawile kongo bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu nabhatumbula
kuyoka.
17 Peniya twenga tubhii na ughome, bhituhighilike natutolwa pamonga nabho mu li-
hunde kukongana na Bhambo. Yene natutama na Bhambo machiko ghoha ghangapeta.
18 Ngohe, mpepechane kwa malobhe ghanga.

5

Mpanganike kuhika kwa Bhambo

1 Ngohe makalongo, tukibhona jhe chukunyandikila kwa malobhe gha kipinde na
nchimo pighapa kupitila.
2 Nhwalo mangota umanye kubhehe lichiko papa kuhika Bhambo naibhaha ngita
mwihe pahika kilo.
3 Bhando bhubhapala kulonge, “Kila kilebhe kibhii njelembo na uteeke,” papa
kuhangabhana na kupwitikilila papala kwahikilila ngita lipyanda lya kupapa mwana
na bhando nabhahoto jhe kubhambala.
4 Nambo makalongo, mangota mmii jhe mulubhendo, na lichiko lyenio limpwitikilila
ngita mwihe.
5 Mangota mabhoha ndi yana ya lumule na yana ya muhe. Twenga twabhando bha
kilo jhe amu mulubhendo.
6 Bhahe, tukoto kugholoka ngita bhange, nambo tukeluwe na tukilongoche twabhete.
7 Nhwalo bhando bhubhagholoka, bhigholoka kilo, na bhala bhubhalobhela,
bhilobhe kilo.
8 Nambo twenga bhitubhii bhando bha muhe tukilongoche twabhete. Tuhwale
kihobholelo na upalo ngita ngobho jha choma jha kukikengelela munganga hito,
na lihobholelo lya ughombokeko libhaha ngita kofiya jha choma jha kukikengelela
mimuto jhito.
9 Nhwalo Chapanga akatuhagwii jhe tukomolekelwe na lilaka lyake, nambo tughom-
bolelwe kupete Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu.
10 Jwenio akahwii kwa nhwalo gwito, tutame nako pamonga na jwenio, tubhehe
tuhwi amu ghome.
11 Ngohe nkangamalichane mwojho na kutangatilana, ngita chimuhenga ngohe.

Pauli ijhomolela kwa kwalaghalikiya

12 Ngohe tumpembelekeya makalongo mwajheketele bhala bhubhahenga lihengo
pakate jhino, bhunnongocha na bhibhannyemelela mu kulombana na Yecho Kilichitu.
13 Mwajhokanikiya hake na kwapala nhwalo gwa lihengo libhihenga. Ntame kwa
uteeke.
14 Makalongo tumpembelekeya, mwakanikiye bhala bhubhabhii akatotoho,
mwakangamaliche mwojho bhala bhibhajhoghopa, mwatangatile bhando
bhibhaleghelike, mwahimbilile bhando bhoha.
15 Mukilolekehe mundo jhojhoha akoto kunepechela nnyake libhoho kwa libhoho,
nambo machiko ghoha ntendelane ghamaha na helahela mwatendele bhando bhoha
ghambone.
16 Uhangane machiko ghoha,
17 munnyope Chapanga changatotokela,
18 muchengule Chapanga kwa kila kilebhe, nhwalo yenio ndi chaipala Chapanga
nhenge kwa kulombana kwino na Kilichitu Yecho.
19 Nkoto kuhibhilikiha lihengo lya Uhuke gwa Chapanga,
20 nkoto kulipucha lilobhe lilihuma kwa Chapanga,
21 nambo mughalingukihe mambu ghoha na mughakamule ghighabhii ghamaha.
22 Ntamangane kutale na ghanganandela ghoha.
23 Chapanga jwenio jwatupela uteeke ajhelebhule na ankengelele mangota mu uhuke
na miojho jhino, na yegha jhino ibhonekana ikwetii jhe ulemo ghoghoha papakuhika
Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu.
24 Chapanga jwankemita mangota nahenga yenio nhwalo kwa uchakaka.
25 Makalongo, mutujhopela na twenga.
26 Mwajhambuche akalongo bhoha kwa upalo.
27 Ninaghalikiya kwa uhotolo gwa Bhambo, mwachomele akalongo bhito bhoha
baluwa jhenje.

28 Umbone gwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu utama pamonga na mangota.

Baluwa jhubhele jha Pauli kwa Akatecholonike

Ulongolelo

Baluwa jhubhele jha Pauli kwa Akatecholonike ikajhandikwe na ntenga Pauli, mu chula jha 1:1. Akajhandike baluwa jhenje pajhomolila kujhandika jhela jha kutumbula kwa Akatecholonike, pange muchaka cha makome nhwano na jhimo pabhelwika njwe Yecho Kilichitu. Pauli akibha amela atama ku muche gwa ku Kolintu pajhandika baluwa jhenje kwa likunde lya bhando bhubhajheketii Kilichitu lilikibha kwenio ku Tesolonike, lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lyatumbulicha pakibha mumwanja gwake gwa ubhele gwa kiutenga, Mahengo gha akatenga mu chula jha 17:1-10. Ijhandikwe mukitabo cha Mahengo gha akatenga kubhehe lilongo lya bhando lyenio lya lilinyeketii Kilichitu pakate jha bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu bhubhakibha na lihembuko lya Akayahude, na Akayunane ndi bhubhakibha bhamahele.

Yene lilongo lya bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu ku Tesolonike bhapalita hake kumanya mambu ghamahele gha machiko gha kujhomolela na kuhika kwa Kilichitu mala jha ubhele, nhwalo Pauli akajhandiki ghamahena panane jha malobhe ghanga mu baluwa yoha ibhele kwa Akatecholonike. Ibhandikii nucho jhoha jha baluwa jhenje jha ubhele kwa Akatecholonike ilongelela machiko gha kujhomolela. Helahela Pauli ipwatalila utotoho. Kila mundo ahenge lihengo ndi apata chakulya, mu chula jha 3:6-10.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Pauli itumbuu kujhandika baluwa jhake kwa kukilonge jwenio ndi ghane na bhajhake, mu chula jha 1:1-2.

Kabhele Pauli inchengu Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwa lilongo lya bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu lya ku Tesolonike na kulijhopela, mu chula jha 1:3-12.

Pauli ichimulila machiko gha kujhomolela, mu chula jha 2.

Kabhele Pauli ilakalila utotoho na kwalobholela bhando chipalwa bhahenge lihengo, mu chula jha 3:1-15.

Kwa kujhomolela, Pauli ijhambucha lilongo lya bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu kwa mala jhenge kwa bheniya, mu chula jha 3:16-18.

1 Ne Pauli na Silwano na Timocheyo.

Tulijhandikila lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya kwenio ku Tesolonike, ndi bhando bhake Chapanga Tate gwito na Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu.

2 Ninyope umbone na uteeke kuhumii kwa Chapanga Tate gwito na Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu.

Kuhadabulwa papala kuhika kabhele Kilichitu

3 Makalongo bhango, tupalwa kunchenguu Chapanga machiko ghoha kwa nhwalo gwino mangota. Tupalwa kuhenga gheniya nhwalo gwa kihobholelo chino nakikola hake na kupalana kwino na kujhonjekeka hake.

4 Ndi nhwalo twenga tukiloke mangota pakate jha makunde gha bhando bhibhannyeketii Chapanga. Tukiloke ndela jhimujhendelela mangota kunnyeketela nu kuhimbilila mang'ahiko na malagho ghumikongana nako.

5 Gheniya ghoha ghilangii ngita luhadabulo lwa Chapanga lwa uchakaka, mitopela kujhingii mu unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga ghumung'ahikiya.

6 Chapanga nahenga lijhambu lilibhi tela, nalepechela malagho ghala ghubhang'ahita mangota,

7 na kuntenda mangota bhung'ahitwa ibhehe mbaa pamonga na twenga helahela. Nahenga naha Bhambo Yecho papala kupitila kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga pamonga na akatumiche bha Chapanga jwa kunane bhubhabhii na makakala,
8 na ndentelekana ya mwotu, kwahadabula bhala bhubhankana Chapanga na bhala bhubhakana kujheketela Malobhe gha Mbone gha Bhambo gwito Yecho.
9 Nabhahadabulwa kwa kukomelekelwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta kubhehe kutale na Bhambo na ung'alicho gha makakala ghake,
10 papala kuhika lichiko lyenio kulombwa na bhando bhake na kuhanganilwa na bhando bhoha bhubhannyeketile. Mangota helahela namma pakate jhabhe, nnyeketile lilobhe lela litunnongolile.
11 Yene machiko ghoha tunnyopela kwa Chapanga gwito antende mangota nhoto kutama ngita chakemita ntame. Tunnyopa kwa makakala ghake ahenge kila kilebhe chambone chimipala kuhenga na kila lihengo lya kihobholelo.
12 Tujhopa naha, tupala liina lya Bhambo gwito Yecho lilombwe nkate jhino na mangota nnombwe kwa kulombana nako kwa umbone gwa Chapanga gwito na gwa Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu.

2

Jhola jwanganandela

1 Ngohe tunnyandikila lilobhe lya kuhika kwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu na tupala kukonganika palonge jhake. Makalongo bhito tumpembelekeya hake,
2 mundo akoto kummoghana kajhombe chikibhii umuto gwino, amu nkoto kuhechuka na ujumbi amu lilobhe amu baluwa jhilongelwa ihumite kwito, baluwa jhilongela lichiko lya Bhambo lihikiti njwe.
3 Mundo jhojhoha akoto kunkolowa na kilebhe chochoha, nhwalo lichiko lela lihika jhe ade mundo jhola jwankana Chapanga na uchakaka abhonekane, kujhomolela kwake kukomolekelwa.
4 Jwenio nakikana kila kilebhe na chakitenda jwenio ndi nkolongwa jwa kila kilebhe chikikemwa kichapanga, amu chibhikijhinamila, yenio ata nakujhingii nkate jha Nyumba jha Chapanga nakiloka kubhehe ndi Chapanga.
5 Bho, mikombokajhe nakannobholile ghanga ghoha punikibha pamonga na mangota?
6 Nambo kibhii kilebhe chikinhibhilikiya ngohe, na mangota mu kimanya kilebhe chenie. Nambo lichiko lyake anda lihikite, jwankema Jwanganandela Mundo nabhonekana.
7 Nambo ngohe likakala lya Mundo Jwanganandela lihenga lihengo kwa kuyepela, nambo nabhonekana jhe ade jhola jwanhibhilikiye abhowe.
8 Ndi Mundo Jwanganandela nabhonekana, nambo papakuhika Bhambo Yecho nankoma kwa uhuke gwa nnomo gwake na kunkomelekeya kwa lung'anye lwake lukolongwa.
9 Jwenio Mundo Jwanganandela chahika na likakala lya Limbembela na kuhenga kila ikangacho na nginyililo yu uwange,
10 na kuntumii ghoha ghu uwange kwa bhala bhubhabhii mu kuhobholela. Bheniya nabhahobholela nhwalo bhaupokii jhe na kupala uchakaka bhaghombokoke.
11 Nhwalo Chapanga bhabhekite bhando bheniya pahe jha makakala gha kuhobholela, bhaujheketele uwange.
12 Yene bhoha bhangajheketela uchakaka, nambo bhihanganila uhakaho, nabhahadabulwa.

Nhaghulilwe kupala nghombokoke

13 Nambo tupalwa kunnomba Chapanga machiko ghoha nhwalo gwino mangota,
mangota mupailwe na Bhambo, nhwalo kuhumii makacho Chapanga abhahagwile
nghombokoke kwa likakala lya Uhuke gwake, na kuntenda mme bhando bhake
bhanyahinyahi kwa kihobholelo chino mu uchakaka.
14 Chapanga ankemita mangota kupete Lilobhe lya Mbone lituntangachila mme
pamonga mung'alicho gwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu.
15 Ngohe makalongo bhango, nnyemengane nganganga na kukamuu mabholo
ghutummolite anda kuntangachii amu kunyandikila.
16 Tunnyopa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu jwenio na Chapanga Tate gwito jwatu-
pahile, na kwa umbone gwake atupekii uteeke gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta na
lihobholelo lya umbone,
17 apepeche miojho na ankangamaliche nhoto kuhenga nu kulonge ghambone.

3

Mutujhope kwa Chapanga

1 Pukujhomolela, makalongo bhito, mutujhope kupala lilobhe lya Bhambo lichoche
kujhenela kajhombe na kupokelwa mbone ngita chiibhii pakate jhino mangota.
2 Mutujhope kwa Chapanga atukombole kuhumii kwa bhando bhanganandela,
nhwalo chi bhoha bhubhajhekete Lilobhe lya Mbone lende.
3 Nambo Bhambo ndi jwa jwahobholeka. Jwenio nambela makakala na kunnonda
njelembo na Jwanganandela.
4 Na twenga tunhobholela Bhambo kubhehe nhenga na nnyendelela kuhenga kwa
ghala ghitunnongalile.
5 Bhambo ailongoche miojho jhino mukumanya upalo nkolongwa gwa Chapanga na
kuhimbilila ghutupilwe na Kilichitu.

Mipalwa kuhenga lihengo

6 Makalongo bhito, tunnaghalikiya kwa liina lya Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu,
ntame kutale na akalongo bhoha akatotoho na bhala bhubhakana kukengama
malaghilo ghitumpekiye.
7 Mangota umanye ngita mipalwa kukengama ghituhengita. Putukibha na mangota
tukibha jhe akatotoho,
8 tukalii jhe jhajhe chakulya cha mundo jhojhoha. Nambo tuhengita mahengo hake
muhe na kilo kwa malagho tukoto kubhehe nhwigho kwa mundo jhojhoha pakate jhino
mangota.
9 Tuhengita gheniya chi kwa nhwalo tupaii jhe kutangatilwa na mangota, nambo
tupalitwa kunangii chimipalwa kuhenga.
10 Putukibha pamonga na mangota tukannongolile, “Mundo jhojhoha jwangapala
kuhenga lihengo, akoto kulyegha.”
11 Tujhoha pakate jhino bhabhii bhando akatotoho bhangapala kuhenga chochoha,
nambo bhakijhingii mu ilebhe ya bhando bhange.
12 Kwa liina lya Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu twalaghalikiya na kwakelebhuha
bhando bheniya bhabha akahenga lihengo kwa kukilongocha bhene na bhapata
chakulya chabhe.
13 Nambo mangota makalongo, nkoto kutotokelela kuhenga ghambone.
14 Anda abhii mundo kwino jwangajhokanikiya lilobhe lende lya mubaluwa jhenje,
mwangalombana nako mundo jwenio akola hone.
15 Nambo nkoto kuntenda mundo jwenio ngita likoko, munkelebhuwe ngita nnongo
gwino.

Malobhe gha kujhomolela

16 Bhambo jwenio ndi jwapiya uteeke, ampelangane uteeke machiko ghoha na ndela yoha. Bhambo atame na mangota mabhoha.
17 Nenga Pauli, ninyambucha kwa kunnyandikila kwa lubhoko lwango namwete. Jhenje ndi huna mu kila baluwa, naha ndi chinijhandika.
18 Umbone gwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu utama na mangota mabhoha.

Baluwa jhukutumbula jha Pauli kwa Timocheyo

Ulongolelo

Kitabo cha kutumbula cha Timocheyo ndi baluwa chikajhandikwe na Ntenga Pauli kujhenda kwa mmola gwake Timocheyo. Kitabo chenje kikajhandikwe muchaka cha makome chita na ubhele hade makome chita na ncheche pabhelwika njwe Yecho Kilichitu. Pange iwechekana kipinde chenie ndi ukibhe ubhandikila ujhomolelo gwa ughome gwa Pauli. Pauli akibha pahina na Timocheyo, pipipi ankemita mwana mundo, Filemone, mu chula jha 2:22, Timocheyo mu chula jha 1:2,18.

Baluwa jhenje ndi jhimo pakate jha baluwa ncheche ya Pauli yajhandikwe kwa bhando kajhika na chi kwa lilongo lya bhando lilinyeketii Kilichitu. Baluwa henge itato ndi baluwa jha ubhele kwa Timocheyo na kwa Titu na kwa Filemone. Kitabo cha kutumbula cha Timocheyo kilongelela mambu gha mahena hake ilongelela panane ya kunnyinamii Chapanga, muchula jha 2:1-15, chipwa chibhipala kubhe nako ilongoche ya bhubhajheketile muchula jha 3:1-13, na lupwato kwa bhabhola bhuwange muchula jha 1:3-11, 6:2-5. Jhenje ilangii Pauli pubhakibha imola Timocheyo kubhehe kilongoche jwa lilongo lya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu. Kitabo cha kutumbula cha Timocheyo kibhii na malaghilo ghamahele ghighahoto kwatangatila ilongoche ya bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu mu machiko ghanga.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Pauli itumbu kwa kunnyambucha Timocheyo, mu chula jha 1:1-2.
Pauli impwatalila Timocheyo akichunge na bhabhola bha uwange, mu chula jha 1:3-11.
Pauli ajhendelela kuchenguu ngita hela chabhile kwa nhwalo gwa Yecho Kilichitu, muchula jha 1:12-19.
Yene Pauli impe malaghilo Timocheyo nhwalo gwa kunnyinami Chapanga na ilongoche ya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu, mu chula jha 2-3.
Pauli ijhomolee baluwa jhake kwa kumpe Timocheyo malaghilo gha kujhomolela, mu chula jha 4-6.

1 Ne Pauli, natenga jwa Yecho Kilichitu kwa nhwilo gwa Chapanga ndi Nkomboche
gwito na Yecho Kilichitu ndi lihobholelo lito.
2 Ninnyandikila Timocheyo mwanango jwa chakaka mu kihobholelo.
Ninnyope umbone na kiya na uteeke kuhumii kwa Chapanga Tate gwito na Yecho
Kilichitu Bhambo gwito.

Lupwato panane jha mabholo ghuwange

3 Mbala ntame kwenio ku Epecho, ngita punipembelikiya punikibha nikajhenda
ku Makedoniya. Bhabhii bhando bhange kwenio bhibhola mabholo ghuwange,
makanakiye bhando bheniya.
4 Mwalobholela bhaleka kulingukiya kwamahele mu ibheluko pamonga na malobhe
gha akahoko, gheniya ghileta kutaungana tu, ghichenga jhe lihengo lya Chapanga mu
kihobholelo.
5 Kilebhe kikolongwa cha malaghalikilo ghango ndi upalo, ghuubhoka mumwojho
gwambone, na kuhaghuu na kuhenga ghambone na kihobholelo cha uchakaka.
6 Bhando bhange bhahobhalile na kughalambukila mu malongocho gha kimbebhebhe.
7 Bhipala kubhehe bhabhola bha malaghalikilo gha Mucha, nambo bhimanya ndeka
chibhalongela amu malobhe ghabhe bhene amu mambu ghibhajhoha.

8 Tumanya Malaghalikilo ndi ghambone, anda ghatumike chiipalwa.
9 Helahela tumanya kubhehe Lilaghalikilo liletitwe kwa nhwalo gwa bhando
bhambone jhe, nambo kwa bhando bhangakamuu lilaghalikilo, bhangajhokanikiya,
bhangannyopa Chapanga na akahako, bhando bhibhakengama gha nnema na bhanga-
manya ndela jha Chapanga, bhando bhibhakoma akatate bhabhe na akama jhe bhabhe,
amu bhibhakoma bhando.
10 Lilaghalikilo liletitwe kunhwalo gwa bhibhahenga ngongola, bhibhagholoka na
akanalome ajhabhe, bhibhakwatuu bhando, akawange na bhilapii kuwange amu
bhihenga kilebhe chochoha chikibhii kuyeto na mabholo gha uchakaka.
11 Mabholo gheniya ghabhii mu Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Chapanga jhuna ung'alicho
ndi lilobhe limbekiwe nenga natangachila bhando.

Kiya jha Chapanga kwa Pauli

12 Ninchenguu Yecho Kilichitu Bhambo gwito jwambekii makakala kunhwalo
amwene ne ndi nihobholeka, ngahagwila nintumikila,
13 pamonga na makacho ninighita na kwang'aha na kwatende chanake bhando
bhinnyeketeketii Kilichitu. Nambo Chapanga ngamonila kiya, kwa nhwalo nakibha
nalindindilima kabhele nanga kihobholelo.
14 Nambo Bhambo gwito ngandweleya twe umbone, ngambekiya kihobholelo na
upalo mu kulombana na Kilichitu Yecho.
15 Lilobhe lende ndi lya chakaka, kabhele ipalwa kujheketelwa na kuhobholeka:
Kilichitu Yecho pahikita pannema pano kwakombola bhando bhubhabhii na uhakaho.
Na nenga nnemwite hake kupeta bhando bhoha,
16 nambo Chapanga ngamonila kiya ndi kupala Kilichitu Yecho alangiye luhimbililo
lwoha kwa nenga mii nauhakaho kupeta bhoha, ngita nnandanikiho kwa bhala bhoha
bhibhapala kunnyeketela na kupokela ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.
17 Kwa Munahota Nkolongwa jwangawegha machiko ghoha ghangapeta, jwangahwe,
jwanga bhonekana, ndi Chapanga kanjika ndo, kwa jwenio kubhii na ichima na
ung'alicho gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta! Amina.
18 Timocheyo ndi mwanango mu kihobholelo, ninkamuwa nhwilo ghongo, kwa
malobhe gha ulondole ghighalongilwa panane jhino makacho mughakengame ndi
uhoto kuikengelela ngondo jha Malobhe gha Mbone,
19 na mukikamulile kihobholelo chino na kupala mme na mwojho gwa kuhaghula
ghakuhenga ghighabhii ghambone. Bhando bhange bhakanite gheniya, yenio bhaki-
hangabhine kihobholelo chabhe.
20 Pakate jhabhe ndi Humeneyo na Alekichanda, bheniya ninkamwii Limbembela,
abhabhole kupala bhakoto kunnigha Chapanga.

2

Malaghilo gha kunnyopa Chapanga

1 Kilebhe chukutumbula, nipala munnyope Chapanga ilebhe imupala, munnyinamila
Chapanga, na mwajhopele bhando bhange na munnombe Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwa
bhando bhoha.
2 Munnyope Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwa akanahota na bhando bhibhalongocha, ndi
kupala ntame maha na kwa uteeke, kuhenga ghambone na kunnyinamii Chapanga.
3 Ilebhe henge yambone na inhalalicha Chapanga, jwabhii Nkomboche gwito,
4 jwenio ndi apala bhando bhoha bhaghombolelwe na bhaumanye uchakaka.
5 Nhwalo abhii Chapanga jhumo, na hele abhii jhumo jwajhelanicha bhando na
Chapanga, mundo jwenio ndi Kilichitu Yecho,
6 jwenio ngangipihita ngita litambiko kwakombola bhando bhoha. Ughombokeko
ghongo ubhoneka mu kipinde chake.

7 Kwa nhwalo gwa gheniya nenga ndumitwe ngita natenga nabhola bhando bhangaumanya Chapanga, ndangache lilobhe lya kihobholelo na lya uchakaka. Nenga nilonge jhe uwange, nilonge uchakaka!
8 Bhahe, popoha pala pimikongana kunnyopa Chapanga, nipala bhando bhibhabhii na mwojho gwamaha, bheniya bhahoto kutondobheya mabhoko ghabhe na kunnyopa Chapanga changabhehe na lilaka hilu mitaho.
9 Kabhele nipala akakeghe bhawale ngobho yambone na ya ichima, na chi kwa kukilemba kwa kutibha mangongo gha chaabo na lulo, andajhe kwa maghanga ghighachuluchwa kwa bei ngolongwa,
10 nambo bhabha na itendwa yambone ngita chiipalwa kwa akakeghe bhibhannyopa Chapanga.
11 Akakeghe bhipalwa kutama nuu na kubhehe na utembekelo pibhakibhola Lilobhe lya Chapanga.
12 Ne nipala jhe mwikeghe ammola amu kuntamila munalome, mwikeghe ipalwa atama nuu.
13 Nhwalo Adamo jwakalongolile kupanganwa, kubhoke peniya ngapanginwa Hawa.
14 Hilu Adamo jhe jwakakolwiwe, nambo mwikeghe ndi jwakakolwiwe, ngalemwiya Lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga.
15 Nambo mwikeghe nalondwa papapa yana, anda bhajhendelii mu kihobholelo na upalo na unyahinyahi na matyangilo ghamaha.

3

Ilongoche ya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu

1 Lilobhe lende ndi lya chakaka, mundo jwapala kubhehe kilongoche jwa bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu, jwenio ighana lihengo lyambone.
2 Bhahe, kilongoche jwa bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu ipalwa abhaha mundo jwantemulana ilebhe maha, abhaha na mwikeghe jhumo, abhaha jwahoto kukilongocha jwenio, jwajhokanikilwa na jwapokela akaghene na jwahoto kubhola bhando,
3 jwangalobhela amu mundo jwanga kijhonga, nambo abhaha jwanuu jwapala uteeke na angabhehe jhe jwakupala mbijha.
4 Ipalwa abhaha mundo jwahoto kwalongocha bhando bha pakajhake maha na aitenda yana yake bhannyokonikiye changa nkanila na ichima hake.
5 Anda mundo ahoto jhe kwalongocha maha bhando bha ukajhake, nahotolabho kulilongocha likunde lya bhando lilinnyeketii Chapanga?
6 Apalwa jhe kubhehe mundo jwannyeketii Kilichitu ngohengohe nhwalo ahoto kuloka na kuhadabulwa ngita chahadabwilwe Limbembela.
7 Ipalwa atopele na bhando bhangannyekete Kilichitu, kupala akoto kugwelele muhone na muntambo gwa Limbembela.

Bhakujhangatii mu lilongo lya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu

8 Bhakujhangatii mu lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu bhipalwa bhabha na matyangilo ghamaha, bhina kuhobholeka na bhilonge chakaka chika bhangalobhela divaye na bhando bhakupala tama jha kupata mbijha kwa ndela mboho,
9 bhipalwa bhaikamula kwa mwojho gwambone uchakaka mu kihobholelo chikiyekulilwe na Chapanga.
10 Hote bhipalwa bhajhigwa, anda bhabhonikine bhakwetii jhe malemo, mwaleke bhabha akajhangatii mu lilongo lya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu.
11 Akahana bhabhe hele bhipalwa bhabha na matyangilo ghambone, bhangang'wenya bhando, bhitemulana ilebhe maha na bhihobholeka mu ilebhe yoha.

12 Jwantangatii lihengo pa bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu ipalwa abhaha na
mwikeghe jhumo tu, na jwahoto kulongocha maha yana mundo na nyumba jhake.
13 Nhwalo jwantangatii lihengo maha ahoto kujhema nganganga nu kulonge lilobhe
lya kihobholelo chake mu kulombana na Kilichitu Yecho changajhoghopa.

Lupwepo lukolongwa

14 Ninyandikii ghanga na kongo nihobholela kuhika kajhino machiko ghighabhan-
dakii.
15 Nambo anda njeliwe, bhahe, ghanga ghininnyandikile itenda umanye chimitama
munyumba jha Chapanga, ndi lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketiii Kilichitu ndi Chapanga
jwabhii ghome, jwenio ndi luheke na nchinge gwa uchakaka.
16 Ubhii jhe bwoghohe gwogwoha panane jha uyekulilo gwa lupwepo lwa kihob-
holelo chito chikibhii kikolongwa,
Akabhonakine muyegha jha kimundo,
jwakalangiwe na Uhuke gwa Chapanga kubhehe ndi jwambone,
akabhonikine na ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga.
Akatangichwe mu ilambo yoha,
akahobholike munnema gwoha,
akatolitwe kujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga mu ung'alicho.

4

Akabhola bhuuwange

1 Uhuke gwa Chapanga ulonge hotuhotu kubhehe machiko ghighahika bhando
bhange nabhakikana kihobholelo, ndi nabhaijhokaniya ihuke yuuwange na
kukengama mabholo gha michuka.
2 Mabholo ngita gheniya ghitangachwa na bhando bhuuwange na bhibhakitenda
bhaumbone, bheniya miojho jhabhe jhukumanya lyambone amu lyanganandela ih-
wile ngita ijhochwite na choma cha mwotu.
3 Bhando bheniya ubhola kulemwa kutolela na kulyegha yakulya henge. Nambo Cha-
panga jwapangina yenie, kupala bhibhannyeketii bhalyeghe na bhaumanye uchakaka
kwa kuchengula.
4 Kila kilebhe chapangine Chapanga ndi chambone, kibhii jhe chikipalwa kukanwa,
nambo yoha ipokelelwa kukunchenguu Chapanga,
5 nhwalo lilobhe lya Chapanga na kunnyopa kukiteii kilebhe chenie kijheketelwe na
Chapanga.

Ntumiche jwambone jwa Kilichitu Yecho

6 Anda mapekii akalongo bhoha malaghilo ghanga, namma matumiche bhambone
bha Kilichitu Yecho, anda ntei gheniya mabhene nanyendelela kukola mu uhuke kwa
malobhe gha kihobholelo na mabholo ghamaha ghamikengama.
7 Nambo mwe ma Timacheyo mikane omo yangabhehe ya Chapanga na yanganan-
dela. Mukibhole kutama kukunhalalicha Chapanga.
8 Kutenda machoechi gha yegha ndi kilebhe chamaha, nambo kutama kukuhalalicha
Chapanga ndi kwambone hake mu kila kilebhe, nhwalo atulaghii ughome nhyono na
ughome ghupakuhika.
9 Lilobhe lende ndi lya chakaka hake na lipalwa lijheketelwa.
10 Twenga tung'ahika nu kuhenga mahengo kwa kughagha hake, nhwalo hote tum-
mekii lihobholelo lito Chapanga jwabhii ghome kabhele ndi Nkomboche jwa bhando
bhoha, achwa bhala bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu.
11 Yene mapele malaghilo ghanga na mabhole ilebhe henge.

12 Mangajheketela mundo jhojhoha ampucha nhwalo mwe makangombo, nambo
nkachane mme nnandanikiho kwa bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu, mu kulonge kwino na
kutama kwino na mu kihobholelo chino na mupalo gwino na unyahinyahi gwino.
13 Machiko ghoha nnyendelela kwachome bhando pakongoloho Majhandiko gha
Chapanga, kutangacha na kubhola ade pambakuhika.
14 Mangaleka jhe kutumii kitoi chimpokii kuhumii kwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga chik-
ibhii nkate jhino, chimpatite kupete kwa malobhe gha akalondole bha Chapanga na
kummeke mabhoko na kwajhopela bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu.
15 Nhwachila hake gheniya ghoha na mughahengela lihengo na kila mundo alola
chimujhendele kukola.
16 Mukilolekeya mwe mabhene na mabholo ghino. Nnyendelela kughakamuu
gheniya, nhwalo anda ntei yenie, namikighombola mabhene na bhando bhibhan-
nyokanikiya.

5

Chiipalwa kutama na jwanyeketii Kilichitu nnyino

1 Mangampwatalila jhe mundo munahota, nambo nnonge nako ngita tate gwino.
Nnongele na achikangombo ngita akalongo bhino.
2 Nnonge nabho akakeghe imbujha ngita akamajhe bhino, na achikabhale nnonge
nabho ngita akalombo bhino, kwa unyahinyahi gwoha.
3 Mwatendele ghambone akakeghe akanawela bhangabhehe na kilebhe chochoha.
4 Nambo nawela jwabhii na yana amu ichokolo, yenie ipalwa bhakibhole ghapala
Chapanga, bhabhujhichila mabhoko akatate bhabhe na akahoko bhabhe, nhwalo
ghihalalicha Chapanga.
5 Mwikeghe jwabhii nawela chakaka, jwanga mundo jwa kuntangatila, jwenio abhii
na lihobholelo na ajhendelele kunnyopa Chapanga atangatila kilo na muhe.
6 Nambo nawela jwaitama kwa kukipala jwenio, jwenio abhii ngita awile, pamo
nukubhehe ghome.
7 Malobholela bhando bhahenga ilebhe yenie, kupala angapitii jhe jwa kukokoleka.
8 Anda mundo abhahwachii jhe akalongo mundo, mundo jwenio akwete jhe kihob-
holelo, ndi jwanganandela kuliku jwanganyeketela Chapanga.
9 Manganyandika jhe mu kitabo cha akanawela mundo jwangahikicha yaka makome
chita. Kabhele abha jwatolilwe mala jhimo,
10 na abhaha jwamanyikine kwa mahengo ghake ghambone, jwalelite yana yake
maha na jwabhalendekeya akaghene kajhake na jwabhapoke bhando bha Chapanga
na kwagholola magholo na kwatangatii bhando bhina malola, jwakitabhite kukamuu
ghambone.
11 Nambo mangajhandika jhe akanawela ichikana, nhwalo tama yabhe yakupalwa
kutolelwa nakanalome kabhele bhihoto kughalambuka na bhihoto kunneka Kilichitu.
12 Yene nabhabha na malemo gha kuleka lilaghano lyabhe lya makacho.
13 Akanawela ngita bheniya bhikibhola utotoho na kutumbuu kubheghe nyumba na
nyumba, chi utotoho tu, nambo helahela kibhoho bhitumbukana kwang'enya ajhabhe
na kujhingilii mu ilebhe ya bhando bhange na kone bhilonge malobhe ghangapalwa
kulonge.
14 Kwa yenio, nipala akanawela ichikana bhatolelwe na akanalome, bhapapa yana na
kuilejhemelela nyumba yabhe kupala likoko lino likoto kulonge lijhambu lyanganan-
dela pakate jhino.
15 Nhwalo akanawela bhange bhahobhalile na kunkengama Limbembela.

16 Nambo anda majhe jwanyeketii Kilichitu akwete akanawela munyumba jhake,
bheniya bhipalwa kujhemelelwa na chi kulileke nhwigho lilongo lya bhando lilin-
nyeketii Kilichitu. Kupala lilongo lilinnyeketii kilichitu lihoto kwajhemelela akanawela
bhala bhangabhehe na kilebhe chochoha.
17 Ilongoche bhibhajhemele maha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu, ipalwa
atopelwa hake, achwa jhola jwahenga lihengo lya kwatangachii bhando na kwabhola.
18 Nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, “Nkotoka kuntabha nnomo ng'ombi
piihuna,” na helahela, “Nhenga lihengo ipalwa alepwa malepo ghake.”
19 Mangapoke jhe litakalilo lya munahota lyangajheketelwa na lilongo lya bhando
lilinnyeketii Kilichitu, bhando bhabhele amu bhatato.
20 Bhibhajhendelela kuhenga uhakaho makanikiya pa bhando twe, kupala bhando
bhange bhajhoghope.
21 Ninaghalikiya palonge jha Chapanga na palonge jha Kilichitu Yecho na palonge jha
akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga, nkoto kuhadabuu kajhombe, mangahaghuu
jhe mundo kwa kunnolekeya kumiho.
22 Mangajhomboteka kummeke mundo mabhoko. Nkoto kujhingii mu uhakaho gwa
bhando bhange. Ntame kwa kunhalalicha Chapanga.
23 Manganywe mache tu, nambo unywa divaye kandina kunhwalo jha lutumbo
lwino, nhwalo gwa ulwalo ghumilwalwa pipipi.
24 Uhakaho gwa bhando bhange ubhonekana hotuhotu, kabula jha kuhadabulwa,
bhando bhange uhakaho gwabhe ubhonekana jhe ade pibhahadabulwa.
25 Helahela lihengo lyamaha libhonekana hotuhotu na ata yangabhonekana ho-
tuhotu hele ihoto jhe kukihiya.

6

1 Akabhanda bhoha bhipalwa bhanyenyekeya akanahota bhabhe kupala bhando
bhakoto kuliligha liina lya Chapanga andajhe mabholo ghito.
2 Akabhanda bhubhabhii na akanahota bhabhe bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhanga-
pucha jhe akanahota kwa bhikihwananicha ngita Akakilichitu ajhabhe. Nambo
bhipalwa kwatumikila maha hake, nhwalo bheniya ndi bhibhajhambulila kuhumii mu
mahengo ghabhe, bhibhahobholeka na bhibhapalwa.

Mabholo ghu uwange na kichumo cha chakaka

Yene ndi chimipalwa kubhola na kutangacha malobhe gheniya.
3 Mundo jhojhoha jwaibhola mabholo ghange ghangabhehe tela na ghanga, na
jwangajheketela malobhe gha chakaka gha Bhambo gwito Kilichitu Yecho na kutama
ngita chapala Chapanga,
4 jwenio atwelii kulokaloka na amanyite jhe kilebhe chochoha. Mundo jwatamii
mitaho na bhulo na maligho na kuwachii bhange ghanganandela,
5 na mitaho jhangajhomoka kubhoka kwa bhando bheniya, malango ghabhe gha-
poghanike kabhele nabhangabhehe na uchakaka. Bheniya bhihwacha kuntumikii
Chapanga ndi ndela jha kichumo cha mbijha.
6 Chakaka kuntumikii Chapanga kummeka mundo abhaha na ulohe, anda ajheketela
kubhehe atochike na ilebhe yakwete.
7 Nhwalo tuhikite jhe na kilebhe chochoha pannema pano, hilu natughegha jhe
kilebhe chochoha pitujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga.
8 Yene, anda tukwete yakulyegha na ngobho, tupalwa tutocheka kubhehe na yenio.
9 Nambo bhala bhibhapala kubhehe na kichumo ugwegha mu majhighinikilo na
mu ntambo gwa tama jha ghanganandela na undindilima ghighapeleka kuhobha na
mukomelekelo.

10 Nhwalo kupala hake mbijha ndi kihokola cha mahakaho ghoha. Bhando bhange
bhiloke hake kubhehe na mbijha ade kukileka kutale kihobholelo na kuijhocha miojho
jhabhe kwa lipyanda kwa ghala ghibhahenga.

Malaghilo kwa Timocheyo

11 Nambo mwe, mamundo bha Chapanga, muibhambale ilebhe yenio. Nnyendelela
kubhehe mambone palonge jha Chapanga, mtembekeya Chapanga na mme na kihob-
holelo na mme na upalo na mma naluhimba na mma manuu.
12 Nkachane hake kukomana ngondo jha kihobholelo nkamule ughome gwa machiko
ghoha ghangapeta, ughome Chapanga gwankemii pala pinnyeketila mabhene kihob-
holelo chino palonge jha bhando twe bhubhakibha peniya.
13 Ninaghila palonge jha Chapanga jwaipe ughome ilebhe yoha, na palonge jha
Kilichitu Yecho jwalongela uchakaka palonge jha Pontiyo Pilatu,
14 nkamule malaghilo ghanga na kughajhokanikiya na ntende kwa kuhobholeka ade
lichiko lela lyapala kubhujha Bhambo gwito Kilichitu Yecho.
15 Kubhujha kwakwe Yecho nakuhengeka machiko ghighabhekwitwe na Chapanga,
jwenio jwabhii na ung'alicho, jwabhii Kilongoche kanjika ndo, jwenio jwabhii Bhambo
jwa Mabhambo.
16 Jwenie kajhika ndo itama machiko ghoha ghangapeta mu lumule lwangahoto
kuheghelelwa na mundo. Abhii jhe mundo jwahotwii kummona hilu jwahoto kum-
mona. Ndi jhuna ichima na uhotolo gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta! Amina.
17 Mwalaghalikiye bhando bhubhabhii na kichumo munnema ghongo gwa ngohe,
bhangalokajhe, peniya bhaleke kuhobholela ulohe gwangahoto kuyobholeka nambo
bhanhobholela Chapanga jwatupeke ghoha kwa umbone tuhangane.
18 Mwalaghalikiye bhahenga ghambone, bhabha na itendwa twe yambone na
bhabha bhaumbone na bhajheketela kwabhaghulii bhange ilebhe yabhe.
19 Kwa kuhenga gheniya nakwatangatila kubhehe na kihukilo kibhehe nchinge
nganganga na peniya nabhahotola kukipatii ughome gwa chakaka.
20 Mwe ma Timocheyo, mughalolekeye ghala ghoha ghinkamwiwe. Mmambale mal-
obhe ghangabhehe gha Chapanga na ghanganandela na mataungano gha undindilima
ndi bhando kwa uwange bhighakema, “Kumanya.”
21 Nhwalo bhando bhange bhakilokita kumanya kwenio kupeta undindilima, na
kuhenga yenio bhahobhii kihobholelo.

Umbone gwa Chapanga utama na mangota!

Baluwa jhuubhele jha Pauli kwa Timocheyo

Ulongolelo

Kitabo chuubhele cha Timocheyo ndi baluwa jhuubhele jhijhandikwe na ntenga Pauli kujhenda kwa mmola gwake Timocheyo. Baluwa jhuubhele Pauli kwa Timocheyo pange ikajhandikwe pahina na kujhomokela ughome gwake. Kipinde chenie, Pauli pakibha mu kipungo mu muche gwa ku Loma, mu chula jha 1:16. Pauli akibha nkoche jwa pahina hake na Timocheyo, na kipinde chenge ankemita ngita mwana mundo, Filemone, mu chula jha 2:22, Timocheyo 1:2; 1: 18.

Baluwa jhenje ndi jhimo jha baluwa ncheche ya Pauli yanyandikile mundo jhumo jhumo na chi kwa lilongo lya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu. Baluwa henge itato ndi Timocheyo na Titu, na Filemone. Kipinde jha baluwa jhuubhele jha Timocheyo, piijhandikwa kwa lilongo lya bhando bhibhajheketii Kilichitu mu unahota nkolongwa gwa ku Loma pakibha na mang'ahe hake. Pange iwechekana ndi nhwalo ghuntehila Pauli abhe mu kipungo, na kunnobholela Timocheyo ahimbilile papeta mambu ghigh-ajhundupa. Ngita chikibha mukitabo cha 1 Timocheyo, Pauli akankelewiye Timocheyo akichunge na bhabhola bhuwange, mu chula jha 1:16-18. Akanobholile hele Timocheyo napaha na kipinde cha mang'ahe palonge, mu chula jha 3:1.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Mu chula jha 1:1-2, Pauli atumbuu baluwa jhake kwa kunnyambucha Timocheyo.
Na kunaghalakii ilebhe ipalwa kubholwa, mu chula jha 1:3-18.

Yene annobholela Timocheyo mang'ahe ghighapakukolela na ahimbilile, mu chula jha 2:1-13.

Kabhele ikelebhuwa akoto kuhenga ghanganandela na kumpe ndela jha maha jha kuhenga, mu chula jha 2:14-26.

Pauli ikutila kwa kumpe malaghilo ghake Timocheyo, mu chula jha 4:9-9.

1 Ne Napauli natenga jwa Kilichitu Yecho kwa kupala Chapanga. Ndumitwe ndan-
gache ughome gwatulaghila Chapanga mu kulombana na Kilichitu Yecho.
2 Ninnyandikii mwe ma Timocheyo ma mwanango jhunimpahii hake.
Ninnyope kwa Chapanga Tate gwito na Kilichitu Yecho Bhambo gwito ampele um-
bone na kiya na uteeke.

Uchengulo na malobhe gha kuleke mwojho

3 Ninchenguu Chapanga jhunintumikila kwa mwojho gwambone ngita chibhate-
hila akahoko bhango, ninchenguu kila pininkomboka machiko ghoha mu kunnyopa
kwango kilo na muhe.
4 Pinikomboka maholi ghino mmi na kilolo hake kummona, kupala ndwele
luhangano kumwojho.
5 Ndi punikomboka kihobholelo chino cha uchakaka, kihobholelo chakibhanacho
mbujha gwino Loisi na hele majhe gwino Eunike. Manye kubhehe helahela namwe
nkwete kihobholelo chenie.
6 Nhwalo gwa gheniya nanikombocha nnyedelele kukihenge lihengo likitoi champii
Chapanga machiko ghanimekila mabhoko gwango.
7 Nhwalo Chapanga atupii jhe Uhuke gwake jwatutenda tujhoghope, nambo atu-
pekiye Uhuke jwatupekeye makakala na mapalano na mwojho gwa kukilongocha
tabhete.
8 Yene, mangakola jhe hone kwatangachii Bhambo gwito, kabhele mangakola jhe
hone nhwalo gwango nenga jhundabhitwe mu kipungo kwa nhwalo gwake. Nambo

uhimbilile mu malagho pamonga na nenga kwa nhwalo jha Lilobhe lya Mbone kwa kutangatilwa na makakala gha Chapanga.
9 Chapanga atukombwii, atukemite tutame utamo gwa unyahinyahi, chi nhwalo gwa itendwa hito yambone, nambo ngita chapahii jwenio Chapanga na kwa umbone gwake. Ngatupila umbone gwenio kupete Kilichitu Yecho kabula nnema nakupanganwa jhe.
10 Nambo umbone uyekulilwe hotuhotu kwito ngohe kwa kuhika kwa Nkomboche gwito, ndi Kilichitu Yecho. Jwenie ahangabhine makakala gha kuwegha na kwa ndela jha Lilobhe lya Mbone ngayekwila ndaa ughome gwa machiko ghoha gwangapeta.
11 Chapanga ngahagwila ne mme natenga na mmola kwa nhwalo jwa kwatangachii bhando Lilobhe lya Mbone,
12 gheniya ndi ghighameka naghe ngoheno. Nambo ne nipwele jhe nhwalo chakaka niumanye hotuhotu jhunihobholela, kabhele manye jwenie nambekeya ulonda, ade lichiko lela.
13 Nkamuu mbone mabholo gha uchakaka ghinimmolite ngita kilandanikiho kwino. Nnyendelele mu kihobholelo na mapalano ghabhii mu kulombana na Kilichitu Yecho.
14 Kilebhe chela chamaha mukilonde kwa makakala gha Uhuke gwa Chapanga jwaitama nkate jhito.
15 Ngita chiumanye, bhando bhoha bhubhabhii ku kilambo cha ku Asiya bhannekite, pakate jhabhe abhii Fugelo na Helimogene.
16 Ninnyopa Bhambo aikole kiya nyumba jha Onesifolo, kwa nhwalo akauhanganiche mwojho gwango pipipi. Ngolite jhe hone nhwalo gwa kutabhwa kwango,
17 pahikita tu ku kilambo chuku Loma, ngambaliya hake ade ngatukongina.
18 Ninyopa Bhambo ankole kiya kwa lichiko lela luhadabulo pulupa kuhika! Na mwenga umanye twe ghamaha ghantendii kwenio ku Epecho.

2

Nkomana ngondo jwa kuhobholeka jwa Yecho Kilichitu

1 Bhahe, mwe ma mwanango Timocheyo, mma na makakala mu umbone ghitupatite mu kulombana na Kilichitu Yecho.
2 Na mabholo ghunyohina nikatangacha palonge jha bhando twe, gheniya mabhola bhando bhibhahobholeka na bheniya bhihoto kwabhola bhando bhange.
3 Mwe nhimbilila malagho pamonga na nenga ngita nkomana ngondo jwaumbone jwa Kilichitu Yecho.
4 Nkomana ngondo jwabhii kungondo ihenga jhe mahengo gha ughome gwa kila lichiko nambo ihenga mahengo gha kungondo, kupala kunhalalicha nkolongwa jwa akakomana ngondo.
5 Helahela kwa mundo jhojhoha jwailongocha pumubhutuka mbelo ihoto jhe kupata hupo jha kubhutuka changakengama malaghalikilo ghighabhekwitwe.
6 Jwalema hake ipalwa atumbula kupata mahuno.
7 Mughabheka umwojho gheniya ghinilonge, nhwalo Bhambo nantenda umanya ghanga ghoha.
8 Munkomboka Kilichitu Yecho, jwayokichwe kuhumii mukuwegha, jwahumi mulukolo lwa Daude, ngita chililonge Lilobhe lya Mbone linitangacha.
9 Kwa nhwalo gwenio ne ning'ahika na ndabhitwe minyololo ngita namwiye. Nambo Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Chapanga litabhwa jhe minyololo.
10 Kwa yenio nihimbilii kila kilebhe ku nhwalo gwa bhando bhibhahaghulilwe na Chapanga, na bheniya hele bhapata ukomboche ghubhii nkate jha Kilichitu Yecho na kuleta ung'alicho gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.
11 Lilobhe lende ndi la uchakaka,
“Anda tuhwii nako,

helahela natutama nako pamonga.
12 Anda tujhendilile kuhimbilila,
natulongocha pamonga na jwenio.
Anda tunkanite,
na jwenio helahela natukana twenga.
13 Anda tuhobholeka jhe,
jwenie najhendelela kuhobholeka,
nhwalo jwenie ihoto jhe kukolowa.”

Nhenga lihengo jwajheketilwe na Chapanga

14 Bhahe, makombocha bhando bhino mihalo jhenje na kwakelebhuya palonge jha Chapanga bhakotoka kung'aulana kwa malobhe ghanganandela. Mitaho jhene ihalalii jhe, nhwalo kilebhe chenie chahobhecha bhibhajhokanikiya.
15 Nkachane kuhenga ilebhe ihalalii Chapanga, mme maunhenga mahengo mambone jwangaikole hone lihengo lyake na kone abhola telatela malobhe gheniya gha chakaka gwa Chapanga.
16 Mme kutale na mihalo jha undindilima na jhangahalalii Chapanga, nhwalo jhene ujhendelele kwabheka bhando bhabhehe kutale na Chapanga.
17 Mabholo ngita gheniya ghiwanana ngita mabhanga ndela ghangalama lililye yegha. Pakate jha bhando jwabholita ilebhe yenio ndi Humeneyo na Fileto.
18 Bheniya bhailekite kutale ndela jha uchakaka, na ndi bhihangabhana kihobholelo cha bhando bhange kukulonge uyokecho kwa bhando bhoha upetite.
19 Nambo nchinge ghuchengwitwe na Chapanga ujhemite nganganga. Na panane jhake ghajhandikwe ghanga, “Bhambo abhamanya bhando bhake,” na “Kila mundo jwalonge jwenie ndi jwa Bhambo, ndi alekane na uhakaho.”
20 Munyumba ngolongwa ibhii jhe yombo ya madine gha feza na chaabo tugha nambo ibhii yombo ya mikongo na undope henge itopela na yangatopela.
21 Anda mundo akijhelehwiye na kubhehe kutale na yombo yenio yangatopela nabhaha chombu cha kuhenge mahengo gha kanjika, nhwalo akipihite na kutumika na Bhambo na akilenganikiye kuhenga kila lihengo lilibhii lyambone.
22 Mukibhambaye na tama mboho ya ungombo na ntame tela ngita chapala Chapanga, na mme kihobholelo na upalo na uteeke pamonga na bhando bhoha bhibhannyopa Bhambo kwa mwojho gwamaha.
23 Mukibhambaye na mitau jhanganandela na jha umbebhebhe, mabhene umanya kuhenga yenio kwileta bhulo.
24 Ntumiche jwa Bhambo akomana jhe, ipalwa abhaha jwanuu kwa bhando bhoha, jwahoto kubhola na kuhimbilila,
25 jwanuu pakelebhuya bhando bhibhakomana, nhwalo bheniya Chapanga ahoto kwaghalambula na kuuleka uhakaho gwabhe na kuumanya uchakaka.
26 Peniya, malango ghabhe ghabhujhii kabhele, na kupokonyoka muntambo gwa Jwanganandela jwabhajhonjite na kwatenda bhatende chapala jwenio.

3

Machiko ghukupehekela

1 Nkomboka kubhehe mu machiko gha ghukupehekela ghapakubhehe ndi machiko gha malagho.
2 Bhando nabhakipala bhene, nabhapala mbijha na bhibhakikweya na bhina ngandango nabhannigha Chapanga, na bhangajhokanikiya akatate bhabhe, na bhangaluchenguu na bhangannyinamii Chapanga.

3 Bhando bheniya nabhabha bhanga mapalano na bhangapala kujhelana na bhina
uwange na bhahoto jhe kukilongocha na bhina ukale na bhangapala ghambone.
4 Bhando bheniya nabhabha bhibhajhambii bhajhabhe na bhihenga changaholelela
na bhibhakiloka na bhibhakipala bhene kuliku kumpala Chapanga.
5 Kwa panja nabhabhonekana ngita bhando bhibhannomba Chapanga, nambo
bhikana makakala ghake. Mkibhambahe hake na bhando ngita bheniya.
6 Pakate jha bhando bhange bhijhenda munyumba jha bhando na kwakolowa
akakeghe mandindilima bhibhatopilwilwe na mihigho jha uhakaho na bhibhalon-
gochwa na tama mboho jha kila kilebhe.
7 Akakeghe bheniya bhijhigha kukibhola kila lichiko nambo bhihoto jhe kuhikii
kuumanya uchakaka.
8 Bhando bheniya bhikana uchakaka ngita Yane na Yambule chibhankanila Mucha.
Bheniya ndi bhando bhibhahobhite mu malango ghabhe na bhakanilwe mu ilebhe ya
kihobholelo.
9 Nambo nabhahoto ng'o kujhendele hake nhwalo undindilima gwabhe naub-
honekana hotuhotu kwa bhando bhoha, ngita chikibha kwa Yane na Yambule.

Malaghilo gha kujhomolela

10 Nambo mwenga ma Timocheyo, maghakengime mabholo ghango na matyangilo
ghango na chimbala mu kutama kwango. Na hele mukikengime kihobholelo chango
na kuhimbilila kwango na mapalano ghango na kulendele kwango,
11 kubulwa kwango na kulagha kwango. Kabhele mughamanye ghighangolile kwe-
nio ku Antiyokiya na ku Ikonilo na ku Lusita. Ngaimbilila kulagha kwenio kukolongwa
muno! Nambo Bhambo ngang'ombwila mugheniya ghoha.
12 Kila mundo jwaipala kutama kwa kunhalalii Chapanga mu kulombana na Kilichitu
Yecho nalagha.
13 Bhando bhanganandela na bhibhakoloya nabhajhendelela kubhehe bhanganan-
dela hake, na bhibhakoloya bhange na kongo bhene bhikopokewa.
14 Nambo mwenga nnyendelele kutama mu uchakaka ghola ghumolitwe punyeketila.
Nhwalo mamanye bhala bhibhamolita,
15 na nkomboka kuhumii uhwana gwino mughamanye Majhandiko gha Chapanga
gheniya ghahotwii kunete malango ghinnongocha mu ughombokeko kwa kuhobholela
Kilichitu Yecho.
16 Majhandiko ghoha gha Chapanga ghabhii na Uhuke gwa Chapanga na ghahoto
kunyangatii kubhola chakaka na kukelebhuya na kulangii malemo na kwalongocha
bhando bhatame maha palonge jha Chapanga,
17 mundo jwantumikii Chapanga abhaha na kila kilebhe chakipala mukuntumikii
Chapanga na ahoto kuhenga mahengo ghoha ghambone.

4

1 Ninaghalikii palonge jha Chapanga na palonge jha Kilichitu Yecho jwapakwa-
hadabuu bhando bhubhabhii ghome na bhubhawile, nhwalo ihika kulongocha abhii
Munahota Nkolongwa.
2 Mwatangachila bhando lilobhe lya Chapanga, mpanganike kutangacha kwa kipinde
chambone amu kipinde chambone jhe na mwapwatalila na mwakelebhuwe na
kwaleke bhando mwojho makabhola kukuhimbilila kwoha.
3 Nalihika lichiko bhando nabhajhokonikiya jhe mabholo gha uchakaka, nambo
nabhakengama chibhakipala bhene na kukipalakiya akabhola twe nabhalongolela
ghala ghighapala kujhoha mu machikilo ghabhe.
4 Nabhakana kujhokanikiya uchakaka, nabhaighalambukila omo yuwange.

5 Nambo mwenga mukichunge mu kila kilebhe, nhimbalila malagho nhwenge lihengo lya kwatangachii bhando Lilobhe lya Mbone na nnenganikiya maha lihengo lino.
6 Nhwalo nenga mmii pahina na kupiwa ngita litambiko lya kujhakana na kipinde chango chukuwe kibhandikile.
7 Ngomine ngondo maha, nnyomwii mwanja gwango na kihobholelo nikikamulii njelembo.
8 Ngohe nilende kupata ndweko jha kubhehe naumbone palonge jha Chapanga. Bhambo jwahadabula chiipalwa nambela ndweko jhene lichiko lyenie, ne tujhe nambo bhala bhoha bhibhalole kwa kilolo kubhujha kwake.

Pauli innaghii Timocheyo

9 Nkangamale kuhika kwa ne kajhombe.
10 Nhwalo Dema apahi ilebhe ya pannema pano nganekita nu kujhenda ku Tesolonike, ku Kelesike ajhahwii ku Galatiya na Titu ajhahwii ku Dalematiya.
11 Luka tugha ndi jwabhii pamba pamo na nenga. Muntole Maluku uhike nako pamba, kwa nhwalo nahotola kundangatila mu lihengo lyango.
12 Tikiko nintumite ku kilambo chuku Epecho.
13 Pampala kuhika ung'eghela likote lyango linekita kwa Kipulo ku kilambo chuku Tiloya, helahela unnetela itabo, achwa hela itengenichwe kwa limbendela.
14 Jhola punde kuyana Alekichanda andendi ghanganandela twe, Bhambo nannepa kwa ghala ghandendile.
15 Na mwe mukichunge na jwenio nhwalo akakanite lilobhe lito.
16 Pundumbwila kukengelela akibha jhe mundo jwajhemite upande gwango, bhoha ngabhanekita. Chapanga akoto kwabhalangila ulemo gwenio!
17 Nambo Bhambo ngatamita pamonga na nenga, ngambila makakala, ade nganhotwila kwatangachila bhando bhoha, kwa bhando bha ilambo henge bhajhohe, kabhele ngangombolilwa mu luhadabulo lwa kuwe ngita kunkombola munnomo gwa lihimba.
18 Bhambo nang'ombola na ghanganandela ghoha na kumbeleka njelembo ade munahota nkolongwa gwake jwa kunane kwa Chapanga. Ung'alicho ubhaha kwa jwenio kwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta! Amina.

Nyambuchilo jha kujhomolela

19 Majhambuche Pilichila na Akula, pamonga na bhando bhubhabhii ukajha kwa Onesifolo.
20 Elasito ngahighalika ku Kolintu, na jwenio Tilofimo nganinekita ku Mileto, nhwalo atehila kulwalwa.
21 Nnyombihane kuhika kabula jha kipepo kinahika jhe.
Ebulo na Pude na Lino na Kilaudiyo na akalongo bhange bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhinnyambucha.
22 Bhambo atame na mwenga.
Ninnyope mabhoha umbone gwa Chapanga.

Baluwa jha Pauli kwa Titu

Ulongolelo

Kitabo chenje cha Titu ndi chimo pakate jha itabo ncheche ya Pauli, yajhandike kwa mundo jhumo jhumo papalita kulijhandikila lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu. Baluwa henge itato ndi Timocheyo jhukutumbula na Timocheyo jhubhele na Filimone. Pauli anyandikila Titu baluwa jhenje, nambo ipalitwa ichomwa kanonoya pa bhando bhoha. Tuhotwi kumanya lende nhwalo Pauli achimulila ghoha ghighanteila abhehe ntenga, kilebhe cheneche Titu akibha akimanye njwe. Pangejhe baluwa jhenje ikajhandikwe na Pauli muchaka cha makome chita na matato ade mu makome chita na nhwano kubhoke mukubhelukwa kwa Yecho Kilichitu.

Pauli nganaghila Titu ghukalongocha malongo gha bhando ghighannyeketii Kilichitu ghighabhii mu kilendela cha ku Kelete. Pauli akajhandike baluwa jhenje kupala kunaghila Titu kwahaghula na kwabhola ilongoche ibhii mu lilongo lya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu. Ngalaghila malaghilo ghighalandana ghala ghighabhii mu baluwa kwa Timocheyo. Baluwa jhake jhipalita ilongoche ya lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu ipalwa bhatama na kuhenga mahengo maha hake. Malongo gha bhando ghighannyeketii Kilichitu na ilongoche yabhe bha ngohe bhapalwa kutenda na kukamuu ghoha ghighapalwa mulongoche.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Pauli inaghalikiya Titu kuhaghuu bhando bhibhahenga ghapala Chapanga kubhehe ilongoche, mu chula jha 1:1-16.

Kabhele Pauli inaghila Titu kwabhola bhando bhibhatama ngita Chapanga, mu chula jha 2: 1-3:11.

Pauli ijhomolela kujhandika baluwa jhake na kulangii mipangu jhake na kwajhambucha, mu chula jha 3: 12-15.

1 Ne Napauli natumiche jwa Chapanga na ntenga jwa Kilichitu Yecho.
Nenga aghulilwe na ndumitwe kwalongocha bhando bha Chapanga bhabhehe na
kihobholelo na bhaumanye uchakaka na kutama ngita chapala Chapanga,
2 uchakaka gwenio utupela lihobholelo lyakubhehe na ughome gwa machiko ghoha
ghangapeta. Chapanga jwangalonge uwange ngatulaghila ughome gwenio kabula jha
kutumbuu kwa ipinde,
3 kipinde chamaha, ndi ngauyekwila uchakaka mu lilobhe lyake. Na nenga mbatite
lilobhe lyenio, ndangache kwa kulaghilwa na Chapanga, Nkomboche gwito.
4 Ninnyandikii mwenga ma Titu, ma mwanango jwa uchakaka mu kihobholelo tubhii
pamonga mwenio.
Umbone na uteeke kuhumii kwa Chapanga Tate na Yecho Kilichitu, Nkomboche gwito
ubhaha pamonga na mwenga.

Lihengo lya Titu ku Kelete

5 Nikannekite ku Kelete mbata nnyomolele mahengo kwenio na kwahaghuu
akanahota ilongoche ya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu kuhumii mu kila muche.
Mighakomboka malaghilo ghango,
6 munahota jwa bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu ipalwa akoto kukokolekewa kwa
kilebhe chochoha, jwabhii na mwikeghe jhumo tugha na yana mundo ipalwa ibhaha
inhobholela Kilichitu na jwangabhehe na milomo amu ngandango.
7 Nhwalo kilongoche jwa bhando bhibhannnyeketii Kilichitu ndi nnyemelela lihengo
lya Chapanga, ipalwa abhaha mundo jwangamalemo. Jwangaloka, jwangabhehe na

lilaka kajhombe na jwangalobhela na jwangamilomo na jwangapala mbijha kwa ndela mboho.
8 Nambo ipalwa kubhehe mundo jwabhapoke akaghene mbone na mundo jwapala ghambone. Ipalwa abhaha mundo jwakilongocha jwenio, jwabhii jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga na jwa nyahinyahi na jwakilongocha.
9 Ipalwa aghakamulikiya pyee mabholo ghakuhobholeka ngita chimolitwa. Peniya ndi nahotola kwangamalicha mwojho bhando bhange kwa mabholo gha chakaka na kughayekula malemwa gha bhando bhala bhibhakana mabholo gheniya.
10 Nhwalo bhabhii bhando bhamahele achwa bhahumii mu dine jha Kiyahude bheniya bhikana kujhokanikiya na bhilonge ghanganandela na bhabhoghine bhando bhange.
11 Bhando bhamba bhipalwa bhakoto kujhangula, nhwalo bhatindighana bhando bhoha munyumba jhoha kwa kwabhola malobhe ghangapalwa kubholwa, bhihenga naha kupala bhapata mbijha.
12 Helahela nnondole jwabhe jhumo, ngalongila, “Akakelete bhilonge uwange machiko ghoha, bhabhii ngita inyama yakujhoghoha, kujhima na kunyela na utotoho!”
13 Na jwenio akalongii hotuhotu, yenio mwalakalila hake, kupala bhajheme nganganga mu kihobholelo.
14 Bhangajhendelela kukengama omo yuwange ya Akayahude amu mabholo ghibhapiya bhando bhibhakana uchakaka.
15 Yene, kila kilebhe chamaha kwa bhando bhibhabhii na mwojho gwamaha palonge jha Chapanga, nambo kibhii jhe kilebhe chamaha kwa bhala bhangahobholela Chapanga, nhwalo uhotolo gwabhe gwa kuhaghuu kuhenga lyambone amu lyanganandela malango ghabhe ghatundangalile.
16 Bhando bheniya bhilonge bhaumanye Chapanga, nambo kwa itendwa yabhe ilangii bhinkana. Bhando bheniya bhanganandela na bhajhokanikii jhe, bhambone jhe kwa lihengo lyolyoha lyambone.

2

Mabholo gha uchakaka

1 Nambo kwa mwenga mipalwa kubhola mabholo gha uchakaka.
2 Malobholela akanalome ighogholo bhatemulana maha ilebhe na bhando bhibhatopela na bhikilongocha bhene, na kubhehe telatela mu kihobholelo cha uchakaka. Bhabha na upalo gwa uchakaka nu uhimbililo gwa uchakaka.
3 Helahela mabhole imbujha bhabhaha na matyangilo ghighanhalalicha Chapanga, bhangabhe bhibhing'wenyana amu bhakoto kulobhela. Nambo bhipalwa kubhola malobhe ghambone palonge jha Chapanga,
4 kwabhola achikabhale bhapale akangana bhabhe na yana yabhe,
5 bhahoto kukilongocha bhene na kuhenga lyambone palonge jha Chapanga, bhajhemelele maha nyumba yabhe bhabhehe bhaumbone na kwajhokanikiya akangana bhabhe, kupala Lilobhe lya Chapanga likoto kupuchwa.
6 Helahela mwaleke mwojho achikangombo bhahoto kukilongocha.
7 Mu ilebhe yoha mipalwa mme nnandanikiho kwa kuhenga ghambone. Mmole kwa uchakaka na mabholo ghino mughakamula mbone.
8 Mmole uchakaka kupala mabholo ghino ghakoto kukanwa na akamakoko bhino bhakola hone, nhwalo kibhii jhe kilebhe chakulonge changanandela panane jhino.
9 Mabhola akabhanda bhipalwa kwajhokanikiya akanahota bhabhe na kwahalalicha mu ilebhe yoha. Bhangataungana nabho jhe,

10 amu kwajhibhila ilebhe yabhe. Nambo bhipalwa kwalangiya kubhehe bhaumbone
na kuhobholeka mu mahengo ghabhe ghoha, kupala mabholo gha Chapanga Nkom-
boche gwito ghalumbililwe na bhando.
11 Nhwalo kwa umbone gwa Chapanga ghuleta ughombokeko kwa bhando bhoha
uyekulilwe.
12 Umbone gwenio gwa Chapanga ghututenda tukoto kutama mu utamo gwangan-
halalicha Chapanga, na tubhehe bhando bhitikilongocha, tutama mbone na tutame
kwa kunhalalicha Chapanga mu nnema ghongo gwa ngohe,
13 kongo tulendelela lichiko lya kuhangana lituhobholela, peniya naupitila ung'alicho
gwa Chapanga Nkolongwa na gwa Nkomboche gwito Yecho Kilichitu.
14 Yecho akakipihite jwenio kwa nhwalo gwa kupala atukombole kubhoka mug-
wanganandela ghoha na kutubheka mu nyahinyahi bhutubhii bhando bhake jwenio,
bhando bhibhabhii na kilolo chakuhenga ghambone.
15 Bhahe, mmole mambu gheniya, kwa ukindendeke gwino ghoha na kwaleke mwo-
jho na kwakelebhuya bhando bhibhannyokanikiya. Mundo jhojhoha angampucha jhe.

3

Kutama kwa kunkengama Kilichitu

1 Mwakombocha bhando bhakitembekeya kwa ilongoche na bhando bhibhabhii na
ukindendeke, kwajhokanikiya na kulenganikiya kuhenga ghambone.
2 Mwalongolela bhangang'wenya jhe mundo jhojhoha, nambo bhatama kwa uteeke
na kupalana, bhawachila bhando bhange na bhabhaha bhanuu kwa bhando bhoha.
3 Nhwalo makacho twenga tukibha jhe na malango, bhina lighoho na twanganandela.
Tukibha akabhanda bha tama mbajha na kupala kila kilebhe. Tutamita mubhoho na
wiho na bhando ngabhatuchimwita na twabhete helahela ngatuchimwina.
4 Nambo umbone na upalo gwa Chapanga, Nkomboche gwito puyekulilwa kwito,
5 ngatughombwila twenga chi kwa kilebhe chambone chituteila, nambo nhwalo
akatukolii kiya. Kwa ndela jha Uhuke gwa Chapanga jwatutenda tubhelekwe uhyono
na kutupe ughome nhyono kwa kutugholola kwa mache.
6 Chapanga ngatupila Uhuke gwa Chapanga lombilombi kwa ndela jha Yecho Kili-
chitu, Nkomboche gwito,
7 kupala kwa umbone gwake tujheketilwe palonge jha Chapanga kubhehe twaum-
bone kwa kutupeke ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta ghutuhobholela.
8 Kilebhe chinilongela ndi uchakaka.
Mbala nnongele kilebhe chenje kwa makakala bhala bhibhahobholela Chapanga
bhabha na kilolo machiko ghoha kuhenga ghambone. Ilebhe yenio maha na ghatan-
gatii bhando.
9 Nambo mibhambale mitaho jha undindilima na omo ya mahina gha akahoko
kutaungana kwa nhwalo gwa Lilaghalikilo. Ilebhe yenio kibhii jhe chukujhambulila
na kitangatii jhe mundo.
10 Mundo jwaileta mpechengano mukelebhuwa patumbula na mala jhuubhele, na
kubhoke peniya muneke.
11 Umanye kubhehe mundo ngita jwenio atei kubhoghanwa na uhakaho gwake
ulangii abhii na malemo.

Malaghilo gha kujhomolela

12 Pinituma kwino mwenga Atemii amu Tikiko, nkachane kuhika kwa nenga kongo
ku kilambo cha Nikapole, nhwalo amwii kutama kwenio machiko gha kipupwe.
13 Nghaghe kuntangatila Zena mundo jwalimanyii lilaghalikilo na Apolu kupala
bhahotolo kutumbula mwanja gwabhe na nnole kila kilebhe bhakwete.

14 Bhando bhito bhipalwa bhakibhole kila kipinde kuhenga ghambone kupala
kwatangatii bhando bhibhapalwa kutangatilwa, na kutama kwino kukoto kub-
honekana kwanganandela.
15 Bhando bhoha bhibhabhii pamo na nenga bhinyambucha. Mwajhambuche
bhando bhibhannyeketii Yecho.
Mabhoha ninnyope umbone gwa Chapanga.

Baluwa jha Pauli kwa Filimone

Ulongolelo

Kitabo chenje kijhipe cha Filimone kikajhandikwe na ntenga Pauli, mu chula jha 1:1. Pauli pakibha mukipungo ku Loma pajhandika kitabo, yenio pange iwechekana ajhandika pakibha ku Loma na anda akibha ku Loma bhahe, iwechekana kikajhandikwe muchaka cha makome chita na limo kubhoke pabhelwika Yecho Kilichitu, ndi chaka cheche pange iwechekana pajhandika kitabo cha Akakolochahe.

Pauli anyandikila baluwa jhenje mundo jhumo liina lyake Filimone. Filimone akibha jhumo pakate jha lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu na helahela akibha na akabhanda bhake. Pauli anyandikila kupala kunnyopa akotoka kunapula mmanda gwake jwakemitwa Onechimo jwanywogholwike kubhoke kwa Filimone. Kwa malaghilo gha Kiloma Filimone apalitwa ankome Onechimo. Pauli ngampembelekiya Filimone na kunneke mwojho annyeketele Onechimo ngita nnongo mu kulombona na Kilichitu, helahela annyopa annekekeye Onechimo ahenge lihengo pamo na Pauli, mu chula jha 1:13-14.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Pauli innyambucha Filimone, mu chula jha 1:1-3.

Kabhele Pauli innyopa Filimone ampokele Onechimo ngita nnongo mu Kilichitu, mu chula jha 1:4-21.

Pauli ijhomolela kwa kutangacha mawacho ghake gha kwatyangila na kwajhambucha, mu chula jha 1:22-25.

1 Ne Napauli, napungwa ku nhwalo gwa kunhenge Kilichitu Yecho. Mmii pamba pamonga na nnongo gwito Timocheyo.

Tunnyandikii mwe makoche bhito ma Filimone, nhenga lihengo nnyito,

2 na lilongo lya bhando lilinyeketii Kilichitu lilikongina kajhino na mwenga nnombo gwito Afiya na kwa nkomana ngondo nnyito Alukipo.

3 Ninyope umbone nu uteeke kuhumii kwa Chapanga Tate gwito na Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu.

Upalo na kihobholelo cha Filimone

4 Machiko ghoha puninnyopa Chapanga ninkomboka mwe ma Filimone nu kunchenguu Chapanga gwango,

5 nhwalo nnyohine chimuhobholela Bhambo Yecho na chimapala bhando bha Chapanga bhoha.

6 Ninnyope kwa Chapanga kupala kihobholelo chino chenie chimihenga pamonga na twenga kwa Chapanga, kijhingii nkate hake na nhoto kubhehe na uhotolo gwa kumanya hake na mota yoha itupata kwa kulombana na Kilichitu.

7 Nnongo gwango, lipalano lino linhalalii hake na linneki mwojho! Mwenga mihanganiche miojho jha bhando bhoha bha Chapanga.

Pauli annyopa Filimone ampoke Onechimo

8 Ku nhwalo gwenio, na nenga nalongo gwino kwa kulombana na Kilichitu, ngahotwi kunnaghalikiya changajhoghopa nhenge chimipala kuhenga.

9 Nambo nhwalo nimpala, mbaha ninnyope, ndenda naha ihoto kubhehe ne Pauli ng'oime, na ngohe napungwa ku nhwalo gwa kunhenge Kilichitu Yecho.

10 Yenie ninnyopa muntangatile Onechimo, jwakibha mwanango kwa kulombona na Kilichitu putukibha mu kipungo.

11 Makacho akibha kilebhenacho, nambo ngohe abhii na lihengo kwa nenga na kwino
mwenga hele.
12 Ngohe nimujhicha kabhele kwino, jwenio ngita mwojho gwango.
13 Nikapahi atame na nenga, antendele lihengo lende lyu kuntangatii mwe kone mmii
mombo mu kipungo, ku nhwalo gwa kwatangachii bhando Lilobhe lya Mbone.
14 Nambo mbahijhe kunchokolekeya undangatile, nambo nipala nhenge chimipala,
yenio nihenga jhe chochoha ade mabhene nnyeketele.
15 Pange Onechimo natama na mwenga kwa machiko ghandina tugha, abhujha
kabhele kwino ntame nako machiko ghoha.
16 Ngohe jwenio mmanda kabhe jhe, nambo jwenio jwaumbone kuliku mmanda,
jwenio ngohe nnongo gwito mu kulombana na Kilichitu. Ambahi nenga na impala
mwenga hake, nhwalo jwenio ngita nnyito na nnongo mu kulombana na Bhambo.
17 Bhahe, anda umona ne kubhehe nalongo bhino ku kulombana na Bhambo,
mumpokela Onechimo ngita hela ngaumbokii nenga.
18 Anda antendi chochoha changanandela, amu abhii na lighambo kwino, nanepa
nenga.
19 Ne Pauli nijhandika namwete kwa lubhoko lwango, naninepa! Mbaijhe nikom-
boche unnepe ughome gwino.
20 Bhahe, nnongo gwango, undendela yenio ku kundangatii nenga ku nhwalo gwa
Bhambo, ngohe mwe malongo bhango mu kulombana na Kilichitu muhanganiche
mwojho gwango.
21 Nhwalo chakaka ninhobholela, ninnyandikii ghanga, manye nanhenga kupeta
ghanga ghuninnobholile.
22 Pamonga na gheniya, unenganikiye chumbi chukugholoka nhwalo ghu kujhopa
kwino ninhobholela Chapanga najhangula, na nenga nanintyangila kwenio.

Nyambuchilo jha kujhomolela

23 Epafula, mpungwa nnyango ku nhwalo gwa kunhenge Kilichitu Yecho, innyam-
bucha.
24 Helahela akahenga mahengo bhajhango Maluku na Alichitako na Dema na Luka,
na bhene bhinnyambucha.
25 Umbone gwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu utame pamonga umiojho jhino.

Baluwa jha
Akaebulaniya
Ulongolelo

Kitabo cha Akaebulaniya ndi baluwa jhitupela mwojho na jhilangii namuna Yecho pakamilicha malobhe gha ulondole ghighabhii mu lilaghano lya makacho. Ikajhandikwe ngita matangacho. Nkate jha baluwa jhenje ghabhii majhandiko makome chitine kuhumii mu lilaghano lya makacho ghakajhandikwe kabhele mukitabo cha Akabulaniya ilangii hotu namuna Yecho palenganikiya malobhe gha ulondole na kuhenga mahengo gha Upiya litambiko Nkolo gwa Akayahude. Kwa nhwalo ghongo, kitabo chenje chapata kwaleke mwojho lilongo lya bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bha Akayahude. Kitabo cha Akaebulaniya ilangii namuna Yecho pakamilicha lilaghalikilo ikoto kwachokolekeya Akapiya matambiko bhakoto kupiya kabhele litambiko. Yecho akibha litambiko lilibhohita uhakaho ghoha, litambiko lende ikapihitwe mala jhimo na itamikii machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu bha deleno na bhene helahela bhalekwe mwojho mukitabo chenje cha Akabulaniya bhajhendelele kunkengama Yecho Kilichitu, jwenio ndi jwatutenda tunhobholele Chapanga na hele tujhendelele kunhobholela jwenio, mu chula jha 12:2.

Abhii jhe mundo jhojhoha jwamanya ndi ghane jwajhandike kitabo cha Akaebulaniya, nambo bhibhachomite mambu gha lilobhe lya mbone bhakajhighite kulonge jhumo pakate jha bhatato pange akajhandike ntenga Pauli amu Luka amu Banaba. Peniya abhii jhe mundo kipinde ghane kijhandikwe kitabo chenje, nambo bhamahele bhihobhole kijhandikwe kabula jha chaka cha makome chaba pabhabhelwike njwe Yecho Kilichitu. Muche gwa ku Yeluchalemo ukahangabhinwe muchaka cha makome chaba pabhelwikwa njwe Kilichitu, nambo jwajhandike baluwa jhenje ichimulila muche gwa ku Yeluchalemo ukibha gwamela gwangahangabhanwa. Kitabo chenje cha Akaebulaniya kikajhandikwe ku muche gwa Loma mu chula jha 13:24, na pange kikabhagwinye mu malongo gha bhando bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu ghange.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Jwajhandika baluwa jhenje innangii Yecho Kilichitu kubhehe nkolo kuliku milondole na bhahenga mahengo bha kunane kwa Chapanga, mu chula jha 1:1-4:13.

Kabhele ajhendelela kulangii Yecho ndi nkolo kuliku milondole bhibhahenga lihengo mu Nyumba jha Chapanga ku Yeluchalemo, mu chula jha 4:14-7:28.

Kabhele ilangii lihengo lya Yecho ndi likolongwa kuliku majheketelano ghighatendike na Chapanga pabhapila bhando bhake lilaghalikilo kupete Mucha, mu chula jha 8:1-10:31.

Pajhomolila kulangii unkolo gwa Yecho kwa kila ndela na jwanjandika ibhoha malaghilo ghange kwa itendwa, mu chula jha 10: 32-13:17.

Jwajhandika ijhomolela baluwa jhake kwa kuleke mwojho na kujhambucha, mu chula jha 13:18-25.

Lilobhe lya Chapanga kupete Mwana gwake

1 Makcho, Chapanga akalongii na akahoko bhito mala twe na kwa ndela twe kupete milondole bhake,

2 nambo machiko ghanga gha kupehekeya ghano, alonge na twenga kwa ndela jha Mwana gwake. Kupete jwenio Kilichitu, Chapanga ngapangine kunane na nnema na ngahagwila kupala ilebhe yoha ibhehe yakwe.

3 Jwenio ndi lung'alo lwa ung'alicho gwa Chapanga, na nnandanikiho telatela na
Chapanga, aukamwii pamonga nnema kwa lilobhe lyake lilibhii na makakala. Pajho-
molila kujhelebhula uhakaho, atamite kunane kwa Chapanga, lubhoko lwalelo lwa
Ukolo kwenio kunane.

Ukolongwa gwa Mwana gwa Chapanga

4 Mwana ndi nkolongwa kuliku akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga, ngita hela
liina lyatinitwe na Chapanga ndi likolongwa kupeta maina ghabhe.
5 Nhwalo Chapanga akannobholii jhe hilu jhumo jwa akatumiche bhake,
“Mwenga ndi ma Mwanango,
ne deleno nonge kubhehe ndi Tate gwino.”

Kabhele Chapanga alongii jhe kwa ntumiche jwa kunane jhojhoha,
“Ne pamba namma Tate mundo,
na jwenio namma ma Mwanango.”
6 Nambo Chapanga pantumita Mwana mundo, jwalongolile kubhelukwa pannema,
akalongii, “Akatumiche bhoha bha Chapanga bhannyinamile.”
7 Kwa akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga ngalongila,
“Chapanga akatehi akatumiche bhake kubhehe upepo,
na akatumiche bhake akabhatehi kubhehe ndetelekena ya mwotu.”

8 Nambo kwa Mwana mundo: Chapanga ngalongila, “Unahota gwino nkolongwa, mwe
ma Chapanga
utamikii machiko ghoha ghangapeta!
Mwe ndi bhilongocha bhando changalola kumiho.
9 Mwe mighapala ghighanhalalii Chapanga na mighachimwa ghanganandela.
Yene ndi nhwalo Chapanga, jwabhii Chapanga gwino, ngahagwila,
antehi nchoche kuhangana,
kuliku chabhatendi bhajhino.”

10 Na kabhele Chapanga ngalongila:
“Bhambo, mwenga peniya mukatumbwile kupangana nnema,
kwa mabhoko ghino mukapangine kunane.
11 Yene naipeta, nambo mwe nauhighilika machiko ghoha ghangapeta,
yoha naitundangalila ngita ngobho.
12 Naibhilingwabhilingwa ngita ngholole,
na yenio naighalambulwa ngita ngobho.
Nambo mwe ndi nauhughilika hele machiko ghoha ghangapeta,
na ughome gwino naupehekejhe.”

13 Chapanga akannongali ng'o hilu jhumo jwa ntumiche jwake:
“Ntame lubhoko lwango lwalelo,
ade nabheke akamakoko bhino,
pahe jha magholo ghino.”
14 Ngohe akahenga mahengo bha kunane kwa Chapanga ndi kina ghane? Bheniya
ndi uhuke ihengela Chapanga na bhatumitwe na jwenio kwatangatii bhando bhala
bhibhapa kupoke ughombokoka.

2

Ughombokeko nkolongwa

1 Ngohe tupalwa kughachokolekeya ghoha ghutujhohine, ghakoto kutupeta.

2 Lilobhe lela libhapilwa akahoko bhito na akatumiche lilongilwe kubhehe ndi lya
uchakaka njwe, mundo jhojhoha jwangakengama amu kujhokanikiya, nahadabulwa
ngita chiipalwa.
3 Bhahe, ngohe twenga natughombokoka bho, anda tuhenge jhe lihengo lya ughom-
bokeko nkolongwa ngita ghongo? Pakutumbula Bhambo jwenio akatangiche ughom-
bokeko ghongo.
4 Helahela Chapanga jwenie akakilangiye kwa bhando bhala bhibhakajhohine
palangiya kubhehe ndi chakaka kwa kuhenga ikangacho na nginyililo, na kwapela
bhando itoi ya Uhuke gwa Chapanga ngita chaipala jwenio.

Yecho ndi jwatulongoya twe kughombokoka

5 Chapanga akabhabhekitii jhe akatumiche bha kunane kulongocha munnema
ghuhika, nnema gwenio ndi ngohe ghutulongela malobhe ghake.
6 Nambo Majhandiko gha Chapanga pange ghilonge,
“Mundo ndi kilebhe ghane, ata munhwachii?
Mwana gwa mundo ndi kilebhe ghane ade mupwelele?
7 Mukantehi kubhehe mundo jwandina tugha kubhehe pahe jha akatumiche bha
kunane kwa Chapanga,
mukahwaliche hingo jha ung'alicho na ichima,
8 mukantehi kubhehe kilongoche jwa ilebhe yoha.”
Ilongelwa Chapanga ajhakummeka mundo kubhehe kilongoche jwa ilebhe yoha, yane
changakuleka hilu chimo. Yene, tulola jhe ilongocha ilebhe yoha ngohe.
9 Nambo tummona Yecho jwateilwe kubhehe nchokombe kupeta akatumiche bha
kunane kwa Chapanga kwa kipinde kichokombe, kwa umbone gwa Chapanga kwito,
Yecho ngawila kwa nhwalo gwa bhando bhoha, ngohe tummona bhawaliche hingo jha
ung'alicho na ichima nhwalo gwa kulagha kwake ade kuwegha.
10 Ikibha tela Chapanga, jwapangana na jwakamulila ilebhe yoha, antende Yecho
kubhehe yenio chabhile kwa ndela jha malagho, ndi kwaleta yana twe mu ung'alicho
gwake. Nhwalo Yecho ndi jwabhalongocha mu ughombokeko.
11 Yecho abhajhelebhula bhando mu uhakaho gwabhe, jwenio pamonga na bhala
bhibhajhelewike, bhoha bhakwete Tate jhumo. Ndi nhwalo Yecho akola jhe hone
kwakema yana yenio, akalongo bhake,
12 akalongii na Chapanga:
“Nanachimulila akalongo bhango itendwa hino.
Naninnyembela mihambo jha kunnomba pakate jha lilongo lyabhe.”
13 Ilonge kabhele: “Nanimmekela Chapanga lihobholelo lyango.” Na kabhele ilonge:
“Ne mii pamba pamonga na yana yambekiye Chapanga.”
14 Ngohe nhwalo yana yenio ibhii na yegha na miyahe ngita akatate bhabhe, Yecho
jwenie hele akibha ngita bheniya na akakilombite na umundo gwabhe. Ateila yenio
kupala kwa ndela ya kuwe kwake, ankomelekeye Jwanganandela jwabhii na makakala
gha mukuwegha,
15 na yenio abhalekekeye bhala bhubhakibha akabhanda muiholo ya kuwe na
bhabha muughome gwabhe gwoha.
16 Chakaka Yecho akahikite jhe nhwalo jwa kwatangatii akatumiche bha kunane kwa
Chapanga, nambo akahikite kuitangatii ibhelukwa ya Ulahimo.
17 Ndi mana apalitwa kulandana na akalongo mundo kwa ilebhe yoha, kupala
abha Mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa gwabhe jwahobholeka na jhuna kiya mu kunhenge
Chapanga, kupala kujhelanicha na uhakaho gwa bhando.
18 Nhwalo jwenio akang'ahichwe pala pajhighanikiwa, ihoto kwatangatila bhala
bhibhajhighanikilwa.

3

Yecho ndi nkolongwa kuliku Mucha

1 Makalongo bhango, bhando bha Chapanga nkemitwe na Chapanga, nhwachile
panane jha Yecho ntenga na Mpiya Litambiko Nkolongwa jwa kihobholelo chitutan-
gacha pakongoloho.
2 Jwenio ndi akibha jhuna kuhobholeka na Chapanga jwanhagwile kuhenga lihengo
lyake ngita Mucha chakibha anhobholika kwahengela bhando bhoha bha ku Ichilahele
bhubhakemitwa nyumba yoha ya Chapanga.
3 Jwachenga ilombwa kupeta nkolo nyumba, ngohe Yecho ilombwa kuliku Mucha.
4 Nyumba ichengwa na mundo, nambo Chapanga ndi nchenga jwa ilebhe yoha.
5 Mucha akibha ahobholika munyumba jhoha jha Bhambo ngita ntumiche, na aka-
longii mambu ghala Chapanga ngalongila palongoloho.
6 Nambo Kilichitu ndi jwa kuhobholela ngita Mwana jwajhemelela nyumba jha Cha-
panga. Twenga twabhete ndi nyumba jhake anda natujhendelela kubhehe nganganga
hake na kukihobholela mu chela chitulokela.

Kupomolela kwa bhando bha Chapanga

7 Kwa yenio, bhahe, ngita chalonge Uhuke gwa Chapanga,
“Anda nnyokweniokiye lilobhe lya Chapanga deleno,
8 Nkoto kujhundupa miojho jhino,
ngita chibhahengita akahoko bhino pibhakanita kunnyokonikiya,
machiko ghala pininnyighita kola kunjenga.
9 Kwenio akahoko bhino bhajhakunnyigha na kunningukiya,
bhakalolite mahengo ghango ghihengita kwa yaka makome ncheche!
10 Kwa nhwalo gwenio nganayomila bhando bheniya nganongila.
Machiko ghoha kibheluko chela kihobholela, na kimanya jhe kihobhalile,
na bhaimanye jhe ndela jhango.
11 Bhahe, nganapila kwa lilaka nganongila:
‘Nabhajhingila ng'o chehemo jhango jha kupomolela.’ ”
12 Ngohe akalongo bhango, mu kichunge akoto kubhehe mundo jhojhoha pakate
jhino jhuna mwojho mmoho na jwangahobholela na kubhehe kutale na Chapanga
jwabhii ghome.
13 Anda yenio, “Deleno,” chighalonge Majhandiko ghitupala twenga, tupalwa kutan-
gatilana machiko ghoha, angapitii jhe mundo pakate jhino jwakunkolowa na uhakaho
na kubhehe jhuna ngandango.
14 Nhwalo twenga twabhoha tubhii pamonga mu kulombana na Kilichitu, natuka-
mulila kwa makakala lihobholelo lito litupokila pilitumbwila.
15 Majhandiko ghilonge naha:
“Anda nnyohine deleno lilobhe lya Chapanga,
nkoto kuitenda miojho jhino kujhundupa,
ngita chibhahengita akahoko bhino pibhankanita Chapanga.”
16 Ndi akina ghane bhubhajhohina lilobhe lya Chapanga na kulikana? Bho, chi bhala
bhoha bhibhalongichwa na Mucha kuhumii ku Michile?
17 Bho, akina ghane Chapanga kwakole lilaka kwa yaka makome ncheche? Akakolii
lilaka bhala bhubhatehila uhakaho, malelo ghabhe ghakapechingine kunjenga kola.
18 Bho, Chapanga palapila: “Nabhajhingila ng'o chehemo jhene jha kupomolela
jhango,” akibha abhalongila akina ghane? Abhalongila bhala bhubhakanita kun-
nyokonikiya.
19 Ngohe, tulola bhakahotwii jhe kujhingii kwenio nhwalo bhakajheketii jhe.

4

Lipomolelo lyalaghila Chapanga

1 Kwa nhwalo lilaghilo lyu kujhingii chehemo jhake jha kupomolela lyamela, na
tukilolokeye mundo jhojhoha akotokulepela kujhingii chehemo jhene jha kupomolela.
2 Nhwalo Lilobhe lya Mbone litangichwa kwito ngita chilitangichwa kwa bheniya
bhando bha makacho. Nambo lilobhe lyenio lyakatangatii jhe kilebhe, nhwalo bhaka-
jhohine nambo bhakaupokii jhe kwa kihobholelo.
3 Bhahe, twenga bhituhobholile natujhingila chehemo jhene jha pa kupomolela ngita
chalaghila Chapanga:
“Nakayomite na nganalapila,
‘Nabhajhingila ng'o chehemo jhango jha kupomolela.’ ”
Chapanga alongila gheniya pamonga na kubhehe lihengo lyake lya kupanganwa
nnema lijhomwike.
4 Nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga pange ghilonge lilobhe lya lichiko lya chaba:
“Chapanga akapomolile lichiko lya chaba, akaghalekite mahengo ghake ghoha.”
5 Kabhele lijhambu lende lilongelwa hele: “Nabhajhingila ng'o chehemo jhango jha
kupomolela.”
6 Yene, lilaghilo lya kupomolela lyamela libhile, na bhando bhala bhibhatangichilwe
Lilobhe lya Mbone kuhumii makacho bhakajhii ng'o mwonio nhwalo gwanga-
jhokanikiya.
7 Chapanga akabhekite lichiko lenge lilikemitwa, “Deleno.” Yaka twe ipetite akalongii
kupete kwa Daude ngita Majhandiko gha Chapanga chighalonge:
“Anda deleno nnyohine lilobhe lya Chapanga,
nkoto kubhehe na mwojho gwa kujhundupa.”
8 Anda Yochuwa ngabhatenda bhando bhapomolele ngita chalongila Chapanga,
Chapanga ngalongiijhe lilobhe lya lichiko lenge.
9 Kwa yenio, kupomolela kwa bhando bha Chapanga kwamela kubhile ngita Cha-
panga chapomolila lichiko lya chaba.
10 Nhwalo mundo jhojhoha jwajhingii chehemo jha kupomolela ngita chalaghila Cha-
panga, jwenio naleka lihengo lyake na kupomolela ngita Chapanga chalekita lihengo
lyake nu kupomolela.
11 Ngohe tukangamale kujhingii chehemo jhenio jha kupomolela, ndi akoto kubhehe
mundo jhojhoha pakate jhito jwapala kugwegha kwa kukana kujhokanikiya ngita
chibhatehila bheniya.
12 Lilobhe lya Chapanga ndi ghome na libhii na makakala, litema kuliku kihembe
chikitema kone na kone. Peniya kitema ade puukongana mwojho na uhuke ngita
kihembe chikitema ade nkate ya ihungo ya yegha na uhombeombe. Na lilobhe lyenio
uwacha na chiipala miojho jha bhando.
13 Kibhii jhe kilebhe chochoha chikihihitwe palonge jha Chapanga, kila kilebhe
kiyekulilwe hotuhotu palonge jha miho ghake, tupala tunnobholele mahengo ghito.

Yecho ndi mpiya litambiko Nkolo

14 Tubhii na Yecho, Mwana gwa Chapanga ndi Mpiya litambiko Nkolo jwajhingii ade
kunane kwa Chapanga, yenio tujhemelele nganganga kwa kihobholelo jhitukengama.
15 Mpiya litambiko gwito Nkolo atubhone kiya muleghele gwito, nhwalo jwenio
akajhighanikilwe kwa kila kilebhe ngita twenga nambo ateijhe uhakaho.
16 Ngohe tukijhendele kigoda cha unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga jhuna umbone
changabhoghohe, tupokele kiya na umbone na kitutangatila mu kipinde chitupala.

5

1 Kila mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa jhojhoha uhaghulilwa na Chapanga kuhumii
pakate jha bhando bhake na uhenga lihengo lya Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwabhe. Upiya
hupo na matambiko kwa nhwalo gwa uhakaho gwa bhando.
2 Nhwalo jwenio ndi jwaleghele, ihoto kwakole kiya bhala bhangamanya kilebhe na
bhibhahobholela na bhibhahenga uhakaho.
3 Na nhwalo jwenio ndi leghele, ipalwa kupiya Litambiko chi kwa nhwalo gwa
bhando, nambo hele kwa uhakaho gwake jwenio.
4 Abhii jhe mundo jwahotola kukitenda jwenio abhabha Mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa.
Kila jhumo ihaghulilwa na Chapanga kubhehe mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa ngita
chakibha Halune.
5 Jwenio Kilichitu, helahela akakitehi jwenio kubhehe Mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa,
nambo Chapanga nganobholila:
“Mwenga ndi ma Mwanango,
deleno jheno nilonge bhando bhoha bhamanye ne na Tate gwino.”
6 Helahela chehemo jhenge jha majhandiko ilonge,
“Mwenga ndi mpiya litambiko nkolongwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta,
ngita chakibha Melikichedeki.”
7 Yecho patamita pamba pannema, ampembikiya na kunelela hake Chapanga kwa
maholi chwii, jwahoto kughombola kubhoka mu kuwegha. Nhwalo akibha jwanuu na
kunnyoghopa Chapanga, yenio ngannyinamila Chapanga.
8 Pamonga na kubhehe Mwana gwa Chapanga, akakibholite kujhokanikiya kupete
malagho ghake.
9 Na pateilwa kubhehe ajhomwila lihengo lyakamwiwe na Chapanga, ajhakubhehe
chembo cha ughombokeko gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta kwa bhala bhibhan-
nyokanikiya,
10 na Chapanga ngahagwila kubhehe Mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa ngita chakibha
Melikichedeki.

Tukoto kuhengeleka mwojho

11 Peniya, Tukwete twe gha kulonge mambu ghanga, nambo ndi unonopu kwalob-
holela, nhwalo mangota ndi akatotoho bha kukibhola.
12 Ngohe mipalwa kubhehe akabhola, nambo mangota mipala kabhele mundo am-
mola mabholo ghakutumbuu gha lilobhe lya Chapanga. Ngohe nhengelike mwojho
mipala kujhonga na chi chakulyegha kijhundupaho.
13 Kila jwapalwa kujhonga mabhele ahoto jhe kuholela ghighanhalalii Chapanga,
nhwalo jwenio amela mwana jwandina ko.
14 Nambo chakulya kijhundupaho kwa nhwalo gwa bhando bhibhakomile, bhubhab-
hii na malango ghu kumanya ghambone na ghanganandela.

6

1 Bhahe, tughaleke unyuma mabholo ghakutumbula gha Kilichitu, tujhendelele
kulongela kwa mabholo ghighakomii, chi kujhendelela kubheka nchinge gwa kulekana
na mahengo ghanganandela na kwa kunnyeketela Chapanga,
2 mabholo gha ubaticho na kubhekelwa mabhoko, kuyokechwa ku bhubhawile na
luhadabulo lwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.
3 Natuhenga yenio anda apahi Chapanga.
4 Nhwalo bhando bhubhayekulilwe uchakaka gwa Chapanga na kupaha hupo jha
kunane na kulombana na Uhuke gwa Chapanga,
5 na kupaha umbone gwa Lilobhe lya Chapanga na makakala gha machiko ghoha
ghighahika,

6 peniya, bhakilekite kihobholelo chabhe, bhahoto jhe kujheketele uhakaho gwabhe
kabhele na kuuleka. Bheniya bhimmamba kabhele Mwana gwa Chapanga muchalaba
nu kumpe hone palonge jha bhando.
7 Nghonda ghupoke hula machiko ghoha na umelecha mimeya kwa kichumo kwa
jwailema ibhii na mota kwa Chapanga.
8 Nambo nn'gonda anda umelite mikongo jha mibha na maghogho, kibhii jhe chaku-
jhambulila, libhii pahina kulapilwa na Chapanga na kujhomolela kwake ndi kujhochwa
mwotu.
9 Nambo akakoche bhango, pamonga na kulonge naha, tubhii na kilebhe cha
uchakaka mu chenie ndi ughombokeko.
10 Machiko ghoha Chapanga ihadabuu mbone, jwenio najhewa jhe lihengo lino na
upalo gwino ghunangii kwa jwenio kwatangatii bhando bhake na ngohe chimujhen-
delela kwatangatila.
11 Twenga tupala kila mundo pakate jhino alangiye ukangamalo ade pakujhomolela,
kupala lihobholelo lino libhehe chakaka.
12 Tupala jhe mangota mme akatotoho, nambo mme ngita bhala bhubhajheketile na
bhubhabhii na luhimba, peniya, nabhapokela ghala ghalaghii Chapanga.

Lilaghilo lya Chapanga ndi lya uchakaka

13 Chapanga pampila Ulahimo lilaghilo, akalapii kwa liina lyake jwenio, nhwalo abhii
jhe nkolongwa kuliku Chapanga kwa jwenio ngahotwi kukilapi.
14 Chapanga akalongii: “Chakaka nanimpela mota na kumpela ibheluko mbwe.”
15 Ulahimo akalendelile kwa kuhimbilila, na peniya, akapokii chela chalaghilwa na
Chapanga.
16 Bhando pibhilapa, bhilapa kwa jhola jwabhii nkolongwa kuliku bhene, na kukilapa
kulangii kubhehe chela chikilongilwe ndi uchakaka, na kukilapa kujhomo mataungano
ghoha.
17 Na jwenio Chapanga akangamalicha lilaghano lyake kwa kulapila, kwa kutenda
yenio abhalangii bhala bhabhalaghii naghalambu jhe chela chakipala.
18 Bhahe, ibhii ilebhe ibhele. Lilaghilo na kilapo, yenio ihoto jhe kughalambuka
hilu Chapanga ihotojhe kulonge uwange. Ngohe twenga bhitubhutukile chehemo jha
njelembo tulekwe mwojho gwa kukamulila njwe lihobholelo lilibhekitwe palonge jhito.
19 Tukwete lihobholelo lende ngita nanga jha ughome gwito. Lihobholelo lyenio
lijhemite nganganga na libhii mbone lijhingii ade nkate jha panjiya na ade chehemo
jha nyahinyahi kunane kwa Chapanga.
20 Yecho jwenio alongolile kujhingii mwenio kwa nhwalo gwito na abhile Mpiya
litambiko Nkolongwa jwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta kwa nnandanikiho gwa Meli-
kichedeki.

7

Mpiya litambiko Melikichedeki

1 Jhonjo Melikichedeki akibha munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Chelemu na mpiya litam-
biko jwa Chapanga jwabhii Nkolongwa hake. Ulahimo pakelewika kuhumii kungondo
kwenio akabhakomite akanahota akakolongwa, Melikichedeki akakonganike nako nu
kumpeke mota,
2 na jwenio Ulahimo akampehi lipungu lya kome lya ilebhe yoha jwabhii nayo,
nhwalo jha kutumbula kwa liina lya Melikicheki ndi “Munahota nkolongwa jwaum-
bone palonge jha Chapanga,” na helahela jwenio akibha munahota nkolongwa jwa ku
Chelemu, mana jhake ndi, “Munahota nkolongwa jwa uteeke.”

3 Akibha akwete jhe tate hilu majhe na akibha jhe na lukolo, ahwii ligha, akibha
jhe mundo jwamanyita abhelwikwe ligha. Ihwanana na Mwana gwa Chapanga, na
ijhendelela kubhehe Mpiya litambiko machiko ghoha ghangapeta.
4 Ngohe mnolokeye mundo jhonjo chabhii nkolongwa. Hoko gwito Ulahimo akam-
peki lipungu lya kome lya ilebhe yoha yapokita kungondo.
5 Na lola lukolo lwa Lawe lulukibha akapiya matambiko lulaghalikilwe na lilaghalik-
ilo lya Mucha bhapokele lipungu lya kome lya ilebhe kuhumii kwa bhando akalongo
bhabhe Akaichilahele, pamo na kubhehe kibheluko cha Ulahimo.
6 Melikichedeki ahumi jhe mu lukolo lwa Lawe, nambo akapokii lipungu lya kome
kuhumii kwa Ulahimo, peniya ajhakumpeke mota jwenio jwapokii lilaghano lya Cha-
panga.
7 Ibhii jhe mbwelelo kubhehe jwandina ndi jwapekewa mota na nkolongwa.
8 Kabhele, bheniya akapiya matambiko bhibhapoke lipungu lya kome, ndi bhando
bhibhahwegha, nambo pamba jwapokela lipungu lya kome Melikichedeki, jwalon-
gelwa jwabhii ghome ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga.
9 Bhahe, tuhoto kulonge, Ulahimo pabhohita lipungu lya kome lya ilebhe yake, Lawe
helahela kibhelukwa chake kipokela lipungu lya kome apihita lipungu lya kome hele
kupete jwenio.
10 Melikichedeki pakonganika na Ulahimo, Lawe akibha abhelwikiijhe, akibha amela
nkate jha mu yegha jha tate mundo Ulahimo.
11 Anda uchakaka ngaubhehe upatikana kwa ndela jha Upiya litambiko lya Akalawe,
kwa nchinge gwenio kwa bhando, nhwalo gwa nike ngohe apalwa ahike mpiya
litambiko jhonge, kwa nnandanikilo gwa Melikichedeki na chi kwa nnandanikilo gwa
Halune?
12 Anda upiya litambiko ughalambwike, na lilaghalikilo lipalwa hele lighalambuke.
13 Na jwenio Bhambo gwito jwalongelwa malobhe ghake, ahumi mu likabila lenge, na
abhii jhe mundo jwa lukolo lono jwatumikila pa kachangwale pakupihikiya katambiko.
14 Kwa mana tumanye chakaka kubhehe jwenio ahumii mu likabila lya Yuda, na
Mucha akalongii jhe kilebhe kwa lukolo lundo kwa malobhe gha upiya matambiko.

Mpiya litambiko jhonge jwalandana na Melikichedeki

15 Kabhele lijhambu lende libhii mbegha hake kunhwalo mpiya litambiko jhonge
jwalandine na Melikichedeki apitile.
16 Jwenie akatehi jhe kubhehe mpiya litambiko kwa lilaghalikilo lya bhando, nambo
akatei kubhehe mpiya litambiko kwa likakala lya ughome gwa machiko ghoha
ghangapeta.
17 Nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge, “Mwe ndi mapiya litambiko bha
machiko ghoha kwa nnandanikiho gwa Melikichedeki.”
18 Bhahe, lilaghalikilo lela lya makacho likabhekitwe paupele nhwalo ikibha leghele
na kilebhe nacho.
19 Nhwalo lilaghalikilo lya Mucha likahotwii jhe kulenganikiya kilebhe chochoha.
Nambo ngohe, tupatite lihobholelo lyambone, na kupete lihobholelo lyenio tuhoto
kunheghelela Chapanga.
20 Bhahe, pamba Chapanga akakilapi. Nambo bhala bhange bhibhateilwa kubhehe
akapiya matambiko Chapanga akalapii jhe.
21 Nambo Yecho akibha mpiya litambiko kupete kukilapi pala Chapanga pannobho-
lila:
“Bhambo akalapile,
naghalambula ndeka chela chakipala:
‘Mwenga ndi mpiya litambiko gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.’ ”

22 Bhahe, kwa kulapila kwenio, Yecho ajhakubhehe nnyemelela lilaghano lilibhii
lyamaha hake kuliku lela lya makacho.
23 Kabhele, bhala akapiya matambiko bhange bhakibha twe nhwalo bhatehila
kuwegha na ngabhahotwii jhe kujhendelela na mahengo ghabhe.
24 Nambo nhwalo Yecho itamakii machiko ghoha ghangapeta, upiya litambiko gwake
upehekeya jhe.
25 Yene, jwenio ahotola kwaghombola njwe bhala bhibhannyendelela Chapanga kwa
ndela jhake, nhwalo jwenio atamikii machiko ghoha ghangapeta, ndi jwabhajhopela
kwa Chapanga.
26 Bhahe, Yecho ndi mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa jwamaha kwa nhwalo gwito,
jwanyahinyahi, jwanga ulemo amu uhakaho, jwabhii kutale na bhibhabhii na
uhakaho, na jwajhinulilwe kunane hake kwa Chapanga.
27 Jwenio alandana jhe na akapiya matambiko bhange, ipalwa jhe apiya litambiko
kila lichiko, hote kwa uhakaho gwake jwenio, na peniya kwa nhwalo gwa uhakaho
gwa bhando. Jwenio akapihite litambiko mala jhimo tugha lilitamikii machiko ghoha
ghangapeta pala pakipihita jwenio.
28 Lilaghalikilo lya Mucha lyahaghuu bhando bhibhabhii leghele bhabha akapiya
matambiko bhakolongwa, nambo lilaghilo lya Chapanga likateilwe kwa kulapila na
jhene ikahikite bada jha lilaghalikilo na likanhagwii Mwana jwakamilika machiko
ghoha ghangapeta.

8

Yecho ndi mpiya litambiko gwito Nkolongwa

1 Bhahe, lilobhe likolongwa mu ghanga ghutulonge ndi lende: Twenga tukwete mpiya
litambiko nkolongwa jwabhii ngita jhonjo, jwatama lubhoko lwalelo lwa kigoda cha
Unahota Nkolongwa cha Ukolongwa kwenio kunane kwa Chapanga.
2 Jwenie ahenga lihengo ngita Mpiya Litambiko chehemo jha unyahinyahi, pu-
pachengwite lihema lela lya uchakaka na Bhambo, na chi na bhando.
3 Kila Mpiya Litambiko Nkolongwa ahaghulilwe ampihikiye Chapanga hupo na
litambiko, ngohe tubhii na Mpiya Litambiko Nkolongwa gwito ndi Yecho Kilichitu hele
abhaha na kilebhe cha kumpihikiya Chapanga.
4 Anda jwenio ngabhehe jwapamba pannema, ngabhii ng'o mpiya litambiko, nhwalo
bhabhii bhapiya matambiko bhange bhibhapiya matambiko ngita chililaghalikilwe mu
lilaghalikilo lya Mucha.
5 Mahengo ghabhe gha upiya litambiko ndi nnandanikiho tugha na kiyeka cha ghala
ghughabhii kunane kwa Chapanga. Nhwalo Mucha pakibha pahina nu kutengenecha
lihema lela, Chapanga akannaghalikiye: “Dolekeya, ntendekeye kila kilebhe kibhaha
ngita nnandanikiho ghola ghunikanangiye ku kitombe.”
6 Nambo ngohe Yecho apekiwe mahengo gha upiya litambiko lilibhii lyambone ku-
peta lyabhe, ngita chabhii nnyemelela jwa lilaghalikilo lilibhekitwe pakate jha bhando
bha Chapanga ndi lyambone hake, nhwalo lijhemite mu lilobhe lya mbone lyalaghii
Chapanga.
7 Nhwalo ngita lilaghilo lela lilongolila likibha jhe na ulemo, lipalwa jhe na lilaghano
lya ubhele.
8 Nambo Chapanga ngabhakokolikiya bhando bhake pubhalongila:
“Bhambo alonge machiko ghahika,
pumbala kubheka lilaghano liyono na bhando bha ku Ichilahele na bha ku Yuda.
9 Lilaghano lende nalilandanajhe na lela limekita na akahoko bhabhe,
lichiko lela panakamula lubhoko na kwabhoha kuhumii ku kilambo chuku Michile.
Nhwalo bhalikamwiijhe lilaghano lyango,

na nenga nganakanita.
10 Lende ndi lilaghano limbala kuhenga na bhando bha ku Ichilahele:
machiko ghughahika, ilonge Bhambo:
Nameka lilaghalikilo lyango mu malango ghabhe,
nanyandika mumiojho jhabhe.
Nenga namma Chapanga gwabhe,
na bheniya nabhabha bhando bhango.
11 Abhii jhe jwapala kummola nnyake,
amu kunnobholela nnongo mundo,
‘Mummanye Bhambo.’
Nhwalo bhando bhoha,
yana na ata akanahota, nabhamanya.
12 Nanekekeya ulemo gwabhe,
na uhakaho gwabhe nakombokela jhe kabhele.”
13 Kwa kulonge lilaghano lende liyono, Chapanga akalitehi lela lililongalile litundangalile na kilebhe chochoha chikitundangalila kibhandikii kutukutuka.

9

Kujhinamii Chapanga pannema na kujhinamii kunane

1 Lilaghano lililongalile likibha na ndela jhake jha kunnyinamii Chapanga na hele chehemo jhake jha nyahinyahi pannema.
2 Bhakalenganikiye lihema lya Chapanga na chumbi chake chikilongolile kikemitwe Mahale Panyahinyahi. Mwenio mukibha na kinala chukubheke kolobohi, kachangwale na mabumunda ghighapihitwa palonge jha Chapanga.
3 kuyeto jha lipanjiya lyuubhele, kukibha na chumbi chikikemitwa Panyahinyahi Hake.
4 Mwenio mukibha na kachangwale kanyahinyahi ka chaabo ka kututukiya ubane, na Lichanduko lya Lilaghano, likibha likilimwe lyoha na chaabo, na nkate jhake mukibha na kibhegha cha chaabo chichikibha na chakulya chikikemitwa mana, nkongocho gwa Halune ukibha lutundwila mahamba, na majhola mabhele ghajhandikwe lilaghalikilo.
5 Panane jha Lichanduko lyenio kukibha na ihumbi ibhele ibhii na mapapanilo ikemitwa makelube, makelube ndi ihumbi ibhii na ukolo gwa Chapanga, na mapapanilo ghabhe ghakayekelii chehemo jha kulekekewa uhakaho gwa bhando. Nambo ngohe tuhotojhe kulonge hotuhotu malobhe gha ilebhe henge.
6 Bhahe, naha ndi chiibhile, kila machiko bhapiya matambiko bhakajhingii mu chumbi chela chikilongalile na kuhenga mahengo ghabhe gha kupiya matambiko.
7 Nambo mpiya litambiko kanjika ndi ipalwa kujhingii mu chumbi chuubhele, na jwenio itenda yenio mala jhimo tugha kwa chaka, na jwenio apalitwa atole miyahe kumpihikiya Chapanga nhwalo gwa jwenio na nhwalo gwa uhakaho gwa bhando ghubhatehila changamanya.
8 Uhuke gwa Chapanga ibhola hotuhotu kupete mambu ghanga kubhehe ndela jha kujhingii Panyahinyahi pa Nyahinyahi Hake kunane kwa Chapanga pamela panajhogholelwa jhe, nhwalo chumbi chela chikilongalile chamela kibhile.
9 Kilebhe chenje kihwanana na machiko ghanga gha ngohe, hupo na litambiko ipihiwa nambo ihotojhe kuitenda miojho jha bhando bhibhannyinamii Chapanga ikoto kubhehe na malemo.
10 Ilebhe henge yoha itendika nhwalo gwa chakulya na kunywe na chituhobhalii kukijhelebhuha. Ghanga ghoha kwa nhwalo gwa yegha tugha, na makakala ghake naghajhomokela Chapanga papakutenda ilebhe yoha kubhehe iyono.

11 Nambo Kilichitu ahikite, ngita Mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa gwa mambu gha umbone ghughabhii pamba, mambu ghighahikite. Jwenio akajhingii mu lihema lyamaha na likolongwa hake, lichengwitejhe na bhando, yenio lihumiijhe mu nnema ghongo ghupanginwe.
12 Jwenio akajhingii Panyahinyahi pa Nyahinyahi mala jhimo tugha, jwenio akajhingiijhe na miyahe jha mbuhe amu ng'ombi, nambo akajheghite miyahe jhake jwenio, kwa ndela jhene atuletii ukomboche gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.
13 Nhwalo kwa miyahe jha mbuhe na jha lipongo lya ng'ombi na lihu lya litohe lya ng'ombi bhamichilwa bhando bhubhabhii bhanganandela na bhando bheniya bhajhelewike yegha jhabhe palonge jha Chapanga.
14 Kilebhe chenje ndi chakaka, bho, ngohe miyahe jha Kilichitu chi jhambone hake? Nambo Kilichitu akakipihite jwenio kwa Chapanga ngita litambiko kwa makakala gha Uhuke gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Yene miyahe jhake itujhelebhula miojho jhito kuhumii mu itendwa hito itulete kuwegha, ndi tutumikila Chapanga jwabhii ghome.

15 Yene Kilichitu ndi jwajhelanicha lilaghano liyono ndi bhala bhibhakemitwa na Chapanga bhapokela mota jha machiko ghoha ghangapeta ibhalaghilwe. Nhwalo jwenio akawile kughombola bhando kuhumii muhakaho ghubhatehila mu lilaghano lya makacho.

16 Kwa nhwalo gwa wochiya ujheketelwa anda jhola jwalongila awile.
17 Kwa nhwalo wochiya ubhehe na likakala anda jwalongila awile, wochiya ubhehe jhe na likakala anda jwalongila amela ghome.
18 Kwa nhwalo ata lilaghano lilitumbwila lihengita jhe lihengo changa miyahe.
19 Hote Mucha akatangachii bhando malaghalikilo ghoha ngita chighalongila, peniya ajhakutola miyahe jha litohe lya ng'ombi na mbuhe ajhakuhangalana na mache, na mahamba gha nkongo gwa hichopo na mangoma gha limbelele lilikelimwa lange ngele, ngamichila kitabo cha lilaghalikilo na bhando bhoha.
20 Mucha akalongii: “Jhenje ndi miyahe jha lilaghilo lililangii uchakaka yalaghalikii Chapanga mulikamule.”
21 Helahela Mucha ngamichii miyahe mu lihema lela lya nyahinyahi na yombo yoha itumika kunnyinamii Chapanga.
22 Na mu lilaghalikilo lya Mucha ilebhe yoha ibhandikii kujhelebhulwa kwa miyahe, na uhakaho ulekekewa tugha kwa miyahe kujhitika.

Litambiko lya Kilichitu ubhoha uhakaho gwa bhando

23 Ilebhe henge ya pamba ndi nnandanikiho tugha gwa ilebhe ya uchakaka ya kunane kwa Chapanga, na yenio ipalwa ijhelebhulwe kwa miyahe. Nambo ilebhe ya kunane kwa Chapanga ipala litambiko lilibhii maha hake.
24 Nhwalo Kilichitu akajhingii jhe Panyahinyahi Hake pipachengwite kwa mabhoko gha bhando, chehemo jhene ndi nnandanikiho gwa chela chikibhii cha uchakaka cha kola kunane kwa Chapanga Jwenie. Jwenie akajhingii kunane kwa Chapanga jwenio, ngohe ajhemite palonge jha Chapanga kutukengelela twenga.
25 Kila chaka Mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa jwa Akayahude akajhingii Panyahinyahi Hake kwa miyahe jha inyama, nambo Kilichitu akajhingii jhe mwenio mala twe kukipiya jwenio,
26 nhwalo ngaibhehe yenio, Kilichitu apalitwa kung'ahichwa mala twe kuhumii puupanginwa nnema. Nambo ngohe, machiko ghighabhandikii kupehekeya nnema, jwenio apitile mala jhimo tugha kulekekeya uhakaho kwa kubhoa yegha jhake kubhehe litambiko.
27 Ngita hela, kila mundo paihwe mala jhimo, peniya ihadabulwa na Chapanga,

28 hele naha Kilichitu na jwenie akakipihite litambiko mala jhimo kupala aulekekeye uhakaho gwa bhando twe. Papakupitila kabhele, ahikii jhe kukenyangenya na uhakaho, nambo ahika kwakombola bhala bhibhannendelela kwa kilolo.

10

1 Kwa yenio lilaghalikilo lya Mucha ndi kiyeka tugha cha ilebhe yambone ihika palongoloho, na chi ilebhe ya uchakaka. Matambiko ghanga gha Mucha ghapihitwa kwa kubhujhila bhujhila kila chaka changalekwa yatenda jhe ng'o bhala bhibhamandikii Chapanga kubhehe akakamilipo!
2 Anda bhando bheniya bhibhanyinamila Chapanga bhakabhii bhajhelehwilwe uhakaho gwabhe chakaka, miojho jhabhe ngaibhinitii jhe kulangiya ibhii na uhakaho, nabhajhendelela jhe kupiya kabhele lyenio litambiko.
3 Nambo matambiko ghala ghibhabhujhii kila chaka kwakombocha bhando uhakaho gwabhe.
4 Kwa nhwalo miyahe jha lipongo lya ng'ombi na mbuhe ihoto jhe kubhoha uhakaho.
5 Nhwalo Kilichitu pahikita pannema pano, akannobhalile Chapanga:
“Mukapahii jhe bhapiye litambiko hilu hupo henge,
nambo mwenga unganenganikiye yegha.
6 Litambiko lya kukomelekewa kwa mwotu,
amu litambiko lya kubhoha uhakaho kwangahalalicha.
7 Peniya nganongila, ‘Mii pamba, mwe ma Chapanga,
kuhenga ghala ghimipala,
ngita chinyandikilwe mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga.’ ”
8 Hote akalongi, “Mihalalichwa jhe na litambiko lyukutiniwa kwa mwotu, litambiko lya kukomelekelwa kwa inyama na litambiko lya kubhoha uhakaho.” Akalongii naha ata ngita matambiko ghala ghoha ghighapihitwe kwa kukengama lilaghalikilo lya Mucha.
9 Peniya akalongi: “Mii pamba, mwe ma Chapanga, kuhenga ghimipala mwenga.” Yene Chapanga ajhakulibhoha litambiko lya makacho na kummeka Kilichitu jwenie ngita litambiko.
10 Kwa mana Yecho Kilichitu akatehi ghala ghapala Chapanga, twenga tujhelewike uhakaho gwito kwa litambiko lya yegha jhake jwenio jhapihite mala jhimo tugha kwa nhwalo gwa bhando bhoha.
11 Kila mpiya litambiko jwa Akayahude ihenga lihengo lya kupiya litambiko kila lichiko na ipiya matambiko ghagha mala jhamahele, matambiko gheniya ghahoto ng'o kubhoha uhakaho.
12 Nambo Kilichitu apihita litambiko limo tugha nhwalo gwa kubhoha uhakaho, litambiko lilibhii lyamaha machiko ghoha ghangapeta, peniya atamite lubhoko lwalelo lwa Chapanga,
13 na ngohe ilendelela akamakoko bhake bhabhekwe pahe jha magholo ghake.
14 Bhahe, kwa litambiko lyake limo, abhatei kubhehe akakamilipo machiko ghoha ghangapeta bhala bhibhajhelehwike.
15 Uhuke gwa Chapanga helahela itulongelela twenga malobhe gha ilebhe henge. Hote alonge,
16 “Lende ndi lilaghano limbala kuhenga nako,
palonge jha machiko ghighahika, ilonge Bhambo,
nameka lilaghalikilo lyango mu mumiojho jhabhe,
nanyandika mu malango ghabhe.”
17 Kabhele ngalongila: “Nakombokela jhe kabhele uhakaho gwabhe na mahengo ghanganandela.”
18 Anda ngohe uhakaho ulekekiwe, nakubhe jhe kabhele kupiya litambiko lya kulekekeya uhakaho.

Tunheghelele Chapanga

19 Ngohe akalongo bhango, kwa miyahe jha Yecho tuhoto njwe kujhingii Panyahinyahi Hake changakiholo.
20 Jwenio atujhogholii ndela yono, ndela jhitulongocha mu ughome, kupete panjiya jhela, atehila yenio kwa kubhowa yegha jhake.
21 Ngohe tukwete Mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa jwabhii na ukindendeke mu Nyumba jha Chapanga.
22 Kwa yenio tumandikile Chapanga kongo tubhii na uchakaka na kihobholelo cha uchakaka kwa miojho jhijhelehwike jhilangiya kubhehe nkwetii jhe ulemo, tuuleke ubhoho na yegha jhito ichukwe kwa mache ghamaha.
23 Tukamule hake lihobhalelo lito litulonge twabhete, nhwalo Chapanga jwateile lilaghano lyake ndi jwahobholeka.
24 Tuwachilana twenga kwa twenga, tulekelane mwojho, tughaghe mu kupalana na kuhenga ghamaha.
25 Tukoto kukotoka kukongana pamonga, ngita bhange chibhihenga. Bhahe, nambo tukangamaliche mwojho na tujhendelele kuhenga yenio, ngita chimulola machiko gha Bhambo ghabhandikile.
26 Kwa nhwalo, anda tujhendelii kuhenga uhakaho kwa kupala kone anda tujhomolee kuumanya uchakaka, libhii jhe litambiko lilihoto kupiwa kabhele kwa nhwalo gwa kubhoha uhakaho.
27 Chikihighilike ndi kulendela tugha kwa ubhoghohe luhadabulo lwa Chapanga na mwotu nkale ghuupala kwakomelekeya bhala bhoha bhibhankana Chapanga.
28 Mundo jhojhoha jwangakamula lilaghalikilo lya Mucha, akakomitwe changa kiya anda bhabhii bhando bhabhele amu bhatato bhalolite na kulonge kilebhe chenie.
29 Ngohe mihola bhole? Bho, ipalwa ahadabulwa pakolongwa bhole mundo jhola jwampucha Mwana gwa Chapanga nakulola kilebhe nacho miyahe jha lilaghano lya Chapanga lilinyelewile na mundo jwanigha Uhuke gwa Chapanga jwatulangiya kiya?
30 Kwa nhwalo tummanye chalongila jhola: “Nenga naninepa jhe ghanganandela, nenga nanepechela bheniya,” na helahela alongela: “Bhambo nabhahadabula bhando bhake.”
31 Kilebhe cha kujhoghopa kugwelela mu mabhoko gha Chapanga jwabhii ghome!
32 Nambo nkomboka machiko ghala gha kutumbula pala puyekulilwa uchakaka gwa Chapanga. Pamonga na mangota mukang'ahike hake, mangota mkahimbilile.
33 Pipipi mkaligwite na kutendelwa ghanganandela na kumpe hone pa bhando, pipipi mu kulombana na bhala bhubhang'ahichwa hele.
34 Helahela mukang'ahike pamonga na bhala bhubhabhii mu kipungo na pumpokitwa ilebhe hino mukajheketile kwa kuhangana, nhwalo mkamanye nkwete kilebhe chambone hake na kitamikii machiko ghoha ghangapeta.
35 Ngohe, nkoto kuhobheya lihobhalelo lino, nhwalo nalimpela hupo ngolongwa.
36 Mipalwa kubhehe na luhimbililo ndi mihoto kuhenga ghala ghapala Chapanga na kupokela chela chalaghile.
37 Ngita chilonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga:
“Pamela kandina tugha,
na jhola jwahika, nahika,
nachelewa jhe.
38 Nambo jhola jwahenga ghighahalalila nenga natama kwa kihobholela,
nambo anda abhujhii unyuma,
nenga nahalalilwa jhe.”
39 Nambo, twe twabhando bhukubhujha unyuma jhe nu kuwegha mu kihobholelo, nambo twenga tubhii na kihobholelo na kughombolelwa.

11

Kihobholelo

1 Kubhehe na kihobholelo ndi kubhehe na uchakaka gha mambu ghituhobholela, kuhobholela hake ilebhe yangabhonekana.

2 Kwa kihobholelo chabhe akahoko bhito bha makacho bhakajheketilwe na Chapanga.

3 Kwa kihobholelo twenga tumanya ngita nnema ukapanginwe kwa Lilobhe lya Chapanga, kwa yenio ilebhe ibhonekana ikapanginwe jhe kuhumii mu ilebhe ibhonekana.

4 Kwa kihobholelo Abele akapihite litambiko kwa Chapanga likibha lyambone kuliku lela lya Kaine. Kwa kihobholelo chake akajheketilwe na Chapanga kubhehe jwaumbone, Chapanga jwenie akajheketile litambiko lyake. Kwa kihobholelo chake pamonga na kuwegha, ghala ghatehila ghakibha ghamela ghatubholita.

5 Kwa kihobholelo Henoke akatoilwe kujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga, akoto kuwegha. Abhonikine jhe kabhele nhwalo antoii Chapanga. Kabula jwakutolwa kujhenda kunane kwa Chapanga, jwenio akibha anhalalicha Chapanga.

6 Bhahe, changa kihobholelo, abhii jhe mundo jwahoto kunhalalicha Chapanga, kwa nhwalo kila mundo jwannyendelela Chapanga ahobholela kubhehe ndi chakaka Chapanga abhii, na abhahupa bhala bhibhampalaha.

7 Kwa kihobholelo Nuho akapwatalilwe na Chapanga kwa ilebhe ipala kuhika palonge yangabhonekana. Akannyokanikiye Chapanga, ajhakuchenga chapina mwono jwenio na nyumba jhake bhakakombolilwe. Kwa kihobholelo chake Nuho akabhonikine jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga nambo bhando bhoha bha pannema bhakahadabwilwe.

8 Kwa kihobholelo Ulahimo akannyokanikiye Chapanga, pakemitwa ajhende ku kilambo chanaghila Chapanga champela kibhehe chake. Yene Ulahimo ajhakubhoka mu kilambo chake changamanya kojhe kwajhingilila.

9 Kwa kihobholelo Ulahimo akatamite ngita nng'ene mu kilambo chanaghila Chapanga. Akatamite kwenio mu mahema ngita chatamita Isaka na Yakobu, na bhene bhakapokii ghaghalaghala ghalaghila Chapanga.

10 Kwa yenio Ulahimo akibha alendila muche gwa nchinge nganganga, muche gwenio ghutumbulichwe na kuchengwa na Chapanga jwenio.

11 Kwa kihobholelo Sala akajheketilwe kubhehe kwa Chapanga ilenganikii lilaghilo lyake, yenio Sala akibha na ajhakubhehe na ndumbo pamonga na kubhehe aghohime. Pamonga na kipinde chake cha kujhegha ndumbo kipetite.

12 Yene Ulahimo akibha ngita mundo jwawile, kuhumii kwa mundo jwenio jhumo bhakapitile bhando bhamahele bhangabhalangika ngita ndondwa ya kunane na micheke jha kumbwane.

13 Bhando bheniya bhoha bhakawii kongo bhakibha na kihobholelo. Bhakahwii changapokela ilebhe yalaghii Chapanga, nambo cha kutale bhakakihwene na kuhanganila, bhakajheketile hotuhotu ngita bheniya ndi akaghene na bhapeta ndela pannema.

14 Bhando bhibhalongela ilebhe ngita yenio, bhilangii hotu bhipalaha kilambo chabhe bhene.

15 Anda bhahwachila kilambo chela chimahumila, ngabhahotwii kubhujha kwenio.

16 Nambo ngohe bhipala kilambo chikibhii chambone, kilambo cha kunane kwa Chapanga. Kwa yenio Chapanga ikola jhe hone kukemwa Chapanga gwabhe, kunhwalo jwenio abhalenganikiye muche gwabhe.

17 Kwa kihobholelo Ulahimo akampihite mwana mundo Isaka ngita litambiko pala Chapanga pannyighita. Ulahimo ndi jwakibha apokile lilaghano lya Chapanga, nambo akajheketile kumpiya mwana mundo jwakanjika abhehe litambiko,

18 ata anda Chapanga akannobholile: “Kupete kwa Isaka ndi nampata ibheluko ininnaghile.”
19 Ulahimo ngahobholila kubhehe Chapanga ihoto kwayokecha bhubhawile, kwa kulonge yenio Ulahimo ngampatita Isaka kuhumii kubhawile.
20 Kwa kihobholelo Isaka akapekii mota Yakobu na Echau kwa ghala ghighahika palongolo.
21 Kwa kihobholelo Yakobu pabhandikila kuwe, akaipekii mota yana ya Uchupo, akannyinamile Chapanga kongo ajheghemii mu kongocho gwake.
22 Kwa kihobholelo Uchupo pabhandikila kuwe, akalongii malobhe gha Akaichilahele kubhoka mu kilambo cha ku Michile, na akabhalaghile ihupa yake bha itende bhole.
23 Kwa kihobholelo akatate bha Mucha ngabhaihita Mucha kwa miyehe mitato kuhumii mu kubhelukwa kwake. Bhakamwene akibha mwana jwambone, bhakajhogwipe jhe nhwilo gwa munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Michile.
24 Kwa kihobholelo Mucha pakibha nkolongwa, akakanite kukemwa mwana jwa bite Falao munahota nkolongwa jwa ku Michile.
25 Ngalolita mbaha kung'ahika pamonga na bhando bha Chapanga kuliku kunomenekeya ilebhe ya uhakaho kwa machiko ghandina tugha.
26 Akaumbwile kubhehe kulagha kwa kuligwa nhwalo gwa Kilichitu ndi kilebhe chambone kuliku kubhehe na ilebhe mbwe ya ku Michile, nhwalo akibha alolila hupo jhipala kuhika.
27 Kwa kihobholelo Mucha akabhokite ku kilambo cha ku Michile changa kujhoghopa lilaka lya munahota nkolongwa, na hilu akabhujhitii jhe unyuma, akibha ngita mundo jwamweii Chapanga jwangabhonekana.
28 Kwa kihobholelo Mucha akatehi unyagho gwa Pachaka, akalaghile miyahe imichilwe panane jha nnyango, kupala nhenga lihengo jhola jwa kunane jwaleta kuwegha akoto kwakoma yana inalome yalitibho yuku Ichilahele.
29 Kwa kihobholelo bhando bha ku Ichilahele bhakajhombwike Mbwane jha Chamo ngita bhatyanga pajhomo, nambo Akamichile pibhapata kujhomboka ngabhawelila mwenio umache.
30 Kwa kihobholelo mapamanda gha muche gha ku Yeliko ghakatilwike Akaichilahele pibhatindila kwa machiko chaba.
31 Kwa kihobholelo Laabo akibha atehila ngongola akahwii jhe pamonga na bhala bhanganyokanikiya Chapanga, nhwalo akabhapokii maha bhala bhando bhibhapalaha ilebhe kwa kukihiya bha ku Ichilahele.
32 Ngohe nongila nike kabhele? Ngwete jhe pwache jha kulonge kwa Gideone na kwa Balake na kwa Samusone na Yefita na kwa Daude na kwa Chamwele na kwa milondole bha Chapanga.
33 Kwa kihobholelo bheniya bhoha bhakakomine ngondo na akanahota akakolongwa na bhakakunite. Bhajhakughagha kuhenga kupala ilebhe ipalwa ibheghe. Bhajhakutabha milomo jha mahimba,
34 bhakahimite lipela lya mwotu, bhakaholwite kukomwa kwa upanga, pubhakibha leghele nambo bhakalekwii makalala. Bhakibha na makakala kungondo, bhajhakwabhenga akakomana ngondo akaghene.
35 Kwa kihobholelo akakeghe bhakabhujhichilwe bhando bhabhe bhibhawile. Bhange pakate jhabhe bhakakanite kulekekelwa.

Bhakang'aichwe ade kuwe kupala bhayoke na kujhingii muughome gwambone hake.
36 Bhange bhakapuchwe na kubulwa kwa limbendela lya ndomondo, na bhange bhakatabhitwe minyololo na kwataghii mu kipungo.

37 Bhange bhakakomitwe kwa maghanga, bhange bhakahekitwe ipande kwa nchumeno, bhange bhakakomitwe kwa upanga. Bhakatindile kongo na kongo kone bhahwalite mambendela gha limbelele na mambendela gha mbuhe, bhakibha bhando akahocho, bhakang'ahichwe na kwatendela ghanganandela.
38 Ikapalwa jhe bhando bha nnema bhatame na bhando ngita bheniya! Bhakatindi tindi kulundwanga na ku itombe, bhatamita mu mikwembe na mu milenda.
39 Bhando bheniya bhoha bhabhonikina kubhehe nganganga nhwalo gwa kihobholelo chabhe. Nambo bhakapokii jhe ghala ghalaghila Chapanga,
40 nhwalo Chapanga atulenganikiye twenga ilebhe yambone kukamilichwa changa twenga.

12

Chapanga ndi Tate gwito

1 Twenga tutindilwe na lilongo likolongwa lya bhala bhubhatamita mu kihobholelo cha uchakaka palonge jhito, yenio tubhohe kila chikituhibhilikiya, na uhakaho jhitunyembelela. Mbelo ibhekwite palonge jhito, tubhutuka kwa kuhimbilila.
2 Tumpihikiye miho ghito Yecho ndi jwatumbulicha kihobholelo chito na jwenio ndi najhomolela. Nhwalo gwa luhangano lulukibha palonge jhake, akahimbilile kuwe pa nchalaba, changakola hone, na ngohe itama lubhoko lwalelo lwa kigoda cha unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga.
3 Mughaholele mambu ghighankolii Yecho, pahimbilila kuchimwa na bhibhabhii na uhakaho. Ngohe nkoto kutotokela na kuhengela mwojho.
4 Nhwalo mu kukomana na uhakaho, mangota nnyemite jhe nganganga ade kuhikii mukujhita miyahe.
5 Bho, nnyehwite malobhe ghala gha kuleke mwojho, Chapanga pankemita mangota yana mundo?
“Mwanango, nkoto kunpucha Bhambo pwapwatalila,
peniya panchwapula nkoto kuwe mwojho
6 Nhwalo Bhambo inkelebhuya kila mundo jwampala,
inchwapula jwajheketela kubhehe mwana mundo.”
7 Nhimbilile pibhankelebhuya, nhwalo Chapanga itenda mangota kubhehe ngita yana yake. Bho, mwana ghane jwangachapulwa na tate mundo?
8 Nambo anda muchwapuj he ngita chimwiichwapu yana henge, chakaka mangota chi yana mundo, mangota ndi yana ya pa kituto.
9 Pamonga na gheniya, twenga tubhii na akatate bhito bheniya bhituchwapuu na twenga twajhokanikiya. Yene tupalwa kunnyokanikiya hake Tate gwito jwa ki Uhuke tubhehe na ughome.
10 Akatate bhito bhibhatupapite bhakatuchwapile kwa kipinde chandina tugha, ngita chibhalolita bheniya ikwela, nambo Chapanga atuchwapuu kwa kututangatila twenga, ndi tubhehe mu unyahinyahi gwake.
11 Nambo kuchwapula chi kilebhe chukuhanganila nambo ndi kilebhe chikileta ungolongondi. Nambo bhala bhibhachwapwilwe nabhapata ndweko jha uteeke kwa kutama kwa kunhalalicha Chapanga.

Mabholo na lupwato

12 Bhahe, nnyinule mabhoko ghino ghighatotokile na kukangamalicha majhugwa ghino ghighabhii leghele!
13 Nnyendelele kutyanga mundela jhinyokite, kupala lugholo lululemile lukoto kuteghuka nambo lubhehe ughome.
14 Nghaghe kutama kwa uteeke na bhando bhoha kwa unyahinyahi. Nhwalo abhii jhe mundo jwaipala kummona Bhambo jwangabhehe nyahinyahi.

15 Mukichunge hake mundo jhojhoha akoto kuhobheya umbone gwa Chapanga. Mundo jhojhoha jwangajheketela kulandana na nkongo ghuna uchongo ghuukola na kwalete bhando mang'ahe kwa uchongo gwake.
16 Mukichunge pakate jhino akoto kubhehe mundo jwahenga ngongola amu mundo jwanganhalalicha Chapanga, ngita Echau jwachulwiche uliche gwake kwa kiheneko chimo tu.
17 Nhwalo mimanya papata apelwa mota na tate mundo, ngakanilwa nhwalo yamaha jhe kughalambula chateile, pamonga na kupalaha kwa maholi chwii.
18 Mangota mukakihikii jhe kitombe cha ku Chinae ngita bhando bha ku Ichilahele chibhauhikila, kitombe changahoto kukamulwa kone kijhaka mwotu na lihunde lipile tyoo, lubhendo na upepo nkolongwa,
19 mpogho gwa lipenenga na lilobhe lililonge malobhe. Bhando bhala pibhajhoina lilobhe lyenio bhakapembikii bhakoto kujhoha,
20 nhwalo bhakahotwii jhe kulipokela lilaghilo lililongilwe: “Ata kinyama jwapala kupapaha kitombe chenje akong'ondwe maghanga ade aweghe.”
21 Ghanga ghoha ghatehila bhajhoghope hake, ade Mucha ngalongila: “Nilendema na kujhoghopa!”
22 Nambo mangota mukahukile kitombe cha ku Chayune, ku muche gwa Chapanga jwabhii ghome, Yeluchalemo jha kunane, kwenio bhabhii akatumiche bhangabhalangika bha kunane kwa Chapanga.
23 Mangota nhwikite pangonganikila jha bhando bha Chapanga, bhibhakemwa bhibhatumbwile kubhelukwa bha Chapanga, na mahina ghabhe ghajhandikwe kunane kwa Chapanga. Nhwikite palonge jha Chapanga, jwabhahadabula bhando bhoha na miojho jha bhibhahalalicha Chapanga bhakamilichwe.
24 Mangota mukahikite kwa Yecho ndi jwajhelanicha lilaghano Liyono na miyahe jhake jhimichilwe ilonge yambone kuliku miyahe jha Abele.
25 Bhahe, mukichunge nkoto kukana kunnyokanikiya jwenio jwalongela na mangota. Anda bhala bhibhakanita kunnyokonikiya lilobhe kuhumii kwa Chapanga jwabhakelewiya pannema pano na bhene bhakalamitii jhe, twenga natuhotola bho kulama anda tukanite kunyokanikiya jhola jwatukelebhuya kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga?
26 Machiko ghala lilobhe lyake ikalendimiche nnema, nambo ngohe alaghile alongii: “Nanendemecha kabhele kilambo, nambo chi kilambo tugha na helahela kunane kwa Chapanga.”
27 Lilobhe lende, “Kabhele,” litulangiya kubhehe ilebhe yoha ipangwinwe nainyukanyuka na kukangilwa oko na kuighalika hela yanganyukanyuka.
28 Nhwalo ngohe tupokii Unahota gwanganyukanyuka na tunchenguu na yenio tunnyinamii Chapanga kwa ndela jhinhalalii, kwa ichima na bhoghohe.
29 nhwalo chakaka Chapanga gwito, ngita mwotu nkale ghukomelekeya njwenjwe.

13

Kunhalalicha Chapanga

1 Nnyendelela kupalana ngita chiipalwa kwa bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu.
2 Nkoto kujhewa kwapokela akaghene ukajha kwino, kwa nhwalo kuhenga yenio bhando bhange bhakapokii akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga changamanya.
3 Makomboka bhala bhibhabhii mu kipungo ngita hela mangota ntabhitwe pamonga na bheniya, makomboka bhala bhibhang'ahika ngita hela na mangota ming'ahika ngita bheniya.
4 Ipalwa bhando bhibhatoline bhahechimimwa na bhando bhoha, bhipalwa jhe kutenda ngongola na mundo jhonge. Chapanga nabhahadabula bhibhakena na ngongola.

5 Nkoto kubhehe bhando bhimipala hake mbijha, nambo ntocheka na ilebhe iminayo.
Chapanga ilonge: “Naninneka ng'o, hilu nanintagha ng'o.”
6 Ndi nhwalo tuhoto kulonge changajhoghopa:
“Bhambo ndi jwanyangatila,
najhoghopajhe.
Mundo natenda nike?”
7 Makomboka ilongoche hino, bhibhatangachila Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Chapanga.
Nkomboka chibhatamita na chibhajhomolila utamo gwabhe, mukikengame kihobholelo chabhe.
8 Yecho Kilichitu ndi jhojhola jhola, dicho, deleno na machiko ghoha ghangapeta.
9 Nkoto kujhembeluwa na mabholo ghoghoha gha kighene ghighantenda mpoghele kone na kone. Umbone gwa Chapanga ndi ukangamalicha miojho jhito hilu chi lilaghalikilo lya chakulyegha, nhwalo malaghalikillo gheniya ghatangatii jhe bhando bhala bhibhakengima.
10 Twenga tukwete kichangwale, bhala bhibhahenga lihengo mwenio mu lihema lela cha Akayahude, bhipalwa jhe kulye ilebhe ya peniya pa kachangwale.
11 Mpiya litambiko Nkolongwa jwa Akayahude ileta miyahe jha kinyama mu Unyahinyahi Hake na kubhoha litambiko nhwalo gwa uhakaho, nambo yegha jha kinyama ujhochwa panja jha kigwenio.
12 Ndi nhwalo Yecho jwenio, kupala abhajhelebhule bhando kwa miyahe jhake, akang'ahike na kuwe panja jha muche.
13 Bhahe, tunnyendelela kwenio panja jha kigwenio tukabhehe na hone ngita chapatita hone.
14 Nhwalo pamba pannema tukwetii jhe muche ghutamikii machiko ghoha, nambo tulolekeya muche ghola ghuhika.
15 Ngohe kwa ndela ya Yecho, tumpele Chapanga litambiko lya kunumbilila machiko ghoha. Ghono lumbililo ghupita munnomo gwito putulonge kubhehe Yecho ndi Bhambo.
16 Nkoto kujhewa kutendelana ghambone na kutangatilana, nhwalo gheniya ndi matambiko ghighanhalalicha Chapanga.
17 Majhokanikiye ilongoche hino na kukengama malaghilo ghabhe. Bheniya bhilolekeya mangota changatotokela, bhipalwa bhanongelela Chapanga chibhantumikile. Anda majhokanikiye nabhahenga lihengo lyabhe kwa kuhangana, anda majhokanikiye jhe nabhahenga lihengo kwa kukokoleka, na kilebhe chenie nakitangatila jhe mangota.
18 Mutujhopelela kwa Chapanga. Chakaka tumanya tubhii na miojho itulangii tukwetii jhe malemo, nhwalo tupalwa kuhenga lyambone kwa kila kilebhe.
19 Nimpembekeya hake unyopelela kupala Chapanga ammujhiche kajhombe kwino.

Kunnyopa Chapanga kwa kujhomolela

20 Ngohe Chapanga jwayokiche Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu, ndi nnucha Nkolongwa jwa Mambelele kwa miyahe jhake. Kwa miyahe jhene alilangii kubhehe Lilaghano lya machiko ghoha ghangapeta ndi uchakaka.
21 Ninyopa Chapanga jwa uteeke ampela kila kilebhe chambone chimipala, kupala ntende ghapala jwenio, na kupete Kilichitu antende ghala ghaghapala nkate jhito. Ung'alicho ubhehe kwa Yecho Kilichitu, machiko ghoha ghangapeta! Amina.

Malobhe gha kujhomolela

22 Bhahe, akalongo bhango, nipembelekeya hake mpokele malobhe ghanga ghakuleke mwojho kwa kuhimbilila. Jhenje ndi baluwa nyipe ndo jhininyandikile.
23 Mbala umanye kubhehe nnongo gwito Timocheyo alekekiwe mu kipungo. Anda ahikite ngohe, nahika nako kutyangila kwenio.

24 Majhambuche ilongoche bhino bhoha pamonga na bhando bhoha bha Chapanga!
Makalongo bha kilambo cha ku Italiya bhinyambucha.
25 Umbone gwa Chapanga ubhaha na mangota mabhoha. Amina!

Baluwa jha Yakobu

Ulongolelo

Kitabo cha Yakobu kikajhandikwe na mundo jwakemitwa Yakobu. Pange jwenio Yakobu ndi jwakibha unung'una mundo Yecho na jwakibha kilongoche jwakalongolile kwa lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu na pakate jwa ilongoche ya udamo ghola ghukalongolile kwa lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya ku Yeluchelamo, Akatenga 15:13. Ntenga Pauli hele ankemita, “Luheke,” lwa lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu mukitabo cha Akagalatiya 2:9. Bhumamanye mambu gha Bibuliya bhajhekete kubhehe kitabo cha Yakobu kikajhandikwe kabula jha chaka cha makome nhwano pabhelwika njwe Yecho Kilichitu. Yene Yakobu akibha kilongoche jwa lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lilikibha kwenio ku Yeluchalemo na pange akajhandike kitabo chenje patamita ku muche gwenio.

Yakobu akijhandika kitabo chenje na kukipeleka kwa, “Makabila ghala kome na mabhele ghighapechengine munnema ghoha,” mu chula jha 1:1. Mabholo ghighabhii mukitabo cha Yakobu ghamaha kwa bhando bhoha bhibhahobholela Kilichitu, nambo malobhe gha “Makabila kome na mabhele,” ghitenda kubhehe pange Yakobu akibha abhajhandikila baluwa jhenje kwa bhala ndo bhibhahobholela Kilichitu bhubhabhii lihembuko lya Akayahude. Nhwalo kitabo chenje kikapahi chahikilila malongo twe ghangalandana ghighachoma, kitabo chenje kilenganikiya ilebhe twe ghangalandana. Yakobu ipala kulangii ujhelanicho chiubhii pakate jha kihobholelo na itendwa. Kihobholelo cha chakaka nakibhonekana mu itendwa 2:17. Helahela ipwata panane jha kulangii kwapala hake bhando bhubhabhii akalohi kuliku akahocho, 2:1-14, na kutulobholee tulingukiya pakate jha ghala ghutulongela 3:1-12.

Ghughabhii mu kitabo

Yakobu abhajhambucha akachomajhi bhake, mu chula jha 1:1.

Peniya abhakangamalicha mwojho bhando bhubhanhobholela Kilichitu bhahimbilile pubhapeta mu malagho, mu chula jha 1:2-27.

Paligha ichimulila chiipalwa kulangii kihobholelo kwa ndela jha itendwa, mu chula jha 2:1-26.

Yene Yakobu ichimulila malobhe chighahoto kubhehe na likakala, mu chula jha 3: 1-12.

Peniya Yakobu ilangii malango gha Chapanga chighajhepine na malango gha bhando bha nnema, mu chula jha 3:13-4:10.

Yene Yakobu ipwata kwa bhando bhibhachoma bhakoto kubhehe bhando bhakuloka, mu chula jha 4: 11-5: 6.

Yakobu ijhomolela kitabo chake kwa kulaghalikii malobhe gha pamonga, mu chula jha 5:7-20.

Ninyambucha

1 Ne Yakobu, natumiche jwa Chapanga na jwa Bhambo Yecho Kilichitu.

Ninyambucha mangota, bhumii makabila kome na mabhele ghighajhenii mu nnema ghoha.

Kihobholelo na Malango

2 Makalongo bhango, pimukongana na majhighanikilo gha kila namuna nhwanganila hake,

3 mmanye kubhehe kujhighanikilwa kwa kihobholelo chino kumpe uhotolo gwa kuhimbilila.

4 Mmanye kubhehe kuhimbilila kwino nakunkangamalicha ade kupehekela, kupala
nkomale na ntimile pangapokewa na kilebhe chochoha.
5 Nambo anda mundo jhumo pakate jhino apongokilwe malango ghukumanya,
bhahe, ipalwa annyopa Chapanga nampela kwa umbone nhwalo Chapanga ndi jwab-
hapela bhoha kwa umahele na kwa umbone.
6 Nambo ipalwa ajhopa kwa kihobholelo changapwelela. Nhwalo mundo jwabhii na
mbwelelo abhehe ngita lituhe lya umbwane lilipogwite nu upepo na kutagwa kongo na
oko.
7 Nhwalo mundo jwawachii ilebhe na jwangakitamo na matyangilo ghake, an-
gawachii jhe napata kilebhe kubhoke kwa Bhambo.
8 Mundo jwabhii na ndela ibhele upapalakana mundela yenio yoha.

Nhocho na kubhehe na ilebhe mbwe

9 Anda nnongo jwabhii nhocho ipalwa ahangana nhwalo Chapanga anyinwile,
10 na jwabhii na ilebhe mbwe ahangana pahuluchwa. Nhwalo jhuna ilebhe nahob-
helela ngita lilobha lya kwanyahe.
11 Nhwalo lyobha pilipita na kubhehe ngilii ujhomecha imelite, na malobha ghake
uponekee pahe na kuhalala kwake koha unhobhelela. Ndi chiibhile kwa jwabhii na
ilebhe mbwe nakomelekewa mu mahengo ghake.

Kupemwa na kujhighanikilwa

12 Mbaha mundo jhola jwahimbilila pajhighanikilwa, nhwalo anda ahimbilile ade
kupehekela, napelwa ndweko jha ughome gwalaghii Chapanga kwapela bhibhampala.
13 Anda mundo ajhighanikilwe, angalonge jhe, “Anyigha Chapanga.” Nhwalo Cha-
panga ahoto jhe kujhighanikilwa na uhakaho, annyigha jhe mundo jhojhoha.
14 Nambo kila mundo ujhighanikilwe pautilwa na kujhonjeka mitama yake yan-
ganandela.
15 Kabhele tama jhene mboho anda ikomile ileta uhakaho na uhakaho anda ukomii
uleta kuwegha.
16 Makalongo bhango bhinimpala, bhangankolowa jhe!
17 Kila kitohe chambone na kila hupo yoha itimile ibhoka kunane kwa Chapanga, ib-
hoka kwa Tate jwapangine mule imulika kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga, jwangabadi-
lika hilu kughalambuka ghalambuka ngita nhwile.
18 Kwa kupala kwake ngatupapita kwa uhyono kwa ndela jha lilobhe lyake lya
chakaka, kupala tubhehe bhakutumbuu pakate ya ihumbe yoha yapangine.

Kujhoha na kuhenga

19 Makalongo bhango bhunimpala, nkomboka kilebhe chenje: Kila mundo abhaha na
kipyao cha kujhoha nambo angabhehe jhe na kipyao cha kulonge amu angabhehe jhe
na kipyao cha kuyoma.
20 Nhwalo lilaka lya mundo lihoto jhe kuhenga ghamaha ghapala Chapanga.
21 Yene, maghataghii kutale uhakaho ghoha na ghanganandela ghighabhii ghama-
hele hake, mupokele kwa kunyenyekeya lilobhe lyamichite umiojho jhino, lihoto
kughombola uhuke gwino.
22 Mangakikoloya jhe mabhene kwa kulijhokanikii tugha lilobhe lyake nambo mi-
palwa kulikamuu na kulihenge lihengo.
23 Nhwalo anda mundo jhojhoha jwajhokanikii lilobhe nambo alihenge jhe lihengo,
jwenio anda mundo jwakilolekeya chula jhake mu lindala.
24 Anda ajhomwii kukilolekeya jwenio ubhoka, na ajhewite chula jhake chiibhile.
25 Nambo mundo jwalolekeya kwa miho mabhele mihilo jhitimile jhijhabheka
bhando changatabha, na ajhendelee kuhenga gheniya na chi kwa kujhokanikiya tugha

na palonge alibhilila, nambo kwa kughahenge lihengo, mundo jwenio napata mota mu kila kilebhe chahenga.
26 Mundo anda akibhona ndi jwa dine kone aluhibhiijhe lulime lwake dine jhake akikolowa jwenio, itangatii jhe kilebhe chochoha.
27 Dine jhibhii jhamaha jhanga malemwa palonge jha Chapanga Tate ndi jhenje: Kwatangatii akakebha na akanawela mu malola ghabhe, kukilonda mabhene muluku lwa nnema ghongo.

2

Lupwato panane jha kubaghulana

1 Makalongo bhango, nhwalo munnyeketela Yecho Kilichitu, Bhambo jwa ung'alicho, bhahe, mangabaghu jhe bhando bhange.
2 Kwa nnandanikiho tulonge mundo jhumo awalite lupete lwa chaabo na ngobho ya bei ngolongwa pajhingii munyumba jhino jhakukonganikii, na lichaa lele ajhingii mundo jhonge jwawalite ngobho hakanaho,
3 na mangota mukampokii kwa kutopela jhola jwawalite ngobho ya bei ngolongwa na kunobholela: “Ntame pamba pamaha,” na kunongolela jwawalite ngobho hakanaho, “Mwe jhema ntame pala,” anda jhe kunongolela, “Ntame pahe mbwenda palonge jha magholo ghango,”
4 bho, gwenio ubaghuche jhe pakate jhino? Bho, limuhenga lihumiijhe mu luhadabulo lwanganandela?
5 Makalongo bhango bhunimpala, unyokanikiye! Chapanga abhahagwii bhando akahocho, mu nnema ghongo bhabhe bhina ilebhe mbwe mu kihobholelo na bhapokele unahota nkolongwa gwabhalaghii kwa bhando bhala bhabhapahile?
6 Nambo mangotamwe mapucha bhando akahocho! Bho, bhando bhina ilebhe mbwe ndi bhibhabhonela mangota na kuntalahana pibhampeleka pa nyumba jha mihalo?
7 Bho, bheniya jhe ndi bhibhaliligha liina lyamaha lya Kilichitu linkemilwe?
8 Anda nnenganikiye Lilaghalikilo lya unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga ngita chilijhandikwe mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga, “Mupale nnyino ngita chimkipala mabhene,” umanya chimuhenga chamaha.
9 Nambo anda mabagwii bhando muhenga uhakaho, na Lilaghalikilo linhadabula mabhene kubhehe ntei kulemwa changalolekeya mmii mu lilaghalikilo.
10 Jwatwekula Lilaghalikilo limo, mmanya ndi nabhaha malemo mu malaghalikilo ghoha.
11 Nhwalo Chapanga jhola jwalongela mangahenga: “Ngongola jhe,” ndi jhojho jwalongila, “Mangakoma jhe.” Kwa gheniya ata ikabhii ntei jhe ngongola amu ntei kukoma, mangota mughatwekwii malaghalikilo ghoha.
12 Bhahe, nnongela na kuhenga ngita bhando bhibhapala kuhadabulwa kwa Lilaghalikilo lyangantabha.
13 Nhwalo Chapanga nabhe jhe na kiya papala kunhadabula mundo jwangabhehe na kiya. Jhuna kiya najhoghope jhe kujhema palonge jha luhadabulo.

Kihobholelo na itendwa

14 Makalongo bhango, nakitangatila nike anda mundo alonge akwete kihobholelo nambo ailangii jhe kwa itendwa? Bho, kihobholelo chenie nakihotola bho kukombola?
15 Tulonge anda abhii nhwacha gwino amu nnombo akweti jhe ngobho amu chakulya.
16 Bho, najhambulila nike kwalobholela bheniya: “Nnyabhule kwa uteeke mukajhote mwotu na kujhukuta,” changapela chela chakwatangatii mu ughome gwake?
17 Yene kihobholelo ndo changa itendwa kiwile.

18 Nambo mundo ahoto kulonge, “Mwenga nkwete kihobholelo na nenga ngwete itendwa. Tela, unangiye mundo jwabhii na kihobholelo jwanga itendwa na nenga nanangiya kihobholelo chango kwa itendwa yango!”
19 Bho, mwe mijheketela kubhehe Chapanga abhii jhumo tugha! Tela na michuka ijhekete hele, na kabhele ulendemela kwa kiholo.
20 Mwe malangojhe. Bho, mwipala kunangii kubhehe kihobholelo changa itendwa kiwile?
21 Bho, tate gwito Ulahimo akajheketilwe jhe kubhehe jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga? Kwa itendwa yake pala pampihita mwana mundo Isaka pakachangwale abhehe litambiko.
22 Mmi kulola kihobholelo chake na itendwa yakwe ikalongohine pamonga, kihobholelo chake kikamilika na itendwa yakwe.
23 Yene ghalenganile na Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghighalonge, “Ulahimo akannyeketile Chapanga, na kwa kihobholelo chake, Chapanga ngamalangila kubhehe jwaumbone.” Peniya Ulahimo ndi pakemitwa nkoche jwa Chapanga.
24 Mmi kulola, chikintenda mundo ajheketelwe kubhehe jwaumbone palonge jha Chapanga ndi itendwa yakwe, chi kihobholelo kanjika tugha.
25 Ikibha hele naha kwa mwikeghe Laabo jwakibha ngongola. Jwenio ngajheketilwa kubhehe jwambone palonge jha Chapanga nhwalo gwa itendwa yake, pala pabhapokila bhando bhala bhibhatumitwa kulingukiya na kwatangatila bhajhabhule kupete ndela jhenge.
26 Yene ngita yegha changa uhuke mmanya iwile, helahela kihobholelo changa itendwa kiwile.

3

Lulime

1 Makalongo bhango, nkoto kubhehe akabhola bhamahele pakate jhino. Ngita chiumanya twenga twakabhola natupata luhadabulo lukolongwa kuliku bhange.
2 Nhwalo twabhoha twenga tulemwa kwa ilebhe twe, anda mundo nakulemwa jhe mu kulonge kwake, mmanya mundo jwenio akamilike, na ahotwii kuilongocha yegha jhake jhoha.
3 Twenga twakonga lingolengole lya choma falache mu milomo jhabhe kupala bhajheketele kwalongocha kokoha kutupala kujhenda.
4 Nnolekeya mele, pamonga na kubhehe ngolongwa hake upogwa na upepo nkolongwa, nambo ughalambuya nchukene gwandina tugha, na kuilongoa kokoha kwapala jwajhendecha.
5 Yene, lulime pamonga na kubhehe kiungo kichokombe cha yegha, ukilowa kwa ilebhe ikolongwa hake.
Dolekeya hele ndetelekana ya mwotu gwandina chiutiniya litogholo likolongwa.
6 Lulime na lwene ndi mwotu. Lutwelii ghanganandela twe, ndi kiungo kichokombe cha payegha jhito nambo uhakaya yegha jhoha. Lulime uhakaha uhundo ghoha gwa mundo na gwenio ujhochwa na mwotu gwa ku jahanamu.
7 Mundo ahoto kukoleka inyama, na ahotwi kukoleka ihumbi yoha ngita inyama ya kumanyahe, ndi ijhune na majhoka na ihumbi yoha ikwabha, na ya umbwane, na yenio ihotolike kukolekwa na bhando.
8 Nambo abhii jhe mundo jwahotwi kukoleka lulime. Lulime ndi kilebhe changanandela, lutawalika jhe, kabhele lutwelii uchongo ghuukoma bhando.
9 Kupete lulime twenga tunnomba Bhambo na Tate gwito. Kwa lulime lolo twalapanikii bhando bhibhapanginwe kwa nnandanikiho gwa Chapanga.
10 Malobhe ghampeke mundo mota na ghammeka mundo mulikoto lyoha ghahuma mu nnomo ghumo. Makalongo bhango, ilebhe henge ipalwa jhe kubhehe yenio.

11 Bho, chembwe chimo kihoto kupiya mache maihimo na mache ghina mwinyo
pamonga?
12 Makalongo bhango bho, nkongo gwa ntine uhoto kupambika chabibo? Amu
chabibo ihoto kupambika tine? Chembwe cha mache ghina mwinyo kihotojhe kupiya
mache ghina mahihimo.

Malango kubhoka kunane kwa Chapanga

13 Bho, ghane pakate jhino jhuna kumanya na malango? Bhahe, alangii kilebhe
chenie kwa matyangilo ghake ghambone na itendwa yakwe yamaha yahenga kwa
kukunyenyepeya na kwa malango.
14 Nambo anda miojho jhino itwelii wiho na luchimo, mangaloka kwa nhwalo gwa
gheniya hilu mangalonge uwange chehemo jhibhii na uchakaka na kukitenda mangota
mina malango.
15 Malango ngita gheniya ghabhoka jhe kunane kwa Chapanga, nambo gha pannema
na chi ya uhuke gwa Chapanga nambo ndi ihuma kwa Limbembela.
16 Nhwalo popoha pubhii wiho na kukiloka, peniya pabhii na kijhonga na kila
gwanganandela.
17 Nambo malango ghighahuma kunane kwa Chapanga, hote gha chwapi, ghipala
uteeke na jwanuu na kwapala bhando, ghatwelii kiya na itendwa yambone na
kubaghulana jhe hilu mukitenda mundo jwaumbone.
18 Mahuno ghighajheketelwa palonge jha bhando umichwa mbejho mu teeke na kwa
bhala bhibhahenga uteeke.

4

Ukoche na nnema

1 Kubulana na mpechangano pakate jhino ghahuma kojhe? Ibhoka mitama hino
mboho ikomana nkate jhino?
2 Mmii na tama jha kupala ilebhe nambo mukipata jhe chela chimukipala kwa
gheniya mwipala kukoma, mipala hake kupata ilebhe nambo mupata jhe yenio miko-
mana na kupechengana. Nhwalo mukipata jhe chimukipala nhwalo mangota minyopa
jhe Chapanga.
3 Pumunnyopa Chapanga mipatajhe: Nhwalo nnyopa changanandela mujhopa ku-
pala mitumile kwa tama jhino.
4 Mangotamwe ndi mabhando bhangahobholeka ngita akangongola. Bho, umanyite
jhe kuipala ilebhe ya pannema kubhehe likoko lya Chapanga? Nhwalo mundo jhojhoha
jwabhehe nkoche jwa pannema abhehe likoko lya Chapanga.
5 Mangahola jhe kubhehe Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghalonge malobhe gha jha-
jhe, pughalonge, “Uhuke jwabhekwitwe na Chapanga nkate jhito abhii na wiho nko-
longwa.”
6 Nambo umbone gwatupii Chapanga ghuna makakala hake, ngita Majhandiko
chighalonge, “Chapanga ubhakana bhando bhibhakikweya nambo bhapela bhando
bhina uteeke na utembekelo.”
7 Bhahe, mu kitembekeye kwa Chapanga. Muntile Limbembela na jwenio nantilan-
gana,
8 mu mandikile Chapanga na jwenio namandikila. Mangota bhummiii na uhakaho
nnyelebhule mabhoko ghino na nnyelebhuhe miojho jhino mangota bhimmii na mio-
jho mibhele!
9 Mma ngolongondi na kujhemba mihambo jha malelo nu kulela. Kuheka kwino
kughalambuka na kubhehe mihambo jha malelo na kuhangana kwino kubhaha ungo-
longondi nkolongwa!
10 Mma na utembekelo palonge jha Bhambo na jwenio ndi nantondobheya.

Lupwato nhwalo gwa kunhadabuu nnyino

11 Nkoto kulonge ghanganandela kwa nnyino anda munongolii ghanganandela
nnyino, peniya ndi mihadabula lilaghalikilo na anda milihadabula lilaghalikilo, peniya
mwenga nabhijhokanikiya jhe nambo mihadabula lilaghalikilo.
12 Chapanga kanjika ndi jwahotwii kubheka malaghalikilo na kuhadabula. Jwenio
kanjika ndi jwahoto kunkombola amu kukomelekela. Mihola mwe maghane ade nhoto
kwahadabula majhii bhando?

Lupwato nhwalo gwa kuloka

13 Ngohe unyokanikiye mangota bhimilonge: “Deleno anda jhe kilabho nijhenda ku
muche gwakiteno nu kutama kwenio kwa chaka choha kwa kuchulucha ilebhe nu
kupata ulohe ngoo.”
14 Mangota mwe mmanyite jhe ughome gwino chiupala kubhehe kilabho! Ughome
gwino kilebhe ghane, mangota mmii ngita ngongobhe ipitila na kwa kipinde kijhipe
kuhobhalela.
15 Ngampalitwa kulonge: “Bhambo anda apahile natutama na kuhenga chenje na
chela.”
16 Nambo ngohe mwitenda kuloka na kukikweya. Kuloka kwa namuna jhene
kwamaha jhe.
17 Bhahe, mundo ihengajhe lela lyalimanye lilibhii lyambone lyapalwa kuhenga,
itenda uhakaho.

5

Lupwato kwa nhwalo jhuna ulohe

1 Ngohe unnyokanikiye mangota bhimii akalohe akakolongwa! Nnelengane nu
kulela malelo nhwalo gwa malagho ghighapala kunkolela.
2 Ulohe gwino ubholite na ngobho hino nahiangabhika na kuhobheya chamane jhake.
3 Chaabo jhino na feza hino imelite ukongwa nu ukongwa gwenie ndi ghughupala
kuntakalila mangota, na jhene najhimemena yegha jhino ngita mwotu. Mangota
mikilundikii ulohe mu machiko ghanga ghu kujhomolela.
4 Malepite jhe malepo bhubhahengita mahengo kumighonda jhino. Nnyokanikiye
chibhakokoleka! Na kulela kwabheka bheniya bhibhahuna mu mighonda jhino ki-
hikite kwa Bhambo jwa akakomana ngondo.
5 Ntamingine pannema kwa kuhanganila na kwa kunomenekeya. Nkendite yegha
jhino tayale mu lichiko lya kuchinjwa.
6 Muhadabwile na kwakoma bhando bhangalemwa, ata ataungine jhe na mangota.

Luhimba na kunnyopa Chapanga

7 Yene, makalongo bhango, nhimbilile mu kunendekeya Bhambo ade papala kuhika.
Munolekeye jwailema chailendelela mahuno ade puipala kukomala maha. Jwenio
ujhelendele kuhimbilila kipinde choha cha kulema kubhoka hula jha kutumbula ade
hula jhu kujhomolela.
8 Na mangota mwe hele mipalwa kuhimbilila na kujhema ngii ku mwojho, nhwalo
lichiko lya kuhika Bhambo libhandikile.
9 Makalongo bhango, mangakokolekehana jhe mabhene chika nkoto kuhadabulwa
na Chapanga. Nnolekehe jwakutuhadabula abhandikile.
10 Makalongo anda mupai ku kilandanikii kuhimbilila mu mang'ahe, mujhighe
nnandanikilo gwa akalondole bha Chapanga bhibhatangicha Lilobhe lya Chapanga
kwa liina lya Bhambo.
11 Majhito twakemita bhina mota nhwalo gwa kuhimbilila. Bho, nnyohine malobhe
gha kuhimbilila kwa Ayubo, na umanyingine chantendila Bhambo kujhomolela kwake.
Nhwalo Bhambo atwelii umbone na kiya.

12 Kupeta kwa gheniya, makalongo mwangalapanikii ng'o kunane kwa Chapanga amu kulapa kwa nnema amu kwa kilebhe chochoha. Nnongela, “Chakaka,” pipatopi kulonge chakaka, na nnongela, “Nahi jhe,” pipatope kulonge nahi jhe, nkoto kuhadabulwa na Chapanga.
13 Bho, ngohe abhii mundo pakate jhino jhuna malola? Jwenio ipalwa annyopa Chapanga. Na bho, abhii jwahangana mwojho? Na jwenio ipalwa kujhemba mihambo jha kunnomba.
14 Bho, abhii mundo jwailwalwa pakate jhino? Jwenio abhakema akanahota bha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu, na bhene nabhannyopela nu kumpakaya mahuta kwa liina lya Bhambo.
15 Nhwalo anda bhajhopite kwa kihobholelo jwalwalwa nalama, Bhambo nampepula jwenio. Ata abhehe na uhakaho nalekekewa.
16 Yene nnongelane uhakaho gwino na nnyopelane kupala nnamangane. Kujhopa kwa mundo jwajheketelwa palonge jha Chapanga jhuna makakala kwamaha hake anda ajhopite kwa kughagha.
17 Eliya akibha mundo ngita twenga. Ngannyopeta kwa kughagha hula ikomite jhe pannema, na hula ikakomite jhe mu kilambo kwa yaka itato na miyehe chita.
18 Peniya, ngajhopa kabhele, hula ngahikomita kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga ade pannema na mimeya ngaimelita na kupachika.
19 Makalongo bhango, anda mundo abhii kinyume na uchakaka pakate jhino na jhonge ngamujhicha,
20 jwankelebhuha jwenio jhuna uhakaho kubhoke mundela jhake jha kuhobholela naughombola uhuke gwa jwenio jwabhii na uhakaho mu kuwe, na uhakaho twe nabhokewa.

Baluwa jhukutumbula jha Petile

Ulongolelo

Baluwa jha kutumbula jha Petile ikajhandikwe na ntenga Petile. Petile akatumbwii kujhandika baluwa jhake kwa kukikilenga jwenio meneke na bhando ghane abhajhandikila. Baluwa jhenje abhajhandikila bhando bhoha bhubhanhobholela Kilichitu, bhibhapechangine pannema ghoha, bheniya ndi kila kipinde mu baluwa jhenje bhikemwa “akaghene,” chula jha 1:1, 1:17 na 2:11. Nhwalo baluwa jhake ilandine na baluwa jha Pauli kwa Akaepecho, bhando bhamahele bhihobholela kubhe baluwa jha kutumbula jha Petile ikajhandikwe mu kipinde chikibhandikii muchaka cha makome chita na nhwano pabhelwikwa njwe Yecho Kilichitu. Petile akajhandike baluwa jhenje patamita ku kilambo chuku Loma chehemo jhainkemita Babilone, mu chula jha 5:13.

Petile alenga kubhehe aijhandike baluwa jhenje nhwalo gwa, “Kunkangamalicha mwojho na kulonge kubhehe kuhenga kongo umbone gwa Chapanga ndi chakaka,” mu chula jha 5:12. Kubhii kulandana pakate jha 1Petile mu chula jha 2:11-3:7 na Akaepecho 5: 18-6:9 na Kolochai 3:18-4:6. Chula yenio itato ilangii matyango ghambone mu lilongo na kujhokanikii ilongoche. Hele abhakangamalicha mwojho bhando bhoha bhubhanhobholela Kilichitu bhaimbilile mang'ahe nhwalo kupeheke kwa nnema kubhandikile, mu chula jha 4: 1.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Petile akichimulii jwenio kwa bhabhajhandikila, mu chula jha 1: 1-2.

Kabhele inchengu Chapanga nhwalo gwa ughombokeko, bhando bhoha bhipalwa kujhingii mwenio na nike mana jha ughombokeko gwenio mu ughome gwabhe, mu chula jha 1:3-2:10.

Kabhele abhalaghii bhando bhibhahobholela Kilichitu bhatame maha pannema na abhachimuli ilebhe twe ngita kutangatilana akanalome na akakeghe na mmanda na munahota gwake, mu chula jha 2:11-4:11.

Kubhoke penia Petile abhakangamalicha mwojho bhabha akaimbalilu pibhakongana na malagho, mu chula jha 4:12-5:11.

Kabhele Petile ajhomole baluwa jhake, mu chula jha 5: 12-14.

1 Ne Petile, natenga jwa Yecho Kilichitu.

Ninyandikila mangota bhuhaghulilwe na Chapanga, bhumpechengine na kubhehe ngita makaghene kwenio ku kilambo chuku Ponto na ku kilambo chuku Galatiya na ku kilambo chuku Kapadokiya na kilambo chuku Asiya na ku Betaniya.

2 Chapanga Tate akaumanye mangota kuhumii makacho na ngahagwila, atendingine manyahinyahi kwa Uhuke gwake, nhotole kunyokanikiya Yecho Kilichitu na kuchukwa kwa miyahe jhake.

Tunnyopelangana umbone na uteeke gwamahele kubhoka kwa Chapanga.

Lihobholelo lilibhii ghome

3 Tunnombe Chapanga, Tate jwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu! Kwa kiya jhake ngolongwa ngabhatupila ughome nhyono mu lihobholelo kwa kuyokecha Yecho kuhumii kubhawile,

4 bhahe, tulole kupata mota twe ya Chapanga yabhabhekii bhando bhake. Mota yenio ibhola jhe amu ihangabhika jhe amu itundingii jhe, ibhii kunane kwa Chapanga kwa nhwalo gwino.

5 Na mangotamwe mulondwa na makakala gha Chapanga kwa ndela jha kihobholelo, kupala mpatangane ughombokeko ghupakubhonekana kipinde cha kupehekeya.

6 Nhwanganile kwa kilebhe chenie bhahe, ata anda ngohe kwa kipinde kichokombe
mmi ngolongonde na kulagha kwa majhighanikilo ndii.
7 Kujhighanikilwa kwenioko kupala kumanya kihobholelo chino kibhii bhole. Ata
chaabo ndi kilebhe cha kuhangabhika nambo ade ijhighanikilwe pamwotu. Hela-
hela kihobholelo chino kilebhe chambone kuliku chaabo, ade nnyighanikilwe kupala
nkwime. Ndi pumpa kupoke chipwa na ung'alicho na ichima mu lichiko Yecho Kilichitu
papakubhonekana.
8 Pamonga jwenio manamona jhe mipala, kabhele pamonga mumwona jhe, min-
nyeketela na kubhehe na kiheko changachimulika chikibhii na ung'alicho twe,
9 nhwalo mipoke ughombokeko gwa uhuke gwino ndi nhwalo gwa kihobholelo chino
kwake.
10 Akalondole bha Chapanga bhakalingukiye na kulingukiya ughombokeko gwenio
na ngabhalondwila kubhehe umbone gwa Chapanga ngampekiya mangota.
11 Ngabhajhighita kumanya kipinde ghane chiipa kubhehe kilebhe chenie chikipa
kupitila. Yane kipinde chapwepwita Uhuke gwa Kilichitu jwakibha nkate jhabhe
ngalondwila malagho ghighapa kunkolela Kilichitu na ung'alicho ghupa kukengama.
12 Chapanga akayekulile akalondole bhake kubhehe lihengo likibha jhe kwa nhwalo
gwabhe bhene, nambo kwa nhwalo gwino ngita chililonge Lilobhe lya Mbone kwa
makakala gha Uhuke gwa Chapanga kubhoka kunane. Ilebhe yenio ata akatumiche bha
kunane kwa Chapanga bhakapahi kuilolekeya.

Lukemo lwa kutama nyahinyahi

13 Ngohe bhahe, nkoto kukihibhuka. Bhahe, milibheke lihobholelo lino lyoha mu
umbone ghola ghupakupelwa kipinde Yecho Kilichitu papakubhonekana!
14 Anda yana innyokanikii Chapanga, mangalogwa jhe kabhele kukengama tama
mbajha ngita kipinde chimikibha mandindilima.
15 Nambo ngita Chapanga jwakemengine chabhii hela jwanyahinyahi na mangota
mipalwa kubhehe nyahinyahi mu matyangii ghino ghoha.
16 Nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge,
“Mmangana manyahinyahi, nhwalo nenga nanyahinyahi.”
17 Mangota pumunnyopa Tate, jhola jwahadabuu kila mundo kulengana na itendwa
yake changannoleke kumiho, bhahe, ntamangane pannema ngita makaghene mu
kuntembekeya Chapanga.
18 Na mangota mmanye kubhehe nkombolilwe chi kwa ilebhe ihangabhika kwa
feza amu chaabo na nhoto kubhoka mu matyangilo ghino ghanganandela ghumpokii
kuhumii kwa tate gwino,
19 nambo nkombolilwe kwa miyahe jha chamane hake jha Kilichitu, jwakibha ngita
mwana limbelele jwangalemala amu libaka.
20 Jwenio akahagwulilwe na Chapanga nnema nakupanganwa jhe, na ngayekulilwa
machiko ghakujhomolela ghano kwa nhwalo gwino mangota.
21 Kwa ndela jhake, mangota muhobholela Chapanga jwayokicha kubhoka kub-
hawile na kumpeke ung'alicho, yenio kuhobholela kwino na lihobholelo libhaha kwa
Chapanga.
22 Nhwalo ngohe nnyelewike kumwojho kwa kujhokanikiya chakaka, kupala mapale
akajhino changabhonekana nambone, bhahe, mupalane kwa mwojho ghoha.
23 Nhwalo kwa ndela jha Lilobhe lya Chapanga lilibhii ughome, mangota mmelwikwe
nhyono, chi ngita yana chibhelukwa na tate jwawegha, nambo jwatamikii machiko
ghoha ghangapeta.
24 Ngita Majhandiko gha Chapanga chighalonge:
“Kila mundo abhii ngita mahamba,
na ung'alicho gwake ngita lilobha lya kwanyahe,

nhwalo mahamba unyala na malobha upuluta.
25 Nambo lilobhe lya Bhambo litamikii machiko ghoha ghangapeta.”
Lilobhe lyenio ndi Lilobhe lya Mbone lilitangichwe kwino.

2

Yecho ndi lighanga lina ughome

1 Yene mughalekengane ghanganandela ghoha na uwange na kukitenda maumbone, wiho na malobhe gha maligho ghakoto kubhehe kabhele.
2 Ngita chibhii yana ilemba chibhapala mabhele, na mangotamwe hele mipalwa kubhehe na kilolo chukunywe mabhele gha uchakaka gha ki uhuke, kupala nkolangane na kukombolelwa,
3 ngohe, umanye kubhehe Bhambo ndi jwaumbone.
4 Munnyendelele Bhambo! Jweniojho ndi lighanga lighome lilikanitwe na bhando, nambo lijheketilwe na Chapanga kubhehe lighanga lilihobholeka.
5 Mangota munnyendelele jwenio ngita maghanga maghome, nchengwite na kubhehe nyumba jha kihuke. Natumika ngita akapiya matambiko gha nyahinyahi, kumpikii matambiko gha kihuke ghijheketelwa na Chapanga kwa ndela jha Yecho Kilichitu.
6 Nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge:
“Nnola! Meka lighanga ku Chayune,
lighanga lilihaghulilwe lya nchinge na lina ichima.
Mundo jwapala kunhobholela jwenio nakola jhe hone.”
7 Kwino mangota bhimilihobholela lighanga lyenio ndi lya chamane hake, nambo kwa bhangalihobholela lighanga lyenio ngita Majhandiko gha Chapanga chighalonge:
“Lighanga lilikanitwe na mapunde kuchenga,
ngohe lyenio ndi lighanga likolongwa lya nchinge.”
8 Kabhele Majhandiko ghilonge:
“Lighanga lyenio ndi lighanga lya kukobhala,
Lindalabho lya kwagwikii bhando.”
Bhando ukobhala nhwalo gwangalihobholela lilobhe lya Chapanga, yenio ndi bhakapangilwe kuhumii makacho.
9 Nambo mangota ndi bhando lilihaghulilwe, na kubhehe akapiya matambiko na unahota nkolongwa gwa nyahinyahi, kilambo cha nyahinyahi, bhando bha Chapanga jwenio, nhoto kutangacha itendwa ikolongwa ya kukangacha ya jwenio jwankemingine kubhoka mulubhendo na kujhingii mulumule lwake lwa kukangacha.
10 Makacho mangotamwe makibha mabhando bha Chapanga jhe, nambo ngohe mangota ndi bhando bhake. Makacho mangotamwe makapatite jhe kiya jha Chapanga, nambo ngohe mpatangine kiya jhake.

Ntame ngita akatumiche bha Chapanga

11 Makalongo bhango, nimpembekeya mangota ngita makaghene na bhapeta ndela pannema pano, nnekane na tama jha yegha jhikanana na uhuke gwino.
12 Mma na matyangilo ghamaha pakate jha bhando bhangaumanya Chapanga, kupala anda bhakopokii kilebhe changanandela, bhaibhona itendwa hino yamaha bhannumbalila Chapanga lichiko lyaipala kuhika Bhambo.
13 Majhokanikiya bhando bhubhabhii na ukindendeke bhibhabhekitwe na bhando kwa nhwalo gwa Bhambo: Munahota nkolongwa jwabhii na kindendeke kikolongwa,
14 amu ilongoche ihaghulilwe na jwenio kwahadabuu bhibhahenga ghanganandela na kalumbalii bhibhahenga ghambone.
15 Nhwalo Chapanga ipala nhoto kupyata nnomo malobhe gha kimbebhebhe gha bhando bhangabhehe na malango kwa itendwa yambone imuhenga.

16 Ntamengana ngita bhando bhangatabhwa, nambo gwangatabhwa gwino ukoto
kubhehe kijhobhelo cha ubhoho, nambo ntamangana ngita akabhanda bha Chapanga.
17 Mwatembekeya bhando bhoha, mwapala ajhino bhibhahobholela Kilichitu, mun-
yoghope Chapanga na muntembekeye munahota nkolongwa.

Kulandanikii mang'ahe gha Kilichitu

18 Mangota makatumiche majhokanikiye akanahota bhino kwa utembekeho ghoha
anda bhabhii bhambone amu manuu amu bhina kihokola.
19 Nhwalo anda nhimbilile mang'ahe ghangatope nhwalo gwa kuntembeke Cha-
panga, jwenio nampela mota.
20 Bho, nanyambulila ndweko ghane kwa kuhimbilila kubulwa kwa malemo ghin-
teile? Nambo anda mibulwa kwa kuhenga ghambone na mmii kuhimbilila gheniya,
umanya Chapanga apakumpe mota kwa gheniya ghinteile.
21 Gheniya ndi ghinkemilwe, nhwalo jwenio Kilichitu akang'ahike kwa nhwalo
gwino, nganekela nnandanikiho kupala nkengame ndela jhake.
22 Jwenio akatei jhe uhakaho, amu akalongii jhe kilebhe chochoha chuwange mu
nnomo gwake.
23 Palighitwa, akabhujhichii jhe, pang'ahika akayengii jhe, nambo ngauhobholila
Chapanga jwahadabuu changalolekeya kumiho.
24 Yecho jwenio ngagheghita uhakaho gwito payegha jhake pa nchalaba, kupala
tulekane na uhakaho na kutama muughome kwa mambu ghambone. Kwa ilonda yake
mangota nnamite.
25 Nhwalo mangota mukibha ngita mambelele ghighahobhite, nambo ngohe mumu-
jhii Nnucha na Nnonda jwa ughome gwino.

3

Jwatolile na jwatolelwa

1 Mangota bhintolilwe, majhokanikiya akanganabhino, kupala anda abhii munalome
jhojhoha jwangahobhelela lilobhe lya Chapanga, ajheketela papala kulola matyangilo
ghino. Changapalwa kulonge chochoha,
2 nhwalo chalola matyangilo ghino chighabhii ghambone na gha ichima.
3 Kukilembekeya kwino kwangabhehe kwa panja tujhe ngita kuloka mangongo na
kuwala chaabo na ngobho ya bei ngolongwa.
4 Nambo kukilembelekeya kwino kutumbulila nkate jha mwojho gwino, uhalano
gwangatundungila, yenio ndi uhuke gwa uhengwa na unuu ndi kilebhe chambone hake
palonge jha Chapanga.
5 Yene ndi chibhakilembanikiya akakeghe bha makacho bhibhahobholila Chapanga,
bhakilembanikiya kwa kwajhokanikiya akangana bhabhe.
6 Ngita Chala panyokanikiya Ulahimo na pankemita unganamundo. Na mangota
ngohe mmii akachikana mundo anda ntei ghaumbone changajhoghopa kilebhe cho-
choha.
7 Hele na mangota akanalome bhitolile, ntamangana na akaana bhino kongo umanye
bheniya akaleghelau. Yene matendela kwa kwatembekeya nhwalo bhene hele nab-
hapokela pamonga na mangota hupo jha ughome gwampeke Chapanga. Peniya ndi
kujhopa kwino nakujheketelwa.

Kung'ahika kwa kuhenga ghaumbone

8 Kukujhomolela nilonge naha, mma mwojho ghumo na nholela ghamo na
mmonelana kiya, mpalane anda akalongo, mma akanuu na kunyenyekehana.
9 Mangalepechela bhando ubhoho kwa ubhoho anda jhe maligho kwa maligho,
nambo majhopela mota, nhwalo mangota nkemitwe na Chapanga nhoto kupoke mota.

10 Ngita Majhandiko gha Chapanga chighalonge:
“Mundo jhojhoha jhola jwaupala ughome
na kughabhona machiko ghaumbone,
nnomo gwake gwangalonge jhe ghanganandela
na lulime lwake lwangalonge jhe uwange.
11 Jwenio ajhepa ghanganandela,
ahenge ghambone,
apalaha uteeke nu kukamulila.
12 Nhwalo miho gha Bhambo ghalolekeya bhando bhibhahenga ghaumbone
na machikilo ghake ujhokanikii kujhopa kwabhe,
nambo Bhambo abhalangii kihogho bhando bhibhahenga ghanganandela.”
13 Bho, ghane jwapala kumengwa mangota anda nnyendelii kuhenga ghaumbone?
14 Nambo anda mipalwa kung'ahika kwa nhwalo gwa kuhenga ghapala Chapanga, mina mota mangota. Mangampwele jhe mundo jhojhoha hilu mangabhehe jhe na kiholo.
15 Nambo mnnombe Kilichitu ngita Bhambo mu miojho jhino. Machiko ghoha nhoto kunnyanguu kila mundo jwapakunkonya nhwalo gwa manhobholelo ghino ghighabhii mu miojho jhino.
16 Nambo ntendengane yenio kwa unuu na ichima. Mma na mwojho gwangakilangii kubhehe na malemwa, kupala bhala bhibhanchonjola matyangii ghino ghaumbone anda bhando bhibhahobholela Kilichitu, bhabha na hone ndii.
17 Nambo mbaha kung'ahika kwa kuhenga ghaumbone, anda apahi Chapanga, kuliku kung'ahika kwa kuhenga ghanganandela.
18 Nhwalo Kilichitu ngang'ahika na kuwe malajhimo tu nhwalo gwa ubhoho gwa bhando bhoha, mundo jwamaha nga jhumo ngawila kwa nhwalo gwa bhando bhanganandela, kupala kumpeleka mangota palonge jha Chapanga. Ngakomitwa kiyegha nambo ngabhekwita kubhehe ghome kwa uhotolo gwa Uhuke gwa Chapanga,
19 na kwa ndela jha jhojho Uhuke gwa Chapanga ngajhenda kuitangachii ihuke hela ibhii mu kipungo.
20 Bheniya ndi bhibhankanita kuntembeke Chapanga pabhalendila kwa kwahimbilila kipinde cha Nuho palenganikiya chapina. Mu chapina jhene bhakajhingii bhando bhandina tu yane bhando nane tu bhibhakombolilwe mu mache,
21 mache gheniya ghalandanichwa na ubaticho ghukunkombo mangota ngohe. Na chi ubaticho ghukunda luku lwa payegha, nambo ndi lilaghano lya Chapanga lilitendike kwa mwojho gwambone kwa ndela jha kuyoka kwa Yecho Kilichitu.
22 Na jwenio ajhawii kunane kwa Chapanga na ngohe atamite lubhoko lwalelo lwa Chapanga. Ndi jwalongocha akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga, na bhina kindendeke na bhina makakala ghoha.

4

Ughome nhyono

1 Nhwalo Kilichitu akang'ahike kiyegha na mangota hele mipalwa ghughakengama matyangilo ghake, nhwalo mundo anda ang'ahike kiyegha ipalwa alekane na uhakaho.
2 Kutumbulii ngohe kwa utamo ghuhighalike kwa kutama kwino pannema pano, mipalwa kulongochwa ngita chaipala Chapanga na chi kutama kwa kunkengemii tama mbajha jha kimundo.
3 Kipinde chikipetita, machiko ghamahele nhengita ilebhe ngita ibhatehila bhando bhangaumanya Chapanga. Ntamita kwa kupala kukihanga na kukipala mabhene na kulobhela na bhulo na ntamita mukuhenga ngongola, kulobhela, kulobhela kwa kupetecha na kuhenga ilebhe ya hone na kuijhinamii inyagho.

4 Ngohe bhando bheniya bhangaumanya Chapanga bhitenda kukangacha pibhannolekeya mmijhe pamo na bheniya mu kuhenga mughanganandela gheniya hake ndi nhwalo bhinighingana.
5 Nambo nabhapalwa kujhanguu ilebhe yenio palonge jha Chapanga, jwakilenganikiye kwahadabuu bhibhabhii ghome na bhubhawile.
6 Nhwalo gwa Lilobhe lya Mbone lilitangichwa ata kwa bhando bhubhawile, anda bhahadabwilwe muughome gwabhe kiyegha ngita bhange, bhatame kwa nhwalo gwa Chapanga kwa ndela jha Uhuke.

Ntumiche jwaumbone jwa Chapanga

7 Kujhomoke kwa ilebhe yoha kubhandikile, bhahe, ntamangane maha, nkeluwa mukunnyopa Chapanga.
8 Kuchocha kwa gheniya ghoha mpalane mabhene kwa mabhene kwa mwojho ghoha, nhwalo mapalano ghayekelila ghanganandela twe.
9 Mpokelane kajhino mabhene kwa mabhene changakokaleka.
10 Kila mundo pakate jhino ipalwa kukitumii kitoi champeki Chapanga kwajhangatii bhange bhando. Anda ntumiche jwaumbone jwa hupo ya ndela yamahele yapatite na Chapanga.
11 Mundo jwatangacha pa bhando malobhe ghake ghabhaha malobhe gha Chapanga. Anda apala kuntumikii atumika kwa makakala ghapata kuhumii kwa Chapanga, kwa ilebhe yoha Chapanga alombwe kwa ndela jha Yecho Kilichitu. Nhwalo ung'alicho na makakala ndi ghake machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Amina.

Kung'ahika nhwalo gwa Kilichitu

12 Makalongo bhango bhinimpahile, makangacha jhe kwa majhighanikilo majhundupaho ghimikongana nako na kulola kubhehe nakongana na kilebhe changachimulika.
13 Nambo nhwanganila kubhehe mulombana mu mang'ahika gha Kilichitu kupala papakubhujha kabhele mu ung'alicho gwake nhoto kuhanganila hake.
14 Anda bhinongama kwa nhwalo gwa liina lya Yecho Kilichitu ndi mota kwino nhwalo Uhuke gwa ung'alicho yane Uhuke gwa Chapanga utama nkate jhino.
15 Angabhe jhe mundo pakate jhino jwang'ahika kwa nhwalo gwa jwaikoma amu likwatulo amu jwatenda ghanganandela amu jwakomanicha bhando.
16 Nambo anda ming'ahika kwa nhwalo gwa Kilichitu, bhahe, angakola jhe hone, nhwalo mundo ikemwa nkilichitu.
17 Kwa nhwalo kipinde cha luhadabulo kiikite na kitumbulii kwa bhando bha Chapanga, ndi twenga, bho, kujhomolela kwake nakubhaha bhole kwa bhando bhangajhokanikiya Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Chapanga?
18 Ngita chighalonge Majhandiko gha Chapanga:
“Ndi ijhundwipe kwa bhando bhibhabhii na matyangilo ghamaha kughombolelwa,
bhahe, naijhundupa bhole kwa bhando bhangannyopa Chapanga na bhina uhakaho?”
19 Kwa gheniya, bhando bhibhang'ahika kwa kuhenga ghapala Chapanga, bhipalwa bhakibheka pahe jha Npanganwa jwabhe ndi jwakunhobholeka hake, kwa itendwa yabhe yambone ibhahenga.

5

Lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu

1 Nenga ng'ogholwike pakate jha ilongoche bha lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu, ndi jhunighawene mang'ahe gha Kilichitu. Nane mbakubhehe pamonga mu ung'alicho ghupala kuyekulilwa. Nimpembekeya hake mangota akailongoche ajhango kubhehe,

2 mulilonde lilongo lya bhando bha Chapanga libhankamwiingine, mililonde chi
anda ntei kuchokolekelwa, nambo kwa kupala ngita chapala Chapanga. Nhenga
lihengo lyenio kwa kupala kunnepa jhe, nambo kwa mwojho gwino gwoha.
3 Mangalongocha jhe kwa makakala bheniya bhimalongocha mulilongo lino, nambo
mma nnandanikiho kwa lilongo lyenio.
4 Na Nnucha Nkolongwa papakuhika, mangota nampokela hupo jhu ung'alicho
jhangatundingila.
5 Hele machikangombo mipalwa kuijhokanikiya ighogholo. Mangota mabhoha
mipalwa kunhengelana kwa utembekelo, nhwalo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghilonge,
“Chapanga ubhakana bhando bhibhakikweya nambo bhapela bhando umbone bhina
utembekelo.”
6 Ntende utembekelo palonge jha Chapanga jhuna makakala, kupala anyinule
kipinde chamaha.
7 Mnekele Chapanga malola ghino ghoha, nhwalo jwenio ndi jwantunja muughome
gwino ghoha.
8 Mma miho na nkelukiya! Nhwalo likoko lino, Limbembela ilyungalyunga ngitali-
himba lilikuluma liyema mundo limmemene.
9 Mukanile Limbembela na kubhehe nganganga mu kihobholelo, mmanyingine
kubhehe ajhino bhibhahobholela Kilichitu pannema ghoha bhakongana na mang'ahe
ngita gheniya hele.
10 Pighapitii mang'ahe kwa kipinde tu, Chapanga jwabhii lihembuko lya um-
bone gwoha na jwankemingine nnyingii muung'alicho gwake gwa machiko ghoha
ghangapeta kwa kulombona na Kilichitu Yecho, jwenio ndi nakamilicha na kumpeke
makakala nnyeme maha mu chinge.
11 Kwa Chapanga kubhaha na ukindendeke kwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Amina.

Nyambucho jha kujhomolela

12 Ninyandikiline baluwa jhenje nyipe andangatila Silwano, nnongo jhunimmanya
nu kunhobholela. Mbala nikangamalicha mwojho nu kulonge kubhehe kuhenga kongo
ndi umbone gwa Chapanga gwa uchakaka. Ntangamane nganganga mu umbone
gwenio.
13 Na lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu ajhino bha pamba ku Babelone
abhahagwii pamo na mangota bhinyambucha. Na Maluku mwanango mu kihobholelo
inyambucha.
14 Nnyambuchana kulangii upalo gwa Kilichitu.
Uteeke gwa Kilichitu ubhaha pamonga na mangota bhammii na Kilichitu.

Baluwa jhubhele jha Petile

Ulongolelo

Baluwa jhubhele jha Petile ilonge ijhandikwe na ntenga Petile, nambo akachomi twe bha ngohe bhajheketela jhe gheniya. Pange iwecha kubhehe mundo jhonge akanyandikile Petile baluwa jhenje. Jwajhandika ilonge jwenio akamwene Yecho kwa miho ghake patamita pannema pano achwa Yecho paghalambwika kumiho jhake, mu chula 1:17-18. Anda Petile ndi jwajhandika baluwa jhenje ibhonekana ajhandika pakibha ku Loma pakate jha muchaka cha makome nhwano ade makome chita na ticha kubhoke mu kubhelukwa kwa Yecho Kilichitu kabula Petile nakuwejhe. Kabhele Petile haikema baluwa jhenje, baluwa jhake jha ubhele, mu chula jha 3:1. Mana jhake ikajhandikwe badala jha baluwa jha kutumbula. Akaitehi baluwa jhenje imanyikane kwa bhando bhoha bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu.

Chikinkangita Petile kujhandika baluwa jhenje kwaleke mwojho bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhatame maha na kwakelebhuya bhakoto kukengama akabhola bhuwange, mu chula jha 2. Bhangajhokanikiya bhando bhibhalonge Yecho abhii na kiyoto kubhujha. Nambo bhannyokanikiya kubhehe Chapanga akwetejhe kiyoto nambo apala kila mundo aghombokoke, mu chula jha 3:8-9. Naha ndi chibhapala bhando bhatame kwa kunhalilalicha Chapanga, mu chula jha 3:14.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Petile ikichimulila jwenio kwa akachomi bhake, mu chula jha 1:1-2.

Kabhele abhakombochela bhando bhatame kwa kunhalalicha Chapanga nhwalo Chapanga atutei tutame yenio, mu chula jha 1:3-21.

Kubhoke peniya kwakelebhuha bhando bhabha miho na akabhola bhuwange na ilonge ipakwakolela akabhola bhuwange puupakupehekela nnema, mu chula jha 2:1-22.

Kabhele Petile ijhomolela kwaleke mwojho bhoha bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhatame kwa kunhalalicha Chapanga na kukilenganikiya kubhujha kabhele kwa Yecho Kilichitu, mu chula jha 3:1-17.

1 Ne Simone Petile, natumiche na ntenga jwa Kilichitu.

Ninyandikila mangota mukwete kihobholelo chambone hake ngita chitukwete twenga kwa ndela jha Chapanga na Nkombola Yecho Kilichitu.

2 Ninnyopelangana umbone na uteeke twe mu kummanya Chapanga na Yecho Bhambo gwito.

Nkemitwe na kuhaghulilwa na Chapanga

3 Kwa uhotolo gwake gwa kichapanga, Chapanga atupii ilebhe yoha itupala tutame kunhobholela kwa kummanya jwenio ndi jwatukemite tubhehe pamo mu ng'alicho na umbone gwake jwenio.

4 Kwa ndela jhene atupii lilaghano likolongwa na lyambone, ndi yatulaghila na kubhoke mu hupo yenie tuijhepe njwe tama mbajha ibhii mu nnema na kulombana na luhomo lwake lwa kichapanga.

5 Kwa nhwalo gwenio, nkangamale hake kwa kila ndela kujhonjekeya kihobholelo chino kwa umbone: Na umbone gwino nnyonjekeye kumanya;

6 mu kumanya kwino kujhonjekehe kukilongocha na kulongocha kwino nnyonjekehe luhimba na mu luhimba lwino nnyonjekeya kunnyinamii Chapanga;

7 na mu kinyinamila Chapanga nnyonjekeya upalo gwa kilongo na muupalo gwa kilongo nnyonjekeya upalo kwa bhando bhoha.

8 Anda mmi na ulombo gwenio ghoha gwamahele, naintenda kubhehe nkangamale
na kujhambulila mu kumanya Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu.
9 Nambo mundo anda akwete jhe na chipwa jhenie, umanya atochikine miho ahoto
jhe kulola kutale na alibhalile kubhehe ajhelewilwe uhakaho gwake gwa makacho.
10 Kwa yenio akalongo bhango, nkangamale hake kukemwa na kuhaghulilwa kwino
na Chapanga, kubhehe kilebhe chakutamikii ughome gwino. Anda ntamingine yenie
nagwengane ng'o mu kihobholelo chino.
11 Kwa kuhenga yenio napokelelwa maha hake kujhingii muunahota nkolongwa gwa
machiko ghoha ghangapeta gwa Bhambo na Nkomboche gwito Yecho Kilichitu.
12 Yene nanyendelela kunkombochela machiko ghoha ilebhe yenio, pamo na kubhehe
mwiimanye na nkwimingine mu uchakaka ghumpokiline.
13 Ne mwene kilebhe chamaha, kunnekela mwojho na kunkombochela ilebhe henge
kwa kipinde choha namela pannema.
14 Manyite kubhehe mandikii kuwe na kwileka yegha jhenje, anda Bhambo gwito
Yecho Kilichitu chanongilila hotuhotu.
15 Yene mbaha ngangamale mbapa kuwegha ntole kughakombokela mambu ghanga
machiko ghoha.

Tuwene ung'alicho gwa Yecho

16 Kipinde putummolita mangota malobhe gha makakala na kuhika kwake Bhambo
gwito Yecho Kilichitu, tukakengimii jhe homo itungitwa na bhando bhibhakalamwike
nambo twenga tukauwene ung'alicho gwa unahota nkolongwa gwake kwa miho ghito
tabhete.
17 Nhwalo twenga tukibha pampila gheniya Chapanga Tate na ichima na ung'alicho.
Lilobhe pilijhokanikika kubhoka kwa jwenio jwabhii na Ung'alicho Nkolongwa ku-
longe: “Jhonjo ndi Mwanango jhunimpahile, jwahanganichwe nako.”
18 Kabhele twe twabhete ngatujhoina lilobhe lyenio kubhoka kunane kwa Chapanga
patakibha pamo na jwenio panane jha kitombe cha nyahinyahi.
19 Kabhele lilobhe lya akalondole bha Chapanga libhii na uchakaka hake mu malobhe
gha akalondole bha Chapanga kubhehe, mihenga maha anda mulikamwii maha na
kulihenge lihengo, nhwalo lilobhe lyenio lilandana ngita kolobohi jhilangala palub-
hendo ade lichiko lela pupakuchegha na lulanga lwa lundondwa lwa lukela pulu-
pakung'ala mu miojho jhino.
20 Kupeta kwa gheniya, mipalwa kumanya naha, abhii jhe mundo jwahoto kulonge
ulondole ghubhii mu Majhandiko gha Chapanga ngita chapala.
21 Nhwalo ghabhii jhe malobhe gha ulondole ghighatendika kwa kupala mundo,
nambo bhando ngabhapiita ulondole kubhoka kwa Chapanga kone bhalongwichwa na
Uhuke gwa Chapanga.

2

Akabhola bhuwange

1 Nambo makacho pakapitile akalondole bhuwange pakate jha bhando, ngita chiik-
ibha kwa akalondole bhuwange na ndi chiipala kubhehe akabhola bhuwange bhib-
hapa kupitila pakate jhino. Bheniya nabhabhola kwa chile mabholo gheniya gha
kuhangabhana ade kunkana Bhambo jwankombwile, yenio kwa ndela nabhakiletela
kukomelekelwa kwa kupwitikilila bhene.
2 Kabhele bhando twe nabhakengamila ndela yabhe ya hone, kutenda yenio mabholo
gha Bhambo gha uchakaka naghaligwa.
3 Kwa tama yabhe mbajha nabhapata ulohe kwa kummola mangota homo
yuwange. Nambo kubhoke makacho luhadabulo lwabhe lutangichwe njwe na
Jwapakwakomelekeya abhii miho!

4 Nhwalo akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga pibhalemwita, Chapanga akakolii jhe kiya, nambo ngabhateghila pa mwotu gwangahimika kwenio bhatabhitwe minyololo mu lubhendo tyoo bhilendelela lichiko lela lya luhadabulo.
5 Chapanga aukolii jhe nnema kiya kwa gheniya, makacho paletita maheluko gha mache ku kilambo cha bhando bhangantembeke Chapanga, nambo Nuho ndi jwatangicha kwa bhando kupala bhatende ilebhe yukuhalalicha Chapanga, ngankombwila pamo na bhando bhange chaba.
6 Helahela Chapanga ngahadabila kilambo chuku Sodoma na ku kilambo chuku Gomola, ngatiniya mwotu ade kubhehe likitu ngaliu, ngabhekita kubhehe nnandanikiho nachakolela bhando bhangannyinamila Chapanga.
7 Chapanga ngankombwila Luto mundo jwaumbone jwahengita maha palonge jhake, ndi jwakibha ngolongonde hake kwa ngongola iteilwa na bhando bhibhatamita changabhehe na lilaghalikilo,
8 nhwalo mundo jwenio jwajheketilwa palonge jha Chapanga, atamita pakate jhabhe na kila lichiko kwa yaka twe akibha mu ngolongonde paghajhoha na kughalolokeya matendwa ghabhe ghanganandela.
9 Yene ndi chiibhile Bhambo abhamanyi chapala kwakombo bhando bhake kubhoke mu majhighanikilo, na chapakwabheka bhanganandela ade lichiko lela lya luhadabulo.
10 Achwa bhando bhibhankengama tama mbajha ya payegha na kuupucha ukindendeke.

Akabhola bhuwange bheniya ndi bhina ngandango na kuloka bhiligha na bhiichimu jhe ipanginwe, ibhii na ung'alicho gwa kunane kwa Chapanga.
11 Nambo ata akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga bheniya bhibhabhii na uhotolo na makakala kupeta akabhola bhuwange, bhatakalila jhe bheniya ata kuiligha ihumbi yukunane palonge jha Bhambo.
12 Bhando bheniya ukiligha kila kilebhe chochoha changakimanya, bhilandana ngita inyama yangamalango, ubhelukwa na palonge upukilwa na kuchinjwa. Yene nabhakomelekelwa mu makomelekolo ngita bheniya,
13 nabhalepwa malagho kwa malagho ghala ghibhatehila kwa bhange. Kwabhe kuhanganila ndi kuhenga chochoha chikihanganicha yegha yabhe, kabhele pakongoloho. Bhamba bhitenda ilebhe innete hone pimikongana mu lilongo lino pumulyegha mu minyagho jhino kongo bhakihanganila ndela yabhe ya kwakopokeya bhange.
14 Miho ghabhe ghatwelii ngongola, nambo bhikola jhe kutenda uhakaho. Bhahuta bhando akaleghelau bhajhingile mu mitambo. Miojho jhabhe iyobhalile tama jha ulohe, bhalapanikilwe na Chapanga!
15 Bhahilekite ndela jhinyokite, na bhachochomii nu kuikengama ndela jha Balaamo, mwana jwa Baole, jwenio jwapalita kupata ulohe kwa ndela jhanganandela.
16 Nambo Balaamo ngalakalilwa kwa nhwalo gwa gwanganandela gwake, kipinde liponda lyake palongila kwa lilobhe lya mundo pauhibhikiya ngholoka gwa nnondole jwenio.
17 Akabhola bhuwange bheniya bhabhii anda chembwe chikijhomite, ngita mahunde ghighapogwa na kimbonga. Itamo ibhalenganikilwe ndi chehemo jhibhii lubhendo lukolongwa.
18 Bhilonge malobhe makolo hake gha kuloka ghachawana na kutumii malobhe gha tama mbajha jha kiyegha kwajhonja bhando bhinnyeketii Kilichitu henahena ndi bhalekite kuhenga gwanganadela ghubhatehila bhando.
19 Bhilaghana nabhatawa jhe bhando bheniya bhibhajhonjite, kone bhene ndi akabhanda bha kuhenga ilebhe yanganandela. Nhwalo mundo ndi mmanda kwa kila

kilebhe chochoha chikinongocha.
20 Bhando bhibhapokonywikwe mundela jha ukomelekelo gwa nnema ghongo kwa
kuumanya Bhambo na Nkomboche gwito Yecho Kilichitu, anda bhajheketile kujhonjwa
na kulongochwa kabhele gwanganandela gwenio, ughome gwabhe naubhaha gwan-
ganandela hake kuliku chiukibha makacho.
21 Ngaibhii mbaha ngabhahimanyite jhe ndela jhambone jha kunhalalicha Chapanga,
kuliku kuimanya na kuileka na lilaghalikilo lya nyahinyahi libhapatite.
22 Chenje kilandana na lola luhomo lululonge naha, “Ghimbwa ubhujhila kulyegha
chela chatapike jwenio,” na lubhii luhomo longe lulonge naha, “Ligholobhe libhalijho-
hite libhujha kughalabhuka kabhele mu mandakale.”

3

Lichiko lya kuhika Bhambo

1 Akakoche bhango bhinimpahile, baluwa jhenje ndi jhuubhele kunnyakila mangota.
Mu baluwa yoha ibhele nnyighite kujhimwuwa malango ghino ghihoto kuwachila
ghamaha ghanga ghinikombocha.
2 Mbala nkombokela ilebhe ibhalongila makacho akalondole bha Chapanga bha
Nyahinyahi na lilaghalikilo lya Bhambo na Nkomboche limpatita na akatenga bhino.
3 Nkombokela kubhehe machiko gha kupehekeya ghangano nabhahika bhando
bheniya matyangilo ghabhe ghakengama tama yabhe yanganandela. Bheniya nab-
hantendela chanake,
4 bhilonge: “Alaghila nahika abhii kojhe! Ngohe abhii ko Bhambo jwenio? Akahoko
bhito bhajhomwike, kila kilebhe kibhii helenaha kubhoke kupanganwa nnema!”
5 Nambo bhando bheniya bhitenda kuponja kwane bhajhewite kubhehe makacho
Chapanga akalongii kwenio kunane kwa Chapanga na pannema ngakupanginwa.
Nnema ngaupanginwe kubhoke umache na kwa ndela jha mache,
6 na kwa mache gheniya, nnema ukakomelekilwe kwa maheluko gha mache.
7 Nambo kwenio kunane na nnema gwa ngohe ubhekwitwe kwa lilobhe lya Chapanga
kwa nhwalo kwa kukomelekelwa kwa mwotu. Yane kwa nhwalo gwa lichiko lela
bhando bhangannyinamila Chapanga nabhahadabulwa na kukomelekelwa.
8 Nambo akakoche bhango bhinimpahile, mangajhewa kilebhe chimo! Kubhehe
palonge jha Bhambo kibhii jhe chikilekenile pakate jha lichiko limo na yaka elufo kwa
jwenio ghoha ghalenganile.
9 Bhambo akwete jhe kiyoto kulenganikila chela chalaghila ngita bhando chibha-
holela kubhehe nabhujhajhe. Jwenio anhimbalila mangota, nhwalo apala jhe hilu
jhumo pakate jhino ahobhelelela, nambo ipala bhando bhoha bhauleke uhakaho
gwake na ang'alambukile Chapanga.
10 Nambo lichiko papaha kuhika Bhambo naibhaha ngita mwihe. Lichiko lyenie
kunane kumahunde nakubhoka kwa kihindo kikolongwa hake, kila kilebhe chikibhii
kunane kumahunde nakitiniwa mwotu, nnema nauhobholela na yoha ibhii mwono
nahibhe jhe kabhele.
11 Anda kila kilebhe nakihangabhanwa naha, bho, mangota namma bhando bha na-
muna ghane? Mipalwa kutama matamo gha nyahinyahi na kunnyinamila Chapanga,
12 na kulendela lichiko lya Chapanga na kulitenda liike kajhombe. Lichiko lyenie
kwenio kunane nakukomelekelwa kwa mwotu na kuhangabhanwa, na ilebhe yoha
ibhii kwenio kunane naimwung'unyuka kwa mwotu.
13 Nambo akakoche bhango, twenga tulende lichiko lela lya Chapanga, tulende ku-
nane kwa Chapanga kuhyono na nnema nhyono ndi itamo ya bhando bhibhanyinamila
Chapanga.

14 Yene akalongo bhango bhinimpahile, nhwalo milendela lichiko lyenio, nghagha
kukibheka mbone mangabhehe jhe na malemwa palonge jha Chapanga na kutama
nako teeke.
15 Mmanyangana kubhehe Bhambo gwito itenda kuhimbilila kipinde chamaha cham-
pela kupala nkombolelwe, ngita Pauli nnongo gwito jhutumpahile patujhandikila kwa
malango ghapatite na Chapanga.
16 Gheniya ndi ghajhandike Pauli mu baluwa yake yoha panane jha mambu gheniya.
Mu baluwa yake ibhii ilebhe henge inonopaho kuimanya na bhando akamandindil-
ima, bhangabhehe na kitamo bhichimulila kinyume na chela chiijhandikwe ngita
chibhatenda mu chehemo jhenge jha Majhandiko gha Chapanga. Yene bhakiletela
makomelekelo ghabhe bhene.
17 Yene akalongo bhango bhinimpahile, nhwalo umanyingine njwe kilebhe chenje,
mbaha mukilolekeye hake nkoto kukolowa na malemwa gha bhando na kugwegha na
kuileka itamo hino ibhii nganganga.
18 Nambo nnyendelele kukola mu umbone na kummanya Bhambo na Nkomboche
gwito Yecho Kilichitu. Ung'alicho ubhaha kwake, ngohe na ata machiko ghoha
ghangapeta! Amina.

Baluwa jhukutumbula jha Yohane

Ulongolelo

Baluwa jha kutumbula jha Yohane ikajhandikwe na ntenga Yohane pange muchaka cha makome nhwano ade makome ticha pabhelwika Yecho Kilichitu. Yohane akilongolelajhe jwenio kubhehe ndi jwajhandike, nambo mu chula jha kutumbula innangiha kubhehe jwenio ndi jwalongela alolite kwa miho ghake pannema pano na tukamwene bada payokita Yecho, mu chula jha 1:1-3. Yene majhandikilo ghajhandike uhwanana hake na ngita hela chijhandikwe mu Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Yohane. Inhobheleka kubhehe Yohane akajhandike chimo cha itabo ncheche ya Lilobhe lya Mbone jha Yecho Kilichitu, pamonga na baluwa itato, yane baluwa jha kutumbula na jha ubhele na jha utato jha Yohane pakibha atamita ku muche gwa ku Epecho.

Yohane akajhandike baluwa jhenje kwa lilongo lya bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu bhoha kipinde chenie bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu bhakibha mukulagha hake na lilongo lya bhando lilikemitwa, “Akaginochitiki”. Bhamba bhakajheketii kubhehe Yecho akibha Chapanga kamile, nambo akibha jhe mundo jwa uchakaka jhuna hyegha na myae ngita chabhii mundo jwa pannema. Nhwalo gwenio Yohane akajhandike kubhehe jwalongila panane jha Yecho kutama kwake pannema na mabhoko ghake ghakampapihe Yecho, mu chula jha 1:1-3. Chikinkangita Yohane kujhandika baluwa jhenje ndi kulangiha luhangano lwake jwenio, mu chula jha 1:4, kwakanikiya bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu bhakoto kuhenga malemo, mu chula jha 2:1 na kwalonda na mabholo ghuwange, mu chula jha 2:26 na kwalobholela uchakaka bhando bhibhannyeketi Kilichitu kubhehe bhaghombolilwe, mu chula jha 5:13.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Yohane achimulila nhwalo gwa kujhandika baluwa jhake na nhwalo gwa kujhandika baluwa jhenje, mu chula jha 1:1-4.

Na jwenio ilonge kubhehe Chapanga ndi lumule na tipalwa kutama ngita Yecho chatamita, mu chula jha 1:5-3:10.

Kabhele atukombocha twenga unhwilo gwa kupalana, mu chula jha 3:11-5:12.

Peniya ijhomolela baluwa jhake, mu chula jha 5:13-21.

Lilobhe lyapela bhando ughome

1 Tunyandikii mangota Lilobhe lende lya ughome lilikibha kuhumii pukutumbuu. Tukalijhohine na kummona kwa miho ghito tabhete, tukalilolokiye na kulikamuu kwa mabhoko ghito tabhete.

2 Ughome gwenio piupitila twenga tukauhwene na ngohe tutangacha malobhe ghake gha ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta ghuukibha kwa Tate na kulangiwa kwito.

3 Chitukiwene na kujhoha ndi chitutangachi na mangota hele, kupala na mangota mme pamonga na twenga mu kulombana na Tate na Mwana gwake Yecho Kilichitu.

4 Tunnyandikila mangota malobhe ghanga luhangano lwito lutimile.

Chapanga ndi Lumule

5 Lilobhe lende tulijhohine kubhoke kwa Yecho na ngohe tuntangacha kwino mangota kubhehe Chapanga ndi lumule na lubhii jhe lubhendo loloha nkate jhake.

6 Anda tulongii kubhehe tubhii pamonga na jwenie, na papa peniya tutama mulubhendo, tulongele uwange na itendwa na malobhe ghito gha chakaka jhe.

7 Nambo anda tutamite mulumule, ngita jweno chabhii mulumule, peniya tubhii
maghumba nde twe kwa twenga na miyahe jha Yecho Kilichitu, Mwana gwa Chapanga
itujhelebhuya uhakaho gwito ghoha.
8 Anda tulongii tukwetijhe uhakaho, tukikoloya tabhete, uchakaka ubhiijhe nkate
jhito.
9 Nambo anda tulongile kwa Chapanga tutei uhakaho, peniya Chapanga jwenio
ndi jwahobholeka na jwaumbone, natulekekeya uhakaho gwito na kutujhelebhuha
kubhoka mu gwanganandela gwoha ghutuuteile.
10 Anda tulongii tutehijhe uhakaho, natuntenda Chapanga nhwange na lilobhe lyake
libhijhe nkate jhito.

2

Kilichitu ndi utangatilo gwito

1 Yana yango iniipala, ninyandikila ilebhe henge, nkoto kuhenga uhakaho. Nambo
anda apiti mundo jwatehi uhakaho, tukwete jhumo jwatutangati kutujhope kwa Tate,
ndi Yecho Kilichitu jwangalilemwa.
2 Kilichitu ndi litambiko lilitubhokeya uhakaho gwito, hilu chi uhakaho gwito tugha,
nambo uhakaho gwa nnema gwoha.
3 Anda kuijhokanikiya mihilo jha Chapanga, peniya chakaka kubhehe tummanya.
4 Mundo akoto kulonge anda ammanya Chapanga, nambo ajhokanikii jhe mihilo
jhake, bhahe, umanya mundo jwenio alonge uwange na uchakaka ubhii jhe nkate
jhake.
5 Nhwalo mundo jhojhoha jwakamuu Lilobhe lya Chapanga, jwenio ndi jwakwete
upalo ghutimile gwa Chapanga nkate jhake. Kilebhe chenie ndi tuhoto kumanya
kubhehe tulombine na Chapanga.
6 Mundo jhojhoha jwailongela alombine na Chapanga, ipalwa kutama ngita Yecho
Kilichitu chatamita.

Lilaghilo liyono

7 Akakoche bhunimpahile, lilaghilo lende lininyandikila leno chi lilaghilo liyono,
nambo lende lilaghilo ndi limikibhanalo kubhoke pukutumbula. Lilaghilo lyenio ndi
makacho ndi lela lilobhe linyohine.
8 Nambo kipinde chenje, lilaghilo lende lininnyandikila leno ndi lilaghilo liyono,
uchakaka gwake ubhonekine nkate jha Kilichitu na nkate jhino hele. Nhwalo lubhendo
lubhoka na lumule lutumbwii kumulikila.
9 Mundo jhojhoha jwalonge atama mulumule, nambo inchimwa unung'una mundo,
mundo jwenio amela mulubhendo.
10 Mundo jhojhoha jwampala unung'una mundo abhii mulumule lwenio, kibhii
jhe kilebhe chochoha chela nkate jhake chikihoto kuntenda mundo jhonge ahenge
uhakaho.
11 Nambo mundo jwanchimwa unung'una mundo abhii mulubhendo, ityanga mulub-
hendo na amanyii jhe kwaijhenda, nhwalo lubhendo luntehi abhehe jwangalola.
12 Ninyandikila mangota akayana nhwalo uhakaho gwino ulekekiwe kupete liina lya
Kilichitu.
13 Ninyandikila mangota akatate nhwalo mummanye jwenio jwakibha kubhoke
pakutumbuu. Ninyandikii mangota achikangombo nhwalo munhotwi Jwanganandela.
14 Ninyandikile mangota akayana nhwalo mu mmanye Tate. Ninyandikile mangota
akatate nhwalo mu mmanye jwenio jwakibha kuhumii pakutumbula. Ninyandikile
mangota achikangombo nhwalo nkwete makakala, na lilobhe lya Chapanga libhii nkate
jhino na munhotwi Jwanganandela.

15 Mangaupala jhe nnema, hilu mambu ghighabhii mu nnema. Mundo jhojhoha
jwaupala nnema, upalo gwa Tate ubhiijhe nkate jhake.
16 Nhwalo kila kilebhe chikibhii pannema, ngita tama mbajha ya yegha na ilebhe
ibhaibhona bhando na kunoghelwa na kuloka kwa nhwalo jha ulohe, yenie yoha
ibhokajhe kwa Tate, nambo ibhoke pannema.
17 Nnema pamonga na ilebhe yake yoha inoghela itenda kupeta, nambo mundo
jwahenga ghapala Chapanga, atama machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

Likoko lya Kilichitu

18 Makayana, kupehekela kubhandikile! Mukajhohine kubhehe jwankana Kilichitu
ahika, nambo ngohe akamakoko twe bha Kilichitu bhapitile, kwa gheniya tumanye
kubhehe kipinde cha kupekehekeya kubhandikile.
19 Bhando bheniya bhahumii pakate jhito, nambo bhakibha bhito jhe ndi mana
bhakatulekite, anda ngabhabhe bhito, ngabhatamite na twenga. Nambo ngabhat-
ulekita, ngabhajhenda kupala kulangii bhakibha bhito jhe.
20 Nambo mangota mpakitwe mahuta na Uhuke gwa Chapanga kubhoka kwa Jhola
Jwanyahinyahi, yenio umanye uchakaka.
21 Ninyandikila mangota, chi nhwalo ummanye jhe uchakaka, nambo umanye,
kabhele ubhii ng'o uwange ghoghoha ghupatikana uchakaka.
22 Bho, ghane ndi nhwange? Ndi jhola jwakana kubhehe Yecho chi Kilichitu Nkom-
boche jwahaghulilwe na Chapanga. Mundo ngita jwenio ndi Likoko nkolongwa jwa
Kilichitu, jwenio ndi jwankana Tate na Mwana.
23 Nhwalo mundo jhojhoha jwankana Mwana, helahela ankana Tate, na mundo
jhojhoha jwaumanya Mwana imanya na Tate hele.
24 Yene, lilobhe lyango limilijhohohine kuhumii makacho litame kumwojho gwino,
anda lilobhe lyenio litamite nkate jhino, na mangota natama nkate jha Mwana na Tate.
25 Na lilaghano lela lyatulaghila Kilichitu jwenio ndi lende: Kutupe ghome machiko
ghoha ghangapeta.
26 Ninnyandikila ilebhe henge kwa nhwalo gwa bhando bhala bhibhapata kunhob-
hecha mangota.
27 Na mangota mpakwite mahuta na Uhuke jwa Chapanga kubhoke kwa Kilichitu. Na
anda Uhuke atamite nkate jhino, mipalwa jhe kubholwa kabhele na mundo jhojhoha
jhola. Nhwalo Uhuke jwenio amolangana kila kilebhe, na mabholo ghake ndi gha
uchakaka na chi ghauwange. Bhahe, mughakamulile mabholo gha Uhuke na kujhen-
dele kutama mu kulombana na Kilichitu.
28 Chakaka, na ngohe akayana ntamengane nkate jhake, kupala kipinde pa-
pakuyekulilwa mma nganganga na nkoto kubhehe na hone palonge jhake pala pahika.
29 Anda umanye kubhehe Kilichitu ihenga ghapala Chapanga, na kwa gheniya
mipalwa kumanya kubhehe kila mundo jwahenga ghapala Chapanga ndi mwana jwa
Chapanga.

3

Yana ya Chapanga

1 Nwachilangane ubhii bhole upalo ghongo gwa Tate chatupaii hake ade tukemwe
yana ya Chapanga! Na chakaka ndi chitubhile. Yene bhando bha pannema bhatu-
manyajhe, nhwalo bhaumanyajhe Chapanga.
2 Akakoche bhango bhinimpahile, twenga ngohe ndi yana ya Chapanga, nambo ib-
honikinejhe hotu chitupala kubhehe. Nambo tumanya kubhehe papakupitii Kilichitu,
natuwanana na jwenio nhwalo natupabhona pabhile.
3 Yene, kila mundo jwabhii na lihobholelo lende mu Kilichitu, akijhelebhula jwenio
ngita Kilichitu chajhelehwike.

4 Kila mundo jwahenga uhakaho ikana kutenda ngita lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga
chilipala, nhwalo kuhenga uhakaho ndi kulikana lilaghalikilo lyenio.
5 Nhwalo umanye ngita Yecho Kilichitu akahikite kubhoha uhakaho gwito, na nkate
jwa jwenio ubhiijhe uhakaho gwogwoha.
6 Yene, kila mundo jwatama kwa kulombana na Kilichitu ihenga ndeka uhakaho,
nambo kila mundo jwahenga uhakaho amwejhe Kilichitu hilu kuumanya.
7 Akayanango mangalogwa mundo jhojhoha ankolohe. Mundo jwahenga itendwa
yaipala Chapanga jwenio ndi ijheketelwa na Chapanga ngita Kilichitu chainhalalicha
Chapanga.
8 Nambo mundo jwahenga uhakaho jwenio ndi jwa Limbembela, nhwalo Limbem-
bela atehi uhakaho kuhumii pukutumbula. Nambo Mwana gwa Chapanga ajhakuhika
pannema kuhangabhana lihengo lya Limbembela.
9 Kila mundo jwabhelwikwe na Chapanga ihengajhe uhakaho, nhwalo ughome
uhyono gwapatite na Chapanga ubhii nkate jhake. Na kabhele ihotojhe kuhenga
uhakaho nhwalo jwenio ndi mwana jwa Chapanga.
10 Pamba ndi pupalangiya yana ya Chapanga na yana ya Limbembela. Nhwalo
mundo jhojhoha jwangahenga ilebhe yukunhalalii Chapanga amu yangaipala un-
ung'una mundo jwenio chi mwana jwa Chapanga.

Tupalane

11 Nhwalo lende ndi lilobhe linyohina kuhumii makacho ndi lende, kubhehe tupalane
twabhete kwa twabhete!
12 Tukoto kubhehe ngita Kaine, jwalongwichwa na Limbembela, ngankomita un-
ung'una mundo. Na akankomite kwa nhwalo ghane? Akankomite kwa nhwalo
itendwa yakwe yakabhii nayo yanganandela, nhwalo itendwa ya unung'una mundo
ikajheketilwe palonge jha Chapanga!
13 Yene, akalongo bhango, nkoto kukangacha ngita bhando bha pannema
bhanchimwe mangota.
14 Twenga tumanye kubhehe tupokonywike kuhumii mukuwegha na kujhingii
mughome nhwalo jwapala akalongo bhito bhibhanyeketi Kilichitu. Mundo jwangab-
hehe na upalo ijhendelela kutama mukuwe.
15 Kila mundo jwanchimwa unung'una mundo jwenio ndi nkomi, mangota umanye
kubhehe mundo jhojhoha nkomi akwetijhe ughome gwa machiko ghoha gwangapeta
ghutama nkate jhake.
16 Twenga tumanye kupalana ndi kilebhe ghane, nhwalo Kilichitu akabhohite
ughome gwake kwa nhwalo gwito. Na twenga helahela tupalwa kubhoha ughome
gwito kwa nhwalo gwa akalongo bhito bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu.
17 Yene, mundo anda akwete ilebhe ya pamba pannema, peniya amwene nnongo
mundo alolite, nambo apahijhe kunkole kiya, nahotola bho, kulonge ampala Cha-
panga?
18 Yana yango bhunimpahile, upalo gwino ukoto kubhehe malobhe ndo, nambo
kupalana kwino kubhonekane kwa itendwa na uchakaka.

Lihobholelo kwa Chapanga

19 Yene, ndi tuhoto kumanye kubhehe twe ndi bhando bha uchakaka, na miojho jhito
naibhejhe na kiholo palonge jha Chapanga:
20 Ata ipitile kubhehe uhotolo gwito gwa kumanya tutei ghambone amu kulemwa
ituhadabuu kubhehe tutei uhakaho, tumanye kubhehe Chapanga ndi nkolongwa ku-
liku uhotolo gwenio na jwenio amanye kila kilebhe.
21 Akakoche bhango, anda uhotolo gwito gwa kumanya ghamaha na ghanganandela
anda utuhadabwilejhe natubhehejhe na kiholo palonge jha Chapanga,

22 na twenga tupoke kila kilebhe chitujhopa kubhoke kwa jwenio, nhwalo tujheketela
lilaghilo lyake na kuhenga ghala ghaghapala.
23 Na lilaghilo lyake ndi lende: Kunnyekete Mwana gwake Yecho Kilichitu, na
kupalana ngita twe Kilichitu chatupahile.
24 Jwajhekete lilaghilo lya Chapanga atama nkate jha Chapanga na Chapanga atama
nkate jha jweno. Kwa ndela ya Uhuke gwa Chapanga jwatupeile Chapanga, twenga
tumanye kubhehe Chapanga atama mu kulombana na twenga.

4

Kuimanya ihuke ya uchakaka na jhuwange

1 Akakoche bhango bhunimpahile, nkoto kunyekete kila mundo akwete kihuke cha
Chapanga, nambo munyighe mundo jwenio pange abhii na Kihuke jwa Chapanga,
nhwalo bhalondole bhamahele bha uwange bhapiti pamba pannema.
2 Jenje ndi naumanya anda mundo alongochwa na Uhuke gwa Chapanga. Kila mundo
jwajheketela kubhehe Yecho Kilichitu akahikite, akibha mundo, mundo jwenio akwete
Uhuke gwa Chapanga.
3 Nambo mundo jhojhoha jwangannyekete Yecho Kilichitu, akwetejhe Uhuke
jwahuma kwa Chapanga. Mundo jwenio akwete Uhuke jwankana Kilichitu, na man-
gota nnyohine atenda kuhika, na ngohe ahikite pannema!
4 Nambo mangota yana ya Chapanga manhotwile milondole bha uwange bheniya,
nhwalo Uhuke gwa Chapanga jwabhii nkate jhino jhuna makakala hake kupeta uhuke
jwabhii nkate jha bhando bhubhabhii pannema.
5 Milondole bha uwange bhoha bhilonge ilebhe ya pannema na nnema gwa-
jhokanikiya nhwalo bheniya ndi bha pannema.
6 Nambo twenga ndi bhando bha Chapanga. Mundo jwaumanye Chapanga atu-
jhokonikiya, mundo jwangaumanya Chapanga atujhokonikijhe. Yene, tuhoto kumanya
Uhuke ghane gwa chakaka gwa Chapanga na uhuke ghane gwa uwange.

Upalo gwa Chapanga

7 Akakoche bhango bhinimpala, tupalane, nhwalo upalo uhuma kwa Chapanga. Kila
mundo jwabhii na upalo ndi mwana gwa Chapanga na aumanye Chapanga.
8 Mundo jwangabhehe na upalo, aumanyejhe Chapanga, nhwalo Chapanga ndi upalo.
9 Na Chapanga akalangihe upalo gwake kwito, kwa kuntuma Mwana mundo jwakan-
jika pannema, kupala tubhehe na ughome kwa ndela jhake.
10 Upalo gwa uchakaka ndi ghongo: Chi twenga tukatumbwi kumpala Chapanga,
nambo jwenio Chapanga akatupahi twenga na ata kuntuma Mwana gwake abhehe
ndela jha kutujhelanicha kwa nhwalo gwa uhakaho gwito.
11 Akakoche bhango bhunimpahile, anda Chapanga akatupahi naha, na twenga
tupalwa kupalana.
12 Abhii jhe mundo jwakawaite kummona Chapanga kipinde chochoha, nambo anda
tupaline, Chapanga natama nkate jhito na upalo gwake ukamilika hake nkate jhito.
13 Kwa lilobhe lyenio tumanye kubhehe tutama nkate jhake na jwenio abhii nkate
jhito, nhwalo jwenio atupekihe Uhuke gwake.
14 Na twenga tulolite na kwatangachii bhange kubhehe Tate antumite Mwana mundo
abhehe Nkomboche jwa pannema.
15 Kila mundo jwatangacha kubhehe Yecho ndi Mwana gwa Chapanga, Chapanga
itama nkate jhake na jwenio utama nkate jha Chapanga.
16 Bhahe, twenga tumanye na tujheketela upalo gwabhii nako Chapanga kwito
twenga.
Chapanga ndi upalo na jhojhoha jwatama muupalo na alombine na Chapanga na
Chapanga alombine na jwenio.

17 Mu lende upalo gwa Chapanga ukamilichwe kwito tukoto kubhehe na kiholo mu
lichiko lya luhadabulo: Ughome gwito pamba pannema ngita ghala gha Kilichitu.
18 Paubhii upalo ubhiijhe bhoghohe, hena upalo ghukamilike ubhenga bhoghohe
ghoha, bhahe, mundo jwabhii na bhoghohe akamilikejhe muupalo, nhwalo ku-
jhoghopa kulangii palonge pabhii luhadabulo.
19 Twenga tubhii na upalo, nhwalo Chapanga ndi jwakatumbwii kutupala.
20 Mundo anda alongii ampala Chapanga na kongo anchimwa nnongo mundo, jwenio
ndi nhwange. Nhwalo mundo anda ampahijhe nnongo mundo jwammona, ihotojhe
kumpala Chapanga jwangammona.
21 Yene, Kilichitu atupekihe unhwilo ghongo: Jwampala Chapanga ipalwa ampala
jwanyeketii Kilichitu nnyake hele.

5

Tuuhotwii nnema kwa kihobholelo

1 Kila mundo jwajhekete kubhehe Yecho ndi Kilichitu akatumitwe na Chapanga
kung'ombola, jwenio ndi mwana gwa Chapanga. Na kila mundo jwampala tate ampala
na mwana hele.
2 Yene ndi chitumanye kubhehe tuipala yana ya Chapanga, kwa kumpala Chapanga
na kuikamu mihilo jhake.
3 Nhwalo kumpala Chapanga ndi kujhokanikiya mihilo jhake. Na nhwilo gwake
unonopa jhe kuikengama,
4 nhwalo kila jwabhelwikwe na Chapanga auhotwi nnema. Kwa ndela jhene
tuhotwile nnema, kwa kihobholelo chito.
5 Bho, ghane auhotola nnema? Ndi jhola jwajheketii kubhehe Yecho ndi Mwana gwa
Chapanga.

Yecho Kilichitu ndi ghane

6 Yecho Kilichitu ndi jwakahikite kwa mache na miyahe jha kuwe kwake. Akahikitijhe
kwa mache tugha, nambo kwa mache na kwa miyahe jhake. Na Uhuke ndi jwatangacha
malobhe ghanga kubhehe Uhuke ndi chakaka.
7 Bhahe, bhabhii bhatato bhubhitangacha:
8 Ndi Uhuke gwa Chapanga, mache na miyahe; kwa bhoha bhatato bhajheketelana.
9 Anda tujheketela chikilongelwa na bhando, bhahe chikilongelwa na Chapanga ndi
kitopi hake nhwalo ghanga ndi malobhe ghalongila Chapanga kwa Mwana Mundo.
10 Jwannyekete Mwana gwa Chapanga abhii uwachakaka kumwojho gwake, nambo
jwangannyekete Chapanga, intenda Chapanga kubhehe nhwange, nhwalo akajheketi-
jhe malobhe ghapiita Chapanga kwa Mwana mundo.
11 Na malobhe gheniya ndi ghanga, Chapanga atupii ughome gwa machiko ghoha
ghangapeta, na ghome gwenio ubhii nkate jha Mwana.
12 Mundo jhojhoha jwabhinako Mwana gwa Chapanga abhii na ghome gweno,
jwangabhehe na Mwana gwa Chapanga akwetijhe ghome.

Ghome gwa machiko ghoha

13 Ninnyandikila mangota ilebhe henge bhumunnyeketile liina lya Mwana gwa
Chapanga, umanye kubhehe mmi na ughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.
14 Na twenga tubhii nganganga palonge jha Chapanga nhwalo tumanye uchakaka
kubhehe pitunnyopa kilebhe chochoha ngita chaipala jwenio atujhokanikiya.
15 Jwenio atujhokonikiya kila pitunnyopa na nhwalo tumanye kubhehe jweno atu-
jhokonikiya kila pitunnyopa, tumanye hele kubhehe atupe ghoha ghitunnyopa.
16 Mundo anda amwehi nnongo mundo atenda uhakaho lyangannete kuwegha,
ipalwa kunyopee kwa Chapanga na Chapanga nampela ughome. Nilonge yenio kwa

bhala bhubhatehi uhakaho gwangapaleke kuwe. Nambo ubhii uhakaho ghumpelekela mundo mu kuwegha, nanenga nilonge jhe kubhehe mipalwa kunnyopa Chapanga nhwalo gwa gheniya.
17 Kila kitendwa changanandela palonge jha Chapanga ndi uhakaho, nambo ubhii uhakaho gwangampeleke mundo mu kuwegha.
18 Tumanye kubhehe kila jwabhelwikwe na Chapanga ahenga jhe uhakaho, nhwalo jwenio ulondwa na Mwana jwa Chapanga, yenio Limbembela intendajhe kilebhe.
19 Tumanye twenga ndi yana ya Chapanga pamo nakubhehe nnema ghoha ulongochwa na Limbembela jwenio.
20 Chakaka tumanye kubhehe Mwana gwa Chapanga ahikite, atupehile malango tumanye Chapanga jwa uchakaka, tutama kwa kulombana na Chapanga jwa uchakaka na kulombana na Mwana mundo, Yecho Kilichitu. Na jhonjo ndi Chapanga jwa uchakaka na ghongo ndi ghome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.
21 Yana yango mwibhambale kuijhinamii ichapanga yawange!

Baluwa jhubhele jha Yohane

Ulongolelo

Baluwa jhubhele jha Yohane ikajhandikwe na ntenga Yohane pakate jha muchaka cha makome nhwano na makome ticha pabhelwika Yecho Kilichitu. Yohane akilongolelajhe jwenio ndi jwajhandike, nambo akikemita jwenio ndi munahota. Ilebhe ibhii mu baluwa jhenje ndi tela na ibhii mukitabo cha Lilobhe lya Mbone chikijhandikwe na Yohane. Baluwa jhenje achwa ilongela lilaghalikilo lya Yecho lya kupalana na patuleta pamonga Yecho jwa upalano na kukengama lilaghalikilo lyake, mu chula jha 1:5-6, Yoh 15:9-10. Inhobheleka kubhehe Yohane akajhandike chimo cha itabo ncheche ya Lilobhe lya Mbone jha Yecho Kilichitu, pamonga na baluwa itato, yane baluwa jha kutumbula na jha ubhele na jha utato jha Yohane pakibha atamita ku muche gwa ku Epecho.

Yohane akanyandikile baluwa jhenje mbujha jwahaghulilwe pamonga na yana yake, nambo pange ibhonekana akibha alijhandikila lilongo lya bhando lilinyeketii Kilichitu. Yohane akajhandike baluwa jhenje kwaleke mwojho lilongo lya bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu na kwakelebhuha nhwalo gwa akabhola bhuwange.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Yohane atumbu kwajhambucha na kulangiha baluwa jhenje na kulonge ndi akina ghane abhajhandikila, mu chula jha 1:1-3.

Peniya abhaleke mwojho bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu na kwakombocha lilaghalikilo lilibhi likolongwa, mu chula jha 1:4-6.

Kabhele abhakelebhuha bhando kwa malobhe gha bhabhola bha uwange, mu chula jha 1:7-11.

Yohane ijhomolela baluwa jhake kwa kwapela akachomajhe bhake chalamo kubhoka kwa lilongo lya bhando lilinyeketii Kilichitu lyatamita.” Mu chula jha 1:12-13.

1 Nenga nakighogholo ninnyandikii mwenga ambujha jhuhaghulilwe pamonga na
lilongo lya bhando lilinyeketii Kilichitu linilipahi hake.
Chi nenga tugha, nambo bhoha bhibhamanya uchakaka ndi bhibhampala mangota,
2 nhwalo uchakaka ubhii nkate jhito naujhendelela kubhehe na twenga machiko
ghoha ghangapeta.
3 Umbone na kiya na uteeke ghuhuma kwa Chapanga Tate na kwa Yecho Kilichitu,
Mwana gwa Tate, ubhaha pamonga na twenga mu uchakaka na upalo.

Uchakaka na upalo

4 Nikahangine hake kulola panakate jha yana hino bhabhii, bhitama mu uchakaka
ngita Tate chatulobholile.
5 Bhahe, ngohe mbujha, ngwete chimo cha kunyope kwino, tupalane. Kujhopa kongo
chi lilaghilo lihyono, nambo ndi lilaghilo lelalela litubhinalo kubhoke pitutumbwila.
6 Kupalana ndi kongo: Kutama kwa kukamuu nhwilo gwa Chapanga. Lilaghilo
limujhohina kuhumii makacho ndi lende. Mabhoha mipalwa kutama kwa kupalana.
7 Bhando bhamahele bhibhahobhecha bhando bhabhii pannema, bhando bheniya
bhijheketejhe ngita Yecho Kilichitu ahikiti kwito kwa yegha jha kimundo. Mundo
jwalonge naha ndi nhwange na ankana Kilichitu.
8 Yene mukichunge mabhene nkoto kuhobheha chela chimukihengela lihengo,
nambo uhike kupokela hupo jhino telatela.
9 Mundo jhojhoha jwajhonjekeya chochoha na jwangatamikii mu mabholo gha
Kilichitu, jwenio akwetii jhe Chapanga. Nambo jwajhendele kutama mu mabholo
gheniya, akwete Tate na Mwana hele.

10 Kwa gheniya, mundo ahika kwino mangota na changammola mabholo gheniya,
nkoto kumpoke kajhino hilu mangannyambucha.
11 Nhwalo jwanyambucha mundo jwenio, abhii nako pamonga mu kuhenga
ghanganandela.

Malobhe gha kujhomolela

12 Ngwete ghamahena ghakunnobhole, nambo mbahijhe kulonge kwa kunnyandik-
ila, nambo nihobholela pumbakuhika kwino kulonge pamonga na mangota kupala
luhangano lwito lukamilike.
13 Yana ya nnombo gwino ihaghulilwe na Chapanga innyambucha.

Baluwa jhutato jha Yohane

Ulongolelo

Baluwa jhutato jha Yohane ikajhandikwe na ntenga Yohane kipinde cha muchaka cha makome nhwano ade makome kome kubhoke pabhelwika Yecho Kilichitu. Yohane akilongolelajhe jwenio kubhehe ndi jwajhandike, nambo akikemita kilongoche nchitale gwa 1. Akatehi helahela mu baluwa jhake jha ubhele Yohane nchitale gwa 1. Inhobheleka kubhehe Yohane akajhandike chimo cha itabo ncheche ya Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Yecho Kilichitu, pamonga na baluwa itato, yane baluwa jha kutumbula na jha ubhele na jha utato pakibha atamita ku muche gwa ku Epecho.

Yohane akajhandike baluwa jhenje kwa mundo jwanyeketile Kilichitu jwakemitwa Gajho. Ilonge nako ngita nkoche gwake na kunnaghalikiya kubhehe abhapokele kajha jhake akalongo bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu bhibhatyangila pa kilambo chenie.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Yohane ichimulila baluwa jhake, mu nchitale gwa 1.
Yene anneke mwojho Gajho na kulangi mwojho gwa mbone gwa kwapokela akalongo bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu, mu nchitale gwa 2-8.
Kabhele ilongelela malobhe gha bhando bhabhele, Diotilefe na Demetilio, mu nchitale gwa 9-12.
Ijhomolela kujhandika baluwa jhake, mu nchitale gwa 13-14.

1 Ne nakighogholo.

Ninnyandikila mwenga makoche bhango ma Gayo, jhunimpala mu uchakaka gwa kumanya Kilichitu.

2 Nkoche gwango jhunimpahi, ninnyope ilebhe yoha inyendela maha mwenga na ninyope ughome gwa yegha jhino ubhaha mbone ngita hela uhuke gwino chiubhii mbone.

3 Nhwalo nikahangine hake bhibhanyeketii Kilichitu bhajhino pibhahikita pamba na kuchimulila kuhobholeka kwino na hele chimitama kwa uchakaka.

4 Kibhiijhe kilebhe chikihanganicha hake kuliku kujhoha yana yango itama mu uchakaka.

Kwatangatii bhange

5 Akakoche bhango bhunimpahile, lihengo limuhenga lya kuhobholeka kila mala kwa akalongo na ata kwa akaghene.

6 Bhando bheniya bhilonge kwa bhando bha pamba bhubhannyeketii Kilichitu ilebhe ya upalo gwino. Chonde matangatile bhajhendelele na mwanja gwabhe ghupakunhalalicha Chapanga.

7 Nhwalo pibhatumbuu mwanja gwabhe gwa kunhenge Kilichitu bhakapokii jhe kilebhe chochoha kuhumii kwa bhando bhangannyekete Chapanga.

8 Bhahe, twenga tupalwa twatangatila bhando ngita bheniya, kupala na twenga tabhaha pamonga mu lihengo lyabhe lya kutangacha uchakaka.

Diotelefe na Dematilio

9 Nikajhandike baluwa kwa lilongo lyenio lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu, nambo Diotelefe, jwaipala hake kubhehe kilongoche gwabhe, apala ng'o kutujhokanikiya.

10 Yene, pimbala kuhika nanongela yoha yateile nanongela malobhe ghuwange ghatukopokiye twenga! Kabhele gheniya tujhe, jwenio ikana kwapoke akalongo bhubhabhii mu mwanja. Na ajhakwakanakii bhando bhange bhibhapala kwapokela

akaghene na kupala kwabhenga bhabhoke mu lilongo lya bhando bhubhannyeketii Kilichitu ajhito.

11 Makoche bhanimpahile, mangalogwa kujhigha ghanganandela, nambo nnyighe ghambone. Kila jwahenga ghambone ndi jwa Chapanga, nambo jwahenga mabhoho anaumanya jhe Chapanga.

12 Kila mundo annumbalii Dematiliyo kwa ghamaha ghahenga, uchakaka gwene ulangiya kilebhe chenie. Na twenga hele tujheketii yenio na mwenga umanye kubhehe chitulonge ndi uchakaka.

Nyambuchilo jha kujhomolela

13 Ngwete ghamahele ghukulonge, nambo mbahijhe kulonge kwa kunnyandikila mu baluwa jhenje.

14 Nambo nihobholela kukongana na mwenga pahina naha na peniya ndi natulongela pitupa kubhehe pamonga.

15 Ninyope uteeke ubhaha pamonga na mwenga.

Akakoche bhino bhinyambucha. Mwajhambuche akakoche bhito bhoha kila mundo kwa liina lyake.

Baluwa jha Yuda

Ulongolelo

Baluwa jhikemwa Yuda litoi liina lya jwajhandike. Yuda akichimulila jwenio kubhehe ndi nnongo jwa Yakobu, na hele nnongo jwa Yecho, mu nchitale gwa 1. Hele bhando bhakamanye kubhehe Yuda akibha nnongo jwa Yecho. Tumanyajhe anda ikibha baluwa jhenje ikajhandikwe kwa lilongo lende lilinyeketii Kilichitu, kabhele ibhonekina akachomi bhake bhibhalengita kutumbula bhakibha Akayahude, kwa kulengana na majhandiko kuhumii mu Lilaghano lya Makacho. Pamonga ibhonikina baluwa jhenje ijhandikwe kwa “Bhinkemitwe na Chapanga na bhimipalwa na Chapanga Tate gwito na kulondwa na Yecho Kilichitu,” mu nchitale gwa 1. Na baluwa jhene ibhonikine ikajhandikwe muchaka cha makome chita kuhumii pabhelwika Yecho Kilichitu.

Chikinkangita Yuda kujhandika baluwa jhenje kwa bhando bhubhanyeketii Kilichitu, kwakelebhuha kwa malobhe gha bhabhola bhuwange, mu nchitale gwa 4. Atumii malobhe na ilebhe kuhumii mu majhandiko gha Lilaghano lya Makacho. Helahela mu baluwa jhenje ibhii ilebhe ilandine na ilebhe ibhii mu baluwa jha Petile jha ubhele, kwakelebhuha malobhe gha bhabhola bhuwange mu nchitale gwa 4 na 2 Petile 2:1. Hele achimulila malobhe gha akatumiche bha kunane na ilebhe ya ku Sodoma na ku Gomola.

Ghughabhii mukitabo

Yuda atumbuu kwajhambucha bhando, nchitale gwa 1-2.
Yuda kabhele apiya nhwalo gwa kwajhandikila kwapwatalila panane jha akabhola bhuwange, mu nchitale gwa 3-4.
Kubhoka peniya abhapwatalila bhachomache bhake kwa kulonge ilebhe ibhapitile bhando mu Lilaghano lya Makacho, nchitale gwa 5-16.
Kabhele abhapwatalila na kwalobholela ilebhe yapala kuhenga kwa ghala ghibhakibholite, nchitale gwa 17-23.
Kubhoke kwa Yuda ijhomolela baluwa jhake kwa kunnomba Chapanga.

1 Ne Nayuda, ntumiche gwa Yecho Kilichitu na nnongo mundo Yakobu.

Ninnyandikila mangota bhinkemitwe na Chapanga na bhimipalwa na Chapanga Tate gwito na kulondwa na Yecho Kilichitu.

2 Ninnyope kwa Chapanga ampela twe kiya na uteeke na upalo.

Akabhola bhuwange

3 Akakoche bhango bhunimpahile, pung'aghita kunnyandikila nhwalo gwa ughombokeko gwito tabhoha, nambo nilola nipalwa kunnyandikila na kwaleke mwojho kupala kukikengelela kihobholelo chibhapekiwe bhando bha Chapanga mala jhimo tugha.

4 Nhwalo bhabhii bhando bhangannyinamila Chapanga bhajhingii kwa chile pakate jhito, na kughalambula malobhe ghanga gwa umbone gwa Chapanga bhajhambulile kwa tama yabhe yanganandela na kunkana Yecho Kilichitu jwabhii kanjika ndo kilongoche na Bhambo gwito. Nambo Majhandiko gha Chapanga ghakalonge kuhumii makacho luhadabulo lulupakwakolela kwa bhando bheniya.

5 Nambo ngohe nipala kunkombocha kilebhe chakiteno, mu kalobholilwe kuhumii pitutumbula. Nkombokela Bhambo chabhaghombwila bhando bhu ku Ichilahele kubhoka mu kilambo chu ku Michile, nambo palonge ngabhakomalikila bhala bhubhakanite kujheketela.

6 Nkombokela akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga bhibhakalepelii kukamulii
ukolongwa gwabhe na ngabhalekita itamo yabhe, Chapanga abhabhekite akatumiche
bheniya mulubhendo na kwatabha machiko ghoha ghangapeta kwa minyololo kupala
bhalendelela luhadabulo lwabhe kwa mu lichiko lela likolongwa.
7 Nkombokela hele ku Sodoma na ku Gomola na miche jha pahina jhake, bhando
bhake bhakatei ngita bheniya akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga, bhakatehi
ngongola na ilebhe ibhatehila kuyeto na chela chibhapanginwe: Bhakahadabwilwe
kwa mwotu gwangahimika machiko ghoha ghangapeta, kupala ghabhaha mabholo gha
kwakelebhuwa bhando bhoha.
8 Yene, ndi chibhabhii bhando bhamba. Maloto ghabhe ghalongocha kuihakaa yegha
jhabhe bheniya, kuupucha ukindendeke gwa Chapanga na kuligha ihumbe ina ukolo
ya kunane kwa Chapanga.
9 Ata Mikaele, jhumo pakate jha akatumiche akakolongwa bha kunane kwa Cha-
panga, akatei jhe yenio. Pataungina na Limbembela nhwalo gwa yegha jha Mucha,
Mikaele akajhighite jhe kunhadabuu Limbembela kwa maligho, nambo akalongii:
“Bhambo jwenio apwatalile.”
10 Nambo bhando bhamba bhiligha chochoha changakimanya na ilebhe ibhaimanya
kwa mawacho ghabhe bhene ngita inyama yangaholela malango, gheniya ghigh-
akomelekeya.
11 Nabhalola choto! Bhando bhamba bhakengime lityangilo lelalela lya Kaine.
Nhwalo gwa mbijha, bhakijhingii lilemo lya Balaamo. Bhalekite kujhokanikiya ngita
Kola chalekita na bhene ngabhakomalikilwe ngita Kola chakomalikilwe.
12 Bhando bhamba bhabhii na ingobhahe pibhahika kulye pamonga na mangota
paminyagho hino imuibheka kwa upalo, na kujhukuta changahone. Bhabhii ngita
mahunde ghighapogwa na upepo changaleta hula. Hele bheniya ngita mikongo
jhangapambika uhohe, jhitupwilwe na kujhoma na kuwe njwe.
13 Bhando bhamba bhilandana ngita matuhe gha umbwane ghighapiha lihulohulo
yenio itendwa yabhe ya hone imanyikana mbegha ngita lihulohulo lilipita. Bhando
bheniya ngita ndondwa chiijhenda kongo na kongo, bhabhekwite mulubhendo tyoo
machiko ghoha ghangapeta.
14 Na jwenio Henoke, jwakibha ndi kibheluko cha chaba kubhoke Adamo, ngalond-
wila nhwalo gwa bhando bheniya alongila, “Nnyokonikiye! Bhambo ahika pamonga na
bhanyahinyahi bhake bhamahele bhangabhalangika kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga,
15 kwahadabuu bhando bhoha, na kwatyala bhangannyinamila Chapanga nhwalo
gwa itendwa yabhe yanganandela ibhateile changanyokanikiya Chapanga, na nhwalo
gwa malobhe ghabhe ghoha ghanganandela gha kunnigha Chapanga.”
16 Bhando bhamba bhikokoleka na kung'ola machiko ghoha, bhikengama tama
yabhe yanganandela, na kulonge na kukikweya kwa bhando kupala bhalumbalila hake
bhando bhange kwa nhwalo gwa kupala kupata chela chakighana kuhumii kwabhe.

Malobhe gha kupwata na malaghilo

17 Nambo akakoche bhango bhinimpahile nkomboka ghagha ghighalongilwa maka-
cho na akatenga bha Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu.
18 Bhakalongile: “Machiko gha kujhomolela, nabhapitila bhando nabhantendela
chanake, bhando bheniya ndi bhibhakengama tama yabhe ibhakomelekeya.”
19 Bhando bheniya ndi bhibhileta mpechangano, bhando bhibhiwachila gha pan-
nema, bhangabhehe na Uhuke gwa Chapanga.
20 Nambo mangota akakoche bhango bhunimpahile, mukikangamaliche mabhene
mu kihobholelo chino chanyahinyahi. Munyope Chapanga kwa makakala gha Uhuke
gwa Chapanga gwake,

21 na nhighalike mabhene muupalo gwa Chapanga, na kongo mwiilendelela kiya jha
Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu, annete muughome gwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta.
22 Mma na kiya kwa bhando bhubhabhii na mbwelelo,
23 mwaghombole kwa kwajhokola kubhoka pa mwotu. Nambo kwa bhange nkola
na kiya pamonga na kukilolekeya, ata ngobho yabhe hina mabaka gha tama yabhe
yanganandela mu ichimwangane.

Kunnumbalii Chapanga

24 Kwa jwenio Chapanga jwahoto kunnonda nkoto kugwe na kunneta mangota
changa malemo ade palonge ya ukolo gwake kwa luhangano hake,
25 kwa jwenio jwabhii kanjika Chapanga, jwabhii Nkomboche gwito, ubhaha uko-
longwa na makakala na ukindendeke kwa ndela jha Yecho Kilichitu Bhambo gwito,
kutumbulii makacho na ngoheno na machiko ghoha ghangapeta! Amina.

Uloto gwa Yohane

Ulongolelo

Kitabo chenje cha Uloto kikajhandikwe na ntenga Yohane Uloto, mu chula jha 1:1. Ndi kitabo cha kujhomolela kujhandikwa mu Lilaghano Liyono, na kijhandikwe muchaka cha makome ticha na nhwano pabhelwika njwe Yecho Kilichitu. Ntenga Yohane ndi jwakajhandike Lilobhe lya Mbone ngita chilijhandikwe na Yohane na baluwa henge itato ya 1Yohane na 2 Yohane na 3 Yohane. Hele Yohane jhonjo ndi jwamanyikina "Yecho jwakampahi hake," Yohane, Yohane mu chula jha 13:23. Yohane ajhandika kitabo chenje pakibha mu kilendela cha ku Patimo, pakibha apungwitwe nhwalo gwa kutangachila bhando Lilobhe lya Mbone lya Yecho Kilichitu, Uloto mu chula jha 1:9.

Chikinkangita Yohane kujhandika kitabo chenje cha Uloto apata kwaleke mwojho bhibhachoma kitabo chenje bhajhendelele kunhobholela Yecho Kilichitu na kwape lihobholelo nhwalo kipende cha kubhujha kwake Kilichitu kubhandikile, mu chula jha 1:3, 22:7. Abhajhandikila bhando bhoha bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu achwa kwa malongo chaba gha bhando ghighannyeketii Kilichitu ngita chibhii Uloto mu chula jha 2-3. Jwenie Yohane ilonge majhandiko ghanga ndi ulondole, Uloto mu chula jha 1:3. Kabhele atumiya mawacho gha picha yamahele mu kitabo choha kuchimulila ilebhe yaiwene. Kitabo chenje kibhii na chula ilandana na ibhii mu Lilaghano lya makacho achwa kitabo cha Zakaliya 6:1-8. Mapenenga chaba na mabakule chaba yenio ilandana na mabulo gha Chapanga ghibhabhulitwa Akamichile, Kubhoka mu chula jha 7-9. Uloto uchimulii kujhomolela kwa nnema kubhehe Yecho ndi jwauhotwii na bhoha bhibhanyeketii natama nako machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Kwa yenio kitabo chenje kipwatalile na kumpe lihobholelo kubhehe Yecho abhandikii kuhika.

Ghughabhii mu kitabo

Yohane atumbuu kukilonge jwenio ndi ghane na chapoki uloto gwenio gwa ulondole, mu chula jha 1:1-1:20.

Yohane apoke lilobhe kubhoka kwa Yecho na kughapeleke malongo chaba gha bhando ghighannyeketii Kilichitu, mu chula jha 1:1-3:22.

Kabhele ichimulila nhwalo gwa minepo chaba. Na mu chula jha 8:6-11:19, mapenenga chaba, mu chula jha 4: 1-8:5 na 8:6-11:19.

Yohane ichumulila ngondo pakate jha mwana munalome na lijhoka lina mitwe chaba, mu chula jha 12:1-14:20.

Kabhele ichumulila mabakule chaba gha lilaka lya Chapanga, mu chula jha 15:1-16:18.

Kubhoke peniya Yohane ichimulila Chapanga chapakwahotola akangondwa bhake kunane kwa Chapanga, mu chula jha 17:1-20:15.

Kujhomolela ichimulila nhwalo gwa nnema nhyono na kunane kuyono ijhapakuhika kipinde chakujhomolela, mu chula jha 21:1-22:21.

1 Ghongo ndi uloto gwa Yecho Kilichitu gwapilwa na Chapanga abhalangii akatumiche bhake ilebhe ipalakupitii machiko ghighabhandikile. Kilichitu ngantumita ntumiche gwake jwa kunane kwa Chapanga anobholele ntumiche gwake Yohane ilebhe yenio.

2 Yohane ngalongila ghoha ghaghawene, nhwalo gwa lilobhe lya Chapanga na ghoha ghatehila Yecho Kilichitu na kulonge ndi uchakaka.

3 Jhuna mota mundo jwachoma kitabo chenje chikibhii na malobhe gha ulondole gwa
Chapanga na bhina mota bhando bhibhajhoha na kughakamuu ghighajhandikwe mu
kitabo chenje, nhwalo machiko ghighapala kupitii ilebhe henge ghabhandikile.

Malongo chaba gha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu ghijhambuchwa

4 Ne ndi Yohane nighajhandikila malongo chaba gha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kili-
chitu ghighabhii ku kilambo cha ku Asiya.
Ninyope umbone na uteeke kubhoka kwa Chapanga. Jwenio ndi jwakibha na
jwabhile na jwapakuhika na kubhoka kwa ihuke chaba ibhii nnonge jha kigoda chake
cha unahota nkolongwa,
5 na kuhumii kwa Yecho Kilichitu, ndi jwahobholika, jwatumbwila kuyokechwa
kubhoka kwa bhibhawile, jwenio ndi kilongoche jwa akanahota akakolongwa bha
pannema.
Na kubhoke kwa jwenio atupahile na atujhogwile kubhoka mu kipungo cha
muhakaho kwa ndela jha miyahe jhake,
6 ngatubhekita twenga, tubhii mu unahota nkolongwa gwa akapiya matambiko,
tutumikii Chapanga, Tate gwake. Kwa jwenio Kilichitu kubhehe na ukolo na makakala,
machiko ghoha ghangapeta! Amina.
7 Nnola! Atenda kuhika mu mahunde! Kila mundo nammona, ata bhala bhibhanho-
chita, na bhando bhoha bha pannema nabhakokoleka kwa nhwalo gwake, yenio ndi
chiipala kubhehe! Amina.
8 Bhambo Chapanga jhuna Makakala, jwabhile na jwakibha na jwapakuhika ilonge,
“Nenga ndi Alufa na Omega,” yane jwakutumbula na jwakujhomolela kwa ilebhe yoha.

Maloto gha Yohane

9 Ne ndi Yohane, nnongo gwino mu kulombona na Kilichitu, mmi pamonga na
mangota mu kuhimbilila malagho ghighankolela bhoha bhibhabhii munahota gwake
nkolongwa. Nenga punikibha namela kupelekwa mu kilendela chu ku Patimo ngita na-
pungwa, nhwalo nikibha natangachila bhando lilobhe lya Chapanga na kwalobholela
uchakaka gwa ilebhe ya Yecho Kilichitu.
10 Bhahe, lichiko limo lichiko lya kunnyinamii Chapanga, Uhuke gwa Chapanga
ngahikita panane jha nenga, nganyohina lilobhe likolongwa kunyuma jhango, ngita
lilobhe lya lipenenga,
11 lilobhe lyenio lilongila, “Jhandika mu kitabo ghimaghabhona na mighapeleka
kwa malongo chaba gha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu, ghighabhii ku Epecho na
ku Chimilina na ku Peligamo na ku Tiyatila na ku Chalide na ku Filadefiya na ku
Laodikiya.”
12 Ngang'alambwika nimone jwalonge na nenga. Ping'alambwika nganiibhonita
inala chaba itengenichwe kwa chaabo yakubheke mule,
13 panakate jha inala chaba ya chaabo yukubheke mule yela nganammona jhumo
jwakibha ngita Mwana gwa Mundo, awalite likanjo litandamaho ade mu magholo
ghake puka na luhunga lwa chaabo lulupengehine panganga.
14 Majhunjo gha umuto gwake ghakibha mahuu mbuu ngita litonje na ngita theluji,
miho ghake ghalangila ngita lulime lwa mwotu,
15 magholo ghake ghang'anyima ngita chaba jhing'alita na kukewa hake pa litanule
lya mwotu na lilobhe lyake likibha ngita lilobhe lya mache palipupuma.
16 Mulubhoko lwake lwalelo akibha na ndondwa chaba na mu nnomo gwake mupita
upanga ghutema kone na kone. Kumiho kwake kung'ala ngita lyobha likale lya muhe.
17 Pinimonita, ngang'wila pamagholo ghake ngita ndehi kuwegha. Ngamekila lub-
hoko lwake lwalelo, ngalongila: “Nkoto kujhoghopa! Nenga ndi jwindumbwila na jwa
kujhomolela.

18 Nenga ndi jwenio jwabhii ghome! Nikibha hwile, nambo ngohe ne mmii naghome
machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Ngwete pungulo mu kuwe na ku kilambo chibhawile.
19 Ngohe jhandika ilebhe imiwene, ilebhe ihenga ngoheno na yela ipakuhika.
20 Chile jha ndondwa chaba imiwene mu lubhoko lwango lwalelo na chile jha
inala itengenichwe kwa chaba ya chaabo, yukebheke mule, ndondwa yela chaba
ndi akatumiche bhibhajhemelela malongo gha bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu na
inala itengenichwe chaba ya chaabo yukubheke mule ndi gheniya malongo chaba gha
bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu."

2

Lilobhe kwa bhando bhu ku Epecho

1 "Munyandikile yenio ntumiche jwa lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya ku
Epecho kubhehe."
"Ghongo ndi nhwalo gwa jwenio jwangamulila ndondwa chaba mu lubhoko lwango
lwalelo na kutyanga panakate jha inala chaba itengenichwe ya chaabo yukubheke
kolobohi.
2 Nighamanye matendwa ghino, manye kughagha kwino na kuhimbilila kwino.
Manye mihoto jhe kuhimbilila bhando bhanganandela na kwajhigha bhibhakikema
akatenga kongo akatenga jhe na mawene kubhehe akawange.
3 Mwenga muhimbilila na milagha kwa nhwalo jha kundumikii nenga, hilu mikahen-
gelike jhe mwojho.
4 Nambo kibhii kilebhe chimo chakunobholela, ngohe, mwenga umbahii jhe ngita
hela makacho.
5 Nkombokela pala pumakalemwite, muuleke uhakaho na kughalambuka na muka-
henge ngita chinteila makacho. Anda nakuleka jhe gwanganandela gwino nihika
kwino kukibhoha kinala chino chukubheke kolobohi kubhoka pikikibha.
6 Nambo ninnumba kilebhe chimo, mwenga maghachimwa ghibhatenda Akanikolai
ngita nenga chinighachimwa.
7 "Jwabhii na machikilo gha kujhoha, abangatuka kwa ghala Uhuke aghalonge
malongo gha bhando ghighannyeketii Kilichitu!
"Jwapalakuotola naninekekeya alye uhohe kubhoka mu nkongo gwa Chapanga gwa
ughome ghubhii ku pepo."

Lilobhe kwa bhando bhu ku Chimilina

8 "Munyandikile yenio kwa ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga kwa lilongo lya
bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya ku Chimilina."
"Lilobhe lende lyalongila ndi jwakutumbula na kujhomolela, ngawila na ngohe abhii
ghome,
9 nu kumanye kulagha kwino na manye hele nhocho gwino, nambo chakaka mwenga
mmii na ilebhe mbwe! Manye chibhanigha bhala bhibhakikema Akayahude nambo
Akayahude bha chakaka ndeka, nambo bheniya lilongo lya Limbembela.
10 Mangapwelela jhe kwa ghala ghighapala kunkolela. Jhokanikiya, Limbembela
apakunnyigha kwa kummeka mu kipungo, kabhele mangota mipala kulagha kwa
machiko kome. Nambo mangotamwe nhobholeka ade kuwegha, nane nanimpela
ndweko jha ughome."
11 "Jwabhii na machikilo gha kujhoha, abangatuka kwa ghala Uhuke aghalongele
malongo gha bhando ghighanyeketii Kilichitu!
"Jwapala kuhotola nakongana ng'o na kuwe kwa mala jha ubhele."

Lilobhe kwa bhando bhu ku Paligamo

12 "Jhandika yenio ntumiche jwa lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya ku
Peligamo."

“Lilobhe lende ndi lihumii kwa jwenio jwabhii na upanga ghutema kone na kone.
13 Nu kumanye kumita: Mitama pahina na kigoda chakinahota cha Limbembela!
Nambo mukajhendilii kuhobholeka mu liina lyango, nambo nkanita jhe kuhobholela,
ata mu machiko gha Antipa ntumiche jwango jwahobholeka kwa nenga jwakomitwa
pamuche gwino, peniya, patama Limbembela.
14 Nambo mmii na malobhe ghandina gha kunobholela, bhange pakate jhino bhak-
engama mabholo gha Balaamo, jwenio akammolita Balake kwalongocha bhando bhu
ku Ichilahele bhajhingii muhakaho kwa kulyegha yakulya itambikilwe kwa inyagho na
bhatenda ngongola.
15 Helahela bhabhii bhange pakate jhino bhibhakengama mabholo gha Akanikolai.
16 Nng'alambuke na kuuleka uhakaho. Anda nakuleka jhe, nihika kwino kajhombe
kukomana na bhando bheniya kwa upanga ghuhuma mu nnomo gwango.
17 “Jwabhii na machikilo gha kujhoha, abangatuka kwa ghala Uhuke aghalobholela
malongo gha bhando ghighannyeketii Kilichitu!
“Jwapakuhotola chanimpela chakulya chikiitwe chikikemwa mana. Nanimpela
lighanga liuu lya mbuu lilijhandikwe liina liyono na abhii jhe mundo jwalimanye,
nambo jwajho tu jwalipokela lighanga lyenio.

Lilobhe kwa bhando bhu ku Tiyatila

18 “Munyandikile yenio ntumiche jwa lilongo lya bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya ku
Tiyatila.”
“Lende ndi lilobhe lya Mwana jwa Chapanga, jwabhii na miho ghighajhaka ngita
lulime lwa mwotu na jhuna magholo ghighang'ala ngita shaba jhikeitwe:
19 Niimanye itendwa hino. Manye mapalo ghino na manye kihobholelo chino. Manye
utumiche gwino na manye kuhimbilila kwino. Ngohe mihenga kuchocha kuliku pala
pitumbwila.
20 Nambo ngwete kilebhe chimo chakunkelebhuya, mwenga munhimbilila jhola
mwikeghe Yechebule jwakikema jwenio nnondole jwa Chapanga. Jwabhola na
kwakoloya bhando bhango bhatende ngongola na kulye yakulya itambikilwe kwa
inyagho.
21 Nenga nimpile kipinde chu kughalambuka na kuleka ungongola gwake, nambo
akanite kuileka ngongola yake.
22 Ngohe, na nimpela ulwalo tolatola, jwenio pamonga na ajhake bhibhatei ngongola
pamonga na nabhalagha hake, anda nakughalambuka jhe na kuileka itendwa yabhe
yanganandela.
23 Nambo nanakoma bhala bhibhankengama, kupala lilongo lyoha lya bhando lilin-
nyeketii Kilichitu bhamanye kubhehe nenga ndi jhunilingukiya ghighabhii umyojho na
malango gha bhando. Na ninepa kila mundo tela na chatehila.”
24 “Nambo mangota bhange mitamangana ku muche ghu ku Tiyatila bhutamita
chakakengama mabholo ghake Yechebule, na mikibholite jhe chela chikikemita ‘Chile
jha Limbembela,’ ninobholela na ne nanigheleka jhe nhigho ghonge panane jhino.
25 Nambo mughakamulii ghala ghuminako ngohe ade pambakuhika.
26 Jwapakuhotola nu kujhendele kukamuu ilebhe iniipala, nanimpela ukindendeke
gwa kwalongocha bhando bha ilambo henge.
27 Nabhalongocha kwa nkongocho gwa choma na kwakajhulana ngita yombo ya
undope.
28 Nahenga kwa ukindendeke ghoghola ghola ngita nenga chimbokile kuhumii kwa
Tate gwango, na kabhele nanimpela lundondwa lwa lukela jwa pakuhotola.
29 “Jwabhii na machikilo gha kujhoha, abangatuka Uhuke aghalongelela malongo gha
bhando ghighannyeketii Kilichitu!”

3

Lilobhe kwa bhando bha ku Chalide

1 “Jhandika yenio ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga kwa lilongo lya bhando
lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya ku Chalide.”
“Lilobhe lende lihuma kwa jwajho jwakamwii ihuke chaba ya Chapanga na ndondwa
chaba. Niimanye itendwa hino na manye umanyikana kubhehe ghome kumbe nhwile!
2 Nnyimuke, kangamalicha ilebhe iighilile kwino kabula na chenie kinawejhe.
Nhwalo ade ngohe, ninaibhona jhe itendwa hino ipoghombile palonge jha Chapanga
gwango.
3 Nkomboka, ghumolitwe na ghinyohine, maghachokolekeya gheniya na muuleke
uhakaho. Nambo nakubhehejhe miho, niika kwa kupwitikilila pwitu ngita mwihe
naumanye jhe lichaa limbakuhika.
4 Nambo bhabhii bhando bhandina kwenio ku Chalide bhangahakaa ngobho yabhe.
Bheniya nabhatyanga na nenga, kongo bhawalite ngobho nhuo ya mbuu nhwalo
bheniya bhitopela.
5 Jwapakuhotola nawalichwa ngobho nhuo ya mbuu. Nenga nambuta ng'o liina
lyabhe mukitabo cha ughome, kabhele naninobholela Tate gwango na palonge jha
akatumiche bhake bha kunane kwa Chapanga bhamba ndi bhango.
6 “Jwabhii na machikilo, abangatuka Uhuke alilobholela lilongo lya bhando lilin-
nyeketii Kilichitu!”

Lilobhe kwa bhando bha ku Filadefiya

7 “Jhandika yenio ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga kwa lilongo lya bhando
lilinnyeketii Kilichitu lya ku Filadefiya.”
“Lilobhe lende ndi lihumii palonge jwabhii nyahinyahi na jhuna uchakaka, jhuna
pungulo jha Daude. Pajhoghola nnyango abhii jhe mundo jwahoto kujhighala, na
pajhighala nnyango abhii jhe mundo jwahoto kujhoghola.
8 Chakaka nighamanye ghimihenga ghoha! Ngohe nnyogwile nnyango nnonge jhino
abhii jhe mundo jwahoto kudinda, manye kubhehe nkwete makakala ghandina, nambo
milijhohine lilobhe lyango na milikanitejhe liina lyango.
9 Jhokanikiya! Naninetela bhando bha lilongo lya nyumba jhiijhinamila Limbembela
bhibhakikema Akayahude, kone Akayahude jhe, nambo akawange. Nanaleta kwino
na kwatenda bhatame makilikite palonge jhino na bhando bhoha bhamanye kubhehe
nenga ndehi kumpala.
10 Nhwalo mwenga muchokolikii nhilo gwango gwa kuhimbilila, nenga naninonda
kipinde cha malola chikiika pannema ghoha, kwajhigha bhando bhoha bhibhatama
pannema.
11 Nihika kwino kajhombe! Nkamula pyee chinkwete, ili mundo jhojhoha angam-
poka jhe hupo jhino.
12 Jwapakuhotola nanimmeka abhe luheke mu Nyumba jha Chapanga gwango.
Napitijhe ng'o mwono. Chakaka, kabhele nanyandika panane jhake liina lya Chapanga
gwango na liina lya muche gwa Chapanga gwango, yane Yeluchalemo nhyono, muche
gwenio nahuluka kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga gwango. Na helahela panane jhake
jwenio jwahotola nanyandika liina lyango lihyono.
13 “Jwabhii na machikilo, abangatuka Uhuke alilobholela lilongo lya bhando lilin-
nyeketii Kilichitu!”

Lilobhe kwa bhando bhu ku Laodikiya

14 “Jhandika yenio ntumiche kwa lilongo lya bhando bhibhannyeketii Kilichitu bhu
ku Laodikiya.”

“Nenga nikemwa Amina, jwayekula uchakaka ghuhobholeka, jwenio ndi lihembuko lya ilebhe yoha yaipangine Chapanga.
15 Nighamanye ghimihenga ghoha! Manye kubhehe mwe mahihimojhe hilu mapyojhe. Mbaha makabhii mahihimo anda jhe mapyoo!
16 Bhahe, nhwalo mwenga mapyoo, amu mahihimojhe, nanintapika!
17 Mwe mikolekela, ‘Mina ilebhe mbwe, na mmii na kila kilebhe mipalajhe kilebhe chochoha.’ Nambo mwenga umanyijhe maleghelaho, ipalwa nkolelwe kiya, mwe mahocho mangalola na mmi matako matopo!
18 Na nenga ninaghalikiya nhemele kwango chaabo jhikehitwe pa mwotu kupala mme na kila ki lebhe chakaka. Chakaka, mbaha nhemele ngobho nhuu jha mbuu kupala nhibhilikiya hone jhino jhukutama matako matopo. Na hele nhemela ntela mpakala miho ghino kupala nnole.
19 Nenga kunkelebhuya na ninnakalila jhojhoha jhunimpala. Yene nghaghe na ghalambuka kuuleka uhakaho.
20 Jhokanikiya! Nenga nijhema pa nnyango na kukong'onda nnyango. Mundo jhojhoha anda ajhohine lilobhe lyango na kujhogho nnyango, nanyingila nakulye nako, na jwenio nalya pamonga na nenga.
21 Jwapakuhotola nanimmeka atame pamonga na nenga pa kighoda cha unahota nkolongwa ngita nenga chinhotwile kutama pamonga na Tate gwango pa kigoda cha unahota nkolongwa.
22 “Jwabhii na machikilo, abangatuka Uhuke aghalobholela malongo gha bhando ghighannyeketii Kilichitu!”

4

Kujhinamila kunane kwa Chapanga

1 Pighapetita gheniya ngabhonita uloto ghonge, nnyango udindulilwe kunane kwa Chapanga.
Na lilobhe lela linyohine likibha ngita lilobhe lya lipenenga, lilongila: “Hobhokela pamba, na nenga naninangiya ilebhe pighapeta ghanga.”
2 Papa Uhuke gwa Chapanga ngahikila kabhele. Dola, jhumo atamite pa kigoda chenie cha Unahota nkolongwa kunane kwa Chapanga.
3 Jwenio jwatamile kigoda chenie abhonikina ngita madine gha yachipi na yakiki. Upende gwa matanga ung'alita ngita lighanga lya kijane kukitindila kigoda cha unahota gwenio.
4 Kukibha na igoda henge ya unahota nkolongwa makome mabhele na ncheche kukitindii kigoda chenie cha unahota, panane jhake bhakatamite ighogholo makome mabhele na ncheche, bheniya ndi bhakibha bhawalite ngobho nhuu ya mbuu na umutwe jhabhe bhawalite hingo jha chaabo.
5 Kuhumii mu kigoda chenie cha unahota pajhakupitii lumule lwa mbamba na njobhelo na nnindimilo gwa mbamba. Na mule chaba ya mwotu ijhakita palonge jha kigoda chenie cha unahota. Lumule lwenio ndi ihuke chaba ya Chapanga.
6 Helahela palonge jha kigoda chenie cha unahota pakibha na kilebhe ngita mbwane jha lindala, ibhonikina ngita lighanga liling'ala hake.
Pakate jha kigoda chenie pakatindilwe na ihumbi ina ughome ncheche. Ikibha na miho ndii nnonge na kukiogho.
7 Kihumbi chikitumbwila kibhonikina ngita lihimba na chuubhele kibhonikina ngita ng'ombi na chuutato kibhonikina ngita kumiho jha mundo na cha ncheche kibhonikina ngita litumbuhe liligholoka.
8 Ihumbi yoha ncheche, kila kihumbi kikibha na mapapanilo chita, mapapanilo gheniya ghakibha na miho nkate na panja. Kilo na muhe ghawelita kujhemba,

“Nyahinyahi, nyahinyahi, nyahinyahi, Bhambo, Chapanga Jhuna Makakala ghoha
jwakibha na jwabhile na jwapakuhika!”
9 Kila kipinde ihumbi yenie ncheche ibhii na ughome pibhannomba na kun-
nyenyekeya na kunchenguu jwenio jwatamite pa kigoda cha Unahota na jwalama
machiko ghoha ghangapeta na kupeta,
10 ighogholo makome mabhele na ncheche bhala bhakigwiya palonge jha jwenio
jwatamite panane jha kigoda cha Unahota na kunnyinamila jwenio ndi jwatamikiya
machiko ghoha ghangapeta na kupeta, na kubheka hingo yabhe nnonge jha kigoda cha
Unahota na kulonge:
11 “Mabhambo bhito na Chapanga gwito,
mitope kupoke ukolo na ichima na makakala.
Nhwalo mwe ndi jhumpangina ilebhe yoha,
na kukupala kwino ngaipanginwa na ibhile.”

5

Kitabo na Mwanalimbelele

1 Peniya, nyakukibhona kitabo mu lubhoko lwalelo lwa jwenio jwatamite panane
jha kigoda chu unahota nkolongwa, kitabo chenie kijhandikwe nkate na panja na
kibhekwite minepo chaba. 2 Kabhele nganimonita ntumiche jhuna makakala jwa
kunane kwa Chapanga akitangicha kanonoha, “Bho, ghane jwahoto kumetula minepo
jhene na kuyekula kitabo chenjeno?”
3 Nambo akibha jhe mundo jhojhoha kunane kwa Chapanga, hilu pannema hilu pahe
jha nnema jwakuhoto kuyekula kitabo cheneche na kukilolekeya chikibhii nkate.
4 Nenga nganelita kwa lipyanda hake nhwalo akibha jhe mundo jwatopila
kukiyekula, anda jhe kukilinga nkate.
5 Kubhoke peniya jhumo pakate jha ighogholo bhala ngalongila, “Mangalela jhe.
Dolokeya! Lihimba lilikabila lya Yuda, kibheluko cha Daude, ndi jwahotwile. Ndi
nahotola kumetula minepo jhene chaba na kukiyekula kitabo cheneche.”
6 Peniya, nganimonita Mwanalimbelele ajhemite panakate jha kigoda chenie cha
Unahota, intindii ihumbi ina ughome ncheche na ighogholo bhala. Mwanalimbelele
jwenio ndi abhonikina ngita achinjitwe. Akibha na manyelo chaba na miho chaba ndi
ihuke chaba ya Chapanga ikibha ipelikwe kila chehemo pannema.
7 Mwanalimbelele ngajhenda, ngatoila kitabo cheneche kubhoka mu lubhoko lwalelo
lwa jhola jwatamite pa kigoda cha Unahota.
8 Papa patoila kitabo cheneche, ina ughome ncheche pamonga na ighogholo makome
mabhele na ncheche ngibhikigwihita mangukama palonge jha Mwanalimbelele. Kila
mundo akibha na lilimba lyake na bakule jha chaabo jhitwelii ubane. Ubane gwenio
ndi ujhopo gwa bhando bha Chapanga.
9 Bhajhakujhemba nhwambo nhyono,
“Mwe ndi mitope kukitola kitabo cheneche,
na kuinopolana minepo jhakwe.
Nhwalo mwe mukachinjitwe, na kwa miyahe jhino munkombolii Chapanga,
bhando kuhumii makabila ghoha, na ilonge yoha na ngolo na ilambo yoha.
10 Matehi kubhehe akapiya matambiko akanahota
kupala bhantumikii Chapanga gwito, na bheniya nabhalongocha bhando bha nnema
ghoha.”
11 Punolita tu, nganyohina lilobhe lya akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga na
abhii jhe mundo jwahotwi kwabhalanga. Bhakibha bhakitindii kigoda cha Unahota
nkolongwa pamonga na ihumbi ina ughome ncheche na ighogholo,
12 ngajhembita kanonoha,

“Mwanalimbelele jwachinjitwe
itope kupoke ulumbalilo nkolongwa nhwalo gwa uhotolo gwake, ilebhe mbwe na malango ghake,
makakala ghake na ukolongwa gwake itopela ulumbalilo nkolongwa.”
13 Kubhoke peniya nganyohina kila chikipanginwe kunane kwa Chapanga na pannema
na pahe jha nnema na kumbwane na yoha ibhii mwenio ndi nganyohina ikalongila,
“Kwa jwenio jwaitama pa kigoda cha unahota nkolongwa na kwa Mwanalimbelele,
ibhehe ulumbililo na ukolongwa na uhotolo,
machiko ghoha ghangapeta na kupeta.”
14 Na ihumbi ncheche yela ngailongila, “Chakaka!” Na ighogholo bhala ngabhagwila
mangukama, kunnyinamila.

6

Mwanalimbelele imetula minepo

1 Kabhele nganimonita Mwanalimbelele akametula unepo ghumo pakate jha minepo
chaba. Nganyohina lilobhe lya jhumo pakate jha ihumbi ncheche, alongila kwa lilobhe
likolongwa ngita nnindimilo, “Hika!”
2 Punikibha nnolokiya, palonge jhango pakibha na falache jhumo nhuu jwa mbuu.
Jwanhobhokile falache jwenio akamwii upende na bhampii hupo. Bhahe, ajhakubhoka
ngita jwahotola na ajhendelele kuhotola.
3 Kabhele, Mwanalimbelele ngametwila lulembo lwa ubhele. Nganyohina chela
kihumbi chuubhele kijhakulonge, “Hika!”
4 Peniya, ngapitila falache jhonge, nkele. Jwanhobhikii falache jwenio bhampekii
lihengo lya kubhoha uteeke pannema ghoha, bhando bhakomane, jwenio ngabhampila
upanga nkolongwa.
5 Peniya, Mwanalimbelele ngametwila lulembo lwa utato, ngajhohina kihumbi jwa
utato akalongila, “Hika!” Panolita nganimonita falache mpile. Jwanhobhokii falache
jwenio akibha akamwii ipemo ibhele mu lubhoko lwake.
6 Nganyohina ngita lilobhe lihumii panakate jha ihumbi bhala ncheche ina ughome,
na jhene ajhakulonge, “Komiche jhimo jha ukobha gwa ngano nakihemelwa kwa
malepo gha lihengo lya lichiko limo, na komiche itato ya chayile kwa malepo ghagha
gheniya. Nambo nkoto kuhangabhana mahuta gha micheitune amu divaye!”
7 Peniya, Mwanalimbelele pametwila unepo gwa ncheche. Nganyohina lilobhe lya
kihumbi jwa ncheche akalongila, “Hika!”
8 Nganolita nganimonita falache jwabhii ngita lange jha lihu. Na jwanhobhokii
falache jwenio akemitwa Kuwegha na kilambo cha bhando bhubhawile kikengima
unyuma jhake. Bheniya bhakapilwe ukindendeke panane jha chehemo jhimo pakate
jha chehemo ncheche jha nnema, bhakome bhando kwa upanga na njala na malwalo
ghighajhoghoha na inyama ikale ya pannema.
9 Peniya, Mwanalimbelele pametwila unepo gwa nhwano. Nyakulola nhungo jha
kachangwale kanyahinyahi ihuke ya bhando bhibhachinjitwe nhwalo gwa kutangacha
Lilobhe lya Chapanga na kwa nhwalo gwa kwalobholela uchakaka bhando panane jha
kihobholelo chabhe.
10 Ngabhalelita kwa lilobhe likolongwa, “Mwe ma Bhambo bhumii Nyahinyahi na
kuhobholeka namma nakiyoto ade ligha kwahadabuu na kwalepechela bhando bha
nnema ghongo bhibhatukomite?”
11 Yene kila mundo ngapilwa likanjo lihuu lya mbuu, ngabhalongila bhajhendelele
kulendelela pandina, ade puipala kukamilika ichabo jha akatumiche ajhabhe na
akalongo bhubhannyeketii Kilichitu pibhapakukomwa ngita bhene.

12 Peniya, nganimonita Mwanalimbelele akametula unepo gwa chita, ngakupitila
kulendema kukolongwa kwa nnema na lyobha ngalibhila lipile ngita lijafafa na mwehe
ghoha ujhakubhehe nkele ngita miyahe,
13 na ndondwa ibhii kunane ngaipolwita pannema ngita uhohe gwa mahuko
ghangakomala pighapolota na upepo nkolongwa.
14 Lihunde ngalikonjwitwa ngita mpacha pubhilingwa, na itombe yoha na ilendela
ngaikangitwa piikibha.
15 Peniya, akanahota akakolongwa bha pannema, ilongoche na akanahota bha
akakomana ngondo na bhubhabhii na ilebhe mbwe na bhubhabhii na makakala na
akabhanda bhoha na bhangabhehe akabhanda ngibhakihiita mu mikwembe na pakate
jha maghanga gha mu itombe.
16 Ngibhailongolila itombe na maghanga gheniya, “Mutitulukile, mutuiye kupala
jwenio jwaitama pa kigoda cha Unahota akoto kutubhona na tubhehe kutale na lilaka
lya Mwanalimbelele!
17 Nhwalo lichiko likolongwa lya lilaka lyabhe lihikite. Bho, ghane ngohe nahotola
kuhimbilila lilaka palonge jhake?”

7

Akaichilahele 144,000 bhabhekwa minepo

1 Pighapetita gheniya nyakwabhona akatumiche ncheche bha kunane kwa Chapanga
bhajhemite mu imbokotole ncheche ya nnema, bhahibhilikiya upepo kuhumii mu
imbokotole ncheche ya nnema, ukoto kupogha pannema amu umbwane amu mu
mikongo.
2 Kabhele nganimonita ntumiche jwa Chapanga jhonge ahumii kulihumii lyobha ak-
wela kunane kumahunde, abhii na unepo gwa Chapanga jwabhii ghome. Nganonwiya
lilobhe na kwalobholela akatumiche bha Chapanga ncheche bhibhapilwe ukindendeke
gwa kuhangabhana nnema na mbwane.
3 Ntumiche jwa Chapanga jwenio palongila, “Nkoto kuhangabhana nnema hilu mb-
wane amu mikongo ade pitupakujhomolela kwabheka huna akatumiche bha Chapanga
gwito mu ibhonge yabhe.”
4 Peniya, nganyohina ichabo jha bhibhabhekwite huna, bhando 144,000 kuhumii
makabila ghoha gha bhando bha ku Ichilahele.
5 Mu likabila lya Yuda, bhakibha bhando elufo kome na bhabhele na likabila lya
Lubene bhando elufo kome na bhabhele, na likabila lya Gade bhando elufo kome na
bhabhele, bhando bheniya bhibhakabhekwitwe unepo,
6 kuhumii mu likabila lya Achele bhando elufo kome na bhabhele na likabila lya
Nafutale bhando elufo kome na bhabhele,
7 kuhumii mu likabila lya Chimione bhando elufo kome na bhabhele na likabila lya
Lawe bhando elufo kome na bhabhele na likabila lya Isakale bhando elufo kome na
bhabhele,
8 kuhumii mu likabila lya Chabulone bhando elufo kome na mabhele na likabila
lya Uchupo bhando elufo kome na bhabhele na Benjamine bhando elufo kome na
bhabhele.

Nchambe gwa bhando kuhumii kila kilambo

9 Pighapetita gheniya, nganabhona bhando bhanga bhalangika, bhando bha kila
kilambo na makabila ghoha na lukolo lwoha na ilonge yoha. Bheniya bhakajhemite
palonge jha kigoda cha unahota nkolongwa na palonge jha Mwanalimbelele, bhawalite
ngobho nhuu ya mbuu na bhakamwii matuto gha mitende mu mabhoko ghabhe.
10 Ngabhanonwiya lilobhe, “Lukengelelu lwito luhuma kwa Chapanga gwito, jwait-
ama pakigoda cha unahota nkolongwa, na hele kubhoka kwa Mwanalimbelele!”

11 Akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga bhoha ngabhajhemita kutindikiya kigoda
cha unahota na ighogholo na ihumbi ncheche ibhii na ughome. Kutama makilikite
palonge jha kigoda cha unahota, ngainyinamila Chapanga,
12 bhalongila, “Amina! Ulombo na ukolo na malango na uchengulo na ichima, na
uhotolo na makakala ubhii na Chapanga gwito, kwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta na
kupeta! Amina!”
13 Jhumo pakate jha ighogholo hela ngangonyita, “Bho, bhando bhibhawalii makanjo
mahuu ndi achighane? Na bhahumii ko?”
14 Nenga nganyangwila, “Nkolongwa, mwe umanye!”
Na jwenio ngalongila, “Bhamba ndi bhibhapitite njelembo mu mang'ahe mako-
longwa. Bhapulite ngobho yabhe na kubhehe nhuu ya mbuu mu miyahe jha Mwanal-
imbelele.
15 Ndi nhwalo bhabhii palonge jha kigoda cha unahota gwa Chapanga na bhintumik-
ila kilo na muhe mu Nyumba jhake, jwenio jwaitama pa kigoda chake cha unahota
nabhaha pamonga nabho kwalonda.
16 Nabhajhoa jhe njala kabhele amu nyota, hilu lyobha nalyabhalila jhe kabhele na
lihuke nabhaungula jhe.
17 Nhwalo Mwanalimbelele jwabhii pakate jha kigoda cha unahota nkolongwa ndi
nabhaha nnuchajhe jwabhe. Jwenio ndi nabhalongocha ku chembwe cha mache gha
ughome. Na Chapanga naungula maholi mu miho ghabhe.”

8

Unepo gwa chaba

1 Mwanalimbelele pametwila unepo gwa chaba, kujhakubhehe nuu kunane kwa
Chapanga kwa muda gwa nucho chaa.
2 Peniya, nganabhonita akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga chaba bhibhajhema
palonge jha Chapanga, bhakamwiwe mapenenga chaba.
3 Ntumiche jhonge ngahikita kongo akamwii kitecho cha chaabo chakuukilikii ubane,
ngahikita na kujhema palonge pahina na kachangwale ka kututukiya ubane. Ngapilwa
ubane oko aubhohe pamonga na matambiko gha bhando bha Chapanga, panane jha
kachangwale ka chaabo kikabhii palonge jha kigoda cha unahota.
4 Malyoi gha ubane pamonga na ujhopo gwa bhando bha Chapanga ngaghaikita
palonge jha Chapanga, kubhoka mu lubhoko lwa jwenio ntumiche jwakibha palonge
jha Chapanga.
5 Peniya, ndi nganimonita ntumiche jwa kunane jwenio atoi kitecho cha ubane,
ngajhokwila makalakala gha mwotu gha kachangwale na kukitagha pannema. Bhahe,
kulindimila kwa mbamba na njobhelo na kumulukilwa kwa mbamba na kulendeme
kwa nnema.

Mapenenga chaba

6 Peniya, akatumiche chaba bhina mapenenga ngabhakilenganikiya kujhemba.
7 Ntumiche jwa kutumbuu ngahonita lipenenga lyake. Ngaikita hula jha maghanga
jhihangalwinwe na mwotu na miyahe na kujhitwa pannema. Cheluchi jhimo pakate
jha chehemo itato iwanine ya nnema ngaitinika na cheluchi jhimo pakate jha chehemo
itato jha mikongo ngiitinika na mahamba mabhehe ghoha ghajhakutinika.
8 Peniya, ntumiche jhuubhele ngahonita lipenenga lyake. Na kilebhe ngita kitombe
kikolongwa chikijhaka mwotu chikitagwii umbwane na chehemo jhimo jha mbwane
ijhakughalambuka na kubhehe miyahe jhika,
9 na chehemo jhimo jha ihumbi yumbwane ngawila na chehemo jhimo jha mele
ngihangabhanwa.

10 Ntumiche jwa utato ngahonita lipenenga lyake. Lundondwa lukolongwa lulujhaka
ngita limbolembole kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga ngulugwila mu chehemo jhimo jha
ngemba na mu chembwe ya mache.
11 Liina lya lundondwa lwenio lukemitwa, “Kikumba.” Peniya, chehemo jhimo jha
mache ngighabhila mabhabha, bhando twe ngabhawila kwa kunywe mache gheniya
mabhabha.
12 Ntumiche jwa ncheche ngahonita lipenenga lyake. Ndi chehemo jhimo jha lyobha
na mwehe na ndondwa ngiibhulitwa kupala chehemo jhimo jha ilebhe yenio ibhehe
lubhendo. Chehemo jhimo jha muhe ijhakubhehe lubhendo na hele chehemo jhimo
jha kilo pakibha jhe na lulanga.
13 Peniya, nyakulola nganyohina litumbuhe likagholoka kunane hake kumahunde,
kongo likalongela kanonoha, “Nanola choto! Nanola choto! Nanola choto! Bhando
bhimitama pannema pala akatumiche bhatato pibhapakuhona mapenenga ghabhe!”

9

Lipenenga lya nhwano

1 Peniya, ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jwa nhwano ngahonita lipenenga
lyake. Ne nginilubhonita lundondwa luhuma kunane, lugwelelii panane pakilambo,
lwenio ndi ngalupilwa upungulo lwa ndela jha kujhingii muluonyo lwa nyolii lwan-
gapehekeya.
2 Lundondwa lwenio ngulujhogwila libhomba lyanyolii lyenio, malyoi ghighahukika
mulibhomba lyenio ghabhonikina ngita malyoi ghighauka pa litanule likolongwa.
Lyobha na mahunde ghajhakubhehe mulubhendo kwa malyoi gheniya ghighahuma
mu libhomba lyenio.
3 Madidima ghighakemwa nchige ngaghapitila mulyoi lyenio na kupechengana pan-
nema ghoha, kubhoke peniya ngaghapilwa makakala ngita gha kipyelele.
4 Madidima gheniya ngaghalaghilwa ghakoto kuhangabhana mahamba pannema
amu ituto amu mikongo, nambo ghahangabhana bhando bhangabhehe na lulembo lwa
Chapanga pa ibhonge yabhe.
5 Madidima gheniya ghakibha jhe na ukindendeke gwa kukoma bhando, nambo
kwang'aha kwa miyehe nhwano. Kubhiniya kwake kulandina ngita kipyelele pikinuma
mundo.
6 Machiko gheniya bhando nabhapalaha kuwe nambo nabhawe jhe, nabhapala
kuhwe nambo kuhwe nachatila.
7 Madidima gheniya ghabhonekina ngita falache bhibhalenganikiwe kwa nhwalo
gwa ngondo. Umitwe jhabhe ibhii ilebhe ilandana na hupo jha chaabo na kumiho
kwabhe kulandana ngita kumiho kwa bhando.
8 Majhunjo ghabhe ghakibha ngita majhunjo gha mwikeghe na mino ghabhe ghak-
ibha ngita mino gha lihimba.
9 Na panganga yabhe ikibha ighubikwe ilebhe ngita ngobho jha choma. Lilobhe
lya mapapanilo ghabhe ghakibha ngita chilumbii mutuka jhihutwa na falache twe
ghighajhenda kungondo.
10 Ghakibha na mikila jhibhii ngita chindano jha kipyelele na kwa mikila jhene ikibha
na makakala gha kwaluma bhando kwa miyehe nhwano.
11 Kabhele pabhii na munahota nkolongwa jwabhalongocha na jwenio ndi Ntumiche
jwa ku libhomba lanyolii lyangapekeheya, liina lyake ku Kiebulaniya ndi Ebadone na
kwa Kigilike ndi Apolione, mana jhake, Jwahangabhana.
12 Choto chukutumbula kijhomwike, kwa mambu mabhoho ghighapitile nambo
ghamela mabulo mabhoho ghange mabhele ghighahika.

13 Peniya, ntumiche jwa chita ngahonita lipenenga lyake. Nganyohina lilobhe kuhumii mu manyelo ncheche gha kichangwale cha chaabo chikibhii palonge jha Chapanga.
14 Lilobhe lyenie linobholila ntumiche jwenio jwa chita jwabhii na lipenenga, “Majhogholele akatumiche ncheche bha Limbembela bhibhatabhitwe mu lukemba lukolongwa lwa Fulate!”
15 Akatumiche ncheche bha limbembela nabhalekekewa, bheniya bhakibha bhalenganikilwe kwa nhwalo gwa lichaa lele, lichiko lele na mwehe ghogho na chaka chenie bhakome chehemo jhimo jha bhando pannema.
16 Nganyohina ichabo jha akakomana ngondo bhibhabhalangilwe bhibhahombe falache ikibha milione miya mbili.
17 Mu maloto ghango ibhonikina yenio, falache na bhibhahobhokii falache. Bhawalite ngobho ya choma kuyekelela nganga, ikibha ngele pyuu ngita mwotu na lange jha kibuluu ngita lihunde na manjano ngita uhembe gwa balute. Mitwe jha falache yenio ikalandine ngita mitwe jha lihimba, na mwotu na lyoi na balute chiijhaka ipitita munnomo gwabhe.
18 Cheluchi jhimo pakate jha bhando bhakakomitwe na kwa mabulo gheniya matato yane mwotu na malyoi na balute jhipitita mu milomo jha falache.
19 Makakala gha falache yenie ghakibha mu milomo jhabhe na mu mikila jhabhe. Ndi nhwalo mikila jhabhe ikalandine ngita lijhoka na ikibha na mitwe, itumila jhene kwalumi bhando.
20 Bhando bhange bhibhaighii bhangakomwa kwa mabulo matato gheniya, bhakaghalambwike jhe na kuileka ilebhe yabhe ibhakitengenechile bhene, hilu bhakalekite jhe kujhinamila nchuka amu inyagho ya chaabo na inyagho ya madine gha feza na inyagho ya maghanga gha shaba na inyagho ya maghanga na inyagho ya mikongo. Ilebhe yenio ihoto jhe kulola hilu kujhoha amu kutyanga.
21 Hilu bhando bheniya bhakaghalambwike jhe na kuleka itendwa yabhe ya kukoma bhando amu uhabhe amu ngongola hilu lukwatulo.

10

Ntumiche jwa kunane na kitabo kichokombe

1 Kubhoke peniya nganimonita ntumiche jhonge jhuna makakala jwa kunane kwa Chapanga akihuluka. Jwenio akibha liyekilii lihunde na upende gwa matanga panane jha muto gwake. Kumiho jhake kukibha ngita lyobha na magholo ghake ghakibha ngita heke ya mwotu.
2 Mu mabhoko ghake akamwii kitabo kichokombe chikiyekwilwe. Ngabhekita lugholo lwake lwalelo pambwane na lwangejha pakilambo kijhomo,
3 ngalalima kanonoha ngita lihimba pilikoloma. Pakolwima milindimilo chaba ngaijheketila.
4 Ndi milindimilo chaba pilongila ne ngapata kujhandika. Nambo ngajhohina lilobhe kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga, lilongila, “Malobhe gha milindimilo jhene chaba ndi chile nkoto kujhandika!”
5 Yene ntumiche jhunimonita ajhemite lugholo lumo ku mbwane na longe ku kilambo ngatondobhiya lubhoko lwake lwalelo kunane kwa Chapanga,
6 ngalapila kwa liina lya Chapanga jwatamikii machiko ghoha ghangapeta, Chapanga jwapangine mahunde na ilebhe yoha ibhii mwenio, jwapangine mbwane na yoha ibhii mwenio, nnema na yoha ibhii mwenio. Ntumiche jwenio ngalongila, “Kubhii jhe kabhele kulendelela!
7 Nambo kipinde cha ntumiche jwa chaba papakuhona lipenenga lyake, ndi mambu gha Chapanga ghighahihitwe naghayekulwa ngita pabhalobholila akatumiche bhake milondole.”

8 Peniya, lilobhe nganilijhoha likahumila kunane kwa Chapanga linobholele kabhele,
“Nnyende makakitole kitabo chikiyekuliwe mu lubhoko lwa ntumiche jwajhemite
lugholo mu mbwene na longe pa kilambo.”
9 Yene nganyawila kwa ntumiche jwenio, nyakunobholela ambeke kitabo chenie
kichokombe. Jwenio nganobholela, “Tola chenje, jhakila munnomo gwino nakinogha
ngita bhuche, nambo mulutumbo lwino nakibha kibhabhaho!”
10 Ngandoila kitabo kichokombe mu lubhoko lwa ntumiche jwa kunane nganyakila.
Chenie kikibha kinogha ngita bhuche munnomo gwango, nambo pimilita ngakibhila
kibhabhaho mu lutumbo lwango.
11 Peniya, ngabhanobholila, “Mipalwa kupiya kabhele ulondole kwa nhwalo gwa
bhando twe, ilambo na bhando na ilonge twe na akanahota akakolongwa twe!”

11

Bhando bhabhele bhubhajhohine na kulonge

1 Peniya, nyakupelwa nnahe ngita lutela lwa kupemela, nyakulobholelwa, “Nny-
inuke, makapeme Nyumba jha Chapanga, na kachangwale, na makabhalange bhando
bhibhinyinamila mwenio.
2 Nambo uleka lwane lwa panja jha Nyumba jha Chapanga, nkoto kupema, nhwalo
gwenio bhapekiwe bhando bha ilambo henge, nabhautimbatimba muche gwa Cha-
panga kwa miyehe makome ncheche na mabhele.
3 Nenga nanintuma akatumiche bhango bhabhele bhapiye ulondole kwa machiko
elufo jhimo miya ibhele na chitine bhikibha bhawalite ngobho ya majafafa.”
4 Bheniya akatumiche bhabhele ndi mikongo mibhele jha Micheitune na ilebhe ya
kubheke lumule ibhele ijhema palonge jha Bhambo jwa pannema.
5 Anda mundo ajhighite kunkocholana, mwotu upita pannomo gwabhe na
kwakomelekeya akamakoko bhabhe, peniya kila mundo jwajhigha kunkocholana
nahwa helahela.
6 Bheniya bhakweti ukindendeke gwa kudinda kunane kulihunde, hula ikoto kukoma
mu machiko gha kupiya ulondole gwabhe. Kabhele bhakweti ukindendeke gwa mache
kughalambuu ghabya miyahe na kubula kila namuna jha mabulo panane jha nnema
ghoha kila puipala.
7 Pubhajhomolila kupiya ulondole gwenio, kinyama kikale chikihuma ku libhomba
lyanyolii lilibhii lubhendo lyangapehekeya nakomana nako, nabhahotola na kwakoma.
8 Na malelo ghabhe naghabhaha mundela nkolongwa jha ku muche ghola nko-
longwa, ghuukemwa kwa liina lya ulondole ku Sodoma, na ku Michile, ndi peniya
Bhambo gwabhe pabhambitwa panchalaba.
9 Bhando bha kila kilambo, makabila na kilonge na kila lukolo nabhalolekeya malelo
gheniya kwa machiko matato na nucho, nabhakanikiya bhakoto kuyelelwa ku mambe.
10 Bhando bhubhatama pannema nabhahanganila kuwe kwa bheniya bhabhele.
Nabhabheka unyagho na kuupana hupo, nhwalo gwa milondole bhamba bhabhele
bhang'ahita hake bhando bhubhatamita pannema pano.
11 Pighapetita machiko matato na nucho, Uhuke gwa ughome kuhumii kwa Chapanga
ujhakwajhingila, na bhene bhajhakujhema. Na bhando bhoha bhubhalolita bhajhaku-
jhingilwa na bhoghohe nkolongwa.
12 Milondole bheniya bhabhele bhajhakujhoha lilobhe likolongwa kuhumii kunane
kwa Chapanga lilongila, “Hikangane kongo kunane!” Na bheniya bhajhakujhenda
kunane kwa Chapanga kongo bhatindilwe na lihunde, bhando bhibhanchimwa bhene
bhapeta kulola.
13 Na papa peniya pajhakupitii nnindimilo nkolongwa gwa nnema, na chehemo
jhimo pakate jha kome jha muche ijhakutiluka. Bhando elufo chaba bhakawile

kwa nnindimilo gwenio. Bhando bhubhahighilike bhakibha na bhoghohe hake, na bhajhakunnomba Chapanga jwa kunane.
14 Nanola choto jha ubhele lipetite, na ngohe lihighilike nanola choto jha utato lihika kajhombe.

Lipenenga lya chaba

15 Ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jwa chaba ajhakuhona lipenenga lyake. Na lilobhe likolongwa lijhakujhokanikika kunane kwa Chapanga lilongila, ngohe Unahota nkolongwa gwa pannema ndi gwa Bhambo gwito Chapanga na Kilichitu Nkomboche gwito, “Na jwenio nalongocha machiko ghoha ghangapeta!
16 Bhala ighogholo makome mabhele na ncheche bhubhitama palonge jha Chapanga mu igoda ya unahota, bhajhakutama makilikite kunyinamila Chapanga.”
17 Bhalongila,
“Tunchenguu mwe Mabhambo gwito, Bhambo Chapanga jhuna Uhotolo, jhumile na
jhumukibha!
Nhwalo nnangiye likakala lino likolongwa,
na jwatumbwii kulongocha!
18 Bhando bha ilambo henge bhakayomite,
nambo lilaka lino lijhakuhika.
Ndi lichiko lya kwahadabuu bhubhawile lihikite,
na ndi machiko gha kwahupa hupo akatumiche bhino akalondole,
na bhando bhoha bha Chapanga,
bhibhannyokanikiya hake, akanahota na yana.
Ndi lichiko lya kwahangabhana bhando bhibhahangabhana nnema.”
19 Peniya, Nyumba jha Chapanga jha kunane idindulilwe na Lichanduko lya Lilaghano lyake likabhonikine nkate jhake. Ngalupitila lumule lwa mbamba na nnindimilo na mbamba na kulendemela kwa hula ngolongwa jha maghanga.

12

Mwikeghe na lijhoka

1 Pajhakupitila, nginyililo ngolongwa jha kukangacha ikabhonikine kunane kwa Chapanga. Pakibha na mwikeghe jhumo akipukite lyobha na mwehe ubhii pahe jha magholo ghake na hingo jha ndondwa kome na ibhele panane jha umuto gwake!
2 Akibha na ndumbo, na jwenio alelita kwa lipyanda nhwalo abhandikila kupapa mwana.
3 Peniya, nginyililo jhenge ijhakupitila kunane kwa Chapanga. Pakibha na lijhoka lyenio likele lilibhii na mitwe chaba na manyelo kome kila muto. Na panane jha kila muto pakibha na hingo chaba.
4 Lijhoka lyenio likahutite kwa nkela gwake chehemo jhimo pakate jha chehemo itato jhilenganile jha ndondwa ya kunane kumahunde na kuitagha pannema. Na lyenio likajhemite palonge jha jwenio majhe jwabhandikii kupapa mwana, kupala limila mwana papakubhelukwa.
5 Yene majhe jhola ajhakupapa mwana munalome jwaipala kulongocha ilambo yoha kwa nkongocho gwa choma. Nambo mwana jhola ngakwapwilwa kunane kwa Chapanga mu kigoda chake cha Unahota.
6 Majhe jwenio ajhakubhutukila kunjenga chehemo pa njelembo jhakalenganikile Chapanga ngalelitwa kwa machiko elufo jhimo na miya ibhele na makome chita.
7 Pajhakutumbuu ngondo kunane kwa Chapanga, Mikaele na akatumiche bhake ngabhakomina na lijhoka lyenio, na lijhoka lyenio pamonga na akatumiche bhake bhakakomine.

8 Nambo lijhoka lyenio na akatumiche bhake bhakahotwii ng'o, na bhakibha jhe na
pwache jha kutama kunane kwa Chapanga.
9 Bhahe, lijhoka lyenio likolongwa lijhakutagwa pannema. Lijhoka lyenio ndi lijhoka
lya makacho lilikemwa Jwanganandela amu Limbembela ndi lilikolowa nnema ghoha.
Chakaka, akataghitwe pannema, pamonga na akatumiche bhake bhoha na jwenio.
10 Peniya, nganyohina lilobhe likolongwa kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga lilonge,
“Ngohe ughombokeko na makakala na unahota gwa Chapanga gwito, na ukindendeke
gwa Kilichitu gwake ghahikite! Nhwalo jhola jwatakalila akalongo bhito palonge jha
Chapanga kilo na muhe ataghitwe pahe puu.
11 Makalongo bhito bhanhotwii kwa miyahe jha Mwanalimbelele na kwa lilobhe lya
Chapanga libhalongila, nhwalo bhakauwe jhe ughome gwabhe kubhehe kilebhe, ade
bhakajheketile kuwegha.
12 Kwa nhwalo gwenio, ipalwa kubhehe na luhangano kunane na yoha itama nkate
jhake ihangane. Nambo, nanola choto bha pannema na bhumii umbwane, nhwalo
Limbembela linhikilile libhii na lilaka likolongwa, nhwalo amanya ngita machiko
ghake ghighahighilike ghandina.”
13 Lijhoka pilimanyita kubhehe litaghwii pahe jha nnema, ngilitumbwila kuyema
mwikeghe jwenio jwakibha akipapile mwana munalome.
14 Mwikeghe jwenio ngapilwa mapapanilo mabhele gha litumbuhe likolongwa ku-
pala kumbuluka ade chehemo jhilenganikilwe kwa nhwalo gwake kwenio kunjenga,
kwenio ndi ngalelitwa njelembo kwa yaka itato na miyehe chita kutale na jwenio
lijhoka.
15 Peniya, lijhoka lela lijhakuhuna mache hoku ngita lukemba, ngaghankengima
mwikeghe jhola unyuma kupala akokolwe.
16 Nambo kilambo kijhakuntangatila mwikeghe jwenio, ijhakukiyekula ngita nnomo
na ngaumilita mache ghighapitita munnomo gwa lijhoka lyenio.
17 Yene lijhoka lyenio lijhakuyomela mwikeghe jwenio, peniya lijhakubhoka na
lijhakujhenda kukomana na ibheluko ya mwikeghe jhola, ndi bhabha bhibhakamwii
lilaghalikilo lya Chapanga na kwalongelela bhange malobhe gha Yecho.
18 Peniya, lijhoka lyenio ngalijhemita muupele jha umbwane.

13

Inyama ibhele ikale

1 Peniya, nganikibhonita kinyama chimo kikale kikapita umbwane. Kikibha na
manyelo kome na mitwe chaba na panane jha manyelo ghake akibha na hingo kome
na panane jha mitwe jhake pakibha na mahina gha kunnigha Chapanga.
2 Kinyama chenie kibhonikina kilandine ngita kihobhe, magholo ghake ghalandine
ngita kinyama chikikemwa dubu na nnomo gwake ulandine ngita gwa lihimba. Lijhoka
lela likolongwa ngalimpila makakala ghake kinyama makale pamonga na kigoda chake
cha unahota nkolongwa gwa ulongoche.
3 Muto ghumo gwa kinyama chenie ubhonikina ukibha na libhanga lilijhoghowa.
Nambo libhanga lyenio lijhakubhehe njelembo. Bhando bhoha bha pannema ngab-
hakangicha na kukikengama kinyama chenie.
4 Bhando bhoha ngabhalijhinamila lijhoka lyenio nhwalo limpekii kinyama chenie
ukindendeke gwake. Helahela ngabhakipiikila litambiko kinyama chenie na kongo
bhalongila, “Bho, ghane jwalandine na kinyama chenje? Bho, ghane jwahoto kuko-
mana nacho?”
5 Peniya, kinyama chenie ngakipatita uhotolo gwa kulonge malobhe gha kukikweya
na malobhe gha kunnigha Chapanga, ngakipatita ukindendeke gwa kulonge kwa
kipinde cha miyehe alubaine na mibhele.

6 Ngatumbwila kunnigha Chapanga na liina lyake pamonga na chehemo jhake
jwaitama na bhoha bhibhatama kunane kwa Chapanga.
7 Kinyama chenie ngakipata makakala gha kukomana na bhando bha Chapanga na
kwahotola. Ngakipata ukindendeke jha kwatenda bhando bha kila kilambo na bha
makabila na lukolo na bha kilonge bhabhehe pahe jhake.
8 Bhando bhoha bhibhatama pannema nabhakijhinamila kinyama chenie, kwa bhala
bhangajhandikwa mu kitabo cha ughome gwa Mwanalimbelele jwachinjitwe kuhumii
makacho.
9 "Jwabhii na machikilo gha kujhoha na abangatuka!
10 Mundo jwapangitwe kupukilwa kwa makakala, nakamulwa, jwakukomwa kwa
upanga, nakomwa kwa upanga. Yene, bhando bha Chapanga bhabhaha na uhimbililo
na kihobholelo."
11 Peniya,, nganikibhonita kinyama chenge kikauma mu undope. Chikibha na
manyelo mabhele ngita litohe lya limbelele, nambo alongila ngita lijhoka likolongwa.
12 Kinyama chikijhogwiya chenie kikibha na ukindendeke ghoha kuhumii kwa
kinyama chela chikilongolile na ngatumila uhotolo gwenio kwa pwache jha jhola
kinyama. Ngakitenda nnema na bhando bhake bhakijhinamile kinyama chenie chik-
ilongolile, jwakibha na libhanga lilijhoghowa.
13 Kinyama chuubhele chenie ngakiteila nginyililo ngolongwa ata ngatehila mwotu
uhuluke kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga ade pannema palonge jha bhando.
14 Ngabhakolwiya bhando bhoha bha pannema kwa nginyililo yake yatehila kwa
nhwalo gwa kinyama chikilongolila chela. Ngabhalaghila bhando bha pannema bha-
tendekeye kinyagho chikilandana na kinyama jhola jwakibha na libhanga lilijhoghowa
nambo alamite.
15 Peniya, kinyama chenie chuubhele ngapilwa makakala gha kupulichila mbomo jha
ughome kinyagho cha kinyama chikilongolile, kinyagho chenie ngakihotwila kulonge
na kukoma bhando bhoha bhibhakana kukijhinamila.
16 Kinyama chenie ngalyachokolikiya bhando bhoha, yana na akanahota, bhina
ilebhe mbwe na akahocho, akabhanda na bhangabhehe akabhanda bhabhekwe huna
mu lubhoko lwabhe lwalelo amu pakibhonge chabhe.
17 Ngakanikiya mundo jhojhoha kuhemela amu kuchulucha kilebhe chochoha ade
abhabha na huna jhene, yane ndi liina lya kinyama chenie anda jhe kibhalango cha
mundo jwenio.
18 Pamba ipalwa malango! Jhuna malango ahoto kumanya chenie kibhalango cha
kinyama jhonjo! Nhwalo jhene ndi kibhalango cha mundo jhumo. Chenie ndi miya
chita chitine na chita.

14

Mwanalimbelele na bhando bhake

1 Peniya, nikakimwene kitombe Chayune na Mwanalimbelele ajhemite panane jhake,
pamonga na jwenio bhakibha bhando laki jhimo na elufo alubaine na ncheche na
panane jha ibhonge bhakibha bhajhandikwe liina lya Mwanalimbelele na liina lya Tate
mundo.
2 Bhahe, nikajhohine lilobhe kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga lilobhe likibha ngita
mache twe gha palipupuma na ngita nnindimilo nkolongwa gwa mbamba. Lilobhe
linyohina likibha ngita lilobhe lya bhando bhubhakina ng'oma kongo bhihona mal-
imba.
3 Bhakibha bhajhembita nhwambo nhyono palonge jha kigoda cha unahota na
palonge jha bhala ihumbi ighome ncheche na hela ighogholo. Abhii jhe mundo
jwahotwile kukibhola nhwambo gwenio nambo ndi bheniya bhando bhala laki jhimo
na elufo alubaine na ncheche bhibhakombolilwe pannema.

4 Bhando bheniya bhakihaka ng'o kwa kuhenga ngongola na akakeghe hilu pandina. Bheniya bhinkengama Mwanalimbelele kokoha kwaijhenda. Bhaghombokwilwe kuhumii kwa bhando bhoha, bhabhehe bhukutumbula kupiwa kwa Chapanga na kwa Mwanalimbelele.
5 Bheniya bhakalongi ng'o uwange na bhakibha jhe na ulemo ghoghoha.

Akatumiche bhatato bha kwa Chapanga

6 Peniya, nikamwene ntumiche jhonge jha kunane kwa Chapanga akibha na Lilobhe lya Mbone lya machiko ghoha ghangapeta lya Chapanga, atangicha kwa bhando bhibhatama pannema, kwa kila kilambo na kila likabila na kila lukolo.
7 Na jwenio akalongii kwa lilobhe likolongwa, “Munnendeme Chapanga na kunnomba! Nhwalo chaa ihikite jha kubhoha luhadabulo lwake. Munyinamile jwenio jwapangine kunane kwa Chapanga na nnema, mbwane na chembwe cha mache.”
8 Ntumiche jhuubhele jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ajhakunkengama jwenio jwalongolile kulonge, “Agwile! Chakaka, Babelone Nkolo agwile! Babelone jwabhatehila bhando bha ilambo yoha bhanyweghe divaye jhake, divaye jhibhabha jhakupala kuhenga ngongola!”
9 Ntumiche jwenio jhuutato abhakengimila bhala bhatato alongila kwa lilobhe likolongwa, “Mundo jhojhoha jwannyinamii kinyama chela na kinyagho chake na kubhekwa huna jhake pakibhonge chake amu panane ya lubhoko lwake,
10 jwenio helahela nanywela divaye jha lilaka lya Chapanga jhitengenichwe changaangalana na mache na kujhitwa mu kibaba cha lilaka lyake Chapanga. Mundo jwenio nalagha nkate jha mwotu gha balute palonge jha akatumiche bha kunane kwa Chapanga na palonge jha Mwanalimbelele.
11 Lyoi lya mwotu ghugwang'aha ujhenda kunane machiko ghoha ghangapeta. Bhando bheniya bhikijhinamii kinyama chela na kinyagho chake na kubhekwa huna jha liina lyake, nabhabhe jhe na lupomolelo loloha kilo na muhe.”
12 Kwa nhwalo gwenio, bhando bha Chapanga bhala bhibhakengama mihilo jha Chapanga na kunhobholela Yecho, bhipalwa bhabhaha na luhimbililo.
13 Peniya, nikajhohine lilobhe kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga lilonge, “Jhandika naha! Kuhumii ngohe mina mota bhando bhibhawegha ngohe na kujhendelela kongo bhalombine na Bhambo.” Na jwenio Uhuke alonge, “Chakaka! Nabhapomolela kuhumii mu malagho ghabhe, nhwalo itendwa yabhe nabhalongoana nayo.”

Mahuno gha nnema

14 Peniya, nganolokiya, pakibha na lihunde likele na panane jha lihunde lyenio pakibha jwakibha ngita Mwana gwa Mundo. Akibha awalite hingo jha chaabo pamuto, na kukamula kikwakwa chikitema mu lubhoko lwake.
15 Yene, ntumiche jhonge jwa kunane kwa Chapanga akapitii kuhumii ku nyumba jha Chapanga na kwa lilobhe likolongwa ngannobholila jhola jwakibha atamite panane jha lihunde, “Chonde, tola kikwakwa chino mukahune, nhwalo kipinde cha mahuno pannema kihikite!”
16 Na jwenio jwatamite panane jha lihunde, ajhakutumii kikwakwa chake panane jha nnema na nnema ujhakuhunwa.
17 Bhahe, ntumiche jhonge jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ngapitila kuhumii mu Nyumba jha Chapanga jhikibha kunane kwa Chapanga, na jwenio hele akibha na kikwakwa chikitema.
18 Peniya, ntumiche jhonge jwa kunane kwa Chapanga nnyemelela mwotu, akabhokite pakachangwale na kunkema kwa lilobhe likolongwa jhola ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jwabhii na kikwakwa chikitema na kunnobholela, “Tola kikwakwa chino chikitema, mukapochomole ihagho ya michabibo jha nnema, nhwalo chabibo yake ijhelite!”

19 Yene, ntumiche jwenio ajhakutumii kikwakwa chake pannema, ajhakuhuna
chabibo ya pannema, ajhakubheka nkate jha chehemo jha kuminyila chabibo pa lilaka
likolongwa lya Chapanga.
20 Chabibo jhela ikaminyitwe chehemo jha kuminyila pipabhii panja na muche,
miyahe ijhakupita chehemo jhene jha kuminyila ade ikahololii ngalukemba kutale jha
kilomita miya itato. Na kujhenda pahe miyahe jhene ikabhandiki mita jhimo na nucho.

15

Akatumiche chaba bha kunane kwa Chapanga na mabulo chaba

1 Kuhumii peniya, nikawene nginyililo henge ngolongwa ya kukangacha hake ku-
nane kwa Chapanga. Pakibha na akatumiche bha kunane bhina mabulo chaba gha
kujhomolela. Kwa mabulo gheniya chaba, lindoghondogho lya Chapanga likamilike.
2 Kabhele nakawene kilebhe chikilandana na mbwane jha lindala, jhihanganike na
mwotu. Nakawe helahela bhala bhando bhubhakihotwii kinyama chela pamonga
na kinyagho chake na liina lyake likalongilwe kwa jhela ichabo. Bhando bheniya
bhubhakibha bhajhemite muupele jha mbwane jhene jha lindala, bhakamwii malimba
ghibhapilwe na Chapanga.
3 Bhajhembita nhwambo gwa Mucha, ntumiche gwa Chapanga na nhwambo gwa
Mwanalimbelele,
“Bhambo Chapanga jhuna makakala,
itendwa hino ndi ikolongwa na ya kukangacha hake!
Mwe Munahota nkolongwa jwa machiko ghoha ghangapeta,
ndela jhino ndi jha uchakaka na ihobholeka!
4 Mwe Mabhambo, ghane jwanganendema mwe?
Ghane jwangalilomba liina lino?
Nhwalo mwenga kanjika chino ndi manyahinyahi.
Bhando bha ilambo yoha chibhahikilila,
na kunnyinamila,
nhwalo itendwa hino ya uchakaka iyekulilwe kwa bhando bhoha.”
5 Pighapetita gheniya, nikaiwene Nyumba jha Chapanga idindulilwe kunane na nkate
jhake kukibha na Lihema lililangii Chapanga abhile.
6 Peniya, ngabhapitita akatumiche chaba bha kunane kwa Chapanga mu Nyumba
jhene bhina mabulo chaba. Bhakibha bhawalite ngobho nhuo ing'anyima na luhunga
lwa chaabo mu ibhuno yabhe.
7 Na jhumo panakate jha ihumbi hela ncheche bhubhabhii ghome ngabhapila bhala
akatumiche bha Chapanga chaba mabakule chaba gha chaabo ghatwelii lilaka lya
Chapanga, jwaitama machiko ghoha ghangapeta.
8 Nyumba jha Chapanga ngaitwelila lyoi nhwalo gwa ukolo gwa Chapanga na
makakala ghake, na akibha jhe mundo jwakahotwii kujhingii mu Nyumba jha Cha-
panga ade pighajhomokila mabulo chaba ghighaletitwa na akatumiche chaba bha
kunane kwa Chapanga.

16

Mabakule chaba gha lilaka lya Chapanga

1 Peniya, nganyohina lilobhe likolongwa kuhumii mu Nyumba jha Chapanga kwalob-
holela akatumiche chaba bhala, “Nnyendengane mukakutule mabakule chaba gha
lilaka lya Chapanga pannema.”
2 Ntumiche jwa kutumbula ngajhenda kukutula libakule lyake pannema. Papa
tu mapute ghighabhina hake ghajhakwanyemba bhoha bhibhakibha na huna jha
kinyama chela chikijhoghowa na bhala bhibhakijhinamii kinyagho chake.

3 Ntumiche jhuubhele jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ngakutwila libakule lyake mumbwane. Na mbwane jhene ijhakubhehe miyahe pyuu ngita miyahe jha mundo jwawile, na ihumbi yoha ikibha nkate mwenio ngaiwila.

4 Na ntumiche jhuutato jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ngakutwila libakule lyake mu ngemba na mu chembwe ya mache, na mache gheniya ghoha ngaighalambwika kubhehe miyahe.

5 Nganyohina ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jwajhemelela mache akilongila, “Mwe ndi manyahinyahi jhumile na jhumukibha! Mwenga nhadabwile ngita chiipalwa.

6 Nhwalo bhakakutwile miyahe jha bhando bha Chapanga na milondole, na mwenga mwapii miyahe bhanyweghe, chenie ndi bhitope bhapokele!”

7 Peniya, nganyohina lilobhe kuhumii pakachangwale kanyahinyahi lilongila, “Chakaka, Mwe ndi Mabhambo Chapanga, Mina Makakala! Luhadabulo lwino ndi lwa uchakaka na ndi chiipalwa!”

8 Ntumiche jwa ncheche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ngakutwila bakule jhake panane jha lyobha, na lyobha ngalipatita makakala gha kwatiniya bhando kwa mwotu gwake.

9 Yene, bhando ngabhatinika hake, ngabhanighita Chapanga jwabhii na ukindendeke kwa mabulo gheniya. Nambo bhakaghalambwike jhe na kuuleka uhakaho gwabhe na kunnomba Chapanga.

10 Peniya, ntumiche jha nhwano jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ngakutwila bakule jhake panane jha kigoda cha unahota nkolongwa gwa kinyama chikijhoghowa chela. Lubhendo tyoo ngaluyekela unahota gwa kinyama chenie na bhando ngabhamemina nime yabhe nhwalo gwa kubhina,

11 na ngabhanighita Chapanga jwa kunane kwa nhwalo gwa kubhina kwabhe na mapute ghala. Nambo bhakaghalambwike ng'o na kuileka itendwa yabhe yanganandela.

12 Peniya, ntumiche jwa chita ngakutwila hele bakule jhake mu lukemba lukolongwa lwa Fulate. Mache ghake ngaghajhoma kupala pabhehe ndela jha akanahota bhakolongwa kulihumii lyobha.

13 Peniya, ndi pinibhonita ihuke itato ihako ibhii ngita madokwa, jhumo apitita munnomo gwa lijhoka likolongwa na jhonge apitita munomo gwa kinyama chikijhoghowa na jhonge apitita munnomo gwa nnondole jhuwange.

14 Henge ndi ihuke itato ya michuka itenda ikangacho, ihuke ijhenda kwa akanahota akakolongwa bha pannema ghoha na kwakonganicha pamonga kwa ngondo jha lichiko lela likolongwa lya Chapanga Jhuna makakala.

15 “Jhokanikiya! Nenga nihika ngita mwihe! Mbaha mundo jwakelukiya na kuwala ngobho yake kupala akoto kutyanga makengele kongo na kola na akola hone palonge jha bhando.”

16 Peniya, ihuke yenio ihako ngabhakonganicha akanahota akakolongwa bheniya chehemo jhikemitwa kwa Kiebulaniya, Halimagadone.

17 Bhahe, ntumiche jwa chaba jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ngakutwila bakule jhake kumahunde. Lilobhe likolongwa ngalijhokanikika kuhumii pa kigoda cha unahota mu Nyumba jha Chapanga jhibhii kunane kwa Chapanga, ilongila, “Ghatendike!”

18 Ngalupitila lumule lwa mbamba na njobhelo na nnindimilo gwa mbamba na kulendemela kwa nnema kunapiti jhe kulendemela kwa nnema ngita kwenio kuhumii Chapanga patumbwila kupangana nnema.

19 Na muche ghola nkolongwa ngaubhaghanika ipande itato na miche henge mikolongwa ngaigwila. Peniya, Chapanga pakikombwika kilambo chuku Babelone. Ngakikengita kibaba cha divaye jha lilaka lyake likolongwa.

20 Ilendela yoha ngahihobhalila, na itombe yoha ikabhonikine jhe kabhele.

21 Peniya, ngaikomita hula ngolongwa jha maghanga ghina kutopa limo kilo amchine, ghagwelila bhando. Na bhene ndi pibhanighita Chapanga nhwalo gwa libulo lyenio lya hula ngolongwa jha maghanga, nhwalo ikibha hula ngolongwa hake.

17

Mwikeghe jhuna ngongola na kinyama chikijhoghowa

1 Jhumo panakate jha akatumiche chaba bha kunane bhibhakibha na mabakule chaba ngahikita nu kulonge, “Nhwike, na nenga naninangiya luhadabulo lwa mwikeghe jhola nngongola nkolongwa, muche ghuchengwite pahina jha ngemba yamahele.

2 Akanahota akakolongwa bha nnema ghongo bhateile ngongola pamonga na jwenio, na bhando bhibhatama pannema bhalobhii divaye jha ngongola jhake.”

3 Peniya, Uhuke gwa Chapanga, ngamonita ndohilwe na ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ade kunjenga. Kwenio nganimonita mwikeghe atamite panane jha kinyama chikijhoghowa kikele. Kinyama chenie kikibha kijhandikwe kila chehemo mahina gha kunnigha Chapanga, kikibha na mitwe chaba na manyelo kome.

4 Mwikeghe jwenio akibha ahwalite ngobho jha lange jha chambalau na ngele, akibha akilembelikii kwa ilebhe itengenichwe kwa chaabo na mambegha gha bei ngolongwa ghighakemwa lulo. Mu lubhoko lwake akibha akamwii bakule jha chaabo jhitwelii ilebhe yanganandela na ilebhe ibhoho ya ngongola yake.

5 Pa kibhonge chake pa kajhandikwe liina lya mana jha liina lilihihitwe, “Babelone Nkolongwa, majhe jwa ngongola na bhanganandela bha pannema.”

6 Nganimonita mwikeghe jwenio alobhii miyahe jha bhando bha Chapanga na miyahe jha bhando bhibhakomitwe kwa kunnyokanikiya na kulonge ilebhe ya Yecho Kilichitu.

Pininolokiya majhe hojho ngahechwika hake.

7 Peniya, ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jwenio nganobholila, “Kilebhe ghane chimihechuka? Nenga nganinobholela mana jha lupwepo lwa mwikeghe hojho na kinyama chikijhoghowa chenje jwangheghite, china mitwe chaba na manyelo kome.

8 Kinyama chikijhoghowa chela chimikiwene kikibha kighome peniya pikitumbwila nambo ngohe kiwile, nambo ngohe kibhandikii kuhobhoka kuhumii ku libhomba lyangapehekela, chenie nakikomelekelwa. Bhando bhibhabhii pannema bhangajhandikwa mahina ghabhe mu kitabo cha ughome kutumbulii mu kupanganwa kwa nnema nabhahechuka pibhapala kukibhona kinyama chenie, nhwalo kuhumii makacho kikibha ghome na ngohe kiwile nambo nakihika kabhele!

9 “Pamba ipalwa malango na kumanya! Mitwe chaba jhenie ndi itombe chaba yaitama mwikeghe jwenio. Hele mitwe chaba jhenie ndi akanahota akakolongwa chaba.

10 Panakate jha bhena akanahota akakolongwa chaba, nhwano bhakomitwe, jhumo amela akalongocha na jhonge anahika jhe, nambo papakuhika nalongocha kwa machiko ghandina tugha.

11 Kinyama chikitamita peniya makacho ngohe kibhii jhe kabhele, chenie ndi mwanahota nkolongwa jwa nane. Na jwenio hele ndi pakate jha inyama chaba hela, ndi nakomelekelwa.

12 “Manyelo kome ghala ghimaghiwene ndi akanahota akakolongwa bhinatumbu jhe kulongocha, nambo nabhapata ukindendeke gwa kulongocha kwa lichaa limo tugha na kinyama chikijhoghowa chenie.

13 Akanahota bhoha bhamba kome lyabhe limo nabhajheketelana kumpela kinyama chenie ukindendeke na uhotolo gwabhe ghoha.

14 Na akakomana ngondo na Mwanalimbelele, nambo Mwanalimbelele pamonga na bhala bhabhakemite na kwahaghula bhina kuhobholeka apakwahotola, nhwalo

jwenie Mwanalimbelele ndi Bhambo jwa mabhambo na Munahota nkolongwa jwa akanahota."
15 Pighapetita gheniya, ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga nganobholila, "Mache
ghimighawene patamite nngongola jhola, ndi malongo gha bhando gha ilambo yoha
na ibheluko na ilonge yoha.
16 Manyelo kome ghimighabhona na kinyama chikijhoghowa nainchimwa
nngongola jwenio. Nabhampoka ilebhe yake yoha yabhii nako na kunneka makengele
nabhalya nyama jha yegha jhake na kukomelekeya kwa mwotu.
17 Nhwalo Chapanga abhekite umyojho jhabhe chela chapala bhatende, na kujhekete-
lana bhene kwa bhene kukipekeya kinyama chikijhoghowa chenie makakala gwabhe
ade pala palongila Chapanga ghapitile.
18 "Mwikeghe jhumumonita jhola ndi muche nkolongwa ghubhii na ukindendeke
gwigwalongocha akanahota bhakolongwa pannema."

18

Kugwe kwa muche gwaku Babelone

1 Pighajhomokila gheniya, nganimonita ntumiche jhonge jwa kunane kwa Chapanga
akahuluka kuhumii kwenio kunane. Akibha na ukindendeke nkolongwa, nnema
ghoha ngaung'alita kwa lung'alo lwake.
2 Jwenio nganonwiya lilobhe alongila "N'gwile! Babelone n'gwile Babelone muche
ghola nkolongwa! Ngohe mmii kitamo cha michuka na itamo jha ihuke yanganandela,
mwe ngohe ndi kitamo cha ijhune ichapo na inyama ichapo ichimichwa hake.
3 Nhwalo bhando bha ilambo yoha bhakalobhii divaye jhino jhibhabha jhakupala
hake ngongola jhake. Na akanahota bha nnema bhatei nako ngongola. Na bhibhachu-
lucha ilebhe bha pannema bhapatite ilebhe mbwe kwa makakala gha kupala kwake
kukihanganicha."
4 Kuhumii peniya, nganyohina lilobhe lenge kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga lilongila,
"Bhando bhango, mpite kwa jwenio, mpite kwa jwenio,
nkoto kukihangalana muhakaho gwake,
ghakoto kunkolela mabulo ghake.
5 Nhwalo uhakaho gwake ubhii twe hake,
ilundikine ade kunane kwa Chapanga,
na Chapanga akombokile ghanganandela ghake.
6 Mutendele ngita chantendengine mangota,
munnepe pabhele kwa ghantendelengine.
Nhwangalane mu kibaba chake divaye lwengo mala pabhele
kupeta jhampekii mangota.
7 Mupelengane mang'ahe na uchongo tela na kukiloka kwake,
nhwalo kutama kwake kwanganandela.
Nhwalo kumwojho akilongelela,
'Nitama pamba, nenga ndi Nalinyongolo,
nenga nanawela jhe,
na nangola jhe uchongo hilu pandina!'
8 Kwa nhwalo gwenio mabulo ghake naghankolela kwa lichiko limo:
Ulwalo, ungolongondi na njala.
Najhochwa mwotu,
nhwalo Bhambo Chapanga jwabhii na makakala ndi jwahadabula."
9 Akanahota bha pannema bhubhatehi ngongola na kutama nako kwa
kunomenekeya pamonga na mwenga, nabhalela na kukokoleka pibhapala kubhona
lyoi lya muche ghutinika.

10 Bhijhema kutale kwa nhwalo jha kujhoghopa malagho ghake na kulonge, “Nanola choto! Nanola choto mwe Babelone, muche nkolo na ghuna makakala! Kwa lichaa limo tugha luhadabulo lwino luhikite!”
11 Bhibhachulwicha pannema nabhalela na kujhemba mihambo jha malelo, nhwalo nabhonekana jhe mundo jwakuhemela ilebhe yabhe kabhele,
12 abhii jhe kabhele mundo jwa kuhemela chaabo yabhe, madine gha feza na maghanga gha bei ngolongwa na lulo na ngobho jhichuluchwa kwa bei ngolongwa, kitambala kihuo, chambalau na ngobho ngele, na kitambala chakunyelembuka na kila kilebhe chakunungulila cha mikongo jha kanjika na yombo ya mino gha ndembo na yombo ya mikongo itenganichwe kwa bei ngolongwa na yombo ya shaba na yombo ya choma na yombo ya malomalo,
13 mdalachine na ndimbilo na ubane na ntela ghukemwa manemane na ude na divayi na mahuta gha micheitune na uhembe gwambone na ngano na ng'ombi na mambelele na falache na mutuka jhihutwa na falache na akabhanda bhabhe na bhando bhibhachuluchwa ngita akabhanda.
14 Bhachulucha ilebhe bhajhakulobholela, “Ilebhe yoha yambone ipalita na bei ngolongwa, ngohe ihobhalile, na ilebhe ya kunomenekeya ngohe ihobhalile, nahotola ng'o kubhehe nako kabhele!”
15 Akachulucha ilebhe bhubhakibha bhibhapatita ulohe muche gwenio, nabhajhema kutale nhwalo gwa ubhoghohe gwa malagho ghake, nabhalela na kujhemba mihambo jha malelo,
16 nabhalongela, “Nanola choto! Nanola choto mwe ma muche nkolongwa. Makayobhalile kuwala ngobho nhuo na ngobho jha chambalau na ngele na kukilembelekeya kwa ilebhe ya chaabo na maghanga gha bei ngolongwa na lulo!
17 Kwa lichaa limo tugha ilebhe hino ipukutwike!”

Kabhele bhibhajhendecha mele na bhoha bhibhabhii umwanja pamonga nabho na akahenga lihengo mu mele na bhibhachulucha kupete umbwane bhakajhemite kutale,
18 na pibhalolita lyoi lya mwotu ukantiniya muche gwenio bhajhakulonge kanonoha, “Panapitii jhe muche nkolongwa ngita ghongo?”
19 Bhajhakukijhitii lutukunda mu mitwe jhabhe kulangii bhina ungolongonde, “Nanola choto! Nanola choto muche nkolongwa, nhwalo bhando bhoha bhina mele ityanga umbwane, bhakapatite ilebhe mbwe kubhoka mu ilebhe yake! Na kwa lichaa limo tugha ilebhe hino yoha ipukutwike!”
20 “Kubhehe na luhangano kunane kwa Chapanga, nhwalo muche gwenio uhangabhinwe, uhanganile bhando bha Chapanga na akatenga na milondole, nhwalo Chapanga ahuhadabwile kwa nhwalo gwa ilebhe ya muche gwenio ibhantendele mangota.”
21 Yene, ntumiche jhumo jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jhuna makakala ajhakuyunga lighanga likolongwa ngita lwalwa na kulitaghii umbwane na kulonge, “Naha ndi nautagwa kwa makakala muche nkolongwa gwa ku Babelone, nakuhobhelela njwe.
22 Nanyohe jhe kabhele mihambo jha malimba hilu bhijhemba kitolilo hilu bhijhemba mapenenga kubhoka pa muche gwino. Hilu punde jhojhoha jwapakubhonekana ku muche gwino hilu lilobhe lya lwalwa nalijhokanikika jhe kabhele ku muche gwino.
23 Kung'ala kwa lumule nakubhonekana jhe kabhele kwino, na malobhe gha nnyinamwale mwikeghe amu munalome, naghajhokanikika jhe kabhele kwino. Akachulucha ilebhe bhino bhakabhii na uhotolo nkolongwa pannema, na kwa uhabhe gwino ngamakolwiya bhando twe bhibhabhii pannema!”
24 Muche gwa ku Babelone ukahadabwilwe nhwalo nkate jhake mukibha na miyahe jha milondole na miyahe jha bhando bha Chapanga na miyahe jha bhando bhoha bhibhakomitwe kwa kuchinjwa pannema ghoha.

19

1 Pighajhomokila gheniya, nganyohina lilobhe ngita lilobhe likolongwa lya lilongo lya
bhando kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga lilongila, “Alumbililwa Chapanga! Ukomboche
na ukolo na makakala ghoha ndi ghino mwenga Chapanga gwito!
2 Luhadabulo lwake ndi lwa uchakaka na ndi chiipalwa Ahadabwilwe jhola jwa-
hengita ngongola nkolongwa jwahangabhine nnema kwa ngongola yake. Chapanga
ahadabwile nhwalo ankomite akatumiche bhake!”
3 Ngabhalongila kabhele, “Alumbililwa Chapanga! Lyoi lya mwotu lilikomelekeya
muche gwono lijhenda kunane machiko ghoha ghangapeta na kupeta!”
4 Ighogholo makome mabhele na ncheche na ihumbi ncheche hela hina ughome
bhakagwii mangukama kunnyinamii Chapanga jwabhii pa kigoda chake cha unahota
bhilonge, “Amina! Alombwe Chapanga!”

Unyagho gwa ndowa jha Mwanalimbelele

5 Kuhumii peniya, lijhakujhokanikika lilobhe kuhumii mu kigoda cha Unahota
nkolongwa kulonge, “Munnombe Chapanga gwito mangota akatumiche bhake bhoha,
mabhoha bhumunyokanikiya hake, yana na akanahota.”
6 Peniya, nganyohina kilebhe ngita lilongo lya bhando na ngita mache palipupuma na
ngita nnindimilo gwa mbamba, lilonge, “Alombwe Chapanga! Nhwalo Bhambo gwito
na Chapanga gwito jhuna makakala jwalongocha!
7 Tuhangane na kululuta, tuulombe ung'alicho gwake Chapanga! Nhwalo gwa un-
yagho gwa kutolela kwa Mwanalimbelele uhikite, nnyinamwale jwake akilenganikiye.
8 Mwikeghe jwenio ajheketile kuwala ngobho nhuo ing'ala!” Ngobho yene yambone
ilangiii itendwa yambone ibhatenda bhando bha Chapanga.
9 Peniya, ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ngannobholila, “Jhandika ghanga,
mbaha bhibhalalikwe pa unyagho gwa ndowa jha Mwanalimbelele!” Ngajhonjikiya
kulonge kabhele, “Gheniya ndi malobhe gha uchakaka gha Chapanga.”
10 Peniya, ngang'wila mangukama nnonge jha magholo ghake, mbata kunnyinamila.
Nambo jwenio nganobholila, “Manganyinamii jhe! Ne ndi natumiche tu ngita mwenga
na akalongo bhino, twenga twabhoha tulonge malobhe gha Yecho. Munyinamile
Chapanga!”

“Nhwalo bhando bhibhalongela malobhe gha Yecho ndi bhilongochwa na Uhuke
jwabhalongocha milondole.”

Jwahobhokile falache nhuu

11 Peniya, ngamonita kunane kwa Chapanga kujhogholilwe, nganammona falache
nhuu, na jwahobhokile akemitwa, “Jwakunhobholeka,” na “Uchakaka.” Nhwalo jwenie
pahadabuu bhando na kukomana ngondo, itenda yenio andipipalwa.
12 Miho ghake ghakibha ngita lulime lwa mwotu na akibha awalite hingo yamahele
kumuto. Akibha na liina lilijhandikwe panane jhake hilu abhii jhe mundo jwalimanye
nambo nga jwenio tugha.
13 Akibha awalite ngobho jhikachwiitwe mu miyahe. Na liina lyake jwenio ndi,
“Lilobhe lya Chapanga.”
14 Akakomana ngondo bha kunane kwa Chapanga ngabhankengima kongo ghahob-
hokii falache nhuo ya mbuu na bhawalalii ngobho nhuo ya mbuu ing'anyima.
15 Upanga ghutema ngaupitita munnomo gwake, na kwa panga gwenio nagwahotola
bhando bha ilambo henge. Jwenio ndi nalongocha kwa luyato lwa choma na naminya
divaye chehemo jha kuminyii lilaka lyamahele lya Chapanga Jhuna Makakala.
16 Mu ngobho yake na mu libhondo lyake, pakajhandikwe liina lende, “Munahota
nkolongwa jwa akanahota na Bhambo jwa mabhambo.”

17 Yene, nganimmonita ntumiche jhonge jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ajhemite mu lyobha. Ngatondobhiya lilobhe kuhilobholela ijhune yoha imbulwika kunane, “Nhwike! Nkonganike pamo kwa unyagho nkolongwa gwa Chapanga.
18 Nhwikengane nnyengane yegha jha akanahota akakolongwa na yegha jha akakomana ngondo akakolongwa, na yegha jha bhando bhina makakala na yegha jha falache na yegha jha bhibhahobhokile falache bhoha. Nhwikengane nnyengane yegha jha bhando bhoha bhangabhehe akabhanda na akabhanda, yana na akanahota.”
19 Peniya, nginimonita kinyama chela chikijhoghowa na ilongoche ya pannema pamonga na akakomana ngondo bhabhe bhakongine pamonga kupala kukomana na jhola jwahobhokii falache nhuo na akakomana ngondo bhake.
20 Nambo kinyama chikijhogwiya chela kijhakupukilwa pamo na nnondole jhuwange jwakibha alangiya ikangacho kupete kinyama cheneche. Kwa ikangacho yenio, ngabhakolwiya bhibhabhekwitwe huna jha kinyama chenie, na bhala bhibhajhinamii kinyagho chake. Kinyama chikijhoghowa eche pamo na nnondole jhuwange jwenio ngabhataghilwa bhoha bhabhele, bhabhii ghome nkate jha lilabha lilijhaka mwotu gha balute.
21 Akakomana ngondo bhabhe ngabhakomitwa kwa upanga ghupitita munnomo gwa jhola jwahobhokii falache nhuo. Ijhune yoha ngaijhukwita kwa nyama jha yegha jhabhe.

20

Limbembela lipungwa yaka elufo jhimo

1 Peniya, nganimonita ntumiche jhumo jwa kunane kwa Chapanga akahuluka kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga abhii upungulo gwa libhomba lilibhii nyolii lyangapehekeya na mu lubhoko lwake akamwii unyonyolo ntandandamaho hake.
2 Ngalikamwila lijhoka lela, lijhoka lya makacho, lyenio likemitwa Limbembela amu Mmoho ngalitabhita unyonyolo kwa yaka elufo jhimo.
3 Ntumiche jhola jwa Chapanga ngalitaghila ku libhomba lanyolii lyangapehekeya, ngalidindila nnyango gwa kwenio na kubheka unepo gwa kwenio kupala likoto kwakolowa bhando kabhele ade yaka elufo jhimo piipakuikila. Nambo piipakupeta yaka yenio, nalijhogholelwa kabhele, nambo naipalwa kujhogholelwa kwa machiko ghandina tugha.
4 Yene, nganiibhonita igoda ya unahota nkolongwa na bhando bhibhaitamile, bhando bheniya bhakibha na ukindendeke gwa kuhadabula. Kabhele nginikibhonita ihuke ya bhando bhibhachinjitwe kwa nhwalo gwa kulonge uchakaka gwa malobhe gha Yecho na nhwalo gwa kutangacha lilobhe lya Chapanga. Bhamba bhakakijhinamii jhe kinyama chela chikijhoghowa na kinyagho chake amu bhabhekwitwe jhe huna mu ibhonge yabhe hilu mu mabhoko ghabhe. Nabhayoka na kulongocha pamonga na Kilichitu kwa yaka elufo jhimo.
5 Bhando bhange bhala bhibhawile bhakayokite jhe ade piikila yaka elufo jhimo. Ghono ndi uyoko gwa kutumbula.
6 Bhina mota na unyahinyahi hake, kwa bhando bha Chapanga bhibhapa kubhehe muyokecho gwa kutumbula. Kuwe kwa ubhele kubhehe jhe na makakala kwabhe, nabhabha akapiya matambiko bha Chapanga na bha Kilichitu nabhalongocha pamonga kwa yaka elufo jhimo.

Kulepelela kwa Limbembela

7 Piipa kutimila yaka elufo jhimo, Limbembela nalidindulilwa kuhumii mu kipungo chake,
8 na lyenio napita panja mu kipungo, na kutumbuu kwakolowa bhando bhibhapechengine kila chehemo jha ilambo ikemitwa Gogu na Magogu. Limbembela

nalyakonganicha pamonga na kwa nhwalo gwa ngondo, bheniya nabhabha twe ngita ncheke gwa kumbwane.
9 Ngabhapetita mu ilambo yoha, ngabhatindila mu igwenio ya bhando bha Chapanga na muche gwaupala Chapanga. Nambo mwotu ngauhulwika kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga, ngwagwatiniya bhoha pulutu.
10 Limbembela jwabhakolwiya, ngataghilwa nkate mu lilabha lilijhaka mwotu gwa balute, kwabhii kinyama chela chikijhoghowa na nnondole jhuwange. Na bheniya nabhang'ahika mwono muhe na kilo machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

Luhadabulo lwa kujhomokela
11 Peniya, nganikibhonita kigoda chulongoche nkolongwa kinhuo na jhola jwatamile chenie. Nnema na kunane kwa Chapanga ngihiobholila palonge jhake na ikabhonikine ng'o kabhele.
12 Nganabhonita bhando akanahota na yana, bhajhemengine palonge jha kigoda cha unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga na itabo ijhakuyekulilwa. Na kitabo chenge ndi kitabo cha ughome kijhakuyekulilwa. Bhibhawile bhajhakuhadabulwa kulengana na itendwa yabhe, ngita chiijhandikwe mu itabo yenio.
13 Mbwane ngajhatapika bhibhawile bhibhakibha mwenio, kuwe na kilambo chibhawile ngajhapiya bhibhawile bhubhakibha mwenio. Na kila jhumo ngahadabilwa kulengana na itendwa yake.
14 Peniya, kuwe na kilambo chibhawile ngaitaghilwa mu lilabha lya mwotu. Lilabha lela lya mwotu ndi kuwe kwa ubhele.
15 Nambo mundo jhojhoha jwangabhonekana ajhandikwe jhe liina lyake mu kitabo cha ughome, ngataghilwa mu lilabha lya mwotu.

21

Kunane kwa Chapanga kuhyono na kilambo kiyono
1 Kuhumii peniya, ngamonita kunane kwa Chapanga kuyono na kilambo kiyono. Nhwalo kunane kwa Chapanga kola kwa kutumbula na kilambo chela chukutumbula kikibha kihobhalile na mbwane hele ikibha jhe.
2 Nganibhonita muche gwa Nyahinyahi, Yeluchalemo nhyono, kikauluka kuhumii kwa Chapanga jwa kunane. Ukibha kilenganikilwe maha ngita nnyinamwale jwajhenda kutolelwa jwalembenikilwe maha kukongana na ungana mundo.
3 Nganyohina lilobhe likolongwa kubhoke pa kigoda cha unahota nkolongwa lililongila, “Dola! Ngohe utamo gwa Chapanga ubhii pakate jha bhando. Chapanga jwenie itama nabho pamonga. Na bheniya nabhabha bhando bhake, nabhaha Chapanga gwabhe.
4 Jwenio ndi nabhaungula maholi ghabhe ghoha. Nhwalo kuwe kubhii jhe kabhele, hilu uchongo hilu kulela hilu kubhina nhwalo ilebhe ya makacho ipetite.”
5 Peniya, jwatamite pa kigoda cha unahota nkolongwa ngalongila, “Dola, nitenda yoha kubhehe iyono.” Kabhele nganobholila, “Jhandika malobhe ghanga, malobhe ghanga ndi ghighahobholeka na gha uchakaka.”
6 Peniya, ngalongila kabhele, “Galenganile! Nenga ndi Alufa na Omega, ne ndi jwakutumbula na jwakujhomolela kwa ilebhe yoha. Mundo jhojhoha jwabhii na nyota nanimpela mache ghighahumii mu chembwe cha ughome changa malepo.
7 Jwapala kuhotola napata ghanga, na nenga namma ndi Chapanga gwake na jwenio nabhaha ndi mwanango.
8 Nambo bhando bhibhajhoghopa na bhangajheketela na bhanganandela na bhibhakoma na bhinangongola na akahabhe na bhibhajhinamii inyagho na akawange bhoha, bheniya chehemo jhabhe naibhaha mu lilabha lilijhaka mwotu gwa maghanga gha balute, chenie ndi kiwegho chuubhele.”

Yeluchalemo nhyono

9 Peniya, jhumo panakate jha akatumiche chaba bha kunane kwa Chapanga bhibhakibha na mabakule ghighakibha ghatwelii mabulo chaba gha kujhomolela, ngabhahikita nu kulonge, “Nhwike! Na nenga naninangiya nnyinamwale, nhwana gwa Mwanalimbelele.”
10 Peniya, namela mmi mu Uhuke gwa Chapanga, ntumiche ngandoila ade kulueghеleghe lwa kitombe kitandamaho. Nganangiya muche gwa Nyahinyahi, Yeluchalemo ghuhuluka kuhumii kunane kwa Chapanga.
11 Ukang'anyima kwa ung'alicho gwa Chapanga, kung'ala kwenio kukibha ngita lighanga lilichuluchwa kwa bei ngolongwa ngita lighanga lya yachipi, ling'ala ngita lindala.
12 Muche gwenio ukibha na lipamanda litandamaho na likolongwa lilitindii muche ghoha lina milyango kome na mibhele pamonga na akatumiche kome na bhabhele na kila nnyango nkolongwa ulonditwa na ntumiche jwenio. Panane jha kila nnyango nkolongwa pajhandikwe liina limo panakate jha mahina kome na mabhele gha makabila gha ku Ichilahele.
13 Kukibha na milyango mitato kulihumii lyobha, milyango mitato upande gwa kunane na milyango mitato kulitipikii lyobha na milyango mitato upande gwa pahe.
14 Mulipamanda lya muche gwenio ukachengwitwe panane jha nchinge gwa maghanga kome na mabhele, na kila panane jha lighanga pakibha pajhandikwe liina limo lya akatenga kome na bhabhele bha Mwanalimbelele.
15 Ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jwakibha alongela na nenga jhola akibha na lutela lwa chaabo lwa kupemela, kwa nhwalo jha kupeme muche gwenio milyango jhene na mapamanda ghake.
16 Muche gwenio ukibha telatela mapana na utandamaho gwake. Ntumiche jhola ngapema muche gwenio kwa lutela lwake, ukahikii kilomita elufo ibhele na miya ncheche, hele naha upana gwake na kutandamala kwake kujhenda kunane.
17 Peniya, ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga ngapema lipamanda lyenio ukendao gwake ukahikii mita chitine kipemo cha bhando, yenio ndi chatumila ntumiche jwenio.
18 Lipamanda lyenio likachengwitwe kwa maghanga makele gha bei ngolongwa ghighakemwa yachipi. Na muche gwenio ukachengwite kwa chaabo jhamaha ngita lindala liling'anyima.
19 Nchinge gwa lipamanda lya muche gwenio likibha lilembelekilwe kwa kila lighanga lya bei ngolongwa. Lighanga lililongolila lya nchinge likibha lya yachipi, lya ubhele safaya na lya utato kaledonike na lya ncheche zumalide,
20 na lya nhwano chalidonike na lya chita akiki na lya chaba kilicholito na lya nane bebulo na lya ticha topache na lya kome kilichopacho na lya kome na jhimo yachintho na lya kome na ubhele ametisto.
21 Milyango kome na mibhele jhela ikibha na ilebhe ikemwa lulo kome na ibhele, kila nnyango ukatenganichwe kwa lulo jhimo. Ndela ngolongwa jha muche gwenio ikatenganichwe kwa chaabo jhamaha, jhing'alita ngita lindala.
22 Nihwe jhe Nyumba jha Chapanga mu muche gwenio, nhwalo Bhambo Chapanga Jhuna Makakala na Mwanalimbelele bhatoi chehemo jhabhe.
23 Muche gwenio upalwa jhe kumulikilwa na lyobha amu mwehe, nhwalo ung'alicho gwa Chapanga ubhehe ndaa nhwalo Mwanalimbelele ndi kolobohi jha muche gwenio.
24 Bhando bha pannema nabhatyanga mululanga lwake na akanahota akakolongwa bha pannema bhileta ilebhe yabhe mbwe mu muche gwenio.
25 Milyango jha muche jhene naibhaha jhampala machiko ghoha nhwalo kubhehe jhe kilo mwenio.
26 Ilebhe yamaha na ilebhe mbwe ya bhando bha ilambo yoha nailetwa mwenio.

27 Kibhii jhe chochoha changajheketelwa na Chapanga chikipala kujhingii mu muche gwenio, amu mundo jhojhoha jwahenga ilebhe ya hone amu uwange ajhingii ng'o mwenio. Nambo bhabha tu bhibhajhandikwe mahina ghabhe mu kitabo cha ughome cha Mwanalimbelele ndi nabhajhingila mwenio.

22

1 Peniya, ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga nganangiya lukemba lwa mache gha ughome ghighang'ala ngita lindala, ghighakokwila pa kigoda cha unahota nkolongwa gwa Chapanga na cha Mwanalimbelele,
2 na lukemba lono lupetite pakate jha ndela ngolongwa jha muche. Mupele jha lukemba ukibha nkongo gwa ughome ghupambika uhohe mala kome na ibhele kwa chaka yane kila mwehe. Na mahamba gha nkongo gwenio ndi ntela gwa kulamichii bhando bha ilambo henge.
3 Kibhii jhe kilebhe chochoha chikipala kulapanikilwa mu kilambo chenie.

Mana kigoda cha Chapanga na cha Mwanalimbelele kibhii mwenio, na akatumiche bhake bhanyinamila na kuntumukila.
4 Nabhakubhona kumiho jhake, na liina lyake nalijhandikwa mu ibhonge yabhe.
5 Kibhii jhe kilo kabhele amu bhipala jhe kolobohi kabhele amu lyobha, nhwalo Bhambo Chapanga nabhamulikila na bheniya nabhalongocha machiko ghoha ghangapeta.

Kuhika kwa Yecho

6 Peniya, ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga nganobholila, “Malobhe ghanga ndi chakaka na ghakuhobholeka. Bhambo Chapanga jwabhapela akalondole uhuke gwake, akatumite ntumiche gwake jwa kunane kwa Chapanga bhalangiye akatumiche bhake bha pannema ghala ghighapala kupitila machiko gha kajhombe.”
7 Yecho ngalongila, “Nnyokanikiye! Nihika kajhombe. Jhuna mota jhola jwakamwii malobhe gha ulondole ghughabhii mu kitabo chenje!”
8 Ne ndi Yohane, nikaghamwene na kujhoha ilebhe henge. Punyomolila kughabhona na kughajhoha gheniya, ngandamita makilikite palonge jha magholo gha ntumiche jwa kunane kwa Chapanga jwanangiye ilebhe yenio kupala ninnyinamile.
9 Nambo jwenio nganobholila, “Mangahenga yenio! Ne nantumiche tugha ngita mwenga na akalongo bhino akalondole na bhando bhoha bhibhakamwii malobhe gwa ulondole ghighajhandikwe mu kitabo chenje. Chapanga ndi jwapalwa kujhinamilwa.”
10 Kabhele nganobholila, “Mangatenda kubhehe lupwepo lwa malobhe gwa ulondole ghighabhii mu kitabo chenje, nhwalo machiko gha kupitila kwake kubhandikile.
11 Ngohe munneke jwahenga ghanganandela aghagha kuhenga na jwahenga ghangapalwa na Chapanga achocha kuhenga yenio. Jwahenga ghambone ghaghapala Chapanga aghagha kuhenga ghambone na jwabhii nyahinyahi achocha kubhehe nyahinyahi.”
12 Yecho ajhakulonge, “Unyokanikiye nihika kajhombe! Pamonga na hupo chinimpela kila mundo tela na itendwa yake.
13 Nenga ndi Alufa na Omega yane jwakutumbula na jwa kujhomolela. Jwatumbulicha ilebhe yoha na jwakujhomolela ilebhe yoha.”
14 Mina mota bhala bhibhapula ngobho yabhe, nhwalo bheniya ndi nabhalekekewa bhalya uhohe gwa nkongo gwa ughome, na kujhingii kubomane kupete milyango jhake.
15 Nambo kwenio panja jha muche ibhii ghimbwa, akahabhe na akangongola na bhibhakoma na bhibhajhinamii inyagho na bhoha bhibhapala kulonge uwange na kuhenga, nabhajhingii ng'o ubomane.

16 “Ne ndi Yecho, nitumite ntumiche jwango anobholele ilebhe henge likunde lya
bhando lilinnyeketii Kilichitu. Nenga ndi kibheluko cha lukolo lwa Daude. Nenga ndi
lundondwa lola lulung'ala lukela!”
17 Uhuke gwa Chapanga na nnyinamwale mwikeghe bhilonge, “Nhwike!”
Kila mundo jwajhoha lende alonge, “Nhwike!”
Jwabhii na nyota ahike, na atole mache gha ughome changamalepo.

Kujhomolela

18 Ne ndi Yohane nakelebhuwa bhoha bhibhajhoha malobhe gha ulondole gha kitabo
chenje, mundo jhojhoha anda ajhonjakanikii chochoha mu ilebhe henge, Chapanga
nanyonjekeya mabulo ghighajhandikwe mu kitabo chenje.
19 Na mundo jhojhoha apongwiche chochoha mulondole gwa kitabo chenje, Cha-
panga nampoka lipungu lyake mu nkongo gwa ughome, na chehemo jhake mu kilambo
cha nyahinyahi, ilebhe ichimulilwe mu kitabo chenje.
20 Jwenio ndi jwalongela uchakaka panane jha mambu ghoha ilonge, “Chakaka,
nihika kajhombe.”
Amina. Nhwike Bhambo Yecho!
21 Umbone gwa Bhambo gwito Yecho Kilichitu utama pamonga na bhando bhoha.
Amina.